



General Policies	Section 1
Forms	Section 2
Wood Specie & Finish Specifications	Section 3
Doors and Drawers	Section 4
Walls	Section 5
Hoods	Section 6
Mantels	Section 7
Bases	Section 8
Tallers	Section 9
Vanities	Section 10
Premeir Vanities - Tables	Section 11
Modifications	Section 12
Accessories	Section 13
Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.	Section 14
Appliance	Section 15
Shelves	Section 16
Carvings	Section 17
Moulding	Section 18
Turned Posts	Section 19
Hardware	Section 20
Samples	Section 21
Literature	Section 22
Net	Section 23
Index By Code	Appendix

General Policies

Directory	1-1
Factory Photo	1-2
General Policy	
Dealer Responsibilities	1-3
Ordering and Acknowledgment	1-3
Price Estimates	1-3
Finish Acceptance Forms	1-3
Acknowledgment	1-3
Changes	1-3
Scheduling	1-4
Cancellation Policy	1-4
Add-On Orders	1-4
Warehouse Charges	1-5
Acceptance of Goods	1-5
Jobsite Charges: Add to Freight Rate	1-5
Factory Pick-Up Rate	1-5
Service Policy	1-5
The Care of Your Plain & Fancy Cabinetry	1-6
Basic Cleaning	1-6
Caution	1-6
Limited Lifetime Warranty	1-7
Construction Features & Benefits	1-9
TUFCore	1-16



Directory

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

<u>Department</u>	<u>Contact</u>	<u>Ext./Phone/Fax</u>	<u>Email</u>
Order Processing Fax		(800) 578-7585	
Order Processing E-Mail			eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com
Customer Service	Dara Wolfe	Ext. 108	daraw@plainfancycabinetry.com
	Sue Twombly	Ext. 120	suet@plainfancycabinetry.com
	Carmela Kohr	Ext. 117	kohrc@plainfancycabinetry.com
	Keith Marks	Ext. 227	keithm@plainfancycabinetry.com
	Chris Dengler		denglerc@plainfancycabinetry.com
Add-on/Remake/ Sample Orders	Deb Hess	Ext. 109	debh@plainfancycabinetry.com
Engineering	Earl Weaver	Ext. 107	earlw@plainfancycabinetry.com
	Thatcher Beck	Ext. 124	beckt@plainfancycabinetry.com
	Scott Albert	Ext. 106	alberts@plainfancycabinetry.com
Special Quotes	Gary Keener	Ext. 115	glk@plainfancycabinetry.com
Scheduling	Keith Marks	Ext. 227	keithm@plainfancycabinetry.com
Changes In Production	Dara Wolfe	Ext. 108	daraw@plainfancycabinetry.com
Shipping	Scott Schollenberger	Ext. 112	scotts@plainfancycabinetry.com
Shipping Fax		(717) 949-9861	
*Accounts Receivable	Leslie Weary	Ext. 103	leslie@plainfancycabinetry.com
*New Dealer Agreements/ Training	Wanda Weatherholtz	Ext. 116	sales@plainfancycabinetry.com
*Sales	Brian Yahn	Ext. 122	bcy@plainfancycabinetry.com
*Accounts Receivable/Dealer Agreements/ Training and Sales Fax		(717) 949-3422	
AdvanceWare Support	Marty Ontkos	Ext. 172	martyo@plainfancycabinetry.com
20/20 Support	Stephen Matlaga		info@thecabinets.com



Factory Photo

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585



All the information contained herein is thought to be accurate at the time of printing. However, no responsibility is assumed by Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry. All rights reserved. Reproduction of any part of this publication without the express written permission of Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry is a violation of applicable laws. Order forms may be reproduced without notice to Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry provided they are used to order Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry products. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All pictures and graphics are for visual representation only. This publication supersedes all prior technical, policy and price data.



GENERAL POLICY

DEALER RESPONSIBILITIES

ORDERING & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All orders must be submitted on PLAIN & FANCY order forms or computer generated forms which simulate the PLAIN & FANCY order form layout. It is the dealer's responsibility to write complete and legible orders. All information must be filled in. PLAIN & FANCY provides a toll free fax number (800-578-7585) for submitting orders, special quotes, etc. eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com can be used to submit new orders and add-on orders electronically. Please use the ITEMIZATION FORM to explain what you would like in detail and include drawings when appropriate. Always leave two or three lines blank between line items. The accessory column on your ITEMIZATION FORM is used to list all items in the catalog which have codes starting with an "A". Example: ATDT tilt down sink front. These "A" items are exempt from wood, finish and freight upcharges.

All attempts should be made to finalize an order prior to submission to PLAIN & FANCY. Orders received are viewed as final and the acknowledgement is only an opportunity to verify correct interpretation of your order.

Orders received without complete information, i.e., appliance specifications for cutouts, hinging, finished sides, appliance panel sizes and drawings for special cabinets, will be placed on hold. The order will not be processed until the information is received. The dealer will be notified, by fax or e-mail, of missing information.

Please help us to speed your order through processing and delivery by providing only confirmed orders. Changes lead to errors, oversights and, if shipped incorrectly, delays in your installations.

PRICE ESTIMATES

PLAIN & FANCY is a custom manufacturer. If you are in a situation where a customer requests an item not shown in the catalog, fax or e-mail a sketch with all the necessary information for a quote. If it is within our capabilities to manufacture, we will return your sketch with a list price quotation. **You must attach a copy of the quote when placing the order to insure pricing and construction quotations.** Quotations are honored for 90 days.

If you received a special quotation from PLAIN & FANCY, the written quotation must accompany the written order. **Estimates given by phone are not firm; the final cost could differ from the verbal**

estimate. Only written quotations are final.
FINISH ACCEPTANCE FORMS

All orders should include the appropriate FINISH ACCEPTANCE FORM (Natural and Light Stain, Glaze, Ghost, Frosted and Latte, Enamels, Distressed Antique Distressed, or Brushmark Crackle), signed by the dealer and the customer. The order will be processed without the ACCEPTANCE FORM; however, all responsibilities will then lie with the dealer. These forms are used for the protection of both PLAIN & FANCY and you, the dealer (see FORMS SECTION).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Pricing a kitchen requires obtaining prices from a combination of cabinet prices, modifications, accessories, door and drawer styles, finish and wood species upcharges. To arrive at your NET cost, the LIST price of all material must be multiplied by the product multiplier. Call customer service for your current product multipliers.

- 1.) An acknowledgement, with all list prices, and drawings will be sent to you in a timely manner. An ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACCEPTANCE FORM (see FORMS SECTION), will be sent with the acknowledgement. It is imperative that the acknowledgement is promptly and carefully examined for correctness. If the acknowledgement is correct, sign the ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACCEPTANCE FORM and return only the signed form to Customer Service. Orders **cannot** be scheduled for production until Customer Service receives the signed ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACCEPTANCE FORM. **Please do NOT fax back the entire order.**

The freight charge is a percentage of the list cabinet subtotal before accessories, door and drawer styles, finish and wood species upcharges are added. A fuel surcharge may also be added. Please refer to Pricing Guide (see FORMS SECTION).

CHANGES

Should discrepancies appear on the acknowledgement, please complete and return a CORRECTIONS TO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM (see FORMS SECTION) to Customer Service. The entire order will be revised and re-acknowledged with a new ORDER RE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACCEPTANCE



GENERAL POLICY

FORM to be reviewed, signed and submitted, releasing the order for production scheduling. All changes must be made at one time and in writing, as multiple re-acknowledgements will each incur a \$100.00 **NET** charge.

After the order is signed off and a delivery date is assigned, the order is immediately entered into production. Changes at this point will incur a \$200.00 **NET** change charge **in addition** to all manufacturing and material loss.

Please take your time and make all corrections to the order at one time. Changes to a scheduled order will alter and/or delay production and, therefore, shipment of the order. A revision to the scheduled delivery date may be made to accommodate these changes.

SCHEDULING

If the signed ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACCEPTANCE FORM is received by noon Monday through Friday, a confirmation with the scheduled ship week will be sent to you within one - three (1 -3) working day. **If the order contains outsourced items**, a confirmation with the scheduled ship week will be sent to you within five (5) working days. To approximate the delivery lead times to clients upon closing the contract, it is recommended that two (2) weeks be added to the published "SHIP WEEK SCHEDULE." PLEASE NOTE: THE DATES PUBLISHED WILL BE FROM THE DATE WE RECEIVED THE SIGNED ACCEPTANCE FORM. For a sample of the confirmation/ship week delivery notice see FORMS SECTION. This is the week the order will leave the factory. The Shipping Department will verify the actual day of delivery three (3) to five (5) days prior to delivery date. The truck driver will call ahead from previous stop. This will enable the dealer to make prior arrangements for unloading upon the driver's arrival. This will help our driver to maintain the rest of his delivery schedule. If you have a special request concerning a delivery date, contact the Scheduling Department.

If the signed ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACCEPTANCE FORM is not received within four (4) days after acknowledgement, another is sent to the dealer. This will be the only reminder you will receive.

CANCELLATION POLICY

1. An order that has been placed into processing and then cancelled can have up to a \$200.00 **NET** cancellation charge.
2. An order that has been cancelled in production will

be charged \$200.00 **NET** in addition to all manufacturing and material costs.

ADD-ON ORDERS

Additions must be submitted on a SMALL PARTS ORDER FORM (see form). The additional item may or may not be shipped with the original order. **The original factory contract number must accompany all add-on orders.** **FILL IN ALL INFORMATION** to avoid delay on the order.

1. The factory requires that the dealer e-mail or fax all add-on orders to avoid any misunderstanding. The factory will not be responsible for any misinterpretation of information.
2. Add-on orders are placed on an expedited work schedule. **If the items are too large for UPS/FEDEX shipment, delivery will be determined by the truck schedule in your area.**
3. **Add-on orders must have the original factory contract number.** If you fail to supply the original factory contract number, the order could be processed as a standard order and, therefore, manufactured on the normal delivery schedule.
4. Add-on orders WILL NOT be delivered or shipped C.O.D..
5. Add-on orders WILL NOT be delivered to jobsite address unless able to be shipped via UPS/FEDEX.
6. Orders for add-ons and replacements are processed rapidly, sometimes within an hour of receipt of the order. **Therefore, these items CANNOT be changed or cancelled.**
7. Add-on orders will NOT be subject to display discounts or special discounts offered on original order.
8. Orders for cabinetry, mouldings, etc., which are additions to orders over two years old, will require a color match sample and the color will be acknowledged as the wood species and a ? will replace the color number. Example: If the original kitchen was 26 Fireside, the additional cabinet would be ordered in ?HS in the color notation. A color match should be sent with the order, and **a line item on the order must indicate a return request for the color match sample.** Custom stains and enamels will also be acknowledged in the same manner, i.e., ?S, ?E. If a color sample is not provided, PLAIN & FANCY cannot be held responsible for color match.
9. Delivery dates on all add-on orders are **approximate.**



GENERAL POLICY

WAREHOUSE CHARGES

1. There is a \$75.00 **NET** per week warehouse fee which will be charged after the acknowledged delivery/pick-up date.
2. Any order that does not ship for ninety days (90) after the acknowledged ship date will require a minimum 1/3 payment and receive no 5% early payment discount.
3. Any order that does not ship for more than 12 weeks after the acknowledged ship date will not receive the 5% early payment discount. In order to receive the 5% early payment discount arrangements must be made for payment prior to the expiration of the 12 week period.

ACCEPTANCE OF GOODS

1. Dealer must supply two people on jobsite or warehouse delivery. Tailgate delivery only. Driver stays in the truck. For jobsite, the route must be checked for accessibility:
 - a. Approximately 13'6" overhead bridge clearance.
 - b. Approximately 30 ton weight allowance for bridges.
2. Driver will not leave traveled segment of roadway. Driver can refuse delivery in a location that may jeopardize his personal being or the truck.
3. A detailed map must be submitted along with the customer telephone number on the JOBSITE DELIVERY FORM (see FORMS SECTION).
4. Unloading time must remain within a reasonable time frame to maintain the delivery schedule for other dealers. Unreasonable delivery time will be charged accordingly.
5. The delivery copy must be signed after the product is unloaded. If shortage or damage is present, it must be noted on the copy and customer service must be notified. Liability ceases upon unloading at drop-off points.
6. When shipments are delivered by other carriers, PLAIN & FANCY cannot be held responsible for damage. With deliveries by other carriers, be sure to inspect the delivery while the carrier is present. This will simplify your process of reimbursement by the carrier.

JOBSITE CHARGES: ADD TO FREIGHT RATE

Over five (5) cabinets: \$100.00 NET
*Under five (5) cabinets: \$200.00 NET
*(Less than \$2,000.00 NET)

FACTORY PICK-UP POLICY

1. Dealer must notify PLAIN & FANCY Shipping Department three (3) days in advance of pick-up.

10/14/2013

2. Standard hours for pick-up are 6:30 a.m. – 12:00 noon and 12:30 p.m. – 3:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday. **(NO FRIDAY PICK-UPS.)**
3. Pick-up charge during regularly scheduled hours is \$2.00 **NET** per cabinet; \$3.00 **NET** per cabinet during non-scheduled hours.
4. Charge for 2' x 8' cardboard is \$5.00 **NET** per board.
5. PLAIN & FANCY is not responsible for any damage incurred after truck leaves our loading dock.

SERVICE POLICY

The factory reserves the right to request that material considered defective be returned or investigated by a factory representative before replacement can be sent at no charge.

1. In the event material is returned to the factory, to assure prompt and accurate attention, you must attach a RETURN ITEMS FORM. Driver will refuse pick-up without RETURN ITEMS FORM (see FORMS SECTION) W/RETURN GOODS AUTHORIZATION NUMBER (RGA#).
2. Re-work in the field: You must get prior authorization from the factory or factory representative.
3. Final touch-up adjustment of doors and drawers or replacement of same is a dealer responsibility.
4. Warped doors: Before you order another door, please remove door and check on a flat surface. A door can appear to be warped when a cabinet is forced out of square. Doors that seem warped must hang through complete heating and cooling cycles. The only foolproof method of determining if a door is warped is to remove the door and lay it on a flat level surface and alternately press on corners.
5. To assure prompt and accurate service, please use the forms. Carefully completing the proper forms will give the factory the necessary information to proceed promptly and accurately.
6. Dealers who have requested or received Return Goods Authorization Numbers (RGA#) against invoiced material have up to six weeks from invoice to return these items, or the invoice will stand as payable.
7. PLAIN & FANCY includes its LIMITED WARRANTY with each full order for cabinetry. The dealer should assist the customer in completing the WARRANTY REGISTRATION FORM. Warranty must be registered with Plain & Fancy within thirty (30) days of installation. **The warranty does not go into effect until the form is returned to PLAIN & FANCY.**



GENERAL POLICY

THE CARE OF YOUR PLAIN AND FANCY CABINETRY

Your Plain and Fancy Custom Cabinetry has been built with the finest materials and craftsmanship to give you the long lasting beauty you want from your cabinetry. With proper care your cabinetry will bring you many years of pleasure.

Plain and Fancy uses catalyzed sealers and topcoats to create a durable surface, it should be treated like fine furniture.

BASIC CLEANING

- Wipe up spills as soon as possible.
- Dust cabinetry frequently with soft lint free cloth.
- Wipe cabinetry with clean damp cloth with a solution of mild, non alkaline soap (like dishwashing liquid) and warm water. Dry thoroughly with a soft cloth, rubbing gently following direction of the wood grain.
- To clean interiors, a damp cloth with mild soap is all that is needed, wipe dry.

- When cleaning glass in doors, do not spray glass cleaner directly on glass, ammonia may harm the finish on the cabinetry over the years. Best method is to spray cleaner on a towel, clean glass, and be sure to dry any wood areas.
- Repair any scratches or nicks with touch up kit that is provided.

CAUTION

- Harsh cleaners on finish and hardware can break down protective coatings.
- Avoid hard rubbing or scrubbing as well as the use of abrasive pads and cleaners.
- Avoid leaving wet or damp items, towels, flowerpots in contact with any wood surfaces.
- Avoid silicone products. Many cleaners and polishes contain silicone, they are not recommended for our cabinetry.
- Avoid excess heat as it may break down or discolor the finish.



GENERAL POLICY

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

As the purchaser of Plain 'n Fancy Kitchens, Inc. ("Plain & Fancy") cabinetry, you have invested in cabinetry built to the highest standards of workmanship. Your Plain & Fancy custom cabinetry is protected by our limited lifetime workmanship warranty (the "Warranty").

Who is covered? This Warranty is extended to the original purchaser only and is not transferable. Plain & Fancy does not extend this Warranty to subsequent owners of the cabinetry.

Registration Required. In order to be covered under this Warranty, the original purchaser **must register** the cabinets with Plain & Fancy within thirty (30) days of installation.

What is covered under this Warranty? Plain & Fancy warrants that the original purchaser's registered Plain & Fancy cabinetry will be free from defects of workmanship under normal household use for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the cabinetry is installed. Specifically, this Warranty applies to the following: cabinet front frames, cabinet doors (for door warpage, see Special Notes below), cabinet back and side panels, shelves, tops and bottoms, drawer fronts and drawer bodies.

The hinges and drawer guides used in Plain & Fancy cabinetry are covered by a lifetime warranty by the manufacturer of the hinges and drawer guides.

What is not covered under this Warranty? This Warranty does not cover, and Plain & Fancy will not be responsible for:

- Defects or damage arising from improper or negligent installation, misuse, accidents, alterations (regardless of whether the alteration caused or contributed to the defect), or improper care.
- Cabinetry not maintained or stored in a climate controlled environment (see Special Notes below)
- Cabinetry that has been exposed to water, also extreme high or low humidity.
- Natural characteristics of wood (see below).
- Colorfastness of finishes (see Natural Characteristics of Wood below)
- Normal wear and tear.

10/14/2013

- Labor costs, including the costs of removing and reinstalling the cabinets.
- Transportation or shipping costs incurred in connection with this Warranty.

Natural Characteristics of Wood. Natural woods, even from trees of the same species, may differ in color, texture and graining. Wood may exhibit subtle changes over time as it ages. Natural and painted finishes on all furniture will at times vary in color tone and grain characteristics. Painted face frames, doors, and other painted parts of the product may eventually have visible cracking around the joint areas. These changes may be accelerated or intensified by sunlight, smoke, household cleaners and other environmental conditions, and such conditions may eventually cause the wood to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered the natural characteristics of the material in relation to their environment and normal wear and tear and are not covered under this Warranty.

Special Notes:

Door Warpage. All doors less than 24 1/4" wide and 45" high will be warranted if warpage is greater than 1/8". All doors over 24 1/4" wide and 45" high will be warranted if warpage is greater than 1/4". Upon installation, a cabinet may be forced out of square. The door(s) of an out of square cabinet will appear to be warped, when in fact they are not. Please remove all doors and check them on a flat surface for the above stated warpage tolerances before requesting replacement. Note that mortise and tenon doors over 45" high and made as one panel at the customer's request are **excluded** from this Warranty.

Climate Controlled Environment. To minimize warpage and moisture expansion of wood products, Plain & Fancy products should be maintained in a climate controlled environment that avoids extreme temperatures and extremely high or low humidity conditions. Plain & Fancy will not warranty product stored or installed in any uncontrolled environment.

Performance of Warranty. If a covered defect occurs, Plain & Fancy will elect, in its sole discretion, to either repair or replace the defective material or component free of charge. Plain & Fancy reserves the



GENERAL POLICY

right to change its product and finish catalogs from time to time without notice to its customers. If a warranty claim is filed on a product or finish no longer offered and Plain & Fancy elects to replace the material or component, Plain & Fancy will substitute a material or component that it deems to be comparable in look and style and of equal or greater value. Plain & Fancy does not guarantee that finishes on replacement materials or components will exactly match the finishes of Plain & Fancy cabinetry already installed in your home.

How to Make a Warranty Claim. You must make your warranty claim to the dealer from whom you purchased the cabinets, and your claim must describe the nature of all the alleged defects. If you are unable to contact the dealer, you may write to: Plain 'n Fancy Kitchens, Inc., 2550 Stiegel Pike, Schaefferstown, PA 17088.

Limitations. This Warranty is Plain & Fancy's exclusive express warranty, and Plain & Fancy disclaims all other express warranties. In no event shall Plain & Fancy be liable for incidental or consequential damages to the original purchaser or any third party. No dealer or agent of Plain & Fancy has any authority to change or enlarge the warranty or enlarge the above warranty or our liability.

Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

Choice of Forum; Jurisdiction; Choice of Law. The original purchaser agrees that any disputes regarding this Warranty and warranty coverage hereunder will be submitted exclusively to the jurisdiction of the state courts for Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. The original purchaser agrees to personal jurisdiction of these courts. This Warranty is governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without giving effect to provisions regarding conflicts-of-law.

Construction

F R A M E D C A B I N E T R Y

Wood Veneer Interior

1. Full dust top, 1/2" thick **plywood**. Provides jam proof drawers and keeps cabinetry square.
2. Sides are 1/2" thick **plywood** with 1/4" thick matching wood species added for finish sides.
3. Bottoms are 1/2" thick **plywood** flush to the top of frame rail, creating flush floors.
4. Shelves are 3/4" thick **plywood** and fully adjustable. Shelves are full depth in walls and 16" depth in bases. Front edge banded.
5. Backs of cabinets are 1/4" thick **plywood**, "fully captured" by top, bottom and sides.

Interior Hardwood has an Eco finish that is UV cured 100% transfer efficiency for durability and longevity.



Mortise and Tenon construction is how we build all of our face frames, resulting in extremely strong cabinetry.

- a** 5/8" thick hardwood dovetailed drawer boxes
- b** 1/4" thick veneered plywood drawer bottoms, captured on all 4 sides.
- c** Full extension under-mount-120 lb soft close guides
- d** Case goods are tongue and dado construction: Precision machined and assembled (not shown in above drawing)
- e** 3/4" thick by 4" doweled toe kick recessed 2 1/2"

Classic Interior

1. Full dust top, 1/2" thick **particle core vinyl laminated**. Provides jam proof drawers and keeps cabinetry square.
2. Sides are 1/2" thick **plywood** with 1/4" thick matching wood species added for finish sides.
3. Bottoms are 1/2" thick **particle core vinyl laminated** flush to the top of frame rail, creating flush floors.
4. Shelves are 3/4" thick **particle core** and fully adjustable. **Vinyl laminated on two sides**. Shelves are full depth in walls and 16" depth in bases. Front edge banded.
5. Backs of cabinets are 1/4" thick **medium density particle board, vinyl laminated** and "fully captured" by top, bottom and sides.
6. All interiors are 2 mill heat applied vinyl. (not paper) Will not water mark.



All Plain and Fancy drawer boxes are 5/8" thick solid wood, with time tested dovetail joinery.

Shared Features

- f** Face frames are mortise and tenon construction
- g** Cabinet floors are flush with the front frame stile
- h** 3/4" thick by 3" screw rail. (not shown in drawing)
- i** All concealed hinges are soft close with 3-way-adjustability
- j** All plywood, particle board and MDF is NAUF (No Added Urea Formaldehyde) and CARB2 compliant (not shown in above drawing)



Manufactured in the U.S.A


PLAIN & FANCY

Medley Construction

FULL ACCESS CABINETS

Wood Veneer Interior

1. Full dust top, 3/4" thick **plywood**. Provides jam proof drawers and keeps cabinetry square.
2. Top and bottom are 3/4" thick **plywood** with hardwood veneer.
3. Sides are 3/4" thick **Permacore** with exterior finished sides veneered to match the face.
4. Backs are 1/4" thick **plywood** dadoed into the sides.
5. Shelves are 3/4" thick **plywood** and fully adjustable. Shelves are full depth in walls and 16" depth in bases. Banded front edge.
6. Case edge-banded with complementary banding.

 Interior hardwood Eco friendly finish UV cured 100% transfer efficiency for durability and longevity.



Permacore is an engineered OSB (Oriented Strand Board) with a consistent and uniform thickness. It is also highly stable, NAUF compliant and CARB2 compliant.

Melamine Interior

white or wood grain

1. Full dust top, 3/4" thick **high quality melamine**. Provides jam proof drawers and keeps cabinetry square.
2. Top and bottom are 3/4" thick **high quality melamine**.
3. Sides are 3/4" thick **high quality melamine** with exterior finished sides veneered to match the face.
4. Backs are 1/4" thick matching **hardboard** and dadoed into the sides.
5. Shelves are 3/4" thick **high quality melamine** and fully adjustable. Shelves are full depth in walls and 16" depth in bases. Banded front edge.
6. Case edge-banded with complementary banding.



Many options are available for frameless cabinetry including exotic veneers, acrylic or high gloss foils and textured melamines.

- a 5/8" thick hardwood dovetailed drawer boxes.
- b 1/4" thick plywood drawer bottoms, captured on all 4 sides.
- c Full extension under-mount-120 lb soft close guides.
- d Hinges are 120 degree clip on soft close technology with 3 way adjustability.
- e European 32 mm wood dowel construction used on all components.
- f 3/4" thick by 4" dovetailed toe kick recessed 2 1/2"

Shared Features

- g 3/4" thick by 5" screw rail dovetailed into side panels (not shown in above drawing).
- h Reveals for doors and drawers are 3/16" top of wall and base cabinets. Flush at the bottom of walls and base cabinets. 1/16" at sides and 1/8" between doors (not shown in above drawing).
- i No up charge finished ends, except for foils and laminates. (not shown in above drawing).
- j All plywood, particle board and MDF is NAUF (No Added Urea Formaldehyde) and CARB2 compliant (not shown in above drawing).



Manufactured in the U.S.A

PLAIN & FANCY

CARB P2
COMPLIANT

TUF  **core**TM
ENGINEERED PANEL WITH PUREBOND® TECHNOLOGY

TufCoreTM is a composite core engineered with oriented strand board (OSB) centers with added crossbands of veneer. This combination creates a panel that is uniquely strong, flat and stable. Produced with Columbia's formaldehyde-free PureBond® technology, TufCore panels are CARB Phase 2 compliant.

Excellent machinability achievable with TufCore.



3/4" TUFCore ROUTED, DRILLED AND EDGE BANDED.

Features & Benefits

- American Made. TufCore is manufactured in the U.S.
- Consistent thickness throughout.
- Moisture resistant and stable.
- Green. Produced with PureBond technology, TufCore is a no added urea formaldehyde (NAUF) panel.
- Machinability. TufCore machines extremely well, providing sharp edges and corners.

Specifications of OSB core

MOR	3,030 psi
MOE	517,000 psi
Internal Bond	65 psi

Frequently Asked Questions

What is TufCore?

A 5-ply plywood panel produced with OSB as the center ply, with veneer core cross bands next to the face and back. TufCore is available with PureBond technology for a true NAUF panel that will perform.

What face species are available?

Any species offered by Columbia Forest Products is available as faces or backs.

What type of finishes are available with TufCore panels?

TufCore panels are available raw, primed with our FirstStep primer, UV finish or stained through our CustomColors stain program.

What thickness are offered with TufCore?

3/4" panels are standard.



For more information or samples of Columbia Forest Products' TufCore engineered panels, please call one of the regional numbers below.

EASTERN US:
1-800-237-2428

WESTERN US/ CANADA:
1-800-547-1791

**NORTHEASTERN US/
CANADA:**
1-888-664-1964

CENTRAL US:
1-800-760-3341

Forms Section

Forms Section	2-1
Quote Form	2-2
Sample Order Form	2-3
Order Form Cover Sheet	2-5
Order Form List	2-6
Parts Order Form	2-7
Special Dimensions Form	2-9
Pricing Form	2-10
Job Site Delivery Form	2-11
Corrections To Acknowledgement	2-12
Job Pickup Form	2-13
Return Items Form	2-14
Refinish / Rework Request Form	2-15
Credit / Reimbursement Request Form	2-16
Natural And Light Stain Finish	
Characteristics	2-17
Glaze,Ghost,Frost And Latte' Finish	
Characteristics	2-18
Enamel Finish Characteristics	2-19
Distressed Finish Characteristics	2-20
Antique Distress Finish Characteristics	2-21
Antique Distress Procedure	
Modification Request	2-22
Brush Mark Crackle Finish	
Characteristics	2-23
Beaded, Flush & Ogee Inset	
Doorstyle Characteristics	2-24
Wood Edge Care & Maintenance	2-25
Custom Finish Request Form	2-26
Outsource Material	2-27



Forms Section

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

All orders for Plain & Fancy products or requests for service must be written on Plain & Fancy forms. The finish acceptance forms in this section are not required to process an order. We do highly recommend that you use these forms and share them with your customers.

All orders for Plain & Fancy cabinetry must be accompanied by a floor plan and any other detailed drawings of rooms or cabinetry. Orders received with incomplete information will delay the processing of the order. Delays in order processing will result in longer delivery time.

The following forms can be copied or printed as needed.

These forms are also available under the "Secure Login" section of our website
www.plainfancycabinetry.com.



Quote Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be mostly completed on the computer. Please fill in the fields as required, then print and draw in the item you'd like us to quote. Finally scan and send the entire form to glk@plainfancycabinetry.com as an email attachment.

Dealer Name: _____

Contact Name: _____

Dealer Number: _____

Phone Number: _____

Customer Name: _____

Item Description: _____

Width: _____ Height: _____ Depth: _____

Type of Moulding Needed: _____

Please give as much information as possible

ONLY ONE ITEM PER PAGE PLEASE!

Cabinet Line

- ☐ P & F Classic – 3/4" front frame
- ☐ P & F Classic – 5/4" front frame
- ☐ P & F Veneer – 3/4" front frame
- ☐ P & F Veneer – 5/4" front frame
- ☐ Medley Wood Grain Melamine
- ☐ Medley White Melamine
- ☐ Medley Wood

Door Style

Wall: _____

Base: _____

Lip Profile: _____

Panel Code: _____

Frame Code: _____

Drawer Style

Shallow: _____

Deep: _____

Wood Species and Finish

Wood Species: _____

Finish: _____

Overlay/Hinge Options

- ☐ Half Overlay Concealed
- ☐ Full Overlay Concealed
- ☐ Standard Overlay Knife
- ☐ 3/8" Inset Knife
- ☐ 3/8" Inset Barrel
- ☐ Beaded Inset Barrel
- ☐ Beaded Inset Concealed
- ☐ Flush Inset Barrel
- ☐ Flush Inset Concealed
- ☐ Ogee Inset Concealed

Other

- ☐ Finished Sides
- ☐ Finished Interior



Sample Order Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Dealer Name: _____
Contact Person & P. O #: _____
Dealer Number: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____
Phone: _____
Fax: _____

Ship To: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Job Site Phone: _____

Sample Front 15" x 25 1/2"

Door: _____
Door Panel: _____
Door Frame: _____
Door Lip: _____
Drawer: _____
Drawer Panel: _____
Drawer Frame: _____
Drawer Lip: _____
Wood: _____
Finish: _____
Sheen: _____

Overlay

Full Overlay Concealed
Full Overlay Frameless Concealed
Half Overlay Concealed
3/8" Inset Knife
Standard Overlay Knife
3/8" Inset Barrel (Minaret) Choose finish PB G9 DAE
Beaded Inset Concealed
Flush Inset Concealed
Ogee Inset Concealed
Beaded Inset Barrel (choose hinge type & finish)
Flush Inset Barrel (choose hinge type & finish)
Hinge Color: _____

Ball

Minaret

Door Sample 10 3/4" x 16 1/4"

Door: _____
Panel: _____
Frame: _____
Lip: _____
Wood: _____
Finish: _____
Sheen: _____

RR Doors

Bayshore (P5 Panel, F8 Frame, Bead Lip)
Contempo (P9 Panel, NO Frame, S2 Lip)
Kent (P2 Panel, SQ Frame, L2 Lip)
Vintage (P3 Panel, F2 Frame, C2 Lip)
Vogue (P5 Panel, F2 Frame, L2 Lip)

Wood Choice Finish & Sheen

Cherry Finish _____
Maple Sheen _____
Hard Maple



Sample Order Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please save this document to your desktop and fill it in as desired. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Color Chips:

Wood: _____

Finish: _____

Sheen: _____

Dealer Comments:

If you have any other questions or comments for us, please leave them in the comment box below. Please do not type anything else in the email that is produced after you click the submit button, as it will not transmit. Just simply press send. Thank You!



Order Form Cover Sheet

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer.
Please download this form from the dealer portal and open in
Adobe Reader in order to use the submit function. You may
still print and fax the document if you choose.

Requested Delivery Date: _____

Office Use:

Count: _____ Contract Number: _____

Dealer Information

Dealer #: _____
Dealer Name: _____
Contact Person: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: _____ Fax: _____
Dealer Email: _____
Dealer PO #: _____

Shipping Information

Ship To: _____
(Select One) Same Warehouse Jobsite Pick-Up

Shipping Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Jobsite Phone Number: _____
Customer Email: _____

Customer Name & Room: _____

Cabinet Line

P & F Framed – Choose Interior

Classic
Veneer

Specify Front Frame thickness:
3/4"
5/4" — **ONLY** available in Inset

Door Style

Wall Door: _____	Base Door: _____
Lip Profile: _____	Lip Profile: _____
Panel Code: _____	Panel Code: _____
Frame Code: _____	Frame Code: _____

Drawer Style

Shallow Drawer: _____	Deep Drawer: _____	Deep Drawers Made As:
Lip Profile: _____	Lip Profile: _____	Door
Panel Code: _____	Panel Code: _____	Drawer
Frame Code: _____	Frame Code: _____	

Hinge Options

Concealed

Half Overlay — No E2 or S2 Lip
Full Overlay — No E2 Lip
Beaded Inset
Flush Inset
Ogee Inset — only available with 5/4" frame

Barrel

3/8" Inset — Minaret finial only \$30
list/door upcharge. **Select Finish below.**

PB G9 DAE

*Beaded Inset *Flush Inset

*Please specify hinge size, finish and finial options:

Knife

Standard Overlay
3/8" Inset

Dealer Notes

If you have any other questions or comments for us, please
leave them in the comment box below. Please do not type
anything else in the email that is produced after you click the
submit button, as it will not transmit. Just simply press send.
Thank You!

Wood Species

Finish

Sheen: Low Standard

Shelf Clips

Brass Nickel



Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Office Use:

Factory Contract #: _____

Dealer: _____

Customer P.O./Name (Include room name): _____

C11387 PG 1



Parts Order Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Dealer Information

Dealer Name: _____
Contact Person & P.O #: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Dealer Phone: _____
Dealer Fax: _____
Email: _____

Ship To

Ship To Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Job Site Phone: _____

Original Job Information

Dealer Number: _____ Contract Number/Job Name: _____
Wall Door Style: _____ Base Door Style: _____ Drawer Style: _____
Finish: _____ Sheen: _____ Wood: _____

If you have any other questions or comments for us, please leave them in the comment box below. Please do not type anything else in the email that is produced after you click the submit button, as it will not transmit. Just simply press send. Thank You!

No.	Qty.	Cabinet Code	F. Side (L/R/B/X)	Hinge (L/R/B/X)	Description	NC Item	Charge



This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

C11377 PG 2

Special Dimensions Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

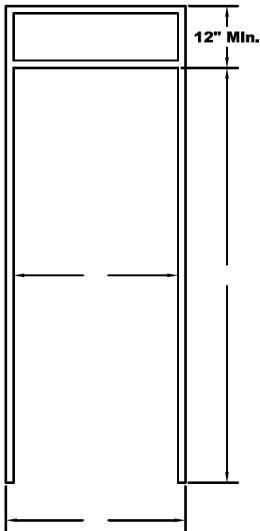
Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Dealer Name: _____ Customer Name: _____ Factory Contract #: _____

Refrigerator Enclosure

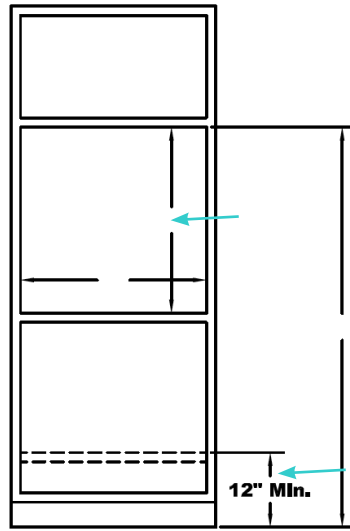
Note: 3/4" Min. Stiles Width



Item No. _____

Single or Double Oven

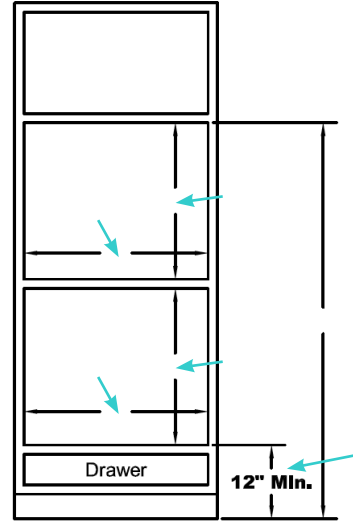
Note: 3/4" Min. Stiles Width



Item No. _____

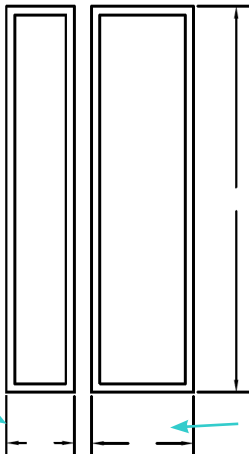
Microwave Oven

Note: 3/4" Min. Stiles Width



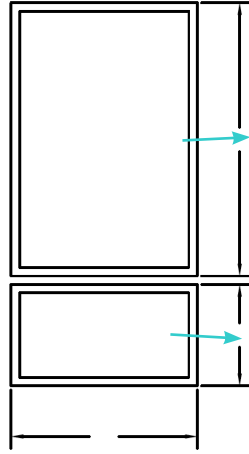
Item No. _____

Refrigerator



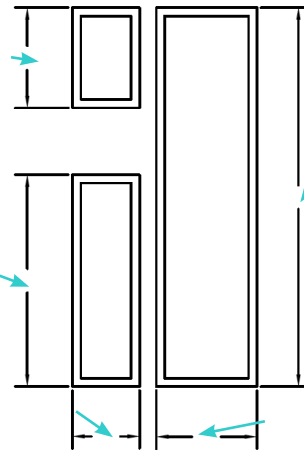
Item No. _____

Refrigerator



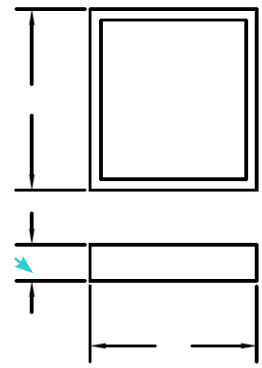
Item No. _____

Refrigerator



Item No. _____

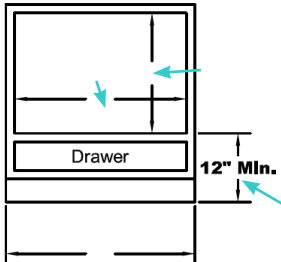
Dishwasher Panel



Item No. _____

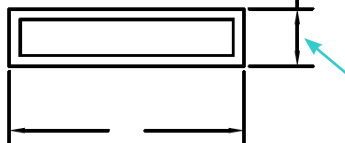
Microwave Base

Note: 3/4" Min. Stiles Width



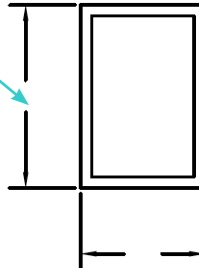
Item No. _____

Subzero Grill Panel



Item No. _____

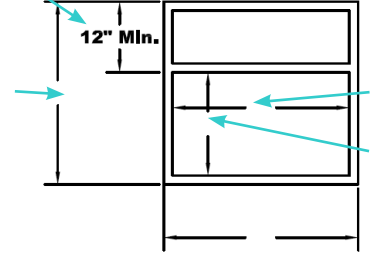
Compactor Panel



Item No. _____

Microwave Cabinet

Note: 3/4" Min. Stiles Width



Item No. _____



Pricing Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

1. Cabinet Box Total (Less Accessories and Modifications) _____
2. 5/4 Front Frame Upcharge (If applicable, 20% of cabinet box total less accessories and modifications) _____
3. Modifications _____
4. **Cabinet Box Total (Less Accessories) Add Lines #1, 2 & 3** _____
5. Door & Drawer Premiums
Qty _____ Wall Doors x _____ each _____
Qty _____ Base Doors x _____ each _____
Qty _____ Shallow Dr. x _____ each _____
Qty _____ Deep Dr. x _____ each _____
6. Inset Premiums (If applicable)
Qty _____ Doors x _____ each _____
Qty _____ Drawers x _____ each _____
7. **Subtotal (Add lines #4, 5 & 6):** _____
8. Wood Premium (If applicable) _____ % x Subtotal (from line #7) _____
(Please use decimal for percentage ~ .30 equals 30%)
9. Finish Premium (If applicable) _____ % Subtotal (from line #7) _____
(Please use decimal for percentage ~ .30 equals 30%)
10. Accessories (Items that start with "A") _____
11. **Total List Price (Add lines #7, 8, 9 & 10)** _____
12. Multiplier (P & F Classic, P & F Wood, Medley Melamine, Medley Wood) _____
13. **Net Cost (Line #11 multiplied by line #12)** _____
14. Net Freight Charge (Freight rate x Cabinet Box total less accessories (from line 4) _____
15. Net Job Site delivery (If applicable, add \$100 or \$200) _____
16. **Total Net Cost (Add lines #13, 14 & 15)** _____



Job Site Delivery Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be mostly completed on the computer. Once all fields are filled in please print the form. Then draw in the map asked for below and scan with form as an email attachment. Please email to orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

Factory Contract: _____

Dealer Name: _____ Dealer Phone: _____

Customer Name: _____ Customer Phone: _____

Delivery Address: _____

Please list below any obstacles (bridges, weight restrictions, private or dirt roads, overhead wires {whether electric or telephone}, road construction and/or detours) that the driver should be aware of to complete the delivery.

Map showing road access and type of road

Our driver is responsible for tailgate deliver only. In order to have the cabinets unloaded as scheduled, **YOU are required to furnish the necessary manpower (at least 2 men).**

Please note that if the job site delivery cannot be completed the dealer **MUST** accept cabinets at warehouse or showroom. This form must be completed and returned to Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry with the original order.



Date: _____

All attempts should be made to finalize an order prior to submission to Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry. All orders received are viewed as final. The acknowledgement is an opportunity to verify the correct interpretation of your order. Please help us to expedite your order through processing and delivery by providing only clean, confirmed orders. Changes lead to errors, omissions, and delays in your installation process.

Dealer Name: _____

Factory Contract #: _____

[illegible]



Job Pickup Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader 11 in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Please note: This form must be submitted to the P & F shipping department the Thursday prior to the pick-up of the job.

Dealer Name: _____

Dealer Fax #: _____ Your Job #: _____

Date you would like available for loading: _____ Morning: _____ Afternoon: _____ Time: _____

Additional Job's, Small Parts (PF's) you would like to pick up:

Job #: _____ Job #: _____ Job #: _____

Job #: _____ Job #: _____ Job #: _____

Job #: _____ Job #: _____ Job #: _____

*** Please note addition Job's, Small Parts (PF's) may add to amount needed to pickup.*

Also if you have any other comments for us please leave them here as well. Please do not type anything else in the email that is produced after you click the submit button, as it will not transmit. Just simply press send. Thank You!

Office Use Only:

Will be ready for pickup the week of: _____

Cash on Demand: Yes ☐ No ☐ Amount Needed for Pickup: _____

Open Account Balance \$: _____



Return Items Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please print the form and send it with the item you are shipping to Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry.

RG#: _____ (RGA# MUST appear on outside of all packages)
Factory Contract #: _____ Dealer Name: _____
Customer Name: _____

Items being Returned:	Reason for Return:
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Wood: _____ Finish: _____ Door Style: _____ Door Size: _____

- Please choose one:
- Damaged being returned for repair

Damaged being returned for re-make

Returning for credit consideration
- Outsource Material

Color Match

List Cause of damage if applicable:



Refinish / Rework Request Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be mostly completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader to fill out the fields. Then print out and hand sign the document. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Important: Request for refinish/rework **MUST BE** included on this form and must include **ALL** of the following information on this job for which you are requesting. The name of the refinisher and customer, along with the factory contract number **MUST BE** on the invoice in order to be processed for payment.

Dealer Information

Dealer Name: _____
Contact Person & P.O #: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Dealer Phone: _____
Dealer Fax: _____
Email: _____

Customer Info

Customer Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Factory Contract #: _____
Refinisher's Name: _____

Please list below **ALL** of the item(s) that need to be reworked/refinished. Please fax or email this pdf as an attchement along with any pictures for documentation when applicable.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____

Plain & Fancy Representative Signature

Date



Credit / Reimbursement Request Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be mostly completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader to fill out the fields. Then print out and hand sign the document. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Important: Information pertaining to this credit/reimbursement **MUST BE** included on this form in order to process your request.

Dealer Information

Dealer Name: _____
Contact Person & P.O #: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Dealer Phone: _____
Dealer Fax: _____
Email: _____

Customer Info

Customer Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Factory Contract #: _____

Please list below **ALL** of the item(s) that you are requesting a credit or reimbursement. Please fax or email this PDF as an attachment along with any pictures for documentation when applicable. Failure to send appropriate information will result in a delay processing your request.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____

Plain & Fancy Representative Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to [eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

Natural and Light Stain Finish Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customer to completely understand the wide range of differences which will be experienced with a natural or light stain finish. It would be as difficult to adequately describe the natural character and beauty of a wood species as it would be to describe an original oil painting, each being truly “the only one of its kind.”

General and basic characteristics within species are constant; however, there are many variables in growth and appearance resulting from the local climate and soil conditions. The wider the growth range, the greater the variance in many superficial characteristics of the timber.

As a result, these natural variations can appear throughout your cabinetry, even within the same panel. Mineral streaks manifest as shades of black, green, red, or white. Grain patterns can vary from a straight grain to irregular grain.

These variations can be very attractive. The wood of your completed cabinetry may project a different appearance from that of a smaller sample or even another set of cabinets. Maple wood contains natural resins that cause the wood to turn amber, a process which is accelerated by exposure to UV light. Cherry wood will darken or “mellow” with age. UV light exposure greatly accelerates this process as well.

The specific conditions are being explained carefully, so it is clearly understood, neither the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry manufacturer or the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry authorized dealer, can be held responsible for any of the above mentioned natural conditions which may appear in your cabinetry.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

Glaze, Ghost, Frost and Latte' Finish Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customer to completely understand the wide range of differences which will be experienced with Glaze, Ghost, Frost and Latte' finishes. It would be as difficult to adequately describe the natural character and beauty of these finishes as it would be to describe an original oil painting, each being truly "the only one of its kind."

As with the aging experienced by true antiques, our finishes imitate the effects of this beauty. There will be shade variations from piece to piece. Glaze, Ghost, Frost and Latte' will have varying degrees of color and build up for an overall blend of finish.

The more detailed the item, the more residues will be evident. This product is hand rubbed to achieve a very unique overall aging of the appearance. The look of your completed cabinetry may project a different appearance from that of a single door or even another set of cabinetry. The result is a handcrafted, one of a kind appearance for your kitchen.

These specific conditions are being explained carefully, so it is clearly understood, neither the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry manufacturer or the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry authorized dealer can be held responsible for any of the above mentioned natural conditions which may appear in your cabinetry.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

Enamel Finish Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customer to completely understand the enamel finish characteristics.

The Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry factory, unlike most homes, is maintained with a humidification system. Therefore, a situation exists where-by the cabinetry in your home can dry out or pick up moisture. In either event, the shrinkage or expansion of the joints can cause the enamel finish to fracture at the joints. This condition is not in any way considered defective workmanship or material. It will not affect the stability of your cabinetry, doors, or finish in general.

These specific conditions are being explained carefully, so it is clearly understood, neither the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry manufacturer or the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry authorized dealer, can be held responsible for any of the above mentioned natural conditions which may appear in your cabinetry.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to [eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

Distressed Finish Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customer to completely understand the wide range of differences that will be experienced with a distressed finish. It would be as difficult to adequately describe the handcrafted character and beauty of a distressed finish as it would to describe an original oil painting, each being truly “the only one of its kind.”

As with the wear and aging experienced by true antiques, our distressed finishes imitate the effects of random wear and use. No one door is duplicated and depending on where in the layout of the kitchen the cabinet is located, the wear and use may be lighter or more severe. Standard distressed finishes will appear less distressed when compared to an antique distressed finish due to the lack of sand through which emphasizes the wood beneath the finish.

The look of your completed cabinetry may project a different appearance from that of a single door or even another set of cabinetry. The result is a handcrafted, one of a kind appearance for your kitchen.

These specific conditions are being explained carefully, so it is clearly understood, neither the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry manufacturer or the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry authorized dealer, can be held responsible for any of the above mentioned natural conditions which may appear in your cabinetry.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to [eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

Antique Distressed Finish Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customers to completely understand the wide range of differences that will be experienced with an antique distressed finish. It would be as difficult to adequately describe the handcrafted character and beauty of an antique distressed finish as it would to describe an original oil painting, each being truly “the only one of its kind.”

As with wear and aging experienced by true antiques, our antique distressed finishes imitate the effects of random wear and use. No one door is duplicated and depending on where in the layout of the kitchen the cabinet is located, the wear and use may be lighter or more severe. The doors are sanded and distressed to varying degrees so that no two doors appear the same. The look of your completed cabinetry may project a different appearance from that of a single door or even another set of cabinetry. The result is a handcrafted, one of a kind appearance for your kitchen.

These specific conditions are being explained carefully, so it is clearly understood, neither the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry manufacturer or the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry authorized dealer, can be held responsible for any of the above mentioned natural conditions which may appear in your cabinetry.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Antique Distress Procedure Modification Request

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com

You have indicated on your order that you would like the antique distressed process altered for your customer. Please check off below those distressing techniques that you would like us to use when finishing this order.

Please Note: Your customer should see a sample of the custom finish and approve it. If you choose not to have a sample made, the responsibility of meeting the customer's expectations lies solely with the dealer. The antique distress disclaimer is still suggested.

Dealer: _____ **Customer Name:** _____

Cleartone — Base Color — Must specify _____

Ding and Dent — Distressing with chain

Rasping — Metal file dragged across edges. **Must also select Wear Sanding with this step.**

Wear Sanding — Profiles of doors, drawers, panel raises and front frame edges are broken to appear worn with age.

Sand Through — Raw wood showing through (Please check one below)

Standard

Minimal — some sand through is unavoidable. **When you request minimal sand through, we will do everything possible to avoid sanding through; however, all sharp profiles and edges may show some raw wood.**

Glaze — Brownish coloration built up in profiles which darkens original color.

Please note: 98AD Arctic White has NO glaze.

Top Coat — (Please check one below)

Low Sheen

Standard Sheen

Dealer/Salesperson Signature



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

Brush Mark Crackle Finish Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customers to completely understand the wide range of differences that will be experienced with a brush mark crackle finish. It would be as difficult to adequately describe the handcrafted character and beauty of a brush mark crackle finish as it would to describe an original oil painting, each being truly “the only one of its kind.”

As with wear, crackle and aging experienced by true antiques, our brush mark crackle finishes imitate the effects of random wear, crackle and use. No one door is duplicated and depending on where in the layout of the kitchen the cabinet is located, the wear, crackle and use may be lighter or more severe. Brush mark crackle finishes will appear more aged and worn when compared to an antique distressed finish due to the nature of the crackle procedure which emphasizes the total aging effect.

The look of your completed cabinetry may project a different appearance from that of a single door or even another set of cabinetry. The result is a handcrafted, one of a kind appearance for your kitchen.

These specific conditions are being explained carefully, so it is clearly understood, neither the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry manufacturer or the Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry authorized dealer, can be held responsible for any of the above mentioned natural conditions which may appear in your cabinetry.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

Beaded, Flush & Ogee Inset Door Style Characteristics

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry likes satisfied customers. Therefore, it is for this reason that we accentuate the need for our customers to completely understand the characteristics of inset doors.

Wood was once a living organism with cells that held water vital to the trees growth. Long after you cut down a tree and dry its wood, those cells continue to exchange moisture. The Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry factory, unlike most homes, is maintained with a humidification system. Therefore, a situation exists where-by the cabinetry in your home can dry out or pick up moisture. Under humid conditions, the wood cells take in water and expand. As conditions dry, the wood cells release moisture, shrink and cause the wood to contract.

Beaded, flush and ogee inset doors are manufactured to sit in the front frame opening with $\frac{1}{16}''$ +/- of clearance the whole way around the door. Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry's tolerance for door size is +/- $\frac{1}{32}''$. The doors will expand in the summer and shrink in the winter. Therefore, new cabinets are manufactured to maintain this $\frac{1}{16}''$ +/- spacing as closely as possible.

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry has no control over the installation of your cabinetry. Therefore, the factory will not accept any charges for door or drawer adjustments. Further, Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry cannot be held responsible for doors that expand and rub the frame of the cabinet.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Characteristics Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

This form is meant to be printed out and signed by both an authorized dealer and the customer making the purchase. Please print the form and sign where required then email the signed form to eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com

Wood Edge Care & Maintenance

Congratulations on choosing a distinctive wood edge for your custom countertop. We would like to take a few moments to review the proper care and maintenance for your wood edging to keep it looking fresh for many years to come.

Wood is a soft material compared to solid surfaces such as granite or marble. As a result, belt buckles, pans, or any hard blow may cause small indentations and scratches. These marks should be touched up immediately to prevent further damage. (A touch up kit will be provided with your cabinetry at no charge).

The joint between edging and top should also be sealed with a material to aid in stopping liquids from penetrating behind moulding. Water, if left in prolonged contact with any wood, will deteriorate the finish and damage the wood, especially in sink areas.

With proper care, you can reduce the risk of any damage by taking the following steps:

1. *Never let water lie on any wood surface. Wipe up spills and splashes immediately.*
2. *Use only a damp cloth or sponge when cleaning sticky spills.*
3. *A furniture cream, paste wax or a product such as Cabinet Magic should be used on all wood edges, especially in wet areas near the sink and dishwasher. These products greatly enhance and protect the beauty of your countertop edge.*

We thank you for choosing such a distinctive finishing touch for your cabinetry and we know that you will experience years of satisfaction with your choice.

Customer Signature

Date

Authorized Dealer Signature

Date



Custom Finish Request Form

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585

Date: _____

This form is designed to be completed on the computer. Please download this form from the Dealer portal and open in Adobe reader in order to use the submit function. You may still print and fax the document if you choose.

Dealer Name: _____

Customer Name: _____

Color Name: _____

Color Sent is represented on a:

- ☐ Wood Block ☐ Laminate Chip:
☐ Paint Co. Swatch ☐ Other: _____

Initial Sample Door Request: (Please check one) » Door is 10 3/4" x 16 1/4"

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vintage
P3 Panel
F2 Frame
C2 Lip | <input type="checkbox"/> Bayshore
P5 Panel
F8 Frame
BEAD Lip | <input type="checkbox"/> Vogue
P5 Panel
F2 Frame
L2 Lip | <input type="checkbox"/> Kent
P2 Panel
SQ Frame
L2 Lip | <input type="checkbox"/> Contempo
P9 Panel
NO Frame
S2 Lip | Any changes to lip, panel or frame as well as ordering a different door style will result in an additional charge & lead time. |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|

Finish Type:

- ☐ Enamel ☐ Stain ☐ Antique Distressed ☐ 60 Series (cleartone w/ glaze) ☐ Custom If Custom fill out instructions in box below.

Sheen Level:

Wood Species: (Please fill in line below)

- ☐ Standard ☐ Low _____

Additional Special Finishes:

- ☐ Distressed ☐ Glaze (please fill in glaze type) _____
☐ Hi-lite ☐ Custom: If Custom fill out instructions in box at bottom.

Special Instructions:

Please include any special instructions here. Also if you have any other comments for us please leave them here as well. Please do not type anything else in the email that is produced after you click the submit button, as it will not transmit. Just simply press send. Thank You!



Outsource Material

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry is proud to partner with many of the finest suppliers for custom wood products. These companies offer a wide and varied collection of doors, custom turned posts, corbels, onlays and much, much more.

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry does offer the more popular items from some of these suppliers. Please see our catalog sections “Carvings” and “Turned Posts” for pictures and prices.

To order these products through Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry, simply reference the part number and description shown in the catalog. If these items are being used as part of a custom assembly, a detailed drawing is also required.

If you wish to purchase these materials and send them to Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry to be finished and/or to be part of an assembly, fill out the Return Items Form located in the Forms section of the catalog. Fax this form to 1-800-578-7585 or email to [eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com) and we will issue you an RGA number. All materials sent to Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry **MUST** have an RGA number. **We will not be responsible for anything sent to us without an RGA number.** Orders will not be scheduled until we receive a copy of an acknowledgement that shows the material has been ordered.

For your convenience, listed below are some of the suppliers along with a few of the products they offer along with their website addresses.

Adams Wood Products - Chairs, Tables

www.adamswoodproducts.com

Art for Everyday Inc. - Appliques, Corbels, Legs, Moulding

www.afe-inc.com

Brown Wood Products - Bun Feet, Corbels, Legs

www.brownwoodprod.com

Classic Designs by Matthew Burak - Columns, Feet, Legs

www.tablelegs.com

Conestoga Wood Products - Doors, Drawers

www.conestogawood.com

Element Designs - Doors

www.element-designs.com

Enkeboll Designs - Corbels, Moulding, Onlays

www.enkeboll.com

Hafele - Cabinet Accessories, Corbels

www.hafele.com/us

Meridian Products - Doors, Drawers

www.meridianproduct.com

Northern Contours - Doors, Drawers

www.northerncontours.com

Ornamental Products - Corbels, Moulding, Onlays

www.ornamentalproducts.com

Osborne Wood Products - Corbels, Legs, Turnings

www.osbornewood.com

Rev-A-Shelf - Cabinet Accessories

www.rev-a-shelf.com

Wood Species & Finish Specifications

Wood Species

General Information	3-1
Alder, Knotty	3-1
Alder, Standard	3-1
Cherry	3-1
Hickory	3-1
Laminate	3-2
Mahogany, African	3-2
Maple	3-2
Maple, Hard	3-2
Pine, Knotty	3-2
Red Birch	3-2
Red Oak	3-2
Red Oak, Rift Cut	3-2
Walnut	3-3
White Ash	3-3
White Oak	3-3
White Oak, Quarter Sawn	3-3
White Oak, Rift Cut	3-3

Finish Specifications

General Information	3-4
Distressing	3-5
Knife Cuts	3-5
Worm Holes	3-5
Stains Finish Specifications	3-6
Stains	3-7
Stains w/ Ghosting/Frosting/Glaze	
Finish Specifications	3-8
Stains w/ Glaze	3-9
Cleartones w/ Glaze (60 Series) Finish	
Specifications	3-10
Latte & White Wash	3-11
Silver Veil	3-12
Vanilla Bean (Hi-light)	3-13
Cleartones w/ Glaze	3-14
Enamels Finish Specifications	3-15
Enamels	3-16
Antique Distressed Finish	
Specifications	3-17
Antique Distressed	3-18
Brush Mark Crackle Finish	
Specifications	3-19
Brush Mark Crackle	3-20
Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged	
Finished Specifications	3-21
Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged	3-22
Custom Finishes	3-23
Color Match	3-25
Color Chip Set	3-26



Wood Species

General Information

Actual samples of our wood species are available in sets of color chips. If wood species is not available on a color chip, a sample door will have to be ordered.

Just as no two trees are alike, no two pieces of wood are alike. Some species of wood have more variation than others. Please review the characteristics of specific wood species below. If add-on orders are placed, wood species characteristics may vary from original order.

ANY WOOD SPECIES LISTED AS “OUTSOURCED” MUST BE PRICED ACCORDINGLY. PLEASE CALL PLAIN & FANCY FOR DOOR AND DRAWER AVAILABILITY AND PRICE. OUTSOURCE WOOD SPECIES WILL ALSO INCREASE LEAD TIME.

Any wood species not listed below may or may not be available as a onetime custom quote order. Please contact Plain & Fancy for availability.

ALDER, KNOTTY (Alnus Rubra) 10%

Varies in color from almost white to a pale pinkish brown. Commonly has pink & brown streaks in it creating a wood ray like effect. Annular rings on the board face are usually very light and unpronounced as compared to cherry. Allows knots, splits, and other character marks and defects. Knots will be of varying size, both sound and unsound. Knots will not be filled. Will also allow all natural color variations, wormholes and any other naturally occurring defects. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural knotty alder. **All front frames and mouldings will be standard alder. All doors, drawers, front frames and moulding will be outsourced.**

ALDER, STANDARD (Alnus Rubra) 10%

Varies in color from almost white to a pale pinkish brown. Commonly has pink & brown streaks in it creating a wood ray like effect. Annular rings on the board face are usually very light and unpronounced as compared to cherry. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural alder. **All doors, drawers, front frames and moulding will be outsourced.**

CHERRY (Prunus serotina) 10%

Ranges in color from white sapwood to light to dark reddish brown heartwood. Heartwood will become gradually darker with exposure to any type of UV radiation (light). Mineral streaks and pitch pockets may appear in the heartwood.

HICKORY (Carya cordiformis) 10%

A very dense wood with a wide range of color. Sapwood is nearly white while heartwood can be yellow to dark brown or black. Annular rings on board face are very pronounced. Unlimited mineral streaks and small peck marks. Species for anyone who appreciates the “true” natural beauty of wood. Available in Medley with wood grain melamine and natural birch interiors only. On Medley cabinets with wood grain melamine interior, finished side interiors will be natural birch. **All doors and drawers will be outsourced.**



Wood Species

LAMINATE

Available in matte or gloss. Standard colors have matching PVC edge banding. Standard colors are Formica: #949 White, #920 Almond, #927 Folkstone, #909 Black; and Wilsonart: #1573 Frosty White, #D30 Almond, #D381 Fashion Grey, #1595 Black. **Any other laminate colors by custom quote only. Must add finished side charges. No mouldings available. Medley Only.**

MAHOGANY, AFRICAN (*Khaya ivorenesis*) 25%

Ranges in color from light to dark brown with slightly reddish tendencies. Tight, indistinct grain with varying color streaks in the grain. Species for anyone who appreciates the “true” natural beauty of wood. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural mahogany. **All doors, drawers, front frames and moulding will be outsourced.**

MAPLE (*Acer aigrum*) N/C

Use for enamels, antique distressed, brushmark crackle & clear tones with glaze, i.e. any opaque finishes. **May not be used for stained finishes.** Cut from silver maple & red maple. Varies in color from almost white to gray. Annular rings on board face are typically very light.

MAPLE, HARD (*Acer aigrum*) 5%

Use for stains & stains with glazes. Cut from black maple & sugar maple with sapwood being white and heartwood is usually very light reddish brown or very light brown color. Occasional mineral and pin streaks.

PINE, KNOTTY (*Pinus spp*) N/C

A soft wood typified by the random appearance of knots. It has a relatively subdued grain pattern and will vary in color from a light yellow to light brown to reddish brown. Color around knots will change. Lends itself to lighter stain colors. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural knotty pine. **Pine will have ding & dent.**

RED BIRCH (*Betula lenta*) 20%

Cut from sweet birch trees, varies in color from white sapwood to dark reddish brown heartwood. Limited mineral streaks, pin knots, and sapwood may appear. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural red birch. **All doors and drawers will be outsourced.**

RED OAK (*Quercus rubra*) N/C

Varies in color from nearly white sapwood to medium brown heartwood. Can have a red or pinkish tinge. Limited mineral streaks, pin knots and sapwood may appear.

RED OAK, RIFT CUT (*Quercus rubra*) 15%

Light tan to pinkish-brown in color. Veneer is coarse textured with straight grain pattern. On Medley cabinets, finished side interiors will be natural rift cut red oak. **Available in veneer doors and drawers only. Apollo doors and drawers will have standard red oak moulding. Medley Only.**



Wood Species

WALNUT (*Juglans Nigra*) 10%

Varies in color from nearly white sapwood to chocolate brown heartwood that occasionally has darker streaks. Annular ring is very pronounced on board face. Limited mineral streaks, pin knots and sapwood may appear. Species for anyone who appreciates the “true” natural beauty of wood. On Medley cabinets with white melamine interiors, finished side interiors will be natural walnut.

WHITE ASH (*Faxinus Americana*) 10%

Cut from white and green ash trees. Varies in color from nearly white sapwood to medium brown heartwood. A very heavy, dense wood. May have curly grain and areas of burl. Limited mineral streaks and pin knots may appear. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural white ash. **All doors, drawers, front frames and moulding will be outsourced.**

WHITE OAK (*Quercus alba*) 5%

Varies in color from white sapwood to greenish dark gray brown heartwood. White oak is consistently heavier and denser than red oak. Limited mineral streaks, pin knots and sapwood may appear. On Medley cabinets, all finished side interiors will be natural white oak. **All doors, drawers, front frames and moulding will be outsourced.**

WHITE OAK, QUARTER SAWN (*Quercus alba*) 15%

Varies in color from white sapwood to greenish, dark gray brown heartwood. White oak is consistently heavier and denser than red oak. Limited mineral streaks, pin knots and sapwood may appear. Light to heavy quarter sawn flakes will appear. On Medley cabinets with wood grain melamine or white melamine interiors, finished side interiors will be natural quarter sawn white oak. **Available in solid wood center panel doors and drawers only. Finished sides are quarter sawn white oak. Mouldings are standard white oak.**

WHITE OAK, RIFT CUT (*Quercus alba*) 15%

Light yellowish-tan to light brown in color. Veneer is coarse textured with straight grain pattern. On Medley cabinets, finished side interiors will be natural rift cut white oak. **Available in veneer doors and drawers only. Apollo doors and drawers will have standard white oak moulding. Medley Only.**



Finish Specifications

General Information

Actual samples of our finishes are available in sets of color chips. If a finish is not available on a color chip, a sample door will have to be ordered.

Our finishes have been formulated to add general color tone and accentuate grain characteristics of the wood species.

Plain & Fancy will finish material supplied by the dealer. Materials must be approved in advance. We cannot guarantee color match to wood supplied by an outside source. All materials sent to Plain & Fancy must have an R.G.A. Number attached. Cost will be based on labor and finish materials used, plus \$20.00 Net per order handling fee.



Distressing Finish Specifications

Distressing

- 10% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen. No additional finish upcharge.
- Includes Ding & Dent, Rasping and Wear Sanding. Can select one or all steps (must have Wear Sanding with Rasping). Add 10% finish upcharge.
- Knotty Pine standardly has Ding & Dent with no finish upcharge. If Rasping and/or Wear Sanding are also selected on Knotty Pine, must add 10% finish upcharge.

Knife Cuts

- 5% finish upcharge.
- Knife cuts are added before any finish is applied.
- Wood is sliced by hand, using an awl.
- The cuts will go with the direction of the wood grain.
- There is no set pattern, so no two pieces will look identical.

Worm Holes

- 5% finish upcharge.
- Knife cuts are added before any finish is applied.
- Wood is tapped by hand, using an awl.
- The worm holes will appear in random groups in random locations.
- There is no set pattern, so no two pieces will look identical.



Stain Finish Specifications

Stains

- All stain finishes except Pearl (#8) have no finish upcharge. Pearl is a 5% finish upcharge.
- Available with Low or Standard sheen topcoat. No additional finish upcharge.
- Available with Ghosting (add 15% finish upcharge), Frosting (add 20% finish upcharge) or Glaze (add 20% finish upcharge).
- Available with Distressing - Ding & Dent, Rasping & Wear Sanding. Cannot have Sand Through on Stain finishes. Can select one or all steps (must have Wear Sanding with Rasping). Add 10% finish upcharge.
- Available with Worm Holes (add 5% finish upcharge) & Knife Cuts (add 5% finish upcharge).
- All stains except Pearl (#8) can be ordered as Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged finish – 50% finish upcharge.

Standard Stain finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Hand applied stain (solvent based) to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Spray sanding sealer is applied to all surfaces.
- 5) Oven dried.
- 6) Hand sanding of sealer coat over all surfaces.
- 7) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 8) Spray application of conversion varnish topcoat to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all usual household reagents.
- 9) Oven dried.



S =Standard

Distressing	Code	%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Distress	D	10%	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A



Stains w/ Ghosting/Frosting/Glaze Finish Specifications

Stains w/ Ghosting/Frosting/Glaze (50 Series)

- Ghosting is 15% finish upcharge. Frosting is 20% finish upcharge. Glaze is 20% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen topcoat. No additional finish upcharge.
- Available with Distressing - Ding & Dent, Rasping & Wear Sanding. Cannot have Sand Through on Stain finishes. Can select one or all steps (must have Wear Sanding with Rasping). Add 10% finish upcharge.
- Available with Worm Holes (add 5% finish upcharge) & Knife Cuts (add 5% finish upcharge).

Standard Stain w/ Ghosting/Frosting/Glaze finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Hand applied stain (solvent based) to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Spray sanding sealer is applied to all surfaces.
- 5) Oven dried.
- 6) Hand sanding of sealer coat over all surfaces.
- 7) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 8) Hand applied filler (Ghost, Frost or Glaze).
- 9) Hand rubbing of surface leaving filler to accent.
- 10) Air Dried.
- 11) Spray application of low sheen conversion varnish topcoat to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all household reagents.
- 12) Oven dried.



Stains w/ Glaze

S = Standard

[illegible]



Cleartones w/ Glaze (60 Series)

Finish Specifications

Cleartones w/ Glaze (60 Series)

- 30% upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen topcoat except for Green Tea (#65). No additional finish upcharge.
- Glaze is standard on all finishes.
- There are no distressing steps on Cleartone w/ Glaze finishes except for Stagecoach (#67). Stagecoach has Wear Sand, Rasping & Sand Through. Can add Ding & Dent to Stagecoach – must specify and finish upcharge remains 30%.
- To get Cleartone w/ Glaze finishes other than Stagecoach with Antique Distressing, must order as Custom Antique Distressed finish - \$175.00 Net and 30% finish upcharge.
- Available with Worm Holes (add 5% finish upcharge) & Knife Cuts (add 5% finish upcharge).

Standard Cleartone w/ Glaze finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Spray applied colored cleartone to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Hand sanding of colored cleartone.
- 5) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 6) Hand applied glaze to all surfaces.
- 7) Hand wiping of the glaze with cloth to remove sufficient glaze to achieve final appearance.
- 8) Air dried.
- 9) Spray application of low sheen conversion varnish topcoat to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all household reagents.
- 10) Oven dried.



Cleartones w/ Glaze (60 Series) Finish Specifications

Latte & White Wash

- 40% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen topcoat. No additional finish upcharge.
- Glaze is standard on finishes.
- To get with Antique Distressing, must order as Custom Antique Distressed finish - \$175.00 Net and 40% finish upcharge.
- Available with Worm Holes (add 5% finish upcharge) & Knife Cuts (add 5% finish upcharge).

Standard Latte & White Wash finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Spray applied colored vinyl primer to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Scuff sand all primed areas.
- 5) Forced air blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 6) Spray applied colored vinyl primer to all surfaces.
- 7) Oven dried.
- 8) Scuff sand all primed areas.
- 9) Forced air blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 10) Hand applied glaze to all surfaces.
- 11) Hand wiping of the glaze with cloth.
- 12) Air dried.
- 13) Spray application of low sheen conversion varnish topcoat to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all household reagents.
- 14) Oven dried.



Cleartones w/ Glaze (60 Series) Finish Specifications

Silver Veil

- 50% finish upcharge.
- Standard sheen topcoat is standard. Not available with Low sheen.
- Available without Veiling. Finish upcharge remains 50%.
- Not available with Ghosting, Frosting or Glaze.
- Not available with Distressing.
- Not available with Knife Cuts or Worm Holes.

Standard Silver Veil finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Spray sealer is applied to all surfaces.
- 3) Hand sanding of sealer coat on all surfaces.
- 4) Spray silver base coat on all surfaces.
- 5) Spray sealer is applied to all surfaces.
- 6) Spray glaze on all surfaces.
- 7) Hand wiping of the glaze with cloth to remove sufficient glaze to achieve final appearance.
- 8) Spray sealer is applied to all surfaces.
- 9) Spray Veiling as needed for effect.
- 10) Spray standard sheen topcoat.



Cleartones w/ Glaze (60 Series) Finish Specifications

Vanilla Bean (Hi-light)

- 30% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen. No additional finish upcharge.
- NOTE - Hi-lights ONLY applied to 1/4" bead on Beaded Inset cabinet front frame, bead lip (1/4" or 5/16") on edge of door/drawer frame, inside profile of door/drawer frame (if frame has profile) and bead on P1 door/drawer panels. Mouldings will receive hi-lights as deemed appropriate.
- Call for specific hi-light details.

Standard Vanilla Bean finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Spray applied colored clearstone to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Hand sanding of colored clearstone.
- 5) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 6) Hand applied hi-lighting.
- 7) Hand brush of the hi-light accent to appropriate areas.
- 8) Air dried.
- 9) Spray application of low sheen conversion varnish topcoat to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all household reagents.
- 10) Oven dried.



S = Standard

[illegible]



Enamels

Finish Specifications

Enamels

- Enamel finishes on Framed cabinets are 20% finish upcharge. Enamel finishes on Medley cabinets are 10% finish upcharge.
- Some enamels are available with Low or Standard sheen topcoat. Some enamels are only available with either Low or Standard sheen topcoat. See Enamel Finish Charts.
- Enamels that are only available in one sheen, can be ordered in other sheen as custom enamel - \$175.00 Net charge and 20% finish upcharge.
- Not available with Ghosting, Frosting or Glaze. To achieve this, must order Custom Cleartone w/ Glaze - \$175.00 Net charge and 30% finish upcharge.
- Available with Distressing - Ding & Dent, Rasping & Wear Sanding. Distressing is done before enamel is applied. Can select one or all steps (must have Wear Sanding with Rasping). Add 10% finish upcharge.
- Cannot have Sand Through on Enamel finishes. To achieve this, must order Custom Antique Distressed finish - \$175.00 Net and 30% finish upcharge.
- Not available with Worm Holes or Knife Cuts.

Standard Enamel finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Spray applied colored primer sanding sealer to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Hand sanding of primer coat over all surfaces.
- 5) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 6) Reapplication of step 2.
- 7) Oven dried.
- 8) Reapplication of step 4.
- 9) Reapplication of step 5.
- 10) Spray application of colored enamel topcoat (Pigmented conversion varnish - solvent based) to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all usual household reagents.
- 11) Air dried.

Brush Stroke Enamels

- 40% finish upcharge.
- Standard sheen topcoat is standard. Not available with Low sheen topcoat.
- Not available with Ghosting, Frosting or Glaze.
- Not available with Distressing.
- Not available with Knife Cuts or Worm Holes.

Standard Brush Stroke Enamel finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Spray applied primer to all surfaces.
- 3) Scuff sand all primed areas.
- 4) Brush Enamel paint on all surfaces.
- 5) Scuff sand all surfaces.
- 6) Spray standard sheen topcoat on all surfaces.



Enamels

N= Not available

A= Available

S =Standard

All Enamel Finishes in Medley are 10%

%	Code	
20%	AC	Almond Chiffon
20%	BL	Black
40%	201	Brush Stroke White
20%	BC	Butter Cream
20%	CAL	Carbon
20%	CW	Cascade White
20%	CSL	Cornsilk
20%	DW	Dove White
20%	ESL	Espresso
20%	FL	Fawn
20%	GSL	Greystone
20%	JAL	Java
20%	KL	Khaki
20%	SW	Slate White
20%	STNL	Stone
20%	SB	Stony Bridge
20%	VGL	Vista Grey
20%	W	White
10%	WP	White Primer
20%	WSL	White Sand

Wood Species

[illegible]

Sheen Level

Sheen Level	Code	%																				
Low Sheen	L	N/C	A	S	N	A	S	A	S	A	S	S	S	S	S	A	S	N	S	A	N	S
Standard Sheen	-	N/C	S	A	S	S	N	S	N	S	N	A	N	N	A	S	N	S	N	S	N	A

Frost/Glaze

Frost/Glaze	Code	%
Frosted Chocolate	FC	20%
Frosted White	FW	20%
Ghosting	G	15%
Black Glaze	BG	20%
Dark Glaze	EG	20%
Latte Glaze	LG	20%
Ninety Glaze	NG	20%
Pewter Glaze	PG	20%
Umber Glaze	UG	20%

Distressing

[illegible]



Antique Distressed Finish Specifications

Antique Distressed

- 30% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen topcoat. No additional finish upcharge.
- Glaze is standard on all antique distress finishes except for Arctic White (#98AD) which has no glaze.
- Standard distressing includes Ding & Dent, Rasping, Wear Sanding & Sand Through. Can modify or delete one or all steps (must have Wear Sanding with Rasping). Must have at least Minimal Sand Through. Please use the Antique Distress Finishing Procedure Modification Request Form to indicate what steps you would like (See Forms section.). Finish upcharge remains 30%.
- To get NO Sand Through, must order as Custom Enamel - \$175.00 Net charge & 20% finish upcharge.
- Available with Worm Holes (add 5% finish upcharge) & Knife Cuts (add 5% finish upcharge).

Standard Antique Distressed finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Physical Distressing.
- 3) Spray applied colored clearcoat to all surfaces.
- 4) Oven dried.
- 5) Hand sanding of colored clearcoat allowing some sand through.
- 6) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 7) Hand applied antique glaze to all surfaces.
- 8) Hand wiping of the glaze with cloth to remove sufficient glaze to achieve final antique appearance.
- 9) Air dry.
- 10) Spray application of low sheen conversion varnish topcoat to all surfaces. This is to provide build, clarity and resistance to all household reagents.
- 11) Oven dried.



Antique Distressed

S = Standard

[illegible][illegible]

Frost/Glaze	Code	%										
Frosted Chocolate	FC	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Frosted White	FW	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Ghosting	G	15%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Black Glaze	BG	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Dark Glaze	EG	20%	N	N	S	S	N	N	S	S	N	
Latte Glaze	LG	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Ninety Glaze	NG	20%	N	N	N	N	S	S	N	N	S	
Pewter Glaze	PG	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Umber Glaze	UG	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

[illegible]



Brush Mark Crackle Finish Specifications

Brush Mark Crackle

- 55% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Not available with Standard sheen topcoat.
- Glaze is standard on all brush mark crackle finishes.
- There is no distressing on brush mark crackle finishes.
- Front and edges of doors and drawers will have crackle. Back of doors and drawers will not have crackle.
- If wall cabinets are plywood construction or have finished matching interior, the exterior bottom will be finished to match and will have crackle.
- If cabinets have finished matching interior, the interior back will have crackle. The interior sides, interior top, interior bottom and shelves will not have crackle.
- To get finish without crackle, must order sample. Finish upcharge remains 55%.
- To get finish as Antique Distressed finish, must order as Custom Antique Distressed finish - \$175.00 Net and 30% finish upcharge.
- To get finish as Enamel, must order as Custom Enamel finish - \$175.00 Net and 20% finish upcharge.
- Not available with Worm Holes or Knife Cuts.

Standard Brush Mark Crackle finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Hand apply base stain to all surfaces.
- 3) Oven dried.
- 4) Apply vinyl washcoat.
- 5) Oven dried.
- 6) Scuff sand.
- 7) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 8) Apply clean crackle.
- 9) Air dried.
- 10) Apply brush latex emulsion.
- 11) Air dried.
- 12) Apply vinyl washcoat.
- 13) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 14) Hand wipe glaze.
- 15) Air dried.
- 16) Forced air, blown to remove all particles before topcoat.
- 17) Apply low sheen topcoat.
- 18) Oven dried.



Brush Mark Crackle

N= Not available

A= Available

S =Standard

			Code														
		%	55%	82BMC	Colonial Green	55%	87BMC	Governor Black	55%	89BMC	Light Yellow	55%	88BMC	Pebble	55%	80BMC	Tavern White
Wood Species	Code	%															
Alder, Knotty	K	10%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alder, Standard	A	10%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Cherry	C	10%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hickory	H	10%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mahogany, African	Y	25%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maple	G	N/C	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Maple, Hard	M	5%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Pine, Knotty	P	N/C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Red Birch	R	20%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Red Oak	O	N/C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Walnut	W	10%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
White Ash	Z	10%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
White Oak, Quarter Sawn	D	15%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
White Oak, Rift Cut	Z	15%	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Sheen Level	Code	%					
Low Sheen	L	N/C	S	S	S	S	S
Standard Sheen	-	N/C	N	N	N	N	N

Frost/Glaze	Code	%					
Frosted Chocolate	FC	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Frosted White	FW	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Ghosting	G	15%	N	N	N	N	N
Black Glaze	BG	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Dark Glaze	EG	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Latte Glaze	LG	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Ninety Glaze	NG	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Pewter Glaze	PG	20%	N	N	N	N	N
Umber Glaze	UG	20%	N	N	N	N	N

Distressing	Code	%					
Distress	D	10%	N	N	N	N	N
Knife Cuts	-	5%	N	N	N	N	N
Worm Holes	-	5%	N	N	N	N	N



Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged Finish Specifications

Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged

- 50% finish upcharge.
- Low sheen topcoat is standard. Available with Standard sheen. No additional finish upcharge.
- Glaze is standard on all finishes.
- Physically aged includes heavy distressing, including Ding & Dent, Rasping, Wear Sanding, Worm Holes & Knife Cuts. Cannot modify or delete any steps.

Standard Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged finish steps:

- 1) Surfaces are sanded.
- 2) Physically Aged.
- 3) Hand apply stain (solvent based) to all surfaces.
- 4) Oven dried.
- 5) Spray sanding sealer is applied to all surfaces.
- 6) Oven dried.
- 7) Hand sanding of sealer coat over all surfaces.
- 8) Forced air, blown to remove all particles from sanding.
- 9) Hand applied glaze.
- 10) Dry Brush.
- 11) Air dried.
- 12) Apply low sheen topcoat.
- 13) Oven dried.



Custom Finishes

Custom Color Match

Custom Stain Match

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles -
Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color
Applied to Keep as Their Sample
Add 5% Finish Upcharge to Order
Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Stain Match

Custom Enamel Match

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles -
Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color
Applied to Keep as Their Sample
Add 20% Finish Upcharge to Framed Orders
Add 10% Finish Upcharge to Medley Orders
Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Enamel Match

Custom Antique Distressed Match

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Four Door Styles -
Bayshore, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color
Applied to Keep as Their Sample
Add 30% Finish Upcharge to Order
Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Antique Distressed Match



Custom Finishes

Custom Stain With Glaze or Frost

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy

Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles -
Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color
Applied to Keep as Their Sample
Add 20% Finish Upcharge to Order
Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From
Original Issue Date

Custom Stain With Glaze or Frost

Custom Cleartone With Glaze or Frost

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy

Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles -
Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color
Applied to Keep as Their Sample
Add 20% Finish Upcharge to Order
Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From
Original Issue Date

Custom Cleartone With Glaze or Frost



Color Match

N= Not available

A= Available

S =Standard

Color Match Enamel Finish in Medley is 10% (Does not include Enamel/Enamel Mix or Stain/Enamel Mix)

		Antique Distressed	Clearstone With Glaze	Enamel	Enamel/Enamel Mix	Latte Custom	Stain	Stain/Enamel Mix	Stain/Stain Mix	Stain With Glaze
Code		AD?	?30	?E	?EE	?40	?S	?SE	?SS	?20
%		30%	30%	20%	25%	40%	5%	25%	10%	20%

Wood Species	Code	%								
Alder, Knotty	K	10%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
Alder, Standard	A	10%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
Cherry	C	10%	A	N	A	A	N	A	A	A
Hickory	H	10%	N	n	N	N	N	A	A	A
Mahogany, African	Y	25%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
Maple	G	N/C	A	A	A	A	A	N	A	N
Maple, Hard	M	5%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
Pine, Knotty	P	N/C	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
Red Birch	R	20%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
Red Oak	O	N/C	A	N	A	A	N	A	A	A
Walnut	W	10%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
White Ash	Z	10%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
White Oak, Quarter Sawn	D	15%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A
White Oak, Rift Cut	Z	15%	N	N	N	N	N	A	A	A

Sheen Level	Code	%								
Low Sheen	L	N/C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Standard Sheen	-	N/C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Frost/Glaze	Code	%								
Frosted Chocolate	FC	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Frosted White	FW	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Ghosting	G	15%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Black Glaze	BG	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Dark Glaze	EG	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Latte Glaze	LG	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Ninety Glaze	NG	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Pewter Glaze	PG	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A
Umber Glaze	UG	20%	A	A	N	N	N	N	N	A

Distressing	Code	%								
Distress	D	10%	S	A	N	N	A	A	A	A
Knife Cuts	-	5%	A	A	N	N	A	A	A	A
Worm Holes	-	5%	A	A	N	N	A	A	A	A



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

HARD MAPLE (5%) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Bisque	19	0%	Yes	Available
Cocoa	10	0%	Yes	Available
Heirloom	6	0%	Yes	Available
Majestic	11	0%	Yes	Available
Natural	14	0%	Yes	Available
Nutmeg	9	0%	Yes	Available
Patina	15	0%	Yes	Available
Peppercorn	16	0%	Yes	Available
Tamarind	28	0%	Yes	Available
Wheat	3	0%	Yes	Available

HARD MAPLE (5%) - STAIN W/ GLAZE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Bisque Frosted Chocolate	19FC	20%	Available	Yes
Cappuccino (19UG)	53	20%	Available	Yes
Caramel (8NG)	52	20%	Available	Yes
Cocoa Umber Glaze (10UG)	59	20%	Available	Yes
Natural Frosted Chocolate	14FC	20%	Available	Yes
Nutmeg Frosted Chocolate	9FC	20%	Available	Yes
Nutmeg Umber Glaze (9UG)	58	20%	Available	Yes
Toffee (6UG)	51	20%	Available	Yes



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

MAPLE (N/C) - ENAMEL

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Almond Chiffon	AC	20%	Yes	Available
Black	BL	20%	Available	Yes
Buttercream	BC	20%	Yes	Available
Carbon	CAL	20%	NO	Yes
Cascade White	CW	20%	Yes	Available
Corn Silk	CSL	20%	NO	Yes
Dove White	DW	20%	Yes	Available
Espresso	ESL	20%	NO	Yes
Fawn	FL	20%	Available	Yes
Grey Stone	GSL	20%	NO	Yes
Java	JAL	20%	NO	Yes
Khaki	KL	20%	Available	Yes
Slate White	SWL	20%	Available	Yes
Stone	STNL	20%	NO	Yes
Stony Bridge	SB	20%	Yes	NO
Vista Grey	VGL	20%	NO	Yes
White	W	20%	Yes	Available
White Sand	WSL	20%	Available	Yes

MAPLE (N/C) - ANTIQUE DISTRESSED

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Arctic White Antique Distressed	98AD	30%	Available	Yes
Black Antique Distressed	97AD	30%	Available	Yes
Celery Antique Distressed	95AD	30%	Available	Yes
Coffee Bean Antique Distressed	96AD	30%	Available	Yes
White Antique Distressed	90AD	30%	Available	Yes



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
orders@plainfancycabinetry.com

MAPLE (N/C) - CLEARTONE W/ GLAZE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Cashmere	63	30%	Available	Yes
Flax	61	30%	Available	Yes
Forest Shadow	606	30%	Available	Yes
Foxtail	601	30%	Available	Yes
Green Tea	65	30%	Available	Yes
Harvest Shadow	607	30%	Available	Yes
Hearth Shadow	605	30%	Available	Yes
Ivory	66	30%	Available	Yes
Linen	62	30%	Available	Yes
Morning Shadow	604	30%	Available	Yes
Mystic Blue	45	30%	Available	Yes
Mystic Green	46	30%	Available	Yes
Shadow Grey	603	30%	Available	Yes
Stage Coach	67	30%	Available	Yes
Vanilla Bean	64	30%	Available	Yes
Waterloo	602	30%	Available	Yes
White Lace	69	30%	Available	Yes

MAPLE (N/C) - LATTE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Cottage	44	40%	Available	Yes
Latte	LT	40%	Available	Yes
White Wash	40	40%	Available	Yes



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

MAPLE (N/C) - BRUSH MARK CRACKLE, BRUSH STROKE WHITE & SILVER VEIL

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Colonial Green Brush Mark Crackle	82BMC	55%	NO	Yes
Governor Black Brush Mark Crackle	87BMC	55%	NO	Yes
Light Yellow Brush Mark Crackle	89BMC	55%	NO	Yes
Pebble Brush Mark Crackle	88BMC	55%	NO	Yes
Tavern White Brush Mark Crackle	80BMC	55%	NO	Yes
Brush Stroke White	201	40%	Yes	NO
Silver Veil	70V	50%	Yes	NO

CHERRY (10%) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Bisque	19	0%	Yes	Available
Cocoa	10	0%	Yes	Available
Fireside	26	0%	Yes	Available
Heirloom	6	0%	Yes	Available
Majestic	11	0%	Yes	Available
Natural	14	0%	Yes	Available
Nutmeg	9	0%	Yes	Available
Patina	15	0%	Yes	Available
Peppercorn	16	0%	Yes	Available
Sienna	7	0%	Yes	Available
Tamarind	28	0%	Yes	Available
Tudor	37	0%	Yes	Available
Wheat	3	0%	Yes	Available



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

CHERRY (10%) - STAIN W/ GLAZE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Bisque Frosted Chocolate	19FC	20%	Available	Yes
Cappuccino (19UG)	53	20%	Available	Yes
Cocoa Umber Glaze (10UG)	59	20%	Available	Yes
Natural Umber Glaze (14UG)	502	20%	Available	Yes
Nutmeg Frosted Chocolate	9FC	20%	Available	Yes
Nutmeg Umber Glaze (9UG)	58	20%	Available	Yes
Toffee (6UG)	51	20%	Available	Yes

WALNUT (10%) - STAIN & STAIN w/GLAZE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Cocoa	10	0%	Yes	Available
Drift Scape	522	20%	Available	Yes
Fireside	26	0%	Yes	Available
Natural	14	0%	Yes	Available
Peppercorn	16	0%	Yes	Available
Tamarind	28	0%	Yes	Available
Tudor	37	0%	Yes	Available

MAHOGANY (25%) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Cocoa	10	0%	Yes	Available

RED OAK (N/C) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Natural	14	0%	Yes	Available



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
Schaefferstown, PA 17088
P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

QUARTER SAWN RED OAK (15%) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Heirloom	6	0%	Yes	Available

QUARTER SAWN WHITE OAK (15%) - STAIN & STAIN w/GLAZE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Drift Scape	522	20%	Available	Yes
Heirloom	6	0%	Yes	Available
Silver Shore	523	20%	Available	Yes
Weathered Shore	521	20%	Available	Yes

KNOTTY ALDER (10%) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Natural	14	0%	Yes	Available

KNOTTY PINE (N/C) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Bisque	19	0%	Yes	Available

RED BIRCH (20%) - STAIN

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Bisque	19	0%	Yes	Available



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

RIFT CUT WHITE OAK (15%) - STAIN

Available in Medley line ONLY.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Smoke	35	0%	Yes	Available
Southwest Grey	36	0%	Yes	Available
Tudor	37	0%	Yes	Available

DISTRESSING OPTIONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Description</u>
Distressing	D	10%	Ding & Dent, Rasping & Wear Sanding
Knife Cuts		5%	Knife Cuts
Worm Holes		5%	Worm Holes

THE PHOENIX COLLECTION - RADISON RECONSTITUTED WOOD VENEERS (N/C)

Available in Medley line ONLY.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>	<u>Standard Sheen</u>	<u>Low Sheen</u>
Aztec	R1	0%	Yes	Available
Desert Sand	R7	0%	Yes	Available
Desert Shadow	R5	0%	Yes	Available
Dune	R6	0%	Yes	Available
Mojave	R3	0%	Yes	Available
Onyx	R2	0%	Yes	Available
Santa Fe	R4	0%	Yes	Available
Tucson	R8	0%	Yes	Available



Color Chip Set

Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry
 P.O. Box 519, 2550 Stiegel Pike
 Schaefferstown, PA 17088
 P: 717-949-6571 F: 800-578-7585
[eorders@plainfancycabinetry.com](mailto:orders@plainfancycabinetry.com)

THE PHOENIX COLLECTION - MILANO TEXTURED MELAMINE (N/C)

Available in Medley line ONLY.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>
Agate Beach	T4	0%
Boiler Bay	T7	0%
Fogarty Creek	T2	0%
Iron Mountain	T6	0%
Lost Creek	T3	0%
Mystic Cove	T11	0%
North Cove	T9	0%
Otter Rock	T10	0%
Rockway Beach	T1	0%
Rocky Creek	T5	0%
Timber Ridge	T12	0%
Winter Bay	T8	0%

EXOTIC WOOD VENEERS

Available in Medley line ONLY.

All chips finished in #14 Natural Standard sheen. Low sheen is available.

All wood species available in any stain or stain w/ glaze finish.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Wood Upcharge</u>
American Red Gum	10%
Birdseye Maple (Medium-Heavy with Birdseye Edgebanding)	25%
Caramelized Bamboo (Narrow Stave)	10%
Caramelized Bamboo (Wide Stave)	10%
Quartered African Mahogany	25%
Quartered Black Walnut	15%
Quartered Figured Anigre	15%
Quartered Figured English Sycamore (Cabinet Matched)	35%
Quartered (Flakey) White Oak	15%
Reconstituted Gun Metal Ebony	10%
Reconstituted Quartered Walnut	10%
Reconstituted Rift White Oak	10%
Reconstituted Rosewood	10%
Reconstituted Wenge	10%
Reconstituted Zebrawood (Zebrawood Edgebanding)	10%
Ribbon Cut Sapele	10%
VG Fir	0%

Doors and Drawers

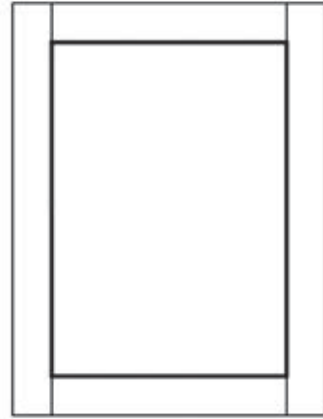
Flat Panel Door Styles	1
Raised Panel Collection Door Style	46
Miter Collection Door Style	77
5/4 Collection Door Program	110
MDF Collection Door Program	138
Contemporary Doors Index I	156
Contemporary Doors Index II	192
Contemporary Doors Index III	207
Mullions	221
Door Modifications and Door Accessories	226

Flat Panel Door Styles

Austere D39	4-2	Vogue DH27	4-30
Austere DH39	4-2	Vogue 3 D360	4-30
Austere 3 D362	4-2	Vogue 3 DH360	4-30
Austere 3 DH362	4-2	Vogue (O.S.) D280	4-32
Berkley (O.S.) D44	4-4	Vogue (O.S.) DH270	4-32
Quaker DH10	4-4	Vogue 3 (O.S.) D360O	4-32
Canterbury D13	4-5	Vogue 3 (O.S.) DH360O	4-32
Canterbury DH13	4-5	Vogue 1 9/16 (O.S.) DH27SO	4-32
Cloister D35	4-6	Vogue w/ P6 Panel D58	4-34
Cloister DH35	4-6	Vogue w/ P6 Panel DH58	4-34
Fairhaven (O.S.) D76	4-7	Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 D361	4-34
Fairhaven (O.S.) DH76	4-7	Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 DH361	4-34
Illusion (O.S.) D67	4-8	Slab SLAB	4-36
Illusion (O.S.) DH67	4-8	Slab (O.S.) DHSC	4-36
Kent (O.S.) D140	4-9	Slab Three Piece 2 1/4 DHS2	4-36
Kent (O.S.) DH140	4-9	Slab Three Piece 3 DHS3	4-37
Kent 3 (O.S.) D330	4-9	Raised (10 3/4) DHRP	4-37
Kent 3 (O.S.) DH330	4-9	Raised (10 3/4) (O.S.) DHR	4-37
KWindsor (O.S.) DH14IO	4-9	Inset Slant DHSE	4-38
Kent Slab w/ Applied Mldg. (O.S.) CKD	4-10	1/4 Applied Bead DH78	4-38
Mission I (O.S.) D94	4-11	5/16 Applied Bead DH79	4-38
Mission II (O.S.) D94I	4-11	Rothbury (O.S.) DH69	4-39
Nantucket D25	4-12	KWindsor (O.S.) DH14IO	4-39
Nantucket DH25	4-12	Special Mortise & Tennon DH55	4-39
Nantucket 3 D340	4-12	DOOR FRAME STYLE	4-40
Nantucket 3 DH340	4-12	DOOR LIP	4-42
Quaker D10	4-14	DOOR PANEL	4-44
Quaker DH10	4-14		
Quaker 3 D310	4-14		
Quaker 3 DH310	4-14		
Quaker (O.S.) D100	4-16		
Quaker (O.S.) DH100	4-16		
Quaker 3 (O.S.) D310O	4-16		
Quaker 3 (O.S.) DH310O	4-16		
Shaker D11	4-18		
Shaker DH11	4-18		
Shaker 3 D320	4-18		
Shaker 3 DH320	4-18		
Shaker (O.S.) D11O	4-20		
Shaker (O.S.) DH11O	4-20		
Shaker 3 (O.S.) D320O	4-20		
Shaker 3 (O.S.) DH320O	4-20		
Strasberg D12	4-22		
Strasberg DH12	4-22		
Sussex D27	4-23		
Vogue DH27	4-23		
Sussex w/ P6 Panel D51	4-24		
Vogue DH27	4-24		
Taliesan (O.S.) D68	4-25		
Taliesan (O.S.) DH68	4-25		
Tapestry (O.S.) D38O	4-26		
Tapestry (O.S.) DH38O	4-26		
TBaroque (O.S.) DH38IO	4-27		
Tapestry Slab w/ Applied Mldg. (O.S.) CTD	4-27		
Transition 2 1/4 D257B	4-28		
Transition 2 1/4 DH257B	4-28		
Transition 3 D57B	4-28		
Transition 3 DH57B	4-28		
Vogue D28	4-30		

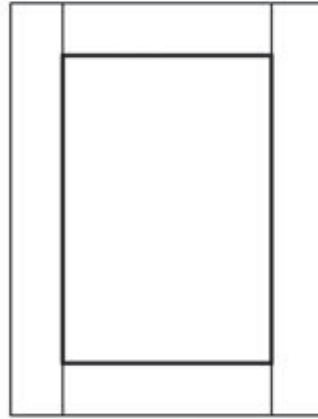
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Austere D39



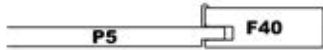
5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Austere 3 D362



9" X 8" Minimum Size

Austere DH39



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Austere 3 DH362



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Austere D39

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Moulding Applied to Inside of Door Frame

Austere 3 D362

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Moulding Applied to Inside of Door Frame

Austere DH39

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Moulding Applied to Inside of Drawer Frame

Austere 3 DH362

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Moulding Applied to Inside of Drawer Frame

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

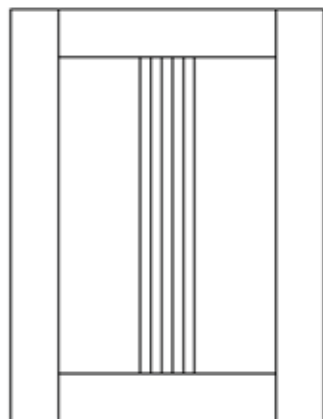
MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Berkley (O.S.) D44



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain
Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color
Could Vary From Frame

1/4" Thick Veneer Panel

Panels Have Vertical Grain

2 3/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

PFG Available

All Hinges Available

Three Mullions and Four Lites - No
Deviation

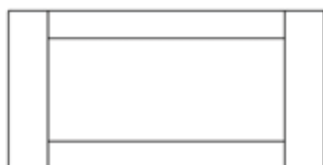
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or
PWCF

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WHITE OAK
WALNUT

9" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Quaker DH10



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

Recommended for Stains and
Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel
Movement

Recommend Using Shaker Drawer
for Other Finish Types

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

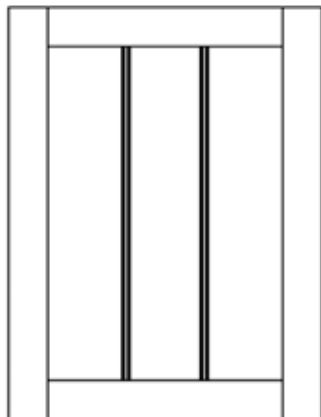
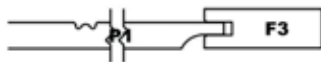
7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Canterbury D13



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panel Will Have Vertical Grain

Beading 4" O.C.

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Door to 13" Wide - 1 Bead

Door over 13" to 18" Wide - 2 Beads

Door over 18" to 24" Wide - 3 Beads

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

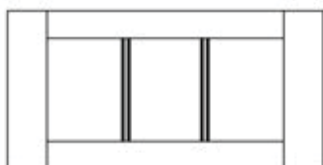
QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Canterbury DH13



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 3/4" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Beading 4" O.C.

Drawer to 13" Wide - 1 Bead

Drawer over 13" to 18" Wide - 2 Beads

Drawer over 18" to 24" Wide - 3 Beads

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

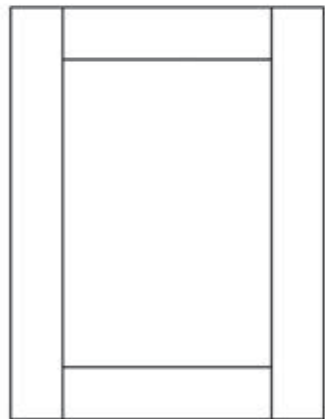
7 3/4" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Cloister D35



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

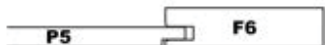
MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

9" X 8" Minimum Size

Cloister DH35



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

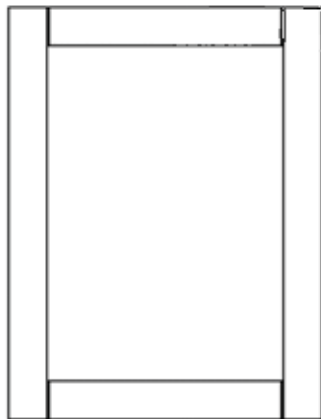
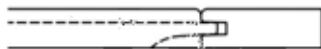
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Fairhaven (O.S.) D76



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

1/2" Reverse G-Cove Panel Only

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Stiles and Rails

Joints Have Eased Edges Giving the Appearance of Open Joints

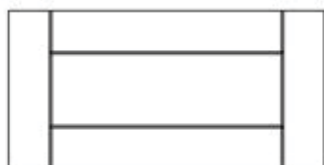
All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY ALDER
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7" X 7" Minimum Size

Fairhaven (O.S.) DH76



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

1/2" Reverse G-Cove Panel Only

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Stiles and Rails

Joints Have Eased Edges Giving the Appearance of Open Joints

7" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

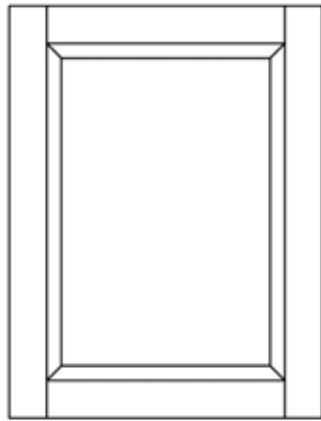
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Illusion (O.S.) D67



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

3" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

8 3/8" X 8 3/8" Minimum Size

Illusion (O.S.) DH67



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

8 3/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

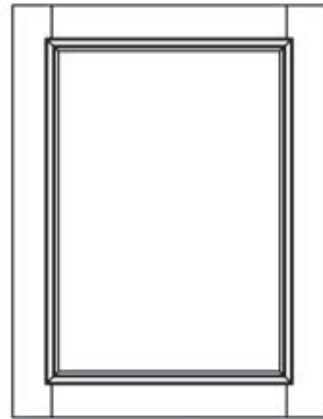
8 3/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

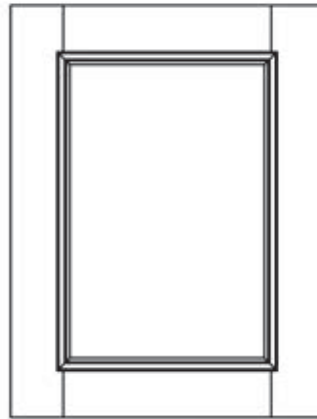
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Kent (O.S.) D140



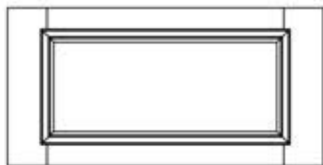
7" X 7 1/8" Minimum Size

Kent 3 (O.S.) D330



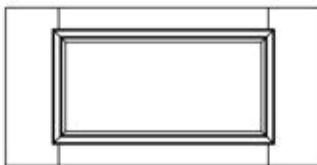
8 3/8" X 8 1/2" Minimum Size

Kent (O.S.) DH140



7" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Kent 3 (O.S.) DH330



8 3/8" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

KWindsor (O.S.) DH14IO



3 3/4" X 3 3/4" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Kent (O.S.) D140

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

All Hinges Available

Kent 3 (O.S.) D330

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Kent (O.S.) DH140

3/4" Thick

7" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Kent 3 (O.S.) DH330

3/4" Thick

8 3/8" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

KWindsor (O.S.) DH14IO

1 1/16" Thick

3 3/4" X 3 3/4" Minimum Size

9/16" Veneer Panel With Moulding Attached

Horizontal Panel Grain

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

Kent Slab w/ Applied Mldg. (O.S.) CKD



Product Info

1 1/4" Thick

Panel Grain Direction is Based on Application

3/4" Slab with Moulding Applied

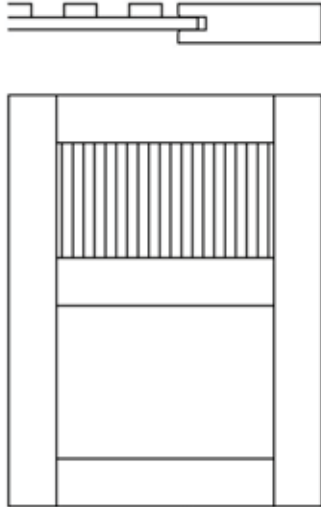
on the Face 3/4" in from the edge

Use Only for Cabinets That Fall Below DH140 Kent (O.S.) or DH14R Raised Pane; (O.S.) Minimums

7" X 4" Minimum Size

FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Mission I (O.S.) D94



Product Info

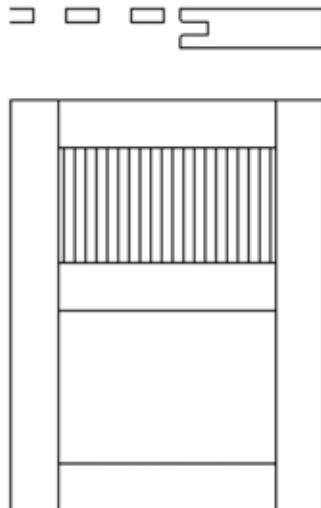
MISSION I D94

3/4" Thick
 1/4" Thick Veneer Panel Top and Bottom Openings
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 Not Recommended in Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 Number of Mullions Will Vary Based on Width
 Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
 2 3/4" Wide Stiles and Rails
 Fixed 6 5/8" High Top Opening
 All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
 CLEAR ALDER
 HARD MAPLE
 HICKORY
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAPLE
 RED BIRCH
 RED OAK
 WHITE OAK
 WALNUT

Mission II (O.S.) D94I



MISSION II D94I

3/4" Thick
 1/4" Thick Veneer Panel Bottom, Top is Open
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 Not Recommended in Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 Number of Mullions Will Vary Based on Width
 Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
 2 3/4" Wide Stiles and Rails
 Fixed 6 5/8" High Top Opening
 All Hinges Available

MISSION I D94

9 7/8" X 17 3/4" Minimum Size

MISSION II D94I

9 7/8" X 17 3/4" Minimum Size

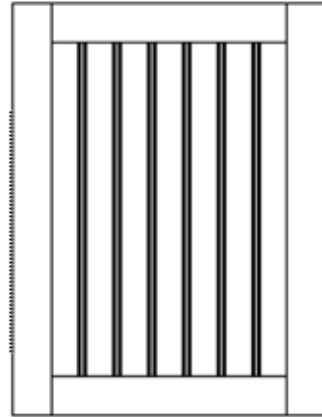
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



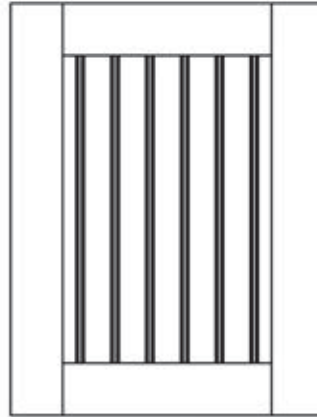
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Nantucket D25



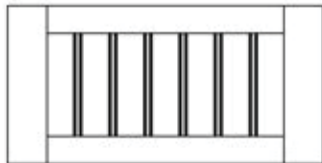
5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Nantucket 3 D340



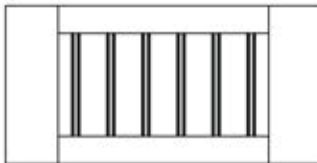
9" X 8" Minimum Size

Nantucket DH25



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Nantucket 3 DH340



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Nantucket D25

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Grooves on 2" Centers, Centered on Panel

All Hinges Available

Nantucket 3 D340

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Grooves on 2" Centers, Centered on Panel

All Hinges Available

Nantucket DH25

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Grooves on 2" Centers, Centered on Panel

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Drawers Over 24" in Width Will Have a Center Stile

Nantucket 3 DH340

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Grooves on 2" Centers, Centered on Panel

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Drawers Over 27" in Width Will Have a Center Stile

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

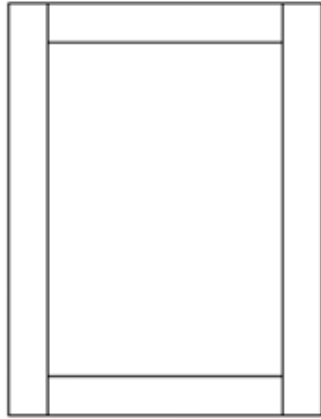
QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

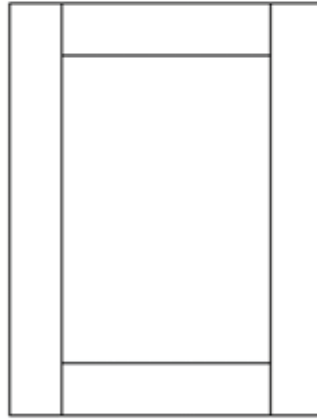
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Quaker D10



5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Quaker 3 D310



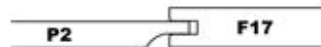
9" X 8" Minimum Size

Quaker DH10



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Quaker 3 DH310



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Quaker D10

3/4" Thick

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker for Other Finish Types

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Quaker 3 D310

3/4" Thick

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker 3 for Other Finish Types

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Quaker DH10

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker Drawer for Other Finish Types

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Quaker 3 DH310

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker 3 Drawer for Other Finish Types

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

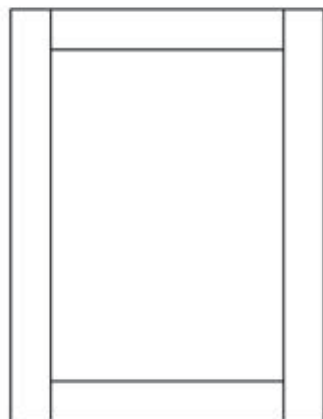
QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

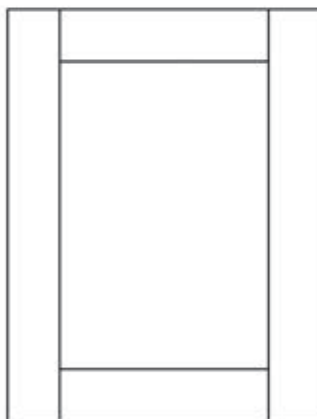
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Quaker (O.S.) D100



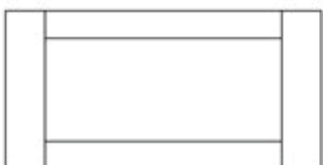
7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Quaker 3 (O.S.) D3100



8 7/8" X 8 7/8" Minimum Size

Quaker (O.S.) DH100



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Quaker 3 (O.S.) DH3100



8 7/8" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Quaker (O.S.) D100

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker (O.S.) for Other Finish Types

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

All Hinges Available

Quaker 3 (O.S.) D3100

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker 3 (O.S.) for Other Finish Types

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Quaker (O.S.) DH100

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker Drawer (O.S.) for Other Finish Types

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Quaker 3 (O.S.) DH3100

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick

8 7/8" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

Recommended for Stains and Stains With Glaze, Due to Panel Movement

Recommend Using Shaker 3 Drawer (O.S.) for Other Finish Types

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Wood Available

CLEAR ALDER

HICKORY

KNOTTY PINE

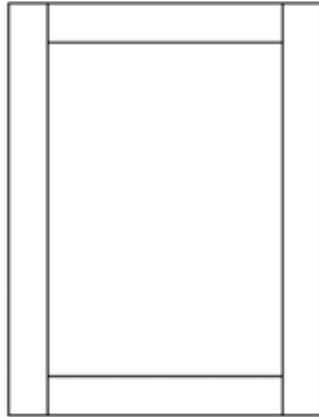
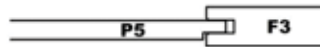
MAHOGANY

RED BIRCH

WHITE OAK

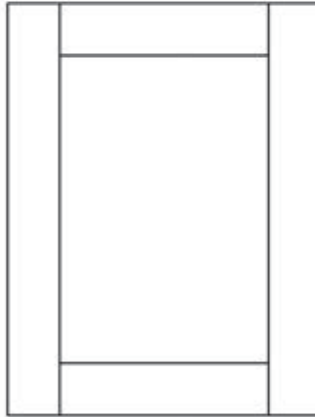
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Shaker D11



5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Shaker 3 D320



9" X 8" Minimum Size

Shaker DH11



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Shaker 3 DH320



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Shaker D11

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

Recommend Using Quaker for Stains and Stains With Glaze

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Shaker 3 D320

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

Recommend Using Quaker 3 for Stains and Stains With Glaze

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Shaker DH11

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

Recommend Using Quaker Drawer for Stains and Stains With Glaze

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Shaker 3 DH320

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

Recommend Using Quaker 3 Drawer for Stains and Stains With Glaze

3" Wide Stiles

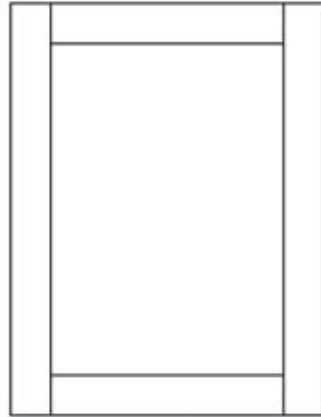
1 9/16" Wide Rails

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

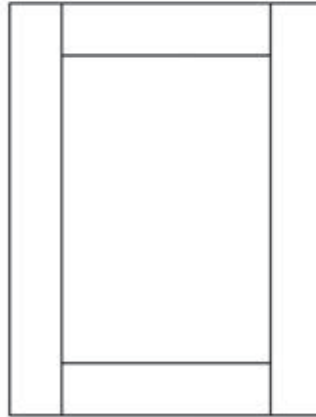
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Shaker (O.S.) D110



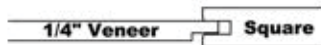
7" X 5" Minimum Size

Shaker 3 (O.S.) D3200



8 3/8" X 6 3/8" Minimum Size

Shaker (O.S.) DH110



7" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Shaker 3 (O.S.) DH3200



8 3/8" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Shaker (O.S.) D110

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color
Could Vary From Frame
Recommend Using Quaker (O.S.) for Stains and Stains With Glaze
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
All Hinges Available

Shaker 3 (O.S.) D3200

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color
Could Vary From Frame
Recommend Using Quaker 3 (O.S.) for Stains and Stains With Glaze
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
3" Wide Stiles and Rails
All Hinges Available

Shaker (O.S.) DH110

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
7" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size
Vertical Panel Grain
Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
Recommend Using Quaker Drawer (O.S.) for Stains and Stains With Glaze
2 5/16" Wide Stiles
1 1/2" Wide Rails

Shaker 3 (O.S.) DH3200

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
8 3/8" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size
Vertical Panel Grain
Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
Recommend Using Quaker 3 Drawer (O.S.) for Stains and Stains With Glaze
3" Wide Stiles
1 1/2" Wide Rails

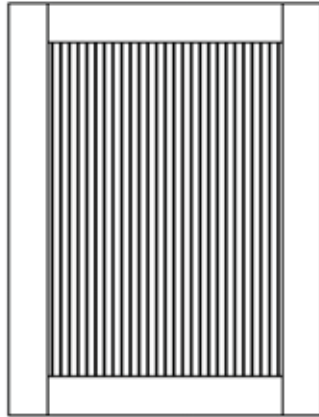
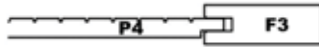
Wood Available

CLEAR ALDER
HICKORY
RED BIRCH
WHITE OAK



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Strasberg D12



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

Grooves 1/2" O.C.

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Strasberg DH12



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

Grooves 1/2" O.C.

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

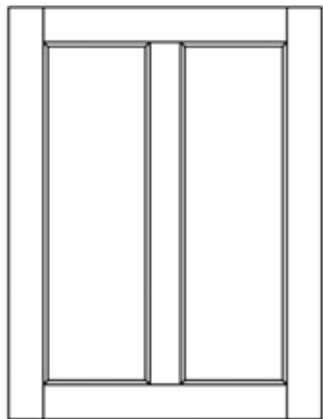
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Sussex D27



5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Door to 13" Wide - 1 Panel

Door 13" to 18" Wide - 2 Panels

Door 18" to 24" Wide - 3 Panels

PFG and Mullion Doors Will

be Single Opening Wide

For Frame and/or Panel Changes -
Call for Quote

All Hinges Available

DRAWER

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Wood Available

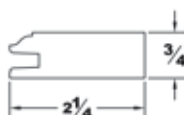
CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

Vogue DH27



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Framing Options



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

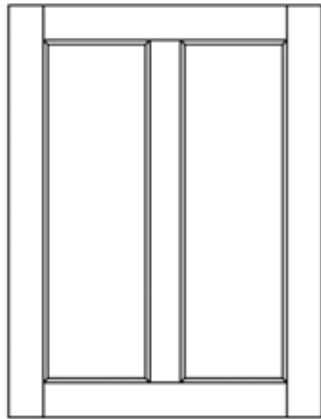
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Sussex w/ P6 Panel D51



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Door to 13" Wide - 1 Panel

Door 13" to 18" Wide - 2 Panels

Door 18" to 24" Wide - 3 Panels

PFG and Mullion Doors Will

be Single Opening Wide

For Frame and/or Panel Changes -

Call for Quote

All Hinges Available

DRAWER

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

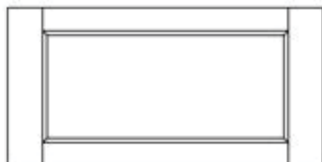
QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

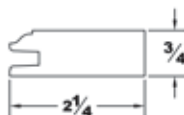
WALNUT

5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Vogue DH27



Framing Options



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

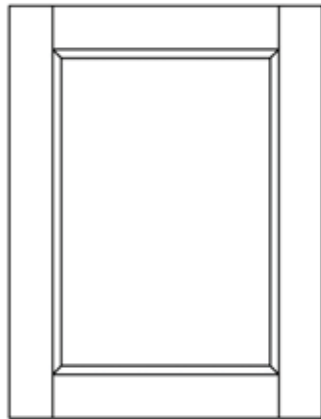
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Taliesan (O.S.) D68



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

3" Wide Center Stiles and/or Rails

All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

8 3/8" X 8 3/8" Minimum Size

Taliesan (O.S.) DH68



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Horizontal Grain

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

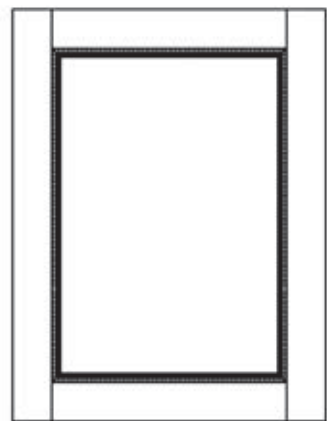
8 3/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Tapestry (O.S.) D380



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
Not Recommended for Stain Finishes

- Veneer Panel Stain Color Could
Vary From Frame

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Moulding Available in Hard Maple
and Cherry Only

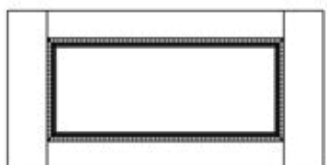
Other Woods can be Used with Hard
Maple Moulding - Must Order Sample
All Hinges Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK

7 3/4" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Tapestry (O.S.) DH380



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes
- Veneer Panel Stain Color Could

Vary From Frame

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Moulding Available in Hard Maple
and Cherry Only

Other Woods can be Used with Hard
Maple Moulding - Must Order Sample

7 3/4" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

TBaroque (O.S.) DH3810



Product Info

13/16" Thick
Horizontal Grain
9/16" Thick Veneer Panel w/ Applied Moulding
Moulding Available in Hard Maple and Cherry Only
Other Woods can be Used with Hard Maple Moulding - Must Order Sample

5 5/8" X 3 11/16" Minimum Size

LIP PROFILE S2 ONLY

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK

Tapestry Slab w/ Applied Mldg. (O.S.) CTD



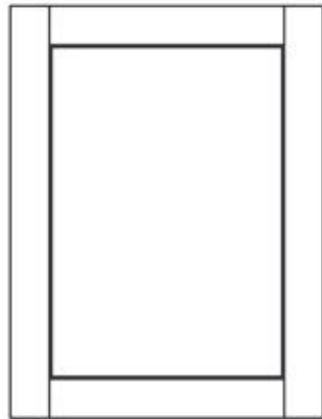
Product Info

1" Thick
Panel Grain Direction is Based on Application
3/4" Slab with Moulding Applied on the Face 3/4" in from the edge
Moulding Available in Hard Maple and Cherry Only
Other Woods can be Used with Hard Maple Moulding - Must Order Sample
Use Only for Cabinets That Fall Below DH380 Minimums

7" x 4" Minimum Size

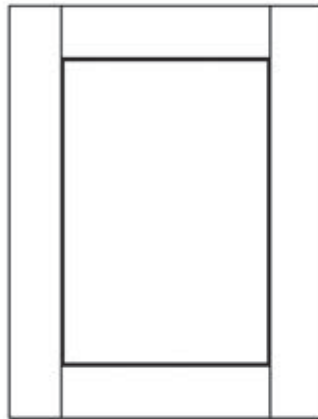
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Transition 2 1/4 D257B



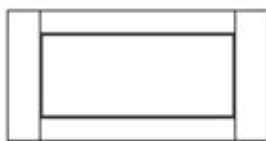
5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Transition 3 D57B



9" X 8" Minimum Size

Transition 2 1/4 DH257B



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Transition 3 DH57B



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Transition 2 1/4 D257B

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Transition 3 D57B

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Transition 2 1/4 DH257B

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Transition 3 DH57B

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

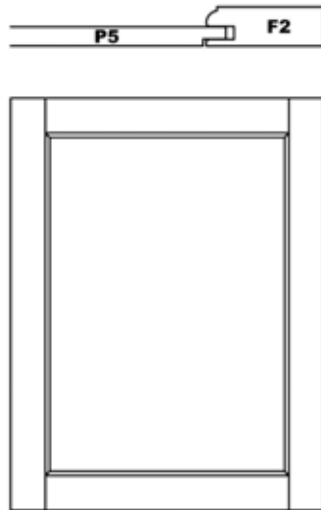
QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

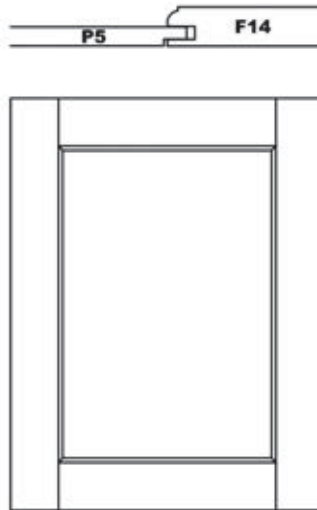
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Vogue D28



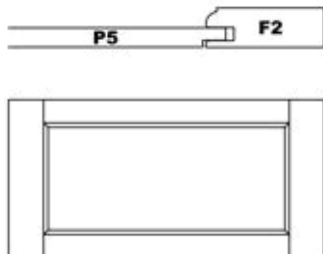
5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Vogue 3 D360



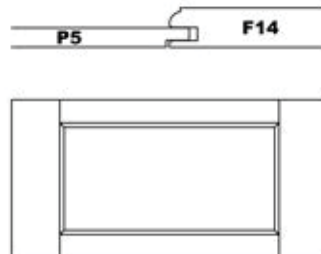
9" X 8" Minimum Size

Vogue DH27



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vogue 3 DH360



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Vogue D28

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Vogue 3 D360

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

F24, and F34 Framing Also Available

Vogue DH27

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Vogue 3 DH360

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame

3" Wide Stiles

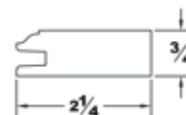
1 9/16" Wide Rails

F24, and F34 Framing Also Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

Framing Options



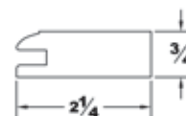
F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or
Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

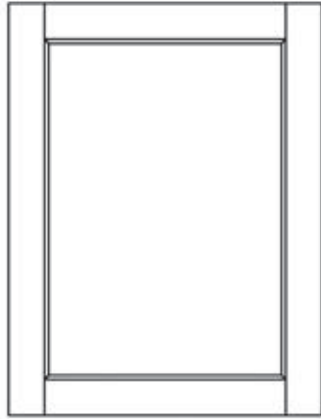
Mortise and Tennon Or
Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Vogue (O.S.) D280

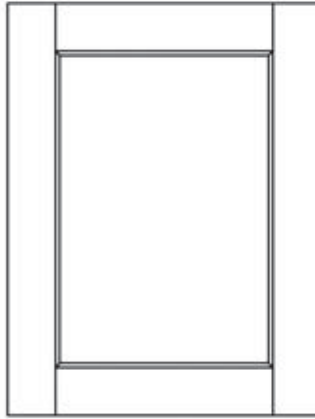
1/4" Veneer Regular



7" X 5" Minimum Size

Vogue 3 (O.S.) D3600

1/4" Veneer Regular 3



8 3/8" X 6 3/8" Minimum Size

Vogue (O.S.) DH270

1/4" Veneer Regular



7" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Vogue 3 (O.S.) DH3600

1/4" Veneer Regular 3



8 3/8" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Vogue 1 9/16 (O.S.) DH-2750

1/4" Veneer Regular



7" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Vogue (O.S.) D280

Only to be Used When Framing, and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
 3/4" Thick
 Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
 2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
 All Hinges Available
 Ogee and Elite Framing Also Available

Vogue 3 (O.S.) D3600

Only to be Used When Framing, and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
 3/4" Thick
 Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
 3" Wide Stiles and Rails
 All Hinges Available
 Ogee 3 and Elite 3 Framing Also Available

Vogue (O.S.) DH270

Only to be Used When Framing, and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
 3/4" Thick
 7" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size
 Vertical Panel Grain
 Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer
 Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 2 5/16" Wide Stiles
 1 1/2" Wide Rails
 Ogee and Elite Framing Also Available

Vogue 3 (O.S.) DH3600

Only to be Used When Framing, and/or Wood
 Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
 3/4" Thick
 8 3/8" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size
 Vertical Panel Grain
 Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer
 Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 3" Wide Stiles
 1 1/2" Wide Rails
 Ogee 3 and Elite 3 Framing Also Available

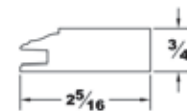
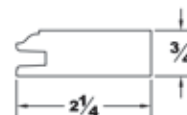
Vogue 1 9/16 (O.S.) DH27SO

Only to be Used When Framing, and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
 3/4" Thick
 7" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size
 Vertical Panel Grain
 Not Recommended for Stain Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color Could Vary From Frame
 1 9/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
 Ogee and Elite Framing Also Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
 CLEAR ALDER
 HARD MAPLE
 HICKORY
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAPLE
 RED BIRCH
 RED OAK
 WHITE OAK
 WALNUT

Framing Options



F20

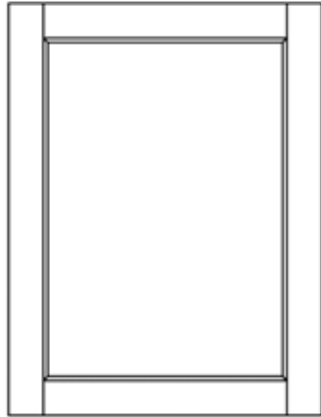
F20 (Ogee)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

EL (O.S.)

EL (O.S.)
 2 5/16" Wide Elite
 Mortise and Tennon or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

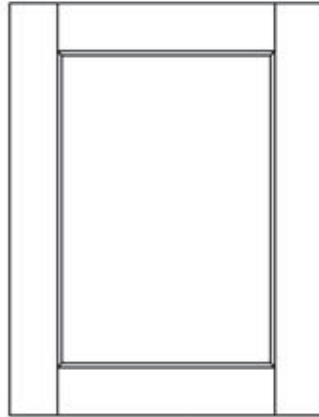
FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Vogue w/ P6 Panel D58



5 7/8" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size

Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 D361



9" X 8" Minimum Size

Vogue w/ P6 Panel DH58



7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 DH361



9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



FLAT PANEL DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Vogue w/ P6 Panel D58

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 D361

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

F24, and F34 Framing Also Available

Vogue w/ P6 Panel DH58

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 DH361

3/4" Thick

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

F24, and F34 Framing Also Available

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

Framing Options



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

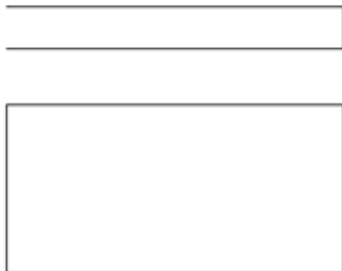
Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Slab SLAB



Product Info

3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock

Available Lip Profiles

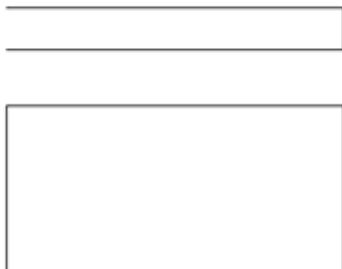
Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
3/8 Inset B, C, L, V
Standard Overlay B2, C2, E2, L2, S2, V2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, V2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

1 1/2" X 2 1/2" Minimum Size

Slab (O.S.) DHSC



Product Info

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available
from Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock

Available Lip Profiles

Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
3/8 Inset B, C, L, V
Standard Overlay B2, C2, E2, L2, S2, V2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, V2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

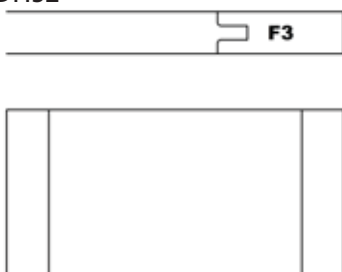
Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

1 1/2" X 2 1/2" Minimum Size

Slab Three Piece 2 1/4

DHS2



Product Info

3/4" Thick
2 1/4" Vertical Grain Stiles
Horizontal Grain Center Rail

Available Lip Profiles

Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
3/8 Inset B, C, L, V
Standard Overlay B2, C2, E2, L2, S2, V2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, V2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

8 1/2" X 2 1/2" Minimum Size



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Slab Three Piece 3 DHS3

Product Info

Wood Available



3/4" Thick
3" Vertical Grain Stiles
Horizontal Grain Center Rail

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT



Available Lip Profiles

Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
3/8 Inset B, C, L, V
Standard Overlay B2, C2, E2, L2, S2, V2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, V2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

10" X 2 1/2" Minimum Size

Raised (10 3/4) DHRP

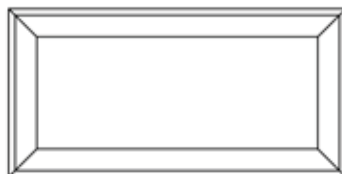
Product Info

Wood Available



3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock
Lip and Panel Profiles Cannot be Modified

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT



Available Lip Profile

C2 in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel

6 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Raised (10 3/4) (O.S.)

Product Info

Wood Available

DHR



Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available from Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock
Lip and Panel Profiles Cannot be Modified

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT



Available Lip Profile

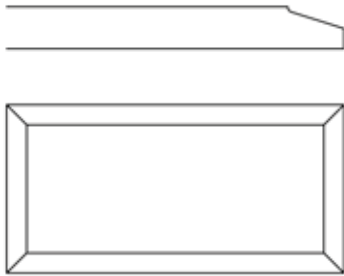
C2 in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel

3" X 3" Minimum Size



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Inset Slant DHSE



Product Info

3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock
Lip and Panel Profiles Cannot be Modified

Available Lip Profiles

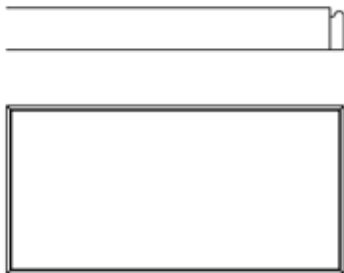
Standard in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, Medley C Channel

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

5 7/8" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

1/4 Applied Bead DH78



Product Info

3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
1/4" Bead Mldg Applied to Edge of Slab Drawer
Not Recommended for Opaque Finishes (i.e. Enamel, Antique Distressed, Latte) as Glue Line Could Show Thru Finish

Available Lip Profile

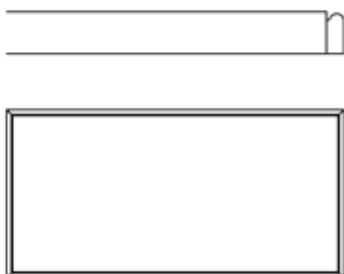
1/4" Bead in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay and Medley C Channel

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

5 5/8" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size

5/16 Applied Bead DH79



Product Info

3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
5/16" Bead Mldg Applied to Edge of Slab Drawer
Not Recommended for Opaque Finishes (i.e. Enamel, Antique Distressed, Latte) as Glue Line Could Show Thru Finish

Available Lip Profile

5/16" Bead in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay and Medley C Channel

Wood Available

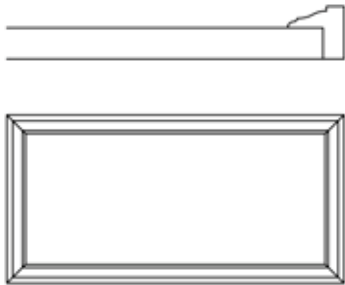
CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

5 5/8" X 3 3/8" Minimum Size



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Rothbury (O.S.) DH69



Product Info

15/16" Thick
9/16" Veneer Panel With Moulding attached
Horizontal Panel Grain
1" Wide Moulding on Face
Matching Door Available, Vogue (O.S.) With Elite Frame
Vogue w/P6 panel (O.S.) With Elite Frame

Available Lip Profile

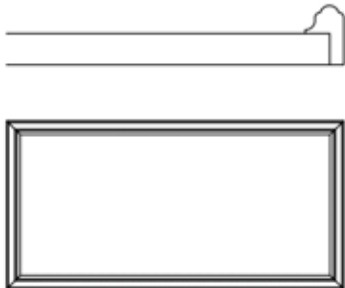
S2 in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

4" X 4" Minimum Size

KWindsor (O.S.) DH14IO



Product Info

1 1/16" Thick
9/16" Veneer Panel With Moulding Attached
Horizontal Panel Grain
Matching Door Available
Kent (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile

S2 in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, Medley C Channel, Beaded Inset 5/4, and Flush Inset 5/4

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

3 3/4" X 3 3/4" Minimum Size

Special Mortise & Tennon DH55



Product Info

To be Used for Mortise & Tennon Drawers that are not Standardly Offered
Can Be Used for Drawers Made at Plain & Fancy or Outsourced
Panel Choices Based on Frame Selection
Panel Grain Direction Based on Panel Selection
Width of Frame Based on Frame Selection

Available Lip Profiles

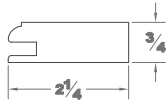
Based on Frame Selection

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

Minimum Size Based on Frame and Panel Selection

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**



F2

F2

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



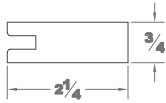
F14

F14

3" Wide F2

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F3

F3

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



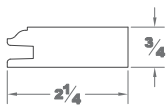
F17

F17

3" Wide F3

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



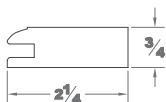
F24

F24

3" Wide F20 (Ogee)

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**

F34

F34

3" Wide F30 (Colonial)

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F40

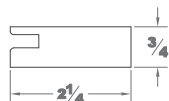
F40

2 1/4" Wide F6

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

May be Used as Shown or Flipped



F6

F6

3" Wide

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip





DOOR LIP



5 D

5 D

5 D

S2 Lip With 5 Degree Back Bevel

Only Available With Inset Barrel Hinges



5/16" BEAD

5/16" BEAD

5/16" BEAD

Only Available With Concealed Hinges

Only Available on Mitered Doors and Drawers



B

B

B

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers



B2

B2

B2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



C

C

C

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers



C2

C2

C2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



E2

E2

E2

Only Available With Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



L

L

L

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers



L2

L2

L2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



DOOR LIP



L2/5

L2/5

L2/5

L2 Lip With 5 Degree Back Bevel

Only Available With Inset Barrel Hinges



R2

R2

R2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



S2

S2

S2

Only Available With Full Overlay Concealed or Inset Concealed Hinges



V

V

V

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers



V2

V2

V2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges

DOOR PANEL



P1

Beaded 1/2" Solid Wood Panel
Beads are 4" O.C. on Canterbury
Beads are 2" O.C. on Nantucket



P2

Plain 1/2" Solid Wood Panel



P4

Grooved Panel 1/2" O.C. - 3/8" Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P5

Plain Panel 3/8" Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P6

Plain 3/8" Solid Wood Panel



P6T

Plain Panel 3/8" Thick
Solid Wood
Transition 2 1/4, Transition 3, Transition 3 1/2, and Transition 4 Only

DOOR PANEL



P8

Grooved Panel 1" O.C. - $\frac{3}{8}$ " Veneered

MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



1/4" Veneer (O.S.)

1/4" Veneer (O.S.) 1/4" Veneer Panel

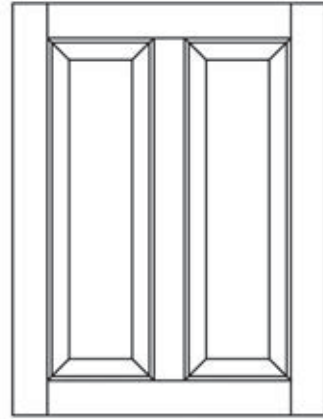
Raised Panel Collection Door Styles

Cambridge D26	4-47
Cathedral D2	4-48
Cathedral (O.S.) D20	4-49
Cloister Special D57	4-50
Cloister Special DH57	4-50
Cotswald (O.S.) D61	4-51
Cotswald (O.S.) DH61	4-51
Cornwall (O.S.) D63	4-52
Cornwall (O.S.) DH63	4-52
Duke D34	4-53
Duke Special D56	4-54
Half Round (O.S.) D42	4-55
Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) D14R	4-56
Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) DH14R	4-56
Kent Raised Panel 3 (O.S.) D331	4-56
Kent Raised Panel 3 (O.S.) D331 (O.S.) DH331	4-56
Lakeview Special D50	4-58
Lakeview Special DH50	4-58
Liberty (O.S.) D70	4-59
Liberty (O.S.) DH70	4-59
Newbury (O.S.) D62	4-60
Newbury (O.S.) DH62	4-60
Quarter Round (O.S.) D46	4-61
Singleton D3	4-62
Singleton (O.S.) D30	4-63
Vintage D1	4-64
Vintage DH1	4-64
Vintage 3 D300	4-64
Vintage 3 DH300	4-64
Vintage (O.S.) D10	4-66
Vintage (O.S.) DH10	4-66
Vintage 3 (O.S.) D300O	4-66
Vintage 3 (O.S.) DH300O	4-66
Raised (10 3/4) (O.S.) DHR	4-68
Rothbury (O.S.) DH69	4-68
Liberty Flat (O.S.) DH70I	4-68
Slab (O.S.) DHSC	4-69
DOOR FRAME STYLE	4-70
DOOR LIP	4-72
DOOR PANEL	4-74



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Cambridge D26



Product Info

3/4" Thick
 *P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails
 All Hinges Available
 F20 and F30 Frames Also Available
 Door over 18" to 24" Wide - 3 Panels
 PFG and Mullion Doors Will be Single Opening Wide

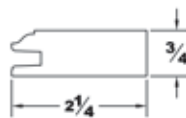
Matching Drawer Available
 Vintage

Wood Available

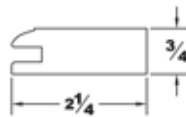
CHERRY
 HARD MAPLE
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAPLE
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 RED OAK
 WALNUT

6" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size
 7 1/2" Min. Width With P12 or P14 Panel

Framing Options



F20
 F20 (Ogee)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip



F30
 F30 (Colonial)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

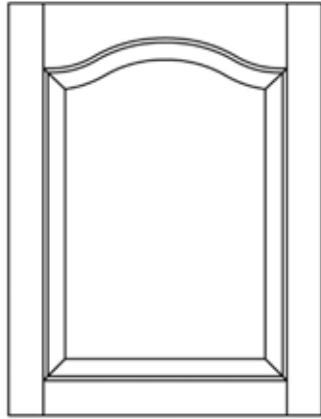
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Cathedral D2



Product Info

3/4" Thick
 24" Maximum Width
 *P11 and P12 Panels Also Available
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 4-1/8" Wide Top Rail
 2 1/4" Wide Bottom Rail and Stiles
 Not Available as Wainscot Over one
 Panel Wide
 All Hinges Available
 F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

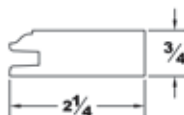
Matching Drawer Available
 Vintage, Vogue

Wood Available

CHERRY
 HARD MAPLE
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAPLE
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 RED OAK
 WALNUT

9 3/8" X 9 1/2" Minimum Size

Framing Options



F20
 F20 (Ogee)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip



F30
 F30 (Colonial)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

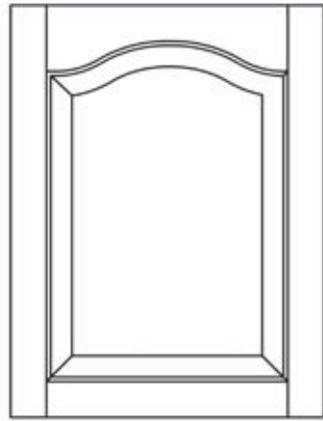
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Cathedral (O.S.) D20



8 1/4" X 9 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

Only to be Used When Framing, Panel and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy

3/4" Thick

24" Maximum Width

*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and Presidential Panels Also Available

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

4-1/16" Wide Top Rail

2 1/2" Wide Center Rails

2 5/16" Wide Bottom Rail and Stiles

Not Available as Wainscot Over one Panel Wide

All Hinges Available

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Matching Drawer Available

Vintage (O.S.), Vogue (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY ALDER
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

Framing Options



F20

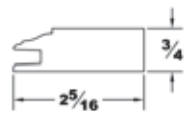
F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



EL (O.S.)

EL (O.S.)

2 5/16" Wide Elite

Mortise and Tennon or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

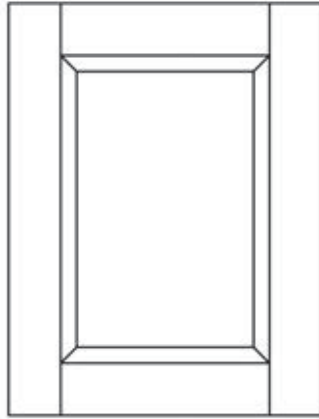
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Cloister Special D57



9" X 8 3/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

*P6, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Matching Drawer Available
Cloister, Cloister Special, Slab Three Piece 3

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

*P6, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

9" X 4 13/16" Minimum Size With P6 Panel

9" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size With P3, P11, P12 and P14 Panels

Horizontal Panel Grain

3" Wide Stiles

1 9/16" Wide Rails

Only Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer With P6 Panel

Matching Door Available
Cloister Special

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

Cloister Special DH57



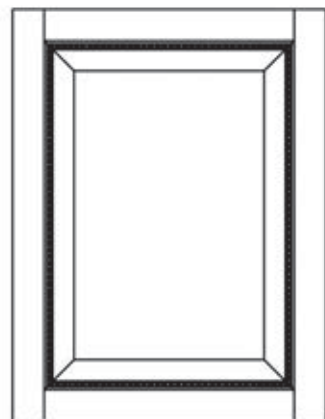
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Cotswald (O.S.) D61



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, RM, Presidential, Slant,
Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove
Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
Egg and Dart Style Moulding Inside
Frame Detail

All Hinges Available

Mullions Available Special Quote
Only

Matching Drawer Available
Cotswald (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
MAPLE

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Cotswald (O.S.) DH61



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size

G-Cove, RM, Presidential, Slant,
Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove
Panels Also Available

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Egg and Dart Style Moulding Inside
Frame Detail

Not Available in Inset as Standard

Shallow Drawer Except With
Reverse G-Cove Panel (4" High
Minimum)

Matching Door Available
Cotswald (O.S.)

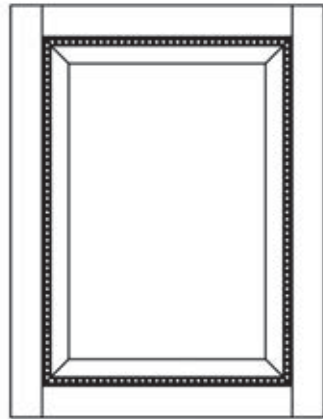
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Cornwall (O.S.) D63



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, RM, Presidential, M-Bead,
Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove
Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
"Dentil Molding" Inside Frame
Detail

All Hinges Available

Mullions Available Special Quote
Only

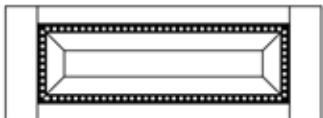
Matching Drawer Available
Cornwall (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Cornwall (O.S.) DH63



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size

G-Cove, RM, Presidential, M-Bead,
Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove
Panels Also Available

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

"Dentil Moulding" Inside Frame
Detail

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer Except With
Reverse G-Cove Panel (4" High
Minimum)

Matching Door Available
Cornwall (O.S.)

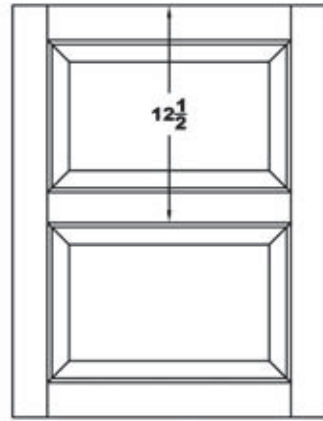
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Duke D34



Product Info

3/4" Thick
 *P5, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails
 All Hinges Available
 F20, and F30 Framing Also Available
 12 1/2" Fixed Top Section Height
 For Different Top Section Height,
 See Duke Special
 For Frame and/or Panel Changes -
 Call For a Quote

Matching Drawer Available
 Raised (10 3/4), Vintage, Vogue

Wood Available

CHERRY
 HARD MAPLE
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAPLE
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 RED OAK
 WALNUT

7 7/8" X 17 1/4" Minimum Size

Framing Options



F20
 F20 (Ogee)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip



F30
 F30 (Colonial)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

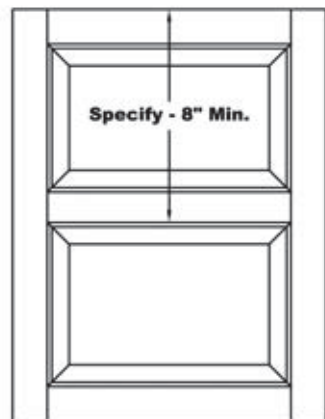
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Duke Special D56



Product Info

3/4" Thick

*P5, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Must Specify Height of Top Section

- 8" High Minimum

Dealer Must Provide Drawing

For Frame and/or Panel Changes -

Call For a Quote

Matching Drawer Available

Raised (10 3/4), Vintage, Vogue

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

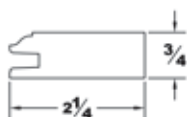
QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

7 1/2" X 17 1/4" Minimum Size

Framing Options



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

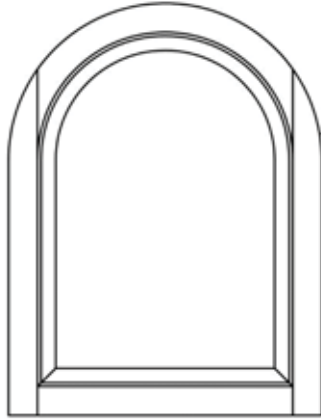
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Half Round (O.S.) D42



8 1/2" X 13" Minimum Size

Product Info

3/4" Thick
 Slant, M-Bead, RM, Louis XIII and
 Presidential Panels Also Available
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 2 5/16" Stiles and Rails
 2 1/2" Center Rails
 All Hinges Available
 Square, Ogee, and Elite Framing
 Also Available
 PFG Available
 Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or
 PWCF
 Glass Option Not Available
 Must Call for Quote if Curved Front
 Frame is Needed

Matching Drawer Available
 Vintage (O.S.), Vogue (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
 CLEAR ALDER
 HARD MAPLE
 HICKORY
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAHOGANY
 MAPLE
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 RED BIRCH
 RED OAK
 WALNUT
 WHITE OAK

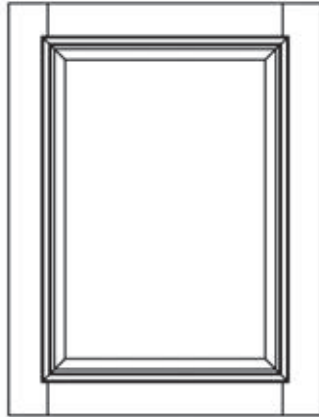
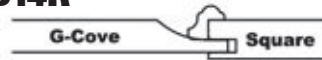
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



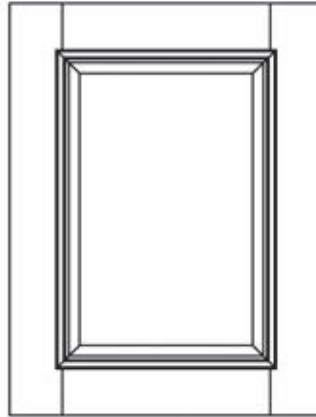
RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) D14R



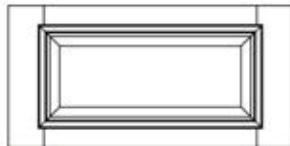
7" X 7 1/8" Minimum Size

Kent Raised Panel 3 (O.S.) D331



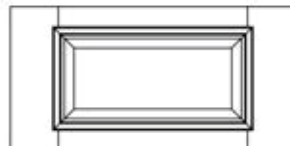
8 3/8" X 8 1/2" Minimum Size

Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) DH14R



8 3/8" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

Kent Raised Panel 3 (O.S.) DH331



8 3/8" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Product Info

DOOR - Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) D14R

3/4" Thick

Louis XIII, Presidential, RM, and Slant Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

All Hinges Available

Matching Drawer Available

KWindsor (O.S.), Slab Three Piece 2 1/4

DOOR - Kent Raised Panel 3 (O.S.) D331

3/4" Thick

Louis XIII, Presidential, RM, and Slant Panels Also available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

All Hinges Available

Matching Drawer Available

KWindsor (O.S.), Slab Three Piece 3

DRAWER - Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) DH14R

3/4" Thick

Louis XIII, Presidential, RM, and Slant Panels Also Available

8 3/8" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain Direction

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

DRAWER - Kent Raised Panel 3 (O.S.) DH331

3/4" Thick

Louis XIII, Presidential, RM, and Slant Panels Also Available

8 3/8" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain Direction

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

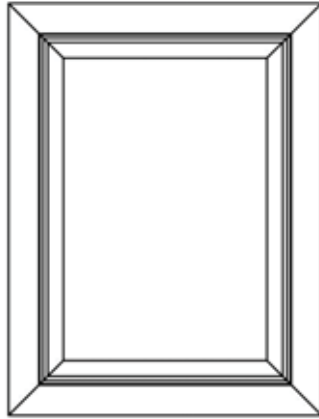
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Lakeview Special D50



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

*P3, P6, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

8 3/4" X 7" Minimum Size

Lakeview Special DH50



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

*P3, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

8 3/4" X 7" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

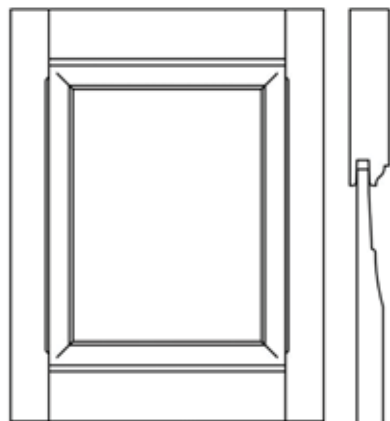
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Liberty (O.S.) D70



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, Louis XIII, and Reverse

G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles - Square With Chamfer

All Hinges Available

3 3/8" Wide Ogee Rails

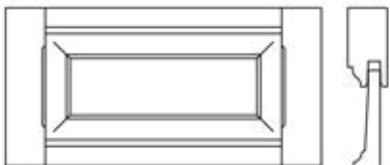
Mullions Not Available

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY ALDER
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

8" X 10 1/8" Minimum Size

Liberty (O.S.) DH70



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

8" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size With P106 Panel

8" X 6" Minimum Size With Other Panels

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles - Square With Chamfer

1 1/2" Wide Ogee Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

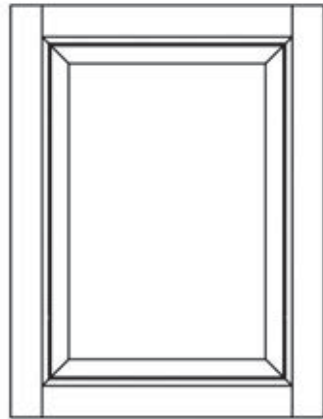
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Newbury (O.S.) D62



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Tapestry Style Moulding Inside Frame Detail

All Hinges Available

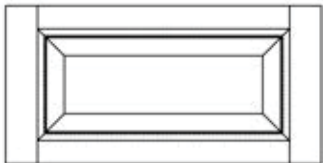
Mullions Available Special Quote Only

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
MAPLE

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Newbury (O.S.) DH62



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

7 1/2" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Tapestry Style Moulding Inside Frame Detail

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse G-Cove Panel (4" High Minimum)

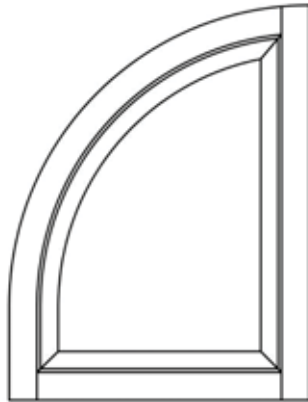
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Quarter Round (O.S.) D46



9 1/2" X 12" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Door Height Must be at Least 2 1/2"
More Than Width

Slant, M-Bead, RM, Louis XIII and
Presidential Panels Also Available
Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Stiles and Rails

PFG Available

All Hinges Available

Square and Ogee Framing Also
Available

Elite Framing Not Available

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or
PWCF

Glass Option Not Available

Must Call for Quote if Curved Front
Frame is Needed

Matching Drawer Available
Vintage (O.S.), Vogue (O.S.)

Wood Available

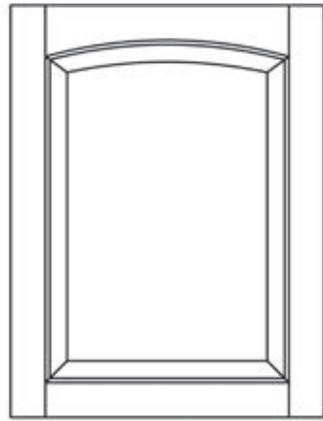
CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY ALDER
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Singleton D3



Product Info

3/4" Thick
 24" Maximum Width
 *P11 and P12 Panels Also Available
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 3 5/8" Wide Top Rail
 2 1/4" Wide Bottom Rail and Stiles
 Not Available as Wainscot Over one
 Panel Wide
 F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Matching Drawer Available
 Vintage, Vogue

Wood Available

CHERRY
 HARD MAPLE
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAPLE
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 RED OAK
 WALNUT

9 3/8" X 9 1/2" Minimum Size

Framing Options



F20
 F20 (Ogee)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip



F30
 F30 (Colonial)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

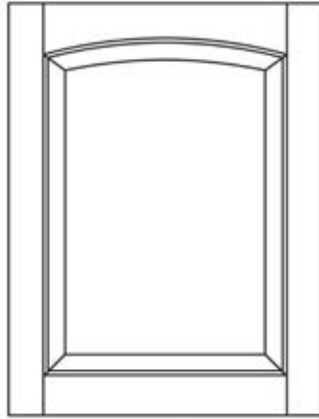
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Singleton (O.S.) D30



8 1/4" X 8 1/2" Minimum Size

Product Info

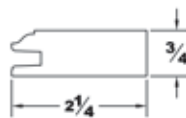
Only to be Used When Framing,
Panel and/or Wood Species not
Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
24" Maximum Width
*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and
Presidential Panels Also Available
Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
3 5/16" Wide Top Rail
2 5/16" Wide Bottom Rail and Stiles
Not Available as Wainscot Over one
Panel Wide
Ogee, and Elite Framing Also
Available

Matching Drawer Available
Vintage (O.S.), Vogue (O.S.)

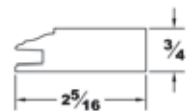
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY ALDER
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

Framing Options



F20
F20 (Ogee)
2 1/4" Wide
Mortise and Tennon Or
Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



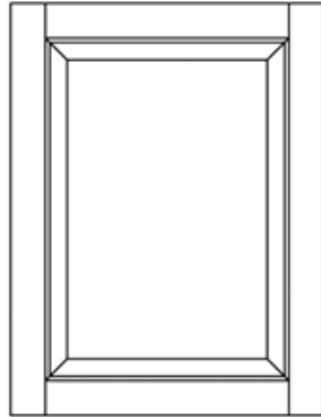
EL (O.S.)
EL (O.S.)
2 5/16" Wide Elite
Mortise and Tennon or
Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

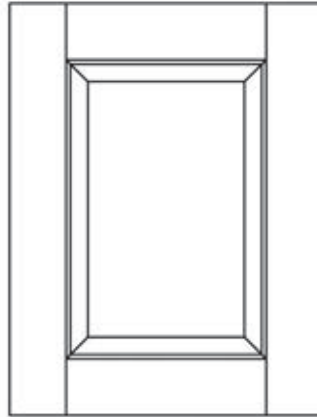
RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Vintage D1



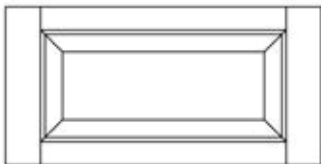
6" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size w/ P3
and P11 Panels
7 1/2" Min. Width w/ P12 and
P14 Panels

Vintage 3 D300



9" X 8" Minimum Size

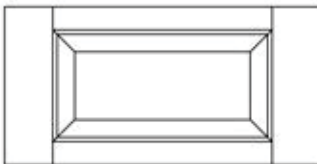
Vintage DH1



8 5/8" X 5 1/2" Min Size w/ P3 and P11 Panels
9" X 6" Min Size w/ P12 and P14 Panels
Horizontal Panel Grain
2 1/4" Wide Stiles
1 9/16" Wide Rails
F20, and F30 Framing Also Available
Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow
Drawer

Matching Door Available
Vintage, Vogue, Vogue w/ P6 Panel

Vintage 3 DH300



9" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size w/ P3 and P11 Panels
9" X 6" Minimum Size w/ P12 and P14 Panels
Horizontal Panel Grain
3" Wide Stiles
1 9/16" Wide Rails
F24, and F34 Framing Also Available
Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow
Drawer

Matching Door Available
Vintage 3, Vogue 3, Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Product Info

3/4" Thick

*P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

All Hinges Available

Vintage D1

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Matching Drawer Available

Raised (10 3/4), Vintage, Vogue, Vogue w/ P6 Panel, Slab Three Piece 2 1/4

Vintage 3 D300

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

F24, and F34 Framing Also Available

Matching Drawer Available

Raised (10 3/4), Slab Three Piece 3, Vintage 3, Vogue 3, Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

Framing Options



F20

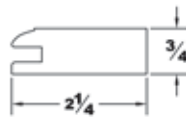
F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

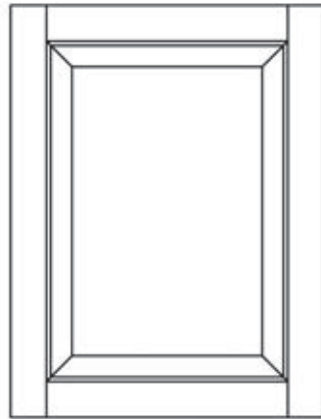
Must Specify Outside Lip

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

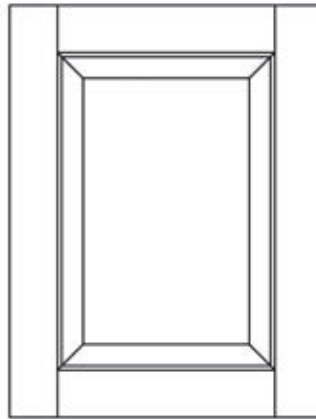
RAISED PANEL COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Vintage (O.S.) D10



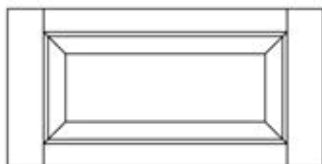
7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Vintage 3 (O.S.) D3000



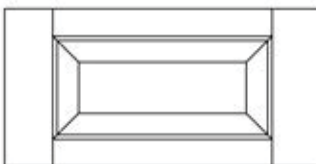
8 7/8" X 8 7/8" Minimum Size

Vintage (O.S.) DH10



7 1/2" X 5 3/4" Minimum Size
Only to be Used When Framing, Panel
and/or Wood Species not Available From
Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and
Presidential Panels Also Available
Horizontal Panel Grain
2 5/16" Wide Stiles
1 1/2" Wide Rails
Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available
Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Vintage 3 (O.S.) DH3000



8 7/8" X 5 3/4" Minimum Size
Only to be Used When Framing, Panel and/
or Wood Species not Available From Plain
& Fancy
3/4" Thick
*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and
Presidential Panels Also Available
Horizontal Panel Grain
3" Wide Stiles
1 1/2" Wide Rails
Ogee 3, and Elite 3 Framing Also Available
Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow
Drawer



RAISED PANEL COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Product Info

Only to be Used When Framing, Panel and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
 3/4" Thick
 Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
 All Hinges Available

Vintage (O.S.) D10

*Slant, G-Cove, Louis XIII, Presidential and RM-Raise Panels, Also Available
 2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
 2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails
 Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available
 Matching Drawer Available
 Raised (10 3/4) (O.S.), Vintage (O.S.), Vogue (O.S.), Vogue w/ P6 Panel (O.S.)

Vintage 3 (O.S.) D3000

*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and Presidential Panels Also Available
 3" Wide Stiles and Rails
 Ogee 3, and Elite 3 Framing Also Available
 Matching Drawer Available
 Raised (10 3/4) (O.S.), Vintage 3 (O.S.), Vogue 3 (O.S.), Vogue w/ P6 Panel 3 (O.S.)

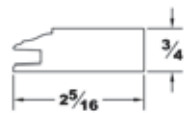
Wood Available

CHERRY
 CLEAR ALDER
 HARD MAPLE
 HICKORY
 KNOTTY ALDER
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAHOGANY
 MAPLE
 RED BIRCH
 RED OAK
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 WALNUT
 WHITE OAK

Framing Options



F20
 F20 (Ogee)
 2 1/4" Wide
 Mortise and Tennon Or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip



EL (O.S.)
 EL (O.S.)
 2 5/16" Wide Elite
 Mortise and Tennon or
 Mitered Frame
 Must Specify Outside Lip

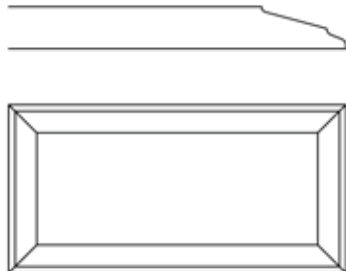
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B	C	L	V	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓											
3/8 inset					✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel									✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Raised (10 3/4) (O.S.) DHR



3" X 3" Minimum Size

Product Info

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available from Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock
Lip and Panel Profiles Cannot be Modified

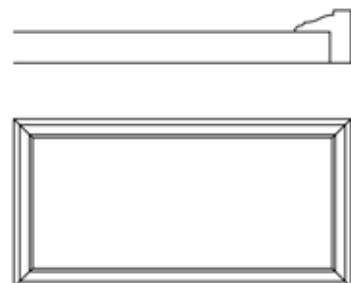
Available Lip Profile

C2 in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel

Wood Available

CLEAR ALDER
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
RED BIRCH
WHITE OAK

Rothbury (O.S.) DH69



4" X 4" Minimum Size

Product Info

15/16" Thick
9/16" Veneer Panel With Moulding attached
Horizontal Panel Grain
1" Wide Moulding on Face
Matching Door Available, Vogue (O.S.) With Elite Farme
Vogue w/P6 panel (O.S.) With Elite Frame

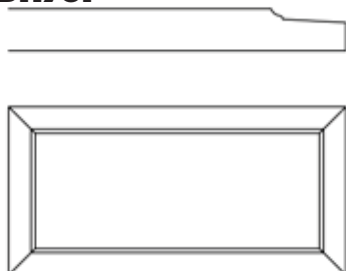
Available Lip Profile

S2 in Beaded Inset, Flush Inset, Standard Overlay, Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

Liberty Flat (O.S.) DH70I



3 1/4" X 3 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Matching Door Available
Liberty (O.S.)

Available Lip Profiles

Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
3/8 Inset B, C, L, V
Standard Overlay B2, C2, E2, L2, S2, V2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, V2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

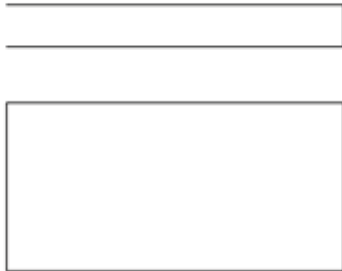
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY ALDER
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Slab (O.S.) DHSC



1 1/2" X 2 1/2" Minimum Size

Product Info

Only to be Used When Wood Species not Available
from Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock

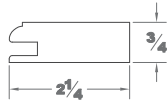
Available Lip Profiles

Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
3/8 Inset B, C, L, V
Standard Overlay B2, C2, E2, L2, S2, V2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, V2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

Wood Available

CLEAR ALDER
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
RED BIRCH
WHITE OAK

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**



F2

F2

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



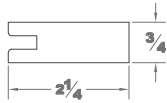
F14

F14

3" Wide F2

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F3

F3

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F17

F17

3" Wide F3

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



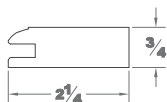
F24

F24

3" Wide F20 (Ogee)

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**

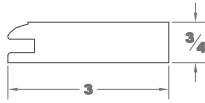
F34

F34

3" Wide F30 (Colonial)

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



F40

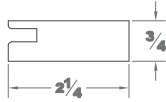
F40

2 1/4" Wide F6

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

May be Used as Shown or Flipped



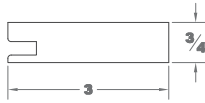
F6

F6

3" Wide

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip



DOOR LIP**5 D****5 D**

5 D

S2 Lip With 5 Degree Back Bevel

Only Available With Inset Barrel Hinges

**B****B**

B

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers

**B2****B2**

B2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges

**C****C**

C

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers

**C2****C2**

C2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges

**E2****E2**

E2

Only Available With Standard Overlay Knife Hinges

**L****L**

L

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers

**L2****L2**

L2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



DOOR LIP



L2/5

L2/5

L2/5

L2 Lip With 5 Degree Back Bevel

Only Available With Inset Barrel Hinges



R2

R2

R2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



S2

S2

S2

Only Available With Full Overlay Concealed or Inset Concealed Hinges



V

V

V

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers



V2

V2

V2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges

DOOR PANEL



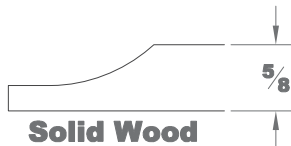
P1

Beaded 1/2" Solid Wood Panel
Beads are 4" O.C. on Canterbury
Beads are 2" O.C. on Nantucket



P2

Plain 1/2" Solid Wood Panel



P3

G-Cove 5/8" Solid Wood



P4

Grooved Panel 1/2" O.C. - 3/8" Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P5

Plain Panel 3/8" Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P6

Plain 3/8" Solid Wood Panel



P6T

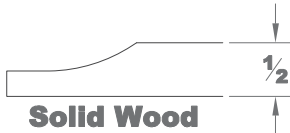
Plain Panel 3/8" Thick
Solid Wood
Transition 2 1/4, Transition 3, Transition 3 1/2, and Transition 4 Only

DOOR PANEL



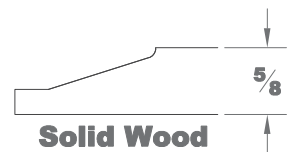
P8

Grooved Panel 1" O.C. - $\frac{3}{8}$ " Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



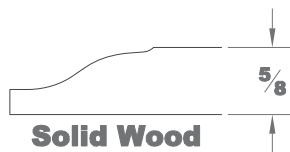
P10

G-Cove $\frac{1}{2}$ " Solid Wood Panel



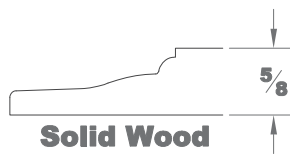
P11

Slant Raise $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid Wood



P12

Crest Raise $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid Wood



P14

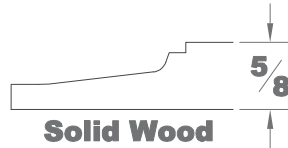
M-Bead $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid Wood

DOOR PANEL



Chamfer (O.S.)

Chamfer (O.S.) 1/2" Solid Wood



Louis XIII Raise (O.S.)

Louis XIII Raise (O.S.) 5/8" Solid Wood



Presidential Raise (O.S.)

Presidential Raise (O.S.) 5/8" Solid Wood



1/4" Veneer (O.S.)

1/4" Veneer (O.S.) 1/4" Veneer Panel

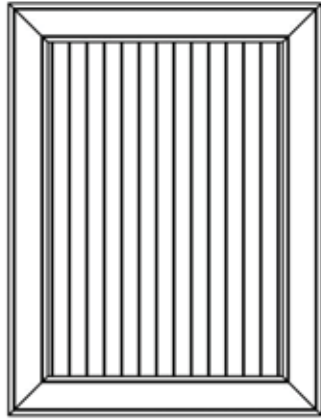
Miter Collection Door Style

Asbury D24	4-78
Asbury DH24	4-78
Bayshore D36	4-79
Bayshore DH36	4-79
Bayshore Special D49	4-80
Bayshore Special DH49	4-80
Berkshire (O.S.) D18O	4-81
Berkshire (O.S.) DH18O	4-81
Cameo D19	4-82
Cameo DH19	4-82
Cameo Raised Panel D H19R	4-82
Coventry D21	4-84
Coventry DH21	4-84
Hampton D17	4-85
Hampton DH17	4-85
Hampton (O.S.) D17O	4-86
Hampton (O.S.) DH17O	4-86
Lakeview D37	4-87
Lakeview DH37	4-87
Lakeview Special D50	4-88
Lakeview Special DH50	4-88
Legend D23	4-89
Legend DH23	4-89
Madrid (O.S.) D73	4-90
Madrid (O.S.) DH73	4-90
Marquis (O.S.) D75	4-91
Marquis (O.S.) DH75	4-91
Milan (O.S.) D71	4-92
Milan (O.S.) DH71	4-92
Oxford D20	4-93
Oxford DH20	4-93
Paladin (O.S.) D65	4-94
Paladin (O.S.) DH65	4-94
Presidential (O.S.) D74	4-95
Presidential (O.S.) DH74	4-95
Soho (O.S.) D93	4-96
Soho (O.S.) DH93	4-96
Sonoma (O.S.) D64	4-97
Sonoma (O.S.) DH64	4-97
Sonoma Raised (O.S.) DH64I	4-97
Special Miter D52	4-99
Special Miter DH52	4-99
Vienna (O.S.) D72	4-100
Vienna (O.S.) DH72	4-100
Wilshire D22	4-101
Wilshire DH22	4-101
DOOR FRAME STYLE	4-102
DOOR LIP	4-105
DOOR PANEL	4-107



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Asbury D24



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Grooves on 1" Centers

5/16" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not

Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

5/16 Applied Bead, Asbury

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

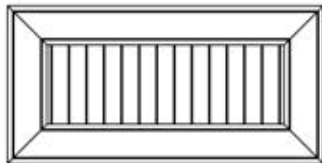
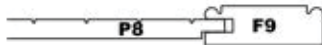
MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Asbury DH24



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

Grooves on 1" Centers

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/16" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available in Inset as Standard

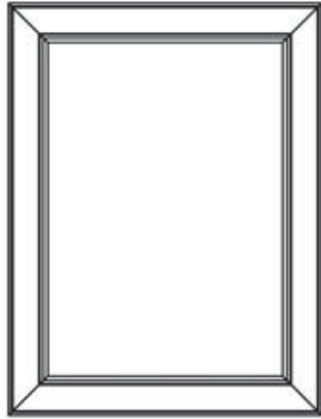
Shallow Drawer

Available Lip Profiles

	5/16" BEAD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Bayshore D36



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not

Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or

PWCF

Matching Drawer Available

Bayshore, Bayshore Special

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

6" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Bayshore DH36



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard

Shallow Drawer

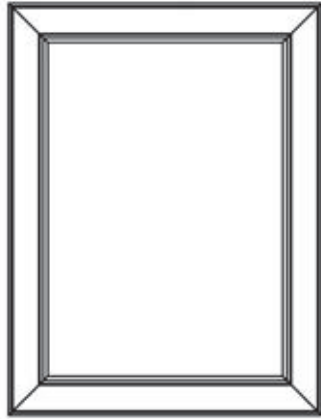
Available Lip Profiles

	1/4" BEAD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Bayshore Special D49



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

*P3, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not

Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available

Bayshore, Bayshore Special

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

8 3/4" X 7" Minimum Size

Bayshore Special DH49



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

*P3, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

8 3/4" X 7" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard

Shallow Drawer

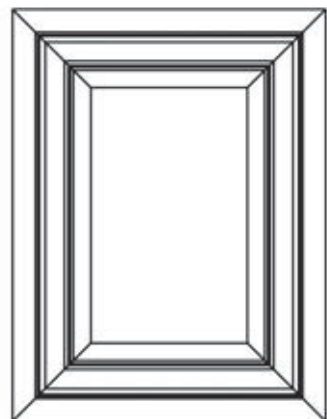
Available Lip Profiles

	1/4" BEAD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Berkshire (O.S.) D180



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 15/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not

Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available in Latte Finish

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Berkshire (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

8 7/8" X 8 7/8" Minimum Size

Berkshire (O.S.) DH180



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

4 3/8" X 4 3/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

1 3/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

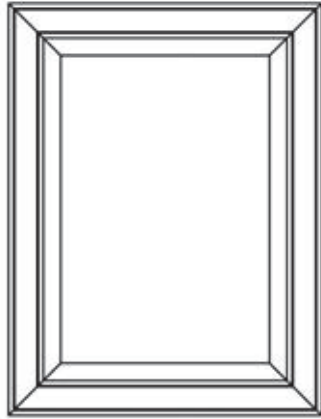
Not Available in Latte Finish

Available Lip Profiles

	STANDARD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Standard Overlay	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

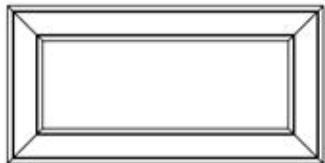
MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Cameo D19



6 3/8" X 6 3/8" Minimum Size

Cameo DH19



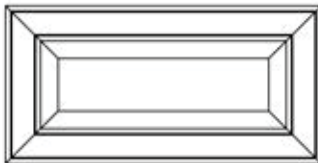
\$75.00

Inset Pricing

Wood \$111.00

Classic \$116.00

Cameo Raised Panel DH19R



\$75.00

Inset Pricing

Wood \$111.00

Classic \$116.00



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/16" Inside Frame Bead

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available

5/16" Applied Bead, Cameo, Cameo Raised Panel

DRAWER - Cameo DH19

3/4" Thick

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

Grooves on 2" Centers, Centered in Panel

Rails are 1 9/16" Wide

Drawers over 24" in Width Will Have a Center Stile

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

DRAWER - Cameo Raised Panel DH19R

3/4" Thick

8 1/4" X 6 3/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/16" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

QS WHITE OAK

RED OAK

WALNUT

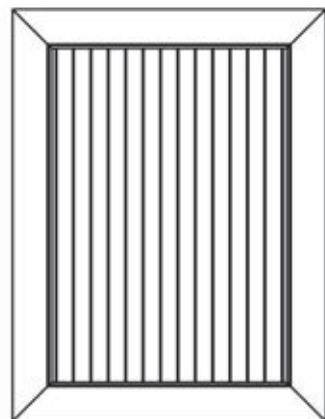
Available Lip Profiles

	5/16" BEAD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Coventry D21



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Grooves on 1" Centers

1/4" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Coventry

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

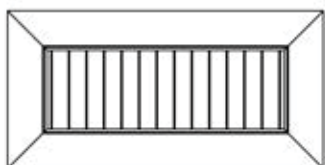
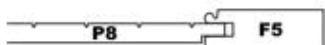
MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Coventry DH21



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Grooves on 1" Centers

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

1/4" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

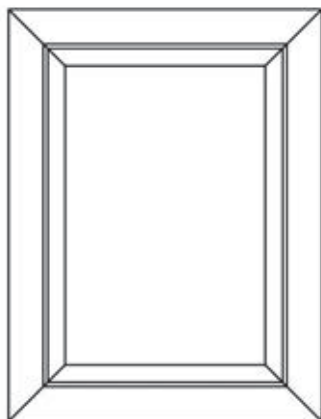
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Hampton D17



6" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size w/ P3 and P11
7 1/2" X 7 3/4" Minimum Size With P12 and P14

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

*P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Doors Over 24" Wide will Have Center Stile

Doors Over 45" High will Have Center Rail

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

DRAWER

*P3, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size w/ P5 Panel

8 3/4" X 6 7/8" Minimum Size With P3,

P11, P12 and P14 Panels

P5 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain

P5 Panels not Available in Quarter Sawn

Red Oak or Quarter Sawn White Oak

P3, P11, P12 and P14 Have Horizontal Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

F20, and F30 Framing Also Available

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow

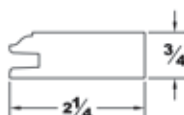
Drawer

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

Framing Options

Hampton DH17



F20

F20 (Ogee)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

F30

F30 (Colonial)

2 1/4" Wide

Mortise and Tennon Or

Mitered Frame

Must Specify Outside Lip

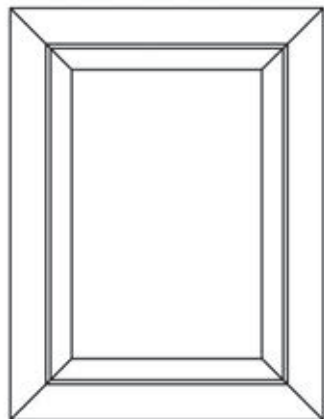
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Hampton (O.S.) D170



7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

Only to be Used When Framing, Panel, and/or Wood Species not Available From Plain & Fancy
3/4" Thick

Slant, M-Bead, RM, Louis XIII and Presidential Panels Also Available
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, M-Bead, RM, Louis XIII, and Presidential Panels Also Available
5" x 5" Min. Size with 1/4" Veneer Panel
7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Min. Size With Solid Wood Panel
1/4" Veneer Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
1/4" Veneer Panel not Available in Mahogany
Solid Wood Panels Will Have Horizontal Grain
2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails
Ogee and Elite Framing Also Available
Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

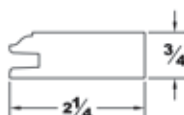
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

Hampton (O.S.) DH170



Framing Options



F20

F20 (Ogee)
2 1/4" Wide
Mortise and Tennon Or
Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip

EL (O.S.)

EL (O.S.)
2 5/16" Wide Elite
Mortise and Tennon or
Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip

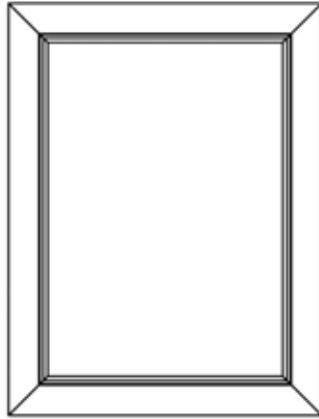
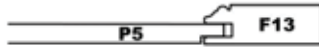
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Lakeview D37



6" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Lakeview, Lakeview Special

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Vertical Panel Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

Lakeview DH37



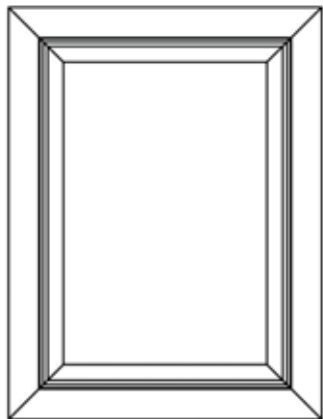
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Lakeview Special D50



8 3/4" X 7" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

*P3, P6, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Lakeview, Lakeview Special

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

*P3, P11, P12 and P14 Panels Also Available

8 3/4" X 7" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

Lakeview Special DH50



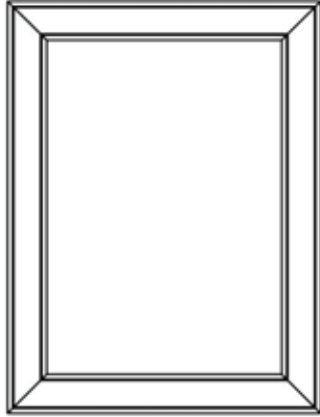
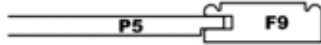
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Legend D23



6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/16" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

5/16 Applied Bead, Legend

Wood Available

CHERRY

HARD MAPLE

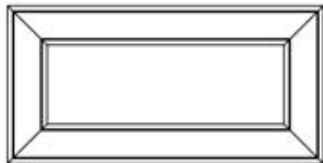
KNOTTY PINE

MAPLE

RED OAK

WALNUT

Legend DH23



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/16" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

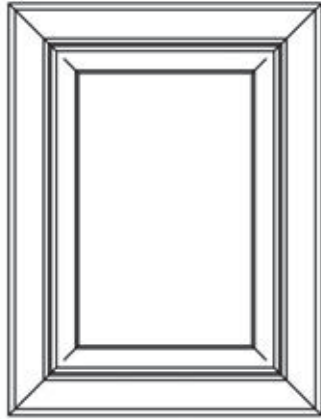
Available Lip Profiles

	5/16" BEAD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Madrid (O.S.) D73



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 7/8" Wide Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset Not

Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Madrid (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

8 5/8" X 8 5/8" Minimum Size

Madrid (O.S.) DH73



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, and Louis XIII Panels Also Available

4 7/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size With
Reverse G-Cove Panel

6-7/8" x 6-7/8" Minimum Size With
Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

2" Wide Stiles and Rails

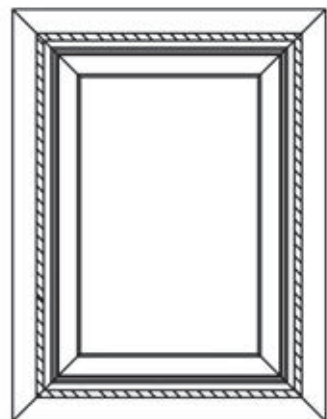
Available Lip Profiles

	STANDARD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Marquis (O.S.) D75



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, and Reverse G-Cove, Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 15/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Rope Moulding Inside Frame Detail

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available

Marquis (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY

CLEAR ALDER

HARD MAPLE

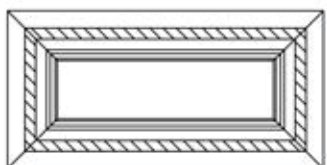
MAPLE

RED BIRCH

RED OAK

8 7/8" X 8 7/8" Minimum Size

Marquis (O.S.) DH75



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, and Louis XIII Panels Also Available

4 7/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size With Reverses G-Cove Panel

6 7/8" x 6 7/8" Minimum Size With Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Rope Moulding Inside Frame Detail

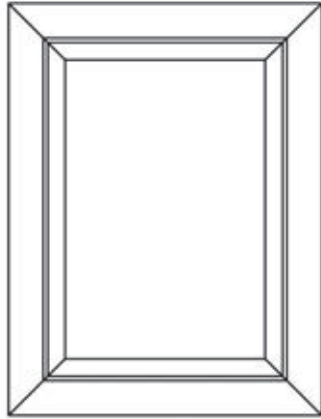
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Milan (O.S.) D71



Product Info

DOOR

33/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential,
M-Bead, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 15/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not
Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
Square Bead Mullions Only

Matching Drawer Available
Milan (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Milan (O.S.) DH71



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential,
M-Bead, P441, and Louis XIII Panels
Also Available

5" X 5" Minimum Size With Reverse
G-cove Panel

6" X 6" Minimum Size With P441 Raise

7" X 7" Minimum Size With Other

Available Raised Panels

Horizontal Panel Grain

2" Wide Stiles and Rails

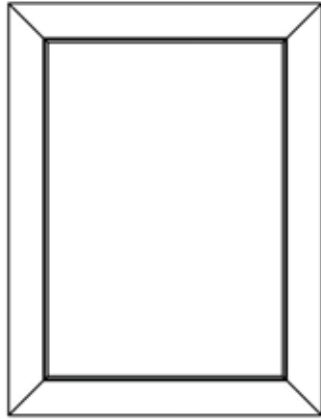
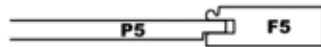
Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Available Lip Profiles

	STANDARD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Standard Overlay	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

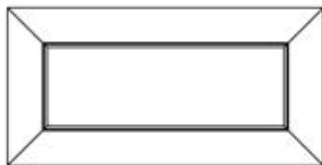
MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Oxford D20



6" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Oxford DH20



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

1/4" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Oxford

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

1/4" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

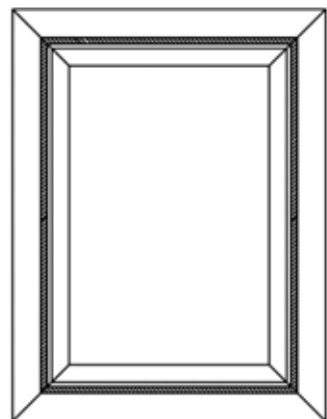
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



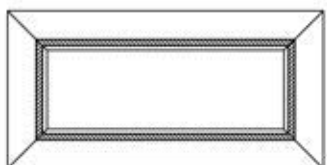
MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Paladin (O.S.) D65



7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Paladin (O.S.) DH65



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Slant, RM, D Panel (Similar to Presidential), M-Bead, S Cove (Similar to Louis XIII), and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Rope Moulding Inside Frame Detail

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Paladin (O.S.)

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Slant, RM, D Panel (Similar to Presidential), M-Bead, S Cove (Similar to Louis XIII), and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size With Raised Panel

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Rope Moulding Inside Frame Detail

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Wood Available

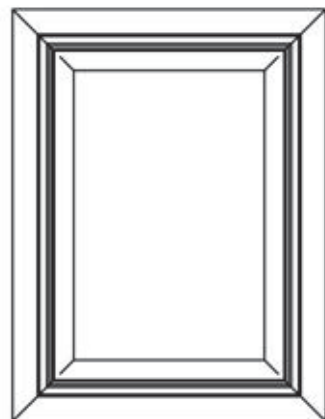
CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
MAHOGANY
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Presidential (O.S.) D74



7 7/8" X 7 7/8" Minimum Size

Presidential (O.S.) DH74



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, M-Bead, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Presidential (O.S.)

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

G-Cove, Slant, RM, Presidential, M-Bead, and Louis XIII Panels Also Available

5 7/8" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove

7 7/8" x 7 7/8" Minimum Size With Raised Panels

2 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

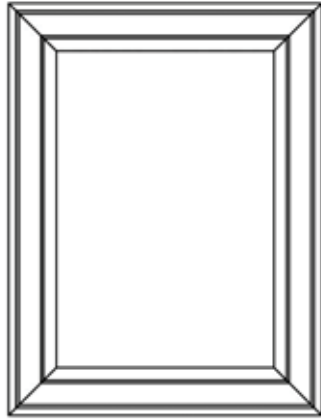
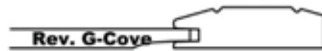
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Soho (O.S.) D93



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 7/8" Wide Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not

Available With Barrel Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC, or PWCF

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7 7/8" X 7 7/8" Minimum Size

Soho (O.S.) DH93



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

4 7/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

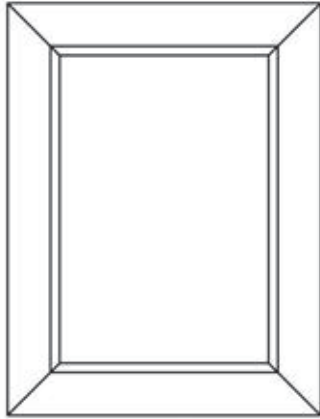
2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available Lip Profiles

	STANDARD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Sonoma (O.S.) D64



9" X 9" Minimum Size

Sonoma (O.S.) DH64



Sonoma Raised (O.S.) DH64I





MITER COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick at Maximum

Single Panel Only

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

DRAWER - Sonoma (O.S.) DH64

1" Thick at Maximum

9" X 9" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Single Panel Only

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

DRAWER - Sonoma Raised (O.S.) DH64I

1" Thick at Maximum

4 7/8" X 4 7/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Grain

Wood Available

CHERRY

CLEAR ALDER

HARD MAPLE

HICKORY

KNOTTY ALDER

KNOTTY PINE

MAHOGANY

MAPLE

RED BIRCH

RED OAK

QS RED OAK

QS WHITE OAK

WALNUT

WHITE OAK

Available Lip Profiles

	STANDARD
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Special Miter D52



Minimum Size Based on Frame
and Panel Selection

Special Miter DH52



Product Info

DOOR

To be Used for Mitered Doors That
are not Standardly Offered
Can Be Used for Doors Made at
Plain & Fancy or Outsourced
Panel Choices Based on Frame
Selection
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
Hinges may be Limited Based on
Application
Width of Frame Based On Frame
Selection

DRAWER

To be Used for Mitered Drawers
That are not Standardly Offered
Can Be Used for Drawers Made at
Plain & Fancy or Outsourced
Minimum Size Based on Frame and
Panel Selection
Panel Choices Based on Frame
Selection
Panel Grain Direction Based on
Panel Selection
Width of Frame Based On Frame
Selection

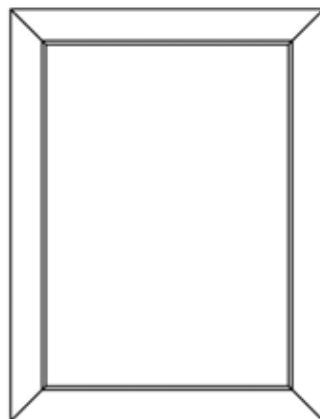
Wood Available

QUOTE ONLY



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Vienna (O.S.) D72



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Reverse G-Cove Panel Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

5 3/8" X 5 3/8" Minimum Size

Vienna (O.S.) DH72



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Reverse G-Cove Panel Also Available

5 3/8" X 5 3/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard

Shallow Drawer

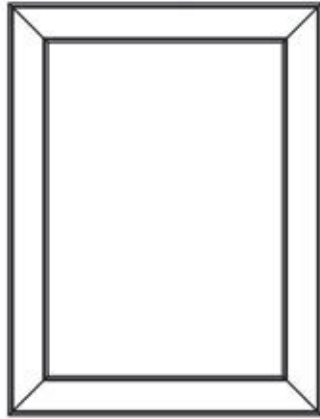
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L25	S2	B2	C2	E2	L2	R2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Flush inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Standard Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Half Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



MITER COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Wilshire D22



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

1/4" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

1/4 Applied Bead, Wilshire

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK
WALNUT

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Wilshire DH22



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6 3/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size

Vertical Panel Grain

Not Recommended for Stain

Finishes - Veneer Panel Stain Color

Could Vary From Frame

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

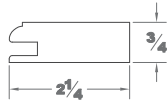
1/4" Inside Frame Bead

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Available Lip Profiles

	1/4" BEAD
Beaded Inset	✓
Flush Inset	✓
Half Overlay	✓
Full Overlay	✓
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**



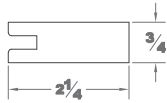
F2

F2
2 1/4" Wide
Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F14

F14
3" Wide F2
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F3

F3
2 1/4" Wide
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F17

F17
3" Wide F3
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



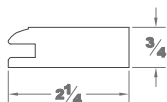
F20

F20 (Ogee)
2 1/4" Wide
Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F24

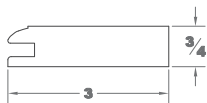
F24
3" Wide F20 (Ogee)
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F30

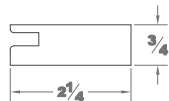
F30 (Colonial)
2 1/4" Wide
Mortise and Tennon Or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**



F34

F34
3" Wide F30 (Colonial)
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F40

F40
2 1/4" Wide F6
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip
May be Used as Shown or Flipped



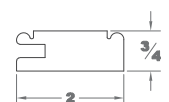
F6

F6
3" Wide
Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame
Must Specify Outside Lip



F7

F7
2" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
5/16" Inside Bead
Must Specify Outside Lip
Not Available in 3/8" Inset



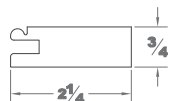
F11

F11
2" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
5/16" Inside and Outside Bead
Only Available with Concealed Hinges



F9

F9
2 1/4" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
5/16" Inside and Outside Bead
Only Available with Concealed Hinges

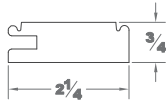


F12

F12
2 1/4" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
5/16" Inside Bead
Must Specify Outside Lip
Not Available in 3/8" Inset

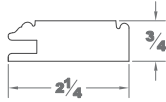


DOOR FRAME **STYLE**



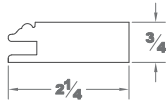
F1

F1
2 1/4" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
1/4" Inside and Outside Bead
Only Available with Concealed Hinges



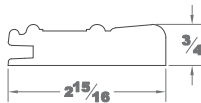
F8

F8
2 1/4" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
1/4" Outside Bead
Only Available with Concealed Hinges



F13












F13
2 1/4" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
Must Specify Outside Lip
Not Available in 3/8" Inset



F10 (O.S.)

F10 (O.S.)
2 15/16" Wide
Mitered Frame Only
Berkshire Frame Only
Not Available in 3/8" Inset

DOOR LIP

	1/4" BEAD 1/4" BEAD Only Available With Concealed Hinges Only Available on Mitered Doors and Drawers	1/4" BEAD
	5 D 5 D S2 Lip With 5 Degree Back Bevel Only Available With Inset Barrel Hinges	5 D
	5/16" BEAD 5/16" BEAD Only Available With Concealed Hinges Only Available on Mitered Doors and Drawers	5/16" BEAD
	APOL APOL Only Available With Concealed Hinges Only Available on Apollo Doors and Drawers	APOL
	B B Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers	B
	B2 B2 Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges	B2
	C C Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers	C
	C2 C2 Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges	C2
	E2 E2 Only Available With Standard Overlay Knife Hinges	E2
	L L Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers	L
	L2 L2 Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges	L2



DOOR LIP



L2/5

L2/5

L2/5

L2 Lip With 5 Degree Back Bevel

Only Available With Inset Barrel Hinges



R2

R2

R2

Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges



S2

S2

S2

Only Available With Full Overlay Concealed or Inset Concealed Hinges



V

V

V

Only Available With 3/8" Inset Barrel or 3/8" Inset Knife Hinges

Only Available With Mortise & Tennon Doors and Drawers



V2

V2

V2

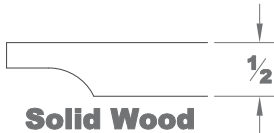
Only Available With Concealed or Standard Overlay Knife Hinges

DOOR PANEL



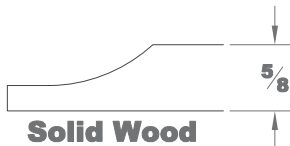
P1

Beaded 1/2" Solid Wood Panel
Beads are 4" O.C. on Canterbury
Beads are 2" O.C. on Nantucket



P2

Plain 1/2" Solid Wood Panel



P3

G-Cove 5/8" Solid Wood



P4

Grooved Panel 1/2" O.C. - 3/8" Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P5

Plain Panel 3/8" Veneered
MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P6

Plain 3/8" Solid Wood Panel



P6T

Plain Panel 3/8" Thick
Solid Wood
Transition 2 1/4, Transition 3, Transition 3 1/2, and Transition 4 Only

DOOR PANEL



P8

Grooved Panel 1" O.C. - $\frac{3}{8}$ " Veneered

MDF When Used With an Enamel, 60 Series, Antique Distressed



P9

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Veneered Panel

Apollo & Contempo Only

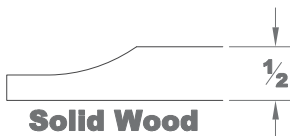
MDF When Used With an Enamel



RP9

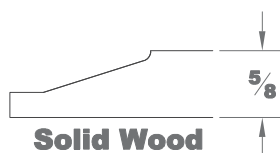
$\frac{3}{4}$ " Veneered Panel

Radison Only



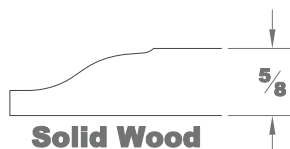
P10

G-Cove $\frac{1}{2}$ " Solid Wood Panel



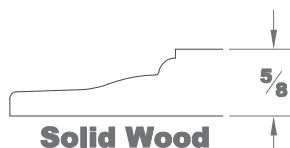
P11

Slant Raise $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid Wood



P12

Crest Raise $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid Wood



P14

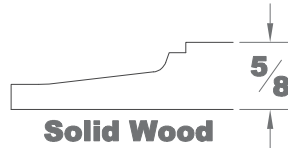
M-Bead $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid Wood

DOOR PANEL



Chamfer (O.S.)

Chamfer (O.S.) 1/2" Solid Wood



Louis XIII Raise (O.S.)

Louis XIII Raise (O.S.) 5/8" Solid Wood



Presidential Raise (O.S.)

Presidential Raise (O.S.) 5/8" Solid Wood



1/4" Veneer (O.S.)

1/4" Veneer (O.S.) 1/4" Veneer Panel

5/4 Collection Door Program

5/4 Doors w/ 5/4 Front Frames	4-111
5/4 Doors w/ Frameless Cabinets	4-112
Catalina 5/4 O.S. 5D40	4-113
Catalina 5/4 O.S. 5DH40	4-113
Hampton 5/4 (O.S.) 5D17	4-114
Hampton 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH17	4-114
Kent 5/4 (O.S.) 5D14	4-115
Kent 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH14	4-115
Kent Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D330	4-115
Kent Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH330	4-115
Kent Slab w/ Applied Mldg. (O.S.) CKD	4-117
KWindsor (O.S.) DH14IO	4-117
Normandie 5/4 (O.S.) 5D502	4-118
Normandie 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH502	4-118
Philadelphia 5/4 (O.S.) 5D503	4-119
Philadelphia 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH503	4-119
Presidential 5/4 (O.S.) 5D74	4-120
Presidential 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH74	4-120
Provence 5/4 (O.S.) 5D504	4-121
Provence 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH504	4-121
Quaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5D10	4-122
Quaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH10	4-122
Quaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D310	4-122
Quaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH310	4-122
Shaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5D11	4-124
Shaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH11	4-124
Shaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D320	4-124
Shaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH320	4-124
Staffordshire 5/4 (O.S.) 5D505	4-126
Staffordshire 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH505	4-126
Statesman 5/4 O.S. 5D41	4-127
Statesman 5/4 O.S. 5DH41	4-127
Singleton 5/4 (O.S.) 5D3	4-128
Special Mortise & Tennon D55	4-129
Summit 5/4 (O.S.) 5D506	4-130
Summit 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH506	4-130
Vintage 5/4 (O.S.) 5D1	4-131
Vintage 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH1	4-131
Vintage Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D300	4-131
Vintage Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH300	4-131
Vintage 1-9/16 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH1S	4-131
Vogue 5/4 (O.S.) 5D28	4-133
Vogue 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH27	4-133
Vogue Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D360	4-133
Vogue Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH360	4-133
Vogue 1-9/16 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH27S	4-133
Slab 5/4 5DHSC	4-135
Special Miter DH52	4-135
Special Mortise and Tennon DH55	4-135
Raised (10 3/4) 5/4 (O.S.) C54R	4-136
DOOR FRAME STYLE	4-137

5/4 COLLECTION DOOR PROGRAM

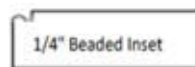
5/4 Doors w/ 5/4 Front Frames

- Pricing Info:**
- * 10% upcharge to cabinet price. This includes items like fills w/ returns that are entered with product line and wood code. This does not apply to mods, accs, loose panels or mldgs.
 - * Order Class: Wood = 5W Classic (Vinyl) = 5V
 - * Doors/drawers are also upcharged. See Doors and Drawers section of catalog for pricing.

- Cabinet Info:**
- * Standard depth cabinets will increase an additional 1/4" in depth:
Walls 12-3/4" deep Bases/Talls 24-1/4" deep Vanities 21-1/4" deep
Double face cabinets will be same depth as listed above.
Non-standard depth cabinets will NOT have an additional 1/4" added to depth.
 - * Diagonal corner cabinets are available.
Dead corner cabinets ONLY available with Barrel hinges. CANNOT have finished blind.
Pie cut cabinets only available in base pie cut with Suzie Q.
 - * Toekick recess increases to 2-3/4" on front, STKS, double face, fills, etc.
 - * SFOE and SFOEN are mitered to front frame, not mortise & tenon as is standard.

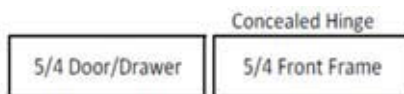
- Overlay/Inset Info:**
- * ONLY available in 1/4" Beaded Inset, Flush Inset or Ogee Inset.
 - * NOT available in any overlay.

- Front Frame Info:**
- * ONLY available in 1/4" Beaded Inset, Flush Inset or Ogee Inset.
 - * 5/4 Front frames are always outsourced from Conestoga.

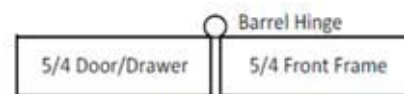


- Hinge Info:**
- * Available in 1/4" Beaded Inset or Flush Inset with Concealed or Barrel hinges.
 - * Available in Ogee Inset with Concealed hinges ONLY.
 - * 95 Degree Concealed Integrated Blum Motion hinge (Blum 71B9680) = H5I
\$8.75 List each if ordered as loose item.
 - * Barrel hinges must be Cliffside.

- Door/Drawer Info:**
- * 5/4 Doors/drawers are outsourced from Conestoga.
 - * Standard 5/4 door/drawer offerings are shown in catalog.
 - * 5/4 Doors/drawers not shown in catalog may be available but must be quoted.
 - * Regular, Square & Ogee door/drawer frames are available.
Colonial door/drawer frame is NOT available.
 - * MUST order 5/4 doors/drawers pre-fit in 5/4 front frames from Conestoga.
 - * 5/4 Doors/drawers sit flush with 5/4 front frame.



Front and back of door/drawer are flush with front and back of front frame



Front and back of door/drawer are flush with front and back of front frame

- Lip Info:**
- * Lips limited to:

1/4" Beaded Inset & Flush Inset
with Concealed hinges:

L2



S2



1/4" Beaded Inset & Flush Inset
with Barrel hinges:

L2/5



5 D.



Ogee Inset
with Concealed hinges:

L1120



Limited door/drawer style availability



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR PROGRAM

5/4 Doors w/ Frameless Cabinets

Pricing Info: * NO additional upcharge to cabinet price.
 * Doors and drawers ARE upcharged. See Doors and Drawers section of catalog for pricing.

Cabinet Info: * Cabinets remain standard depth.
 * NO corner cabinets are available - This includes dead corner cabinets.

Overlay/Inset Info: * ONLY available in Medley Full Overlay and Medley C Channel .

Front Frame Info: * Front frames not available on Frameless cabinets.

Hinge Info: * Available with Concealed hinges ONLY.
 * 95 Degree Concealed Integrated Blum Motion hinge (Blum 71B9580) = H5M
 \$8.75 List each if ordered as loose item.

Door/Drawer Info: * 5/4 Doors/drawers are outsourced from Conestoga.
 * Standard 5/4 door/drawer offerings are shown in catalog.
 * 5/4 Doors/drawers not shown in catalog may be available but must be quoted.
 * Regular, Square & Ogee door/drawer frames are available.
 Colonial door/drawer frame is NOT available.

Lip Info: * Lips limited to:

B2



S2



C2



V2



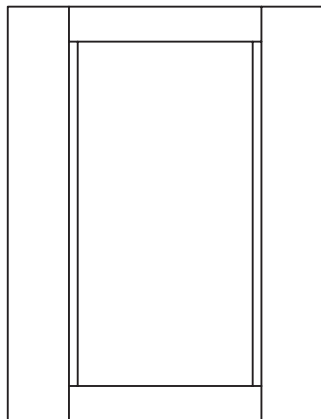
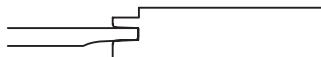
L2





5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Catalina 5/4 O.S. 5D40



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick door
Flat panel only
Panel has vertical grain
4" wide stiles including profile
3 1/2" stile face
3" and 3 1/2" stiles available
2" wide rails

Standard Square lip

DRAWER

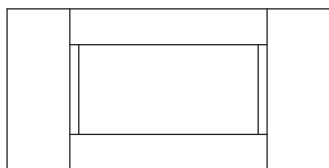
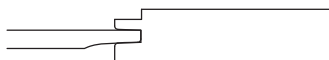
1" Thick
Flat panel only
Panel has vertical grain
4" wide stiles including profile
3 1/2" stile face
3" and 3 1/2" stiles available
2" wide rails
Rails can be modified to 1 1/2" wide

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

10 5/16" x 10 5/16" Minimum Size

Catalina 5/4 O.S. 5DH40



10 5/16" x 6" Minimum Size

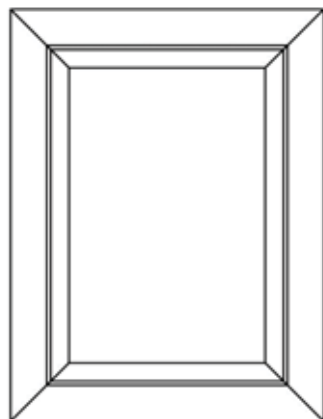
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Hampton 5/4 (O.S.) 5D17



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or
PWCF

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset
not Available With Amerock Barrel
Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Hampton 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7 1/2" x 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Hampton 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH17



DRAWER

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available

7 1/2" x 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

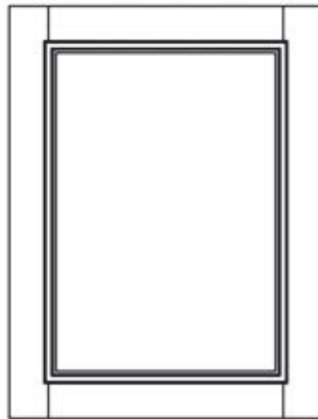
Matching Door Available
Hampton 5/4 (O.S.)

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

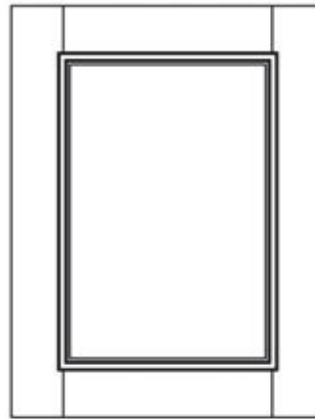
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Kent 5/4 (O.S.) 5D14



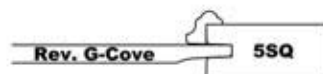
7" x 7 1/8" Minimum Size

Kent Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D330



8 3/8" x 8 1/2" Minimum Size With
3" Wide Stiles and Rails
9 3/8" x 9 1/2" Minimum Size With
3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Kent 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH14



Kent Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH330



Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Product Info

DOOR - Kent 5/4 (O.S.) 5D14

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock

Barrel Hinges

DOOR - Kent Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D330

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

DRAWER - Kent 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH14

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

7" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove Panel

8 3/8" x 6 3/4" Minimum Size With Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse G-Cove Panel

DRAWER - Kent Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH330

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

8 3/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove Panel, 3" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

9 3/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove Panel, 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

9 3/4" x 6 3/4" Minimum Size With Raised Panel, 3" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

10 3/4" x 6 3/4" Minimum Size With Raised Panel, 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

Horizontal Panel Grain

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles Based on Frame Size Selected

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse G-Cove Panel

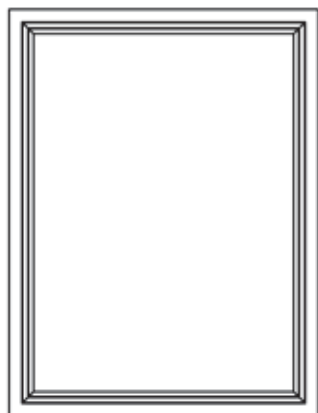
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Kent Slab w/ Applied Mldg. (O.S.) CKD



Product Info

DOOR

Use Only for Cabinets That Fall Below D14O Kent (O.S.) or D14R Kent Raised Panel (O.S.) Minimums

1 1/4" Thick

Panel Grain Direction is Based on Application

3/4" Slab With Moulding Applied on the Face 3/4" in From the Edge

All Hinges Available

Matching Drawer Available

Kent Slab w/ Applied Moulding (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WHITE OAK
WALNUT

7" X 4" Minimum Size

DRAWER

1 1/16" Thick

3 3/4" X 3 3/4" Minimum Size

9/16" Veneer Panel With Moulding Attached

Horizontal Panel Grain

Matching Door Available

Kent (O.S.)

K Windsor (O.S.) DH14IO



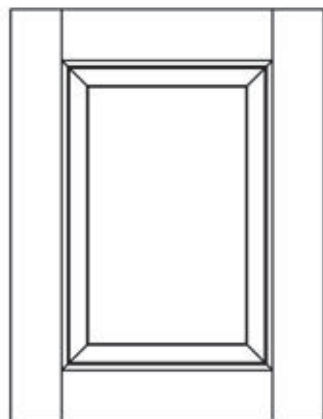
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



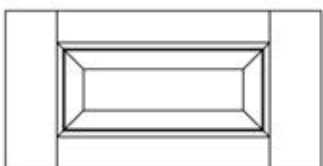
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Normandie 5/4 (O.S.) 5D502



9 3/4" x 9 3/4" Minimum Size

Normandie 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH502



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick

P316, P317, P320, Reverse G-Cove, G-Cove and Louis XIII Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
3 3/8" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset
not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Normandie 5/4 (O.S.)

DRAWER

1" Thick

P316, P317, P320, Reverse G-Cove, G-Cove and Louis XIII Panels Also Available

9 1/8" x 5 3/8" Minimum Size With
Reverse G-Cove Panel

9 5/8" x 7 3/8" Minimum Size With
Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

3 3/8" Wide Stiles

2 1/4" Wide Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available
Normandie 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED OAK

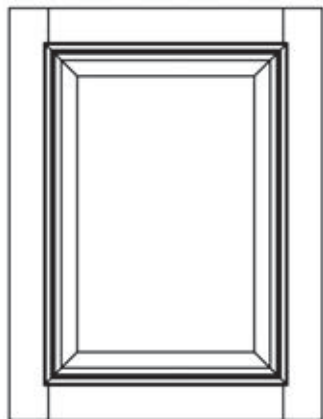
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Philadelphia 5/4 (O.S.) 5D503



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick
Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
3" Wide Stiles and Rails
1" Regular and 1" Square Frames Also
Available
5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset
not Available With Amerock Barrel
Hinges

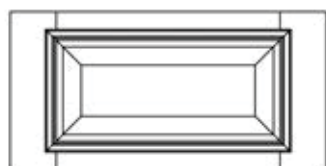
Matching Drawer Available
Philadelphia 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7" x 7 1/8" Minimum Size

Philadelphia 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH503



DRAWER

1" Thick
Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available
8 3/4" x 4 7/8" Minimum Size With
Reverse G-Cove Panel
8 7/8" x 6 7/8" Minimum Size With
Raised Panel
Horizontal Panel Grain
3" Wide Stiles
2" Wide Rails
1" Regular and 1" Square Frames Also
Available
Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse
G-Cove Panel

Matching Door Available
Philadelphia 5/4 (O.S.)

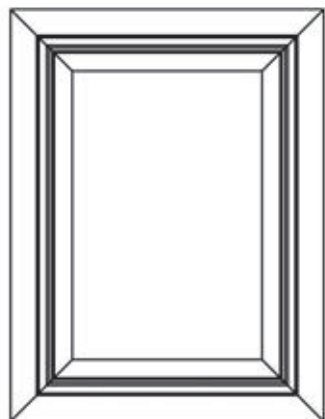
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Presidential 5/4 (O.S.) 5D74



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset
not Available With Amerock Barrel
Hinges

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or
PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Presidential 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7 7/8" x 7 7/8" Minimum Size

Presidential 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH74



DRAWER

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available

5 7/8" x 5 7/8" Minimum Size With
Reverse G-Cove

7 7/8" x 7 7/8" Minimum Size With
Raised Panels

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available
Presidential 5/4 (O.S.)

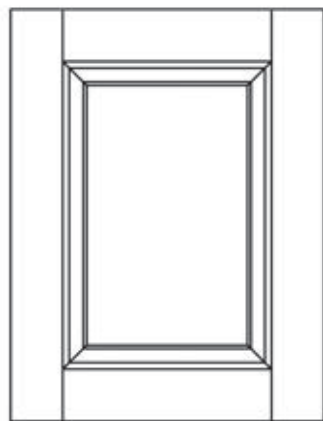
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



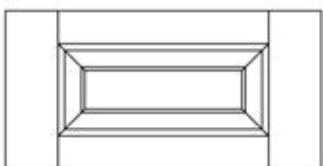
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Provence 5/4 (O.S.) 5D504



9 7/8" x 9 7/8" Minimum Size

Provence 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH504



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick

P316, P317, P320 and Reverse

G-Cove Panels Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3 3/8" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset

not Available With Amerock Barrel

Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Provence 5/4 (O.S.)

DRAWER

1" Thick

P316, P317, P320 and Reverse

G-Cove Panels Also Available

9 1/8" x 5 3/8" Minimum Size With

Reverse G-Cove Panel

9 5/8" x 7 3/8" Minimum Size With

Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

3 3/8" Wide Stiles

2 1/4" Wide Rails

Not Available in Inset as Standard

Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available

Provence 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY

CLEAR ALDER

HARD MAPLE

KNOTTY PINE

MAHOGANY

MAPLE

RED OAK

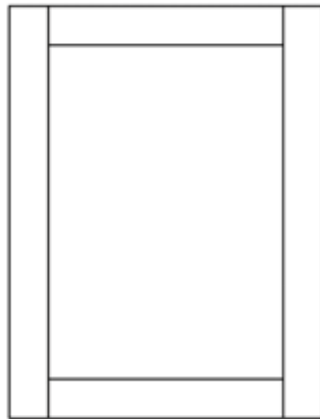
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



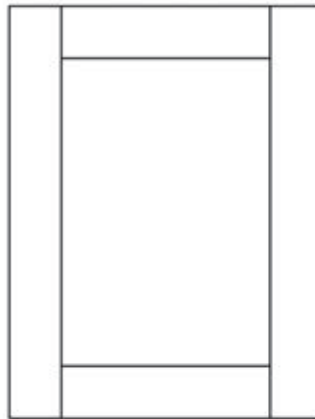
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Quaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5D10



7 1/2" x 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Quaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D310



8 7/8" x 8 7/8" Minimum Size With
3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Quaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH10



Quaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH310



Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	L1120	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5/4 Ogee					✓						
Medley Full Overlay						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Product Info

DOOR - Quaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5D10

1" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

5/4 Ogee Inset not Available With Amerock or Cliffside Barrel Hinges

DOOR - Quaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D310

1" Thick

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

5/4 Ogee Inset not Available With Amerock or Cliffside Barrel Hinges

DRAWER - Quaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH10

1" Thick

7 1/2" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

DRAWER - Quaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH310

1" Thick

8 7/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With 3" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

9 7/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

Horizontal Panel Grain

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles Based on Frame Size Selected

1 1/2" Wide Rails

Wood Available

CHERRY

CLEAR ALDER

HARD MAPLE

HICKORY

KNOTTY PINE

MAHOGANY

MAPLE

QS RED OAK

QS WHITE OAK

RED BIRCH

RED OAK

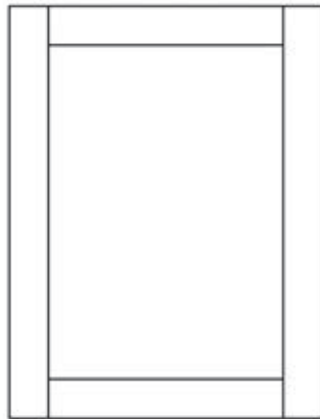
WALNUT

WHITE OAK



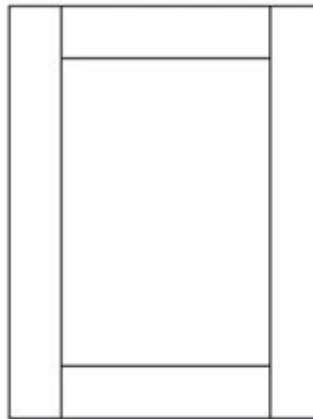
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Shaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5D11



7 1/2" x 5" Minimum Size

Shaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D320



8 3/8" x 6 3/8" Minimum Size With
3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Shaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH11



Shaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH320



Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Product Info

DOOR - Shaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5D11

1" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

DOOR - Shaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D320

1" Thick

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

DRAWER - Shaker 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH11

1" Thick

7 1/2" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

DRAWER - Shaker Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH320

1" Thick

8 3/8" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size With 3" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

9 3/8" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size With 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

Horizontal Panel Grain

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles Based on Frame Size Selected

1 1/2" Wide Rails

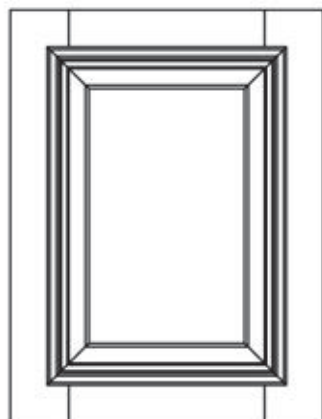
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WHITE OAK
WALNUT



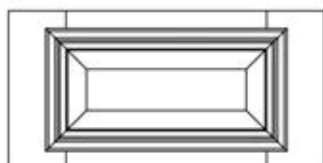
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Staffordshire 5/4 (O.S.) 5D505



10 3/8" x 10 3/8" Minimum Size

Staffordshire 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH505



Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick
P316, P317, P320 and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
3 3/8" Wide Stiles and Rails
5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset
not Available With Amerock Barrel
Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Staffordshire 5/4 (O.S.)

DRAWER

1" Thick
P316, P317, P320 and Reverse
G-Cove Panels Also Available
9 1/8" x 5 3/8" Minimum Size With
Reverse G-cove Panel
9 5/8" x 7 3/8" Minimum Size With
Raised Panel
Horizontal Panel Grain
3 3/8" Wide Stiles
2 1/4" Wide Rails
Not Available in Inset as Standard
Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available
Staffordshire 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED OAK

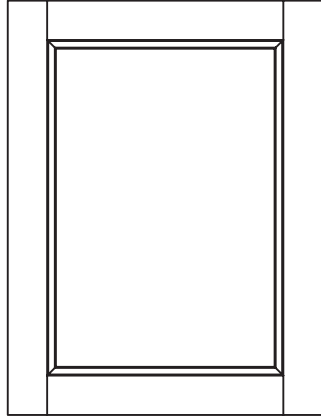
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Statesman 5/4 O.S. 5D41



Product Info

DOOR

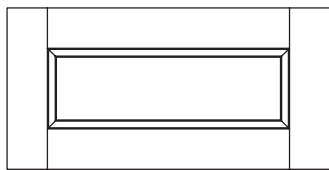
1" Thick door
Panel has vertical grain
Stiles and Rail 2 3/4"
3/8" reverse G-cove panel

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

7 7/8" x 7 7/8" Minimum Size

Statesman 5/4 O.S. 5DH41



DRAWER

1" Thick
2 3/4" Stiles
1 1/2" Rails
3/8" reverse G-cove panel

7 7/8" x 4" Minimum Size

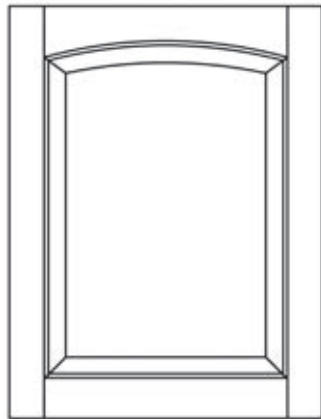
Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Singleton 5/4 (O.S.) 5D3



8 1/4" x 8 1/2" Minimum Size

Product Info

1" Thick
 24" Maximum Width
 Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM,
 Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse
 G-Cove Panels Also Available
 Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
 3 5/16" Wide Top Rail
 2 1/2" Center Rails
 2 5/16" Wide Bottom Rail and Stiles
 Not Available as Wainscot Over One
 Panel Wide
 5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset
 not Available With Amerock Barrel
 Hinges
 1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Matching Drawer Available
 Vintage 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
 CLEAR ALDER
 HARD MAPLE
 HICKORY
 KNOTTY PINE
 MAHOGANY
 MAPLE
 QS RED OAK
 QS WHITE OAK
 RED BIRCH
 RED OAK
 WALNUT
 WHITE OAK

Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Special Mortise & Tennon D55



Minimum Size Based on Frame
and Panel Selection

Product Info

Special Mortise & Tennon D55
To be Used for Mortise & Tennon Doors
That are not Standardly Offered
Can Be Used for Doors Made at Plain &
Fancy or Outsourced
Panel Choices Based on Frame Selection
Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
Hinges may be Limited Based on
Application
Width of Frame Based On Frame
Selection

Available Lip Profiles

Based on Frame Selection

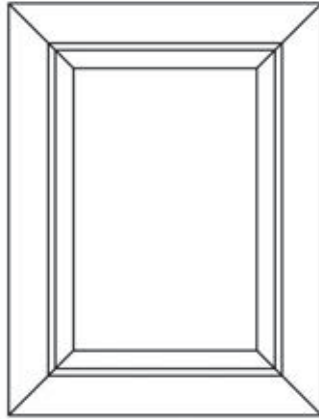
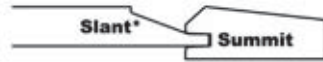
Wood Available

QUOTE ONLY



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Summit 5/4 (O.S.) 5D506



8 1/4" x 8 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, RM, Presidential,
and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also
Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain
2 11/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

Matching Drawer Available
Summit 5/4 (O.S.)

DRAWER

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, RM, Presidential,
and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also
Available

6 7/16" x 6 7/16" Minimum Size
With Reverse G-Cove Panel

6 7/8" x 6 7/8" Minimum Size With
Raised Panel

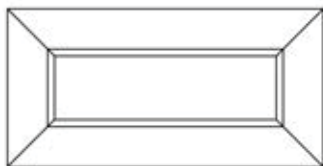
Horizontal Panel Grain
2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Matching Door Available
Summit 5/4 (O.S.)

Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

Summit 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH506

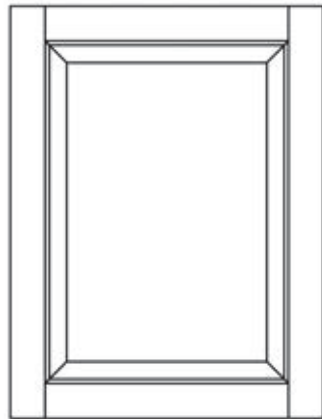


Available Lip Profiles

	STANDARD
Medley Full Overlay	✓
Medley C Channel	✓

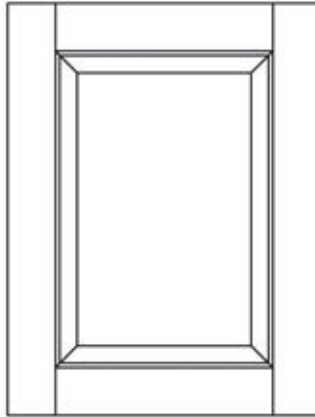
5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Vintage 5/4 (O.S.) 5D1



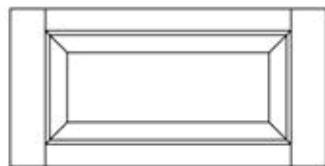
7 1/2" x 7 1/2" Minimum Size

Vintage Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D300



8 7/8" x 8 7/8" Minimum Size With
3" Wide Stiles and Rails
9 7/8" x 9 7/8" Minimum Size With
3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Vintage 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH1



Vintage Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH300



Vintage 1-9/16 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH1S



Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	L1120	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5/4 Ogee					✓						
Medley Full Overlay						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Product Info

DOOR - Vintage 5/4 (O.S.) 5D1

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels

Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

5/4 Ogee Inset not Available With Amerock or Cliffside Barrel Hinges

DOOR - Vintage Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D300

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels

Also Available

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails Based on Frame Size

Selected

5/4 Ogee Inset not Available With Amerock or Cliffside Barrel Hinges

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

DRAWER - Vintage 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH1

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

7 1/2" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove Panel

7 1/2" x 5 7/8" Minimum Size With Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse G-Cove Panel

DRAWER - Vintage Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH300

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

8 7/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With 3" Wide Stiles, 1 1/2" Wide Rails and Reverse G-Cove Panel

9 7/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With 3 1/2" Wide Stiles, 1 1/2" Wide Rails and Reverse G-Cove Panel

8 7/8" x 5 7/8" Minimum Size With 3" Wide Stiles, 1 1/2" Wide Rails and Raised Panel

9 7/8" x 5 7/8" Minimum Size With 3 1/2" Wide Stiles, 1 1/2" Wide Rails and Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles Based on Frame Size Selected

1 1/2" Wide Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse G-Cove Panel

DRAWER - Vintage 1-9/16 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH1S

1" Thick

Slant, G-Cove, M-Bead, RM, Presidential, Louis XIII, and Reverse G-Cove Panels Also Available

5 7/8" x 4 13/16" Minimum Size With Reverse G-Cove Panel

5 7/8" x 5 7/8" Minimum Size With Raised Panel

Horizontal Panel Grain

1 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer Except With Reverse G-Cove Panel

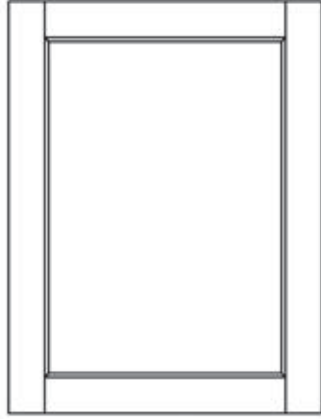
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAHOGANY
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WALNUT
WHITE OAK

5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

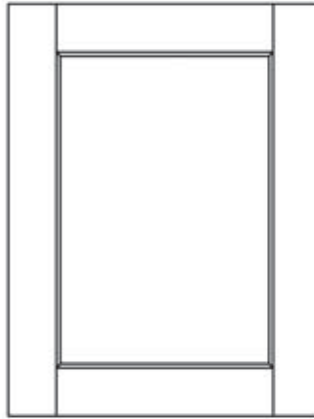
Vogue 5/4 (O.S.) 5D28

1/4" Veneered Panel 5R*



Vogue Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D360

1/4" Veneered Panel 5R3*



7" x 5" Minimum Size

8 3/8" x 6 3/8" Minimum Size With
3" Wide Stiles and Rails
9 3/8" x 7 3/8" Minimum Size With
3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

Vogue 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH27

1/4" Veneered Panel 5R*



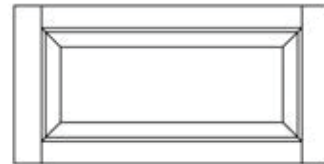
Vogue Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH360

1/4" Veneered Panel CWP-S3*



Vogue 1-9/16 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH27S

1/4" Veneered Panel 5R*



Available Lip Profiles

	5D	L2	L2/5	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2	V2
5/4 Beaded Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5/4 Flush Inset	✓	✓	✓	✓						
Medley Full Overlay					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



5/4 COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Product Info

DOOR - Vogue 5/4 (O.S.) 5D28

1" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

DOOR - Vogue Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5D360

1" Thick

Panels Typically Have Vertical Grain

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails Based on Frame Size Selected

5/4 Beaded Inset and 5/4 Flush Inset not Available With Amerock Barrel Hinges

DRAWER - Vogue 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH27

1" Thick

7" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1 1/2" Wide Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

DRAWER - Vogue Wide Frame 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH360

1" Thick

8 3/8" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size With 3" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

9 3/8" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size With 3 1/2" Wide Stiles and 1 1/2" Wide Rails

Horizontal Panel Grain

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

Dealer Must Specify Frame Width - 3" or 3 1/2"

3" or 3 1/2" Wide Stiles Based on Frame Size Selected

1 1/2" Wide Rails

DRAWER - Vogue 1-9/16 5/4 (O.S.) 5DH27S

1" Thick

5 3/8" x 3 3/8" Minimum Size

Horizontal Panel Grain

1 1/2" Wide Stiles and Rails

1" Ogee Frame Also Available

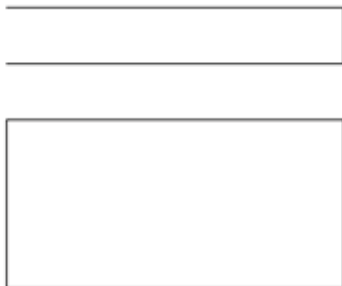
Wood Available

CHERRY
CLEAR ALDER
HARD MAPLE
HICKORY
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
WHITE OAK
WALNUT



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Slab 5/4 5DHSC



1" Thick

Product Info

1 1/2" x 2 1/2" Minimum Size
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock

Available Lip Profiles

5/4 Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
5/4 Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
5/4 Ogee Inset L1120
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2, V2

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

Special Miter DH52



Product Info

Can Be Used for Drawers Made at Plain & Fancy or Outsourced
Minimum Size Based on Frame and Panel Selection
Panel Choices Based on Frame Selection
Panel Grain Direction Based on Panel Selection
Width of Frame Based On Frame Selection

Available Lip Profiles

Based on Frame Selection

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

To be Used for Mitered Drawers
That are not Standardly Offered

Special Mortise and Tennon DH55



Product Info

Can Be Used for Drawers Made at Plain & Fancy or Outsourced
Minimum Size Based on Frame and Panel Selection
Panel Choices Based on Frame Selection
Panel Grain Direction Based on Panel Selection
Width of Frame Based on Frame Selection

Available Lip Profiles

Based on Frame Selection

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

To be Used for Mortise & Tennon
Drawers That are not Standardly
Offered



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Raised (10 3/4) 5/4 (O.S.) C54R



Product Info

3" x 3" Minimum Size
Horizontal Grain
Glued Up Solid Stock

Available Lip Profiles

5/4 Beaded Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
5/4 Flush Inset 5 D, L2, L2/5, S2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, S2, V2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, S2, V2

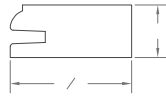
Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
MAPLE
QS RED OAK
QS WHITE OAK
RED OAK
WALNUT

1" Thick

DOOR FRAME **STYLE**

5R (O.S.)



5R (O.S.)

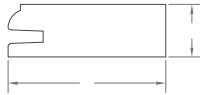
2 5/16" Wide Regular 5/4

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

5R3 (O.S.)



5R3 (O.S.)

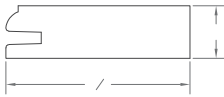
3" Wide Regular 5/4

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

5R5 (O.S.)



5R5 (O.S.)

3 1/2" Wide Regular 5/4

Mortise and Tennon Frame Only

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

5OG (O.S.)



5OG (O.S.)

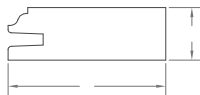
2 5/16" Wide Ogee 5/4

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

5O3 (O.S.)



5O3 (O.S.)

3" Wide Ogee 5/4

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

5SQ (O.S.)



5SQ (O.S.)

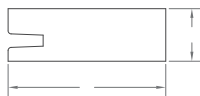
2 5/16" Wide Square 5/4

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

5S3 (O.S.)



5S3 (O.S.)

3" Wide Square 5/4

Mortise and Tennon or Mitered Frame

5/4 Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

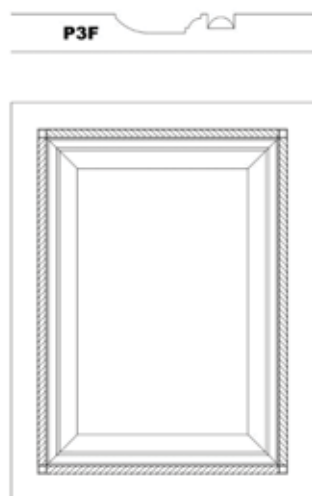
MDF Collection Door Program

Bar Harbour 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D66M	4-139
Bar Harbour 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH66M	4-139
Kent 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D14M	4-140
Kent 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH14M	4-140
Kent 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D330M	4-141
Kent 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH330M	4-141
Kent Raised Panel 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D14RM	4-142
Kent Raised Panel 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH14RM	4-142
Kent Raised Panel 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D331M	4-143
Kent Raised Panel 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH331M	4-143
Shaker 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D11M	4-144
Shaker 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH11M	4-144
Shaker 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D320M	4-145
Shaker 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH320M	4-145
Shaker 5-PC MDF (O.S.) D115M	4-146
Shaker 5-PC MDF (O.S.) DH115M	4-146
Vintage 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D1M	4-147
Vintage 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH1M	4-147
Vintage 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D300M	4-148
Vintage 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH300M	4-148
Vintage 5-PC MDF (O.S.) D15M	4-149
Vintage 5-PC MDF (O.S.) DH15M	4-149
Vogue 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D28M	4-150
Vogue 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH27M	4-150
Vogue 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D360M	4-151
Vogue 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH360M	4-151
Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.) D275M	4-152
Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.) DH275M	4-152
Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) SLABMD	4-153
Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) SLABM	4-153
DOOR FRAME STYLE	4-154



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Bar Harbour 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D66M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

9 1/4" X 9 1/4" Minimum Size With P3F

9 5/8" X 9 5/8" Minimum Size With PCF

8 7/8" X 8 7/8" Minimum Size With 11F

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

2 7/8" Wide Stiles and Rails

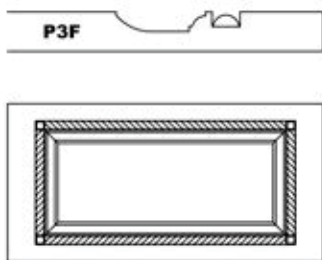
Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel
Hinges

Applied Rope Moulding has 1 9/16" Reveal on Stiles and
Rails

Matching Drawer Available
Bar Harbour 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Bar Harbour 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH66M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/4" X 6" Minimum Size With P5F

9 1/4" X 8" Minimum Size With P3F

9 5/8" X 8 3/8" Minimum Size With PCF

9 1/8" X 7 7/8" Minimum Size With 14F

8 7/8" X 7 5/8" Minimum Size With 11F

2 7/8" Wide Stiles

2 1/4" Wide Rails

Applied Rope Moulding has 1 9/16" Reveal on Stiles and
15/16" Reveal on Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available
Bar Harbour 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

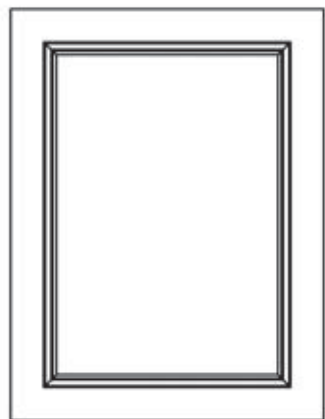
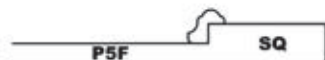
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Kent 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D14M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

6" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size With P5F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Applied Moulding has 1 15/16" Reveal on Stiles and Rails

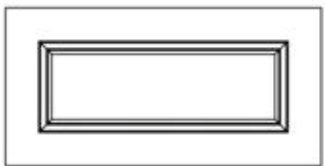
Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel
Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Kent 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Kent 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH14M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size With P5F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Applied Moulding has 1 15/16" Reveal on Stiles and Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available
Kent 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

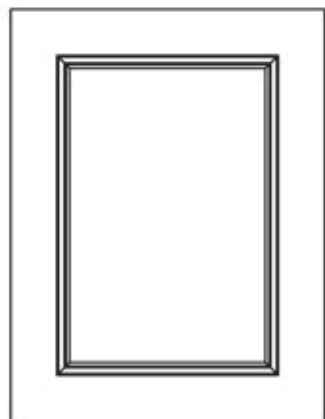
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Kent 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D330M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size With P5F

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Applied Moulding has 2 11/16" Reveal on Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Kent 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Kent 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH330M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 6" Minimum Size With P5F

3" Wide Stiles

2 1/4" Wide Rails

Applied Moulding has 2 11/16" Reveal on Stiles and 1

15/16" Reveal on Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available

Kent 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

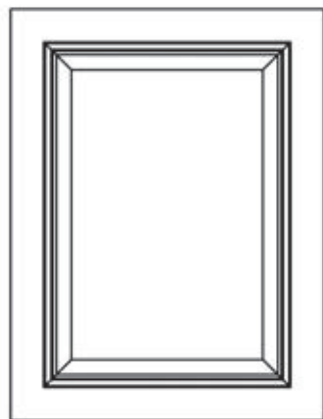
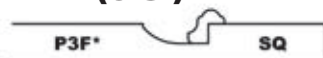
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Kent Raised Panel 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D14RM



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

8 3/8" X 8 3/8" Minimum Size With PCF

7 7/8" X 7 7/8" Minimum Size With 14F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

Applied Moulding has 1 15/16" Reveal on Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel

Hinges

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Drawer Available

Kent Raised Panel 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

8" X 8" Minimum Size With P3F

8 3/8" X 8 3/8" Minimum Size With PCF

7 7/8" X 7 7/8" Minimum Size With 14F

7 5/8" X 7 5/8" Minimum Size With 11F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Applied Moulding has 1 15/16" Reveal on Stiles and Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

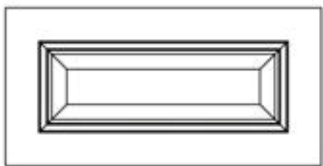
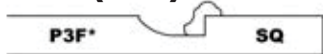
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available

Kent Raised Panel 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Kent Raised Panel 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH14RM



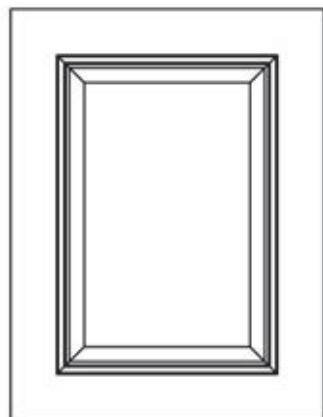
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Kent Raised Panel 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D331M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

9 7/8" X 9 7/8" Minimum Size With PCF

9 3/8" X 9 3/8" Minimum Size With 14F

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

Applied Moulding has 2 11/16" Reveal on Stiles and Rails

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel

Hinges

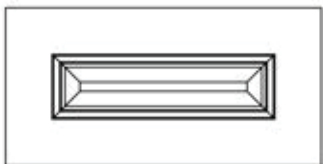
Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Drawer Available

Kent Raised Panel 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Kent Raised Panel 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH331M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

9 1/2" X 9 1/2" Minimum Size With P3F

9 7/8" X 9 7/8" Minimum Size With PCF

9 3/8" X 9 3/8" Minimum Size With 14F

9 1/8" X 9 1/8" Minimum Size With 11F

3" Wide Stiles

2 1/4" Wide Rails

Applied Moulding has 2 11/16" Reveal on Stiles and 1

15/16" Reveal on Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available

Kent Raised Panel 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

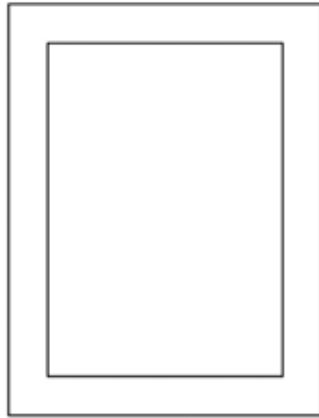
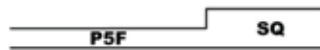
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Shaker 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D11M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

6" X 6" Minimum Size With P5F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

PFGM = \$28.00

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Shaker 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Shaker 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH11M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6" X 4" Minimum Size With P5F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 1/4" Wide Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Door Available
Shaker 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

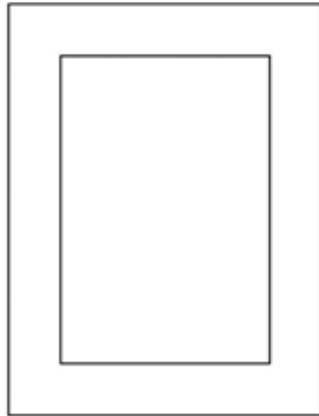
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Shaker 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D320M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size With P5F

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

PFGM = \$28.00

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Shaker 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Shaker 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH320M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4" Minimum Size With P5F

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/4" Wide Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Door Available

Shaker 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

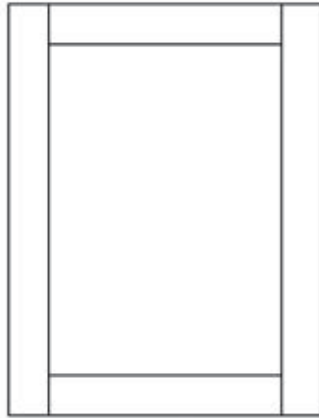
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Shaker 5-PC MDF (O.S.) D115M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

7" X 6 1/2" Minimum Size

3/8" Thick Panel

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

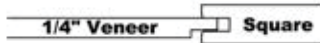
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Shaker 5-PC MDF (O.S.)

Shaker 5-PC MDF (O.S.) DH115M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

3/8" Thick Panel

7" X 4" Minimum Size

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1-1/2" Rails

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Door Available

Shaker 5-PC MDF (O.S.)

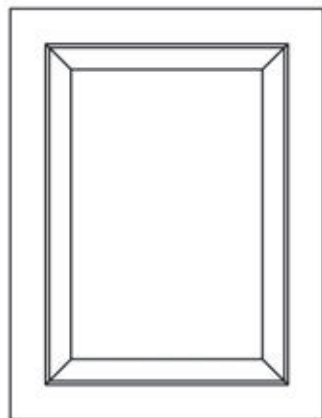
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Vintage 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D1M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

8 3/8" X 8 3/8" Minimum Size With PCF

7 7/8" X 7 7/8" Minimum Size With 14F

7 5/8" X 7 5/8" Minimum Size With 11F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

PFGM = \$28.00

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel
Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Vintage 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Vintage 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH1M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

8" X 6" Minimum Size With P3F

8 3/8" X 6 3/8" Minimum Size With PCF

7 7/8" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size With 14F

7 5/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size With 11F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 1/4" Wide Rails

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available

Vintage 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

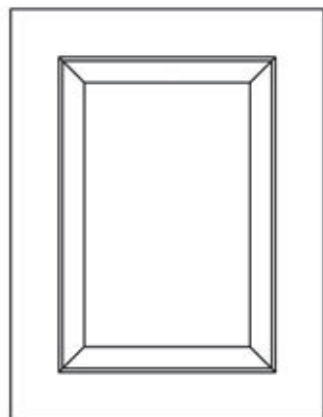
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Vintage 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D300M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

9 7/8" X 9 7/8" Minimum Size With PCF

9 3/8" X 9 3/8" Minimum Size With 14F

9 1/8" X 9 1/8" Minimum Size With 11F

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

PFGM = \$28.00

Ogee 3, and Elite 3 Framing Also Available

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Vintage 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Vintage 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH300M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

9 1/2" X 6" Minimum Size With P3F

9 7/8" X 6 3/8" Minimum Size With PCF

9 3/8" X 5 7/8" Minimum Size With 14F

9 1/8" X 5 5/8" Minimum Size With 11F

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/4" Wide Rails

Ogee 3, and Elite 3 Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available

Vintage 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

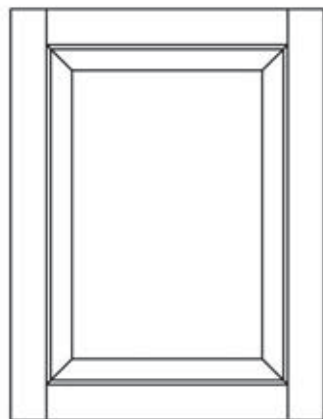
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION DOOR STYLES

Vintage 5-PC MDF (O.S.) D15M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size

*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and Presidential Panels Also Available

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

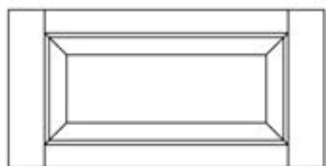
Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Vintage 5-PC MDF (O.S.)

Vintage 5-PC MDF (O.S.) DH15M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

*Slant, G-Cove, RM, Louis XIII and Presidential Panels Also Available

7 1/2" X 5 3/4" Minimum Size

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1-1/2" Rails

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Not Available in Inset as Standard Shallow Drawer

Matching Door Available
Vintage 5-PC MDF (O.S.)

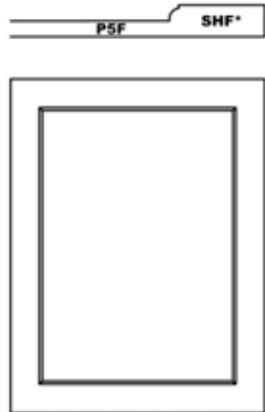
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Vogue 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D28M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

6" X 6" Minimum Size With P5F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

PFGM = \$28.00

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

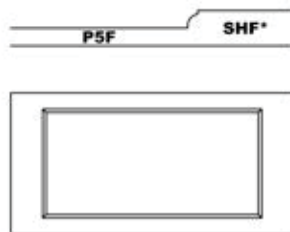
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel Hinges

Matching Drawer Available

Vogue 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Vogue 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH27M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

6" X 4" Minimum Size With P5F

2 1/4" Wide Stiles

1 1/4" Wide Rails

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,

Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Door Available

Vogue 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

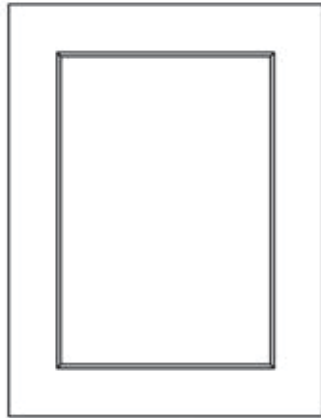
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Vogue 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) D360M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 7 1/2" Minimum Size With P5F

3" Wide Stiles and Rails

Available PFG - Must Use PFGM

PFGM = \$28.00

Ogee 3, and Elite 3 Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

7 1/2" X 4" Minimum Size With P5F

3" Wide Stiles

1 1/4" Wide Rails

Ogee 3, and Elite 3 Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel, Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Vogue 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) DH360M



Matching Door Available
Vogue 3 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

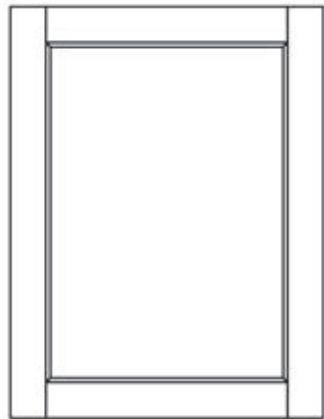
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	R2	S2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



MDF COLLECTION **DOOR STYLES**

Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.) D275M



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

7" X 6 1/2" Minimum Size

3/8" Thick Panel

2 5/16" Wide Stiles and Rails

2 1/2" Wide Center Stiles and/or Center Rails

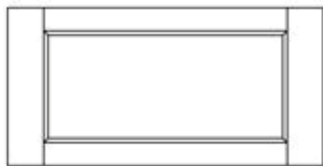
Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With Barrel
Hinges

Matching Drawer Available
Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.)

Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.) DH275M



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

3/8" Thick Panel

7" X 4" Minimum Size

2 5/16" Wide Stiles

1-1/2" Rails

Ogee, and Elite Framing Also Available

Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes

Matching Door Available
Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.)

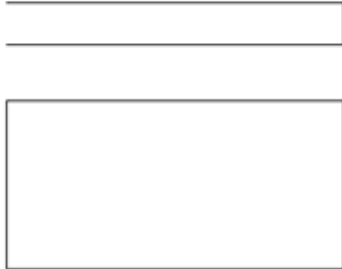
Available Lip Profiles

	L2	S2	B2	C2	L2	S2	V2
Beaded Inset	✓	✓					
Flush inset	✓	✓					
Half Overlay			✓	✓	✓		✓
Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley Full Overlay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Medley C Channel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS

Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) SLABMD



5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

3/4" Thick
Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes
Matching Door Available
Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Available Lip Profiles

Beaded Inset L2, S2
Flush Inset L2, S2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2

Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) SLABM



5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

3/4" Thick
Not Available PFG - Use Shaker 1-Pc MDRF for PFG
Only Available in Unfinished, White Primer, Enamel,
Brushstroke or Cleartone With Glaze Finishes
Beaded Inset and Flush Inset not Available With
Barrel Hinges
Matching Drawer Available
Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.)

Available Lip Profiles

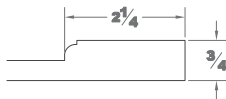
Beaded Inset L2, S2
Flush Inset L2, S2
Half Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2
Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2
Medley Full Overlay B2, C2, L2, R2, S2
Medley C Channel B2, C2, L2, R2, S2



DOOR FRAME **STYLE**

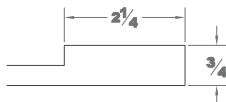
SHF (O.S.)

SHF (O.S.)
2 1/4" Wide Shape 2 MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip



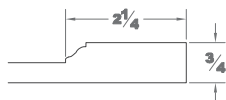
SQF (O.S.)

SQF (O.S.)
2 1/4" Wide Square MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip



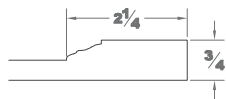
OGF (O.S.)

OGF (O.S.)
2 1/4" Wide Ogee MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip



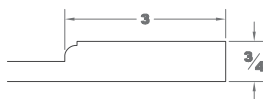
ELF (O.S.)

ELF (O.S.)
2 1/4" Wide Elite MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip



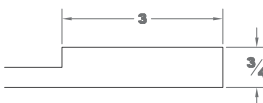
S3F (O.S.)

S3F (O.S.)
3" Wide Shape 2 MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip



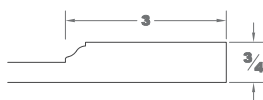
Q3F (O.S.)

Q3F (O.S.)
3" Wide Square MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip



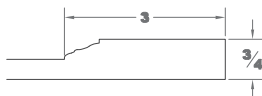
O3F (O.S.)

O3F (O.S.)
3" Wide Ogee MDRF
MDRF Doors/Drawers Only
Must Specify Outside Lip





DOOR FRAME **STYLE**



E3F (O.S.)

E3F (O.S.)

3" Wide Elite MDRF

MDRF Doors/Drawers Only

Must Specify Outside Lip

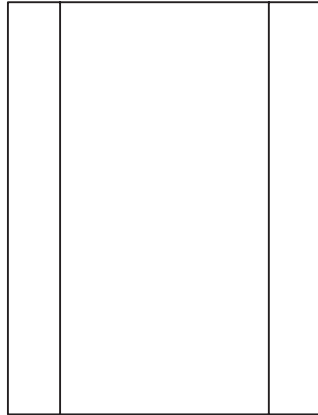
Contemporary Doors Index I

Acela O.S. D85	4-157
Acela O.S. DH85	4-157
Apollo D33	4-158
Apollo DH33	4-158
Contempo D31	4-159
Contempo DH31	4-159
Contempo D31L	4-160
Contempo DH31L	4-160
LAMINATE FINISH SIDE CHARGES (standard laminate)	4-161
Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil	4-162
Cortina (O.S.) D700	4-163
Cortina (O.S.) DH700	4-163
Elegante II Eased Edge (O.S.) D710	4-164
Elegante II Eased Edge (O.S.) DH710	4-164
Italia II Pillow Edge (O.S.) D720	4-165
Italia II Pillow Edge (O.S.) DH720	4-165
Novara (O.S.) D730	4-166
Novara (O.S.) DH730	4-166
Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil	4-167
Finished Side Pricing	4-170
Level LV600 Door With Matching Edge (O.S.) D600	4-172
Level LV600 Drawer With Matching Edge (O.S.) DH600	4-172
Level LV600 Door With 3D Aluminum Edge (O.S.) D610	4-173
Level LV600 Drawer With 3D Aluminum Edge (O.S.) DH610	4-173
Level LV600 Door With Steel Gloss Edge (O.S.) D620	4-174
Level LV600 Drawer With Steel Gloss Edge (O.S.) DH620	4-174
Level LV600 Door With Two Part Edge (O.S.) D630	4-175
Level LV600 Drawer With Two Part Edge (O.S.) DH630	4-175
Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil	
Level Door / Drawer	4-176
Finished Side Pricing	4-178
Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers	
General Information	4-180
Wood Species Information	4-181
Wood Species Pricing	4-188
Finished Side Pricing	4-189
Loose Panel Pricing	4-190
Metro Door/Drawer	4-191



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Acela O.S. D85



8" x 8" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" thick door
Center Panel 13/16"
3" wide stiles

Square Lip Edge Only
All Full Overlay Applications

Wood Available

MDF ONLY

Acela O.S. DH85



8" x 4 1/2" Minimum Size

DRAWER

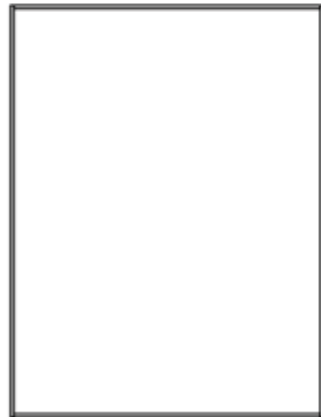
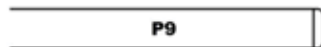
3/4" thick door
Center Panel 13/16"
3" wide stiles

Square Lip Edge Only
All Full Overlay Applications



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Apollo D33



5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Stains or Stains With Glaze Will Have Veneer Panel With 1/8" Thick Solid Wood Edge

Veneer Spliced Together in Various Widths so There Could be Slight Color Variations in Finish, Book Matched per Cabinet Matching Edge Only Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Laminate (Medley Only), Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut Vertical Grain

Opaque Finishes (i.e. Enamel, Antique Distressed, Latte) Will Have MDF Panel With Fibercore Edge

For Laminate Finishes, Dealer Must Choose Wood Species and Stain Finish for Wood Edge - No Enamel Finishes Not Available As a Frame Door - Recommend Using Shaker With L2 Lip

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
LAMINATE
MAPLE
RED OAK
RIFT CUT R.OAK
RIFT CUT W.OAK
WALNUT

Apollo DH33



5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

Stains or Stains With Glaze Will Have Veneer Panel With 1/8" Thick Solid Wood Edge

Matching Edge Only Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Laminate (Medley Only), Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut

Veneer Spliced Together in Various Widths so There Could be Slight Color Variations in Finish, Book Matched per Cabinet

Opaque Finishes (i.e. Enamel, Antique Distressed, Latte) Will Have MDF Panel With Fibercore Edge

For Laminate Finishes, Dealer Must Choose Wood Species and Stain Finish for Wood Edge - No Enamel Finishes

Available Lip Profiles

Apollo profile available in Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Contempo D31



Inset Pricing

Wood \$171.00

Classic \$181.00

5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Stains or Stains With Glaze Will Have Veneer Panel With Tape Banded Edge
Opaque Finishes (i.e. Enamel, Antique Distressed, Latte) Will Have MDF Panel With Finished Edge
Veneer Spliced Together in Various Widths so There Could be Slight Color Variations in Finish, Book Matched per Cabinet

Vertical Grain Standard, Horizontal Grain Available

Enamel Finishes Only Also Available in Beaded Inset or Flush Inset with Concealed Hinges Only

Not Available As a Frame Door -

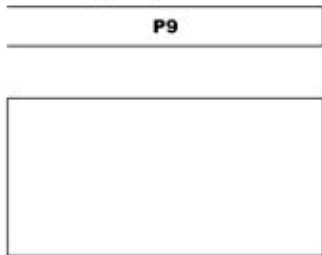
Recommend Using Shaker With S2 Lip

Wood Available

CHERRY
HARD MAPLE
KNOTTY PINE
LAMINATE
MAPLE
RED BIRCH
RED OAK
RIFT CUT R.OAK
RIFT CUT W.OAK
WALNUT

Contempo DH31

Edge Tape Banded



Inset Price

Wood \$76.00

Classic \$81.00

5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

5 1/2" X 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

Stains or Stains With Glaze Will Have Veneer Panel With Tape Banded Edge
Veneer Spliced Together in Various Widths so There Could be Slight Color Variations in Finish, Book Matched per Cabinet

Opaque Finishes (i.e. Enamel, Antique Distressed, Latte) Will Have MDF Panel With Finished Edge

Enamel Finishes Only Also Available in Beaded Inset or Flush Inset

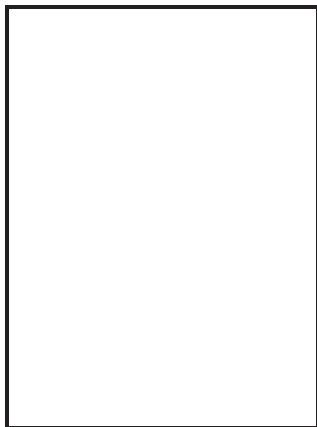
Available Lip Profiles

S2 profile available in Half Overlay, Full Overlay, Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Contempo D31L



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" thick door
1/32" vertical grade laminate
Matching face and back
With self edge all edges

Square Lip Edge Only
All Full Overlay Applications

MUST ADD FINISH SIDE CHARGES

LAMINATE

see list below

5 1/2" x 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Contempo DH31L



DRAWER

3/4" thick door
1/32" vertical grade laminate
Matching face and back
With self edge all edges

Square Lip Edge Only
All Full Overlay Applications

5 1/2" x 4 1/4" Minimum Size

Standard Laminate Finishes			Case banding PVC	
Formica	949	White	Woodtape	WT2002
Formica	920	Almond	Woodtape	WT2114
Formica	927	Folkstone	Woodtape	WT2454
Formica	909	Black	Woodtape	WT2416
Wilsonart	1573	Frosty White	Woodtape	WT2001
Wilsonart	D30	Almond	Woodtape	WT2114
Wilsonart	D381	Fashion Grey	Woodtape	WT2454
Wilsonart	1595	Black	Woodtape	WT2416

Note: Custom Lamination Available - Call for Quote



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

LAMINATE FINISH SIDE CHARGES (standard laminate)

WFS

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No charge for wood finished sides
Medley only

Finish Sides in HP Laminate
Wall - Up to 36" high

WFS36

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No charge for wood finished sides
Medley only

Finish Sides in HP Laminate
Wall - Over 36" high

BFS

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No charge for wood finished sides
Medley only

Finish Sides in HP Laminate-Base

TFS12

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No charge for wood finished sides
Medley only

Finished sides in HP Laminate
Taller - 12" Deep

TFS24

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No charge for wood finished sides
Medley only

Finished sides in HP Laminate
Taller - 24" Deep



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

General Information

Cabinets -

Available ONLY in Medley cabinet line with ONLY either Woodgrain Melamine or White Melamine interior.

Natural Birch Plywood interiors are NOT available.

Finished interior matching cabinets are NOT available.

96" maximum cabinet height.

Finished sides are chargeable - see following pages for finished side pricing.

Finished sides will have vertical grain (if finish has grain).

2nd finished side of Base End Panels (BEP), Tall End Panels (PR) and Wall End Panels (WEP) are chargeable -
see following pages for finished side pricing.

Finished bottoms are chargeable - use WFB mod at \$81 List.

1/4" thick x 4" high matching toekick is standard and included at no charge.

For 1/4" thick x 6" high matching toekick, use PTKM6N at \$21 List per 8 foot piece.

Doors/Drawers-

Standard door/drawer styles offered are Cortina, Elegante II, Italia II, Level and Novara -

see following pages for finish availability and pricing.

Other Northern Contours door/drawer styles may be available - call for availability and pricing.

Wood/Finish -

Wood code = N. No wood upcharge.

No finish upcharge - see following pages for finish codes.

Mouldings -

Matching mouldings are available in select finishes - see following pages for finish availability and pricing.

Samples -

Northern Contours Sample Kit - NCKIT \$175 NET.

Includes color fan and 4 door samples -

Level Door with Matching Edge in White Acrylic (15005)

Level Door with 3D Aluminum Edge in Black Acrylic (15001)

Italia II Door in Shark Grey Thermofoil (6005)

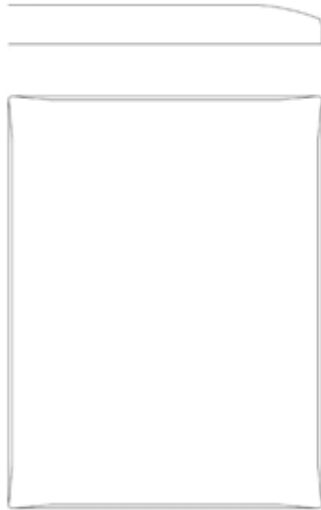
Metro Door in Reconstituted Wenge finished Natural Standard Sheen (14).

Door samples available at \$45 NET.



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Cortina (O.S.) D700



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick
Thermofoil Only
Vertical Grain
Available PFG - Must Use PFGN
PFGN = \$60.00
3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
Not Available With Mullions
Available Medley Only

Matching Drawer Available
Cortina (O.S.)

FINISH GROUP

SEE FOIL
SELECTION PAGE
for FOIL GROUP

3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

Cortina (O.S.) DH700



DRAWER

3/4" Thick
Thermofoil Only
3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size
Vertical Grain
3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back

Matching Door Available
Cortina (O.S.)

3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

Cortina profile available in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley Channel.



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Elegante II Eased Edge (O.S.) D710



3" X 3" Minimum Size

Elegante II Eased Edge (O.S.) DH710



3" X 3" Minimum Size

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil Only

Vertical Grain

Available PFG - Must Use PFGN

PFGN = \$60.00

3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or

PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

Available Medley Only

Matching Drawer Available

Elegante II Eased Edge (O.S.)

DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil Only

3" X 3" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back

Matching Door Available

Elegante II Eased Edge (O.S.)

FINISH GROUP

SEE FOIL

SELECTION PAGE

for FOIL GROUP

Available Lip Profiles

Elegante profile available in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel.



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Italia II Pillow Edge (O.S.) D720



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil Only

Vertical Grain

Available PFG - Must Use PFGN

PFGN = \$60.00

3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

Available Medley Only

Matching Drawer Available
Italia II Pillow Edge (O.S.)

FINISH GROUP

SEE FOIL
SELECTION PAGE
for FOIL GROUP

3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

Italia II Pillow Edge (O.S.) DH720



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil Only

3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back

Matching Door Available
Italia II Pillow Edge (O.S.)

3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

Available Lip Profiles

Italia profile available in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel.



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Novara (O.S.) D730



Product Info

DOOR

3/4" Thick
Thermofoil Only
Vertical Grain
Available PFG - Must Use PFGN
3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
Not Available With Mullions
Available Medley Only

Matching Drawer Available
Novara (O.S.)

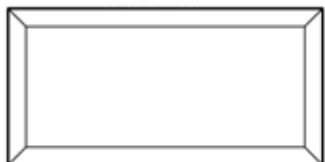
DRAWER

3/4" Thick
Thermofoil Only
3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size
Vertical Grain
3/4" MDF With White Melamine Back

Matching Door Available
Novara (O.S.)

3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

Novara (O.S.) DH730



3 1/2" X 3 1/2" Minimum Size

FINISH GROUP

SEE FOIL
SELECTION PAGE
for FOIL GROUP

Available Lip Profiles

Novara lip standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel.



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Cortina, Elegante II, Italia II & Novara Door/Drawer

Available Finishes - Please see color fan or door sample for actual finish color.

Metallic (High Gloss except where noted)	Finish Code	Finish Group	Back
Blue Metallic Gloss	8022	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Brushed Steel w/ Grain (Matte)	6010	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Light Green Metallic Gloss	8025	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Metallic Charcoal Gloss	8027	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Steel Gloss (Metallic w/ Grain)	8021	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss

Solid (High Gloss)

Antique Gloss	8000	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Black Gloss	8008	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Mineral Gloss	8068	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Olive Gloss	8016	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Purple Gloss	8028	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Red Gloss	8003	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
River Rock Gloss	8066	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Ruby Red Gloss	8017	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Silver Gloss	8011	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
White Gloss	8002	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss

Solid (Matte)

Antique Satin	0161	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Antique White	0139	2	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Bisque	0150	2	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Black Matte	0109	1	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Cloud	0141	2	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Cream	0107	1	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Glacier White	0114	2	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Ontario White	0116	1	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Parchment	0138	2	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Satin X	0164	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Shark Grey	6005	3	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Snow White	0120	2	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
White Satin	0165	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Cortina, Elegante II, Italia II & Novara Door/Drawer

Available Finishes - Please see color fan or door sample for actual finish color.

Solid (Supermatte)	Finish Code	Finish Group	Back
Forge Supermatte	5102	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Gauntlet Supermatte	5105	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Moreno Supermatte	5104	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Plume Supermatte	5103	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Silt Supermatte	5100	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Stratus Supermatte	5106	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Umber Supermatte	5101	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate

Textured w/ Grain (Matte)

Badlands	9022	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Beachwood	9023	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Boardwalk	9024	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Brown Leather	9010	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Dark Oak Melinga	9012	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Fisherman's Wharf	9017	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Grand Canyon	9020	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Kings Canyon	9019	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Kona	9014	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Malibu	9015	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Outer Banks	9016	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Oyster Bay	9013	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Royal Canyon	9021	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Silver Stream	9018	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
Soiree	9025	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured
White Melinga	9011	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not textured

Wood Grain (High Gloss)

Ebony Gloss	8029	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Linear Graphite Gloss	8060	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Macassar Gloss	8037	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Maria Rose Gloss	8019	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Natural Birdseye Maple Gloss	8001	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Shade on Black Gloss	8015	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Swiss Elm Gloss	8067	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Wenge Gloss	8020	5	White Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Cortina, Elegante II, Italia II & Novara Door/Drawer

Available Finishes - Please see color fan or door sample for actual finish color.

Wood Grain (Matte)	Finish Code	Finish Group	Back
Amati Walnut	2064	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Black Truffle	2180	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Braelyn	2212	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Candlelight	2078	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Chateau Oak	2213	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Cherry Blossom	2061	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Choco Cherry	2163	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Chocolate Pear	2055	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Coffee Bean	2135	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Copa Cabana	2172	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Dolce Vita	2173	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Dunbar	2201	3	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Hard Rock Maple	2040	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Havana	2195	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Kasei Maple	2001	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Majestic Walnut	2102	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Monrovia Mahogany	2051	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Natural Apple	2016	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Natural Wenge	2133	4	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Pearwood	2010	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Rustic Cherry	2081	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Shadow Oak	2049	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Sienna Wild Apple	2017	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Summerflame	2013	3	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate
Valencia	2196	4	Matching Thermally Fused Laminate



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size and Finish Group

All pricing is List price.

Finish Group

	1 3D Laminate	2 3D Laminate	3 3D Laminate
Wall up to 36" high			
Left or Right	SW361	SW362	SW363
Both	SW361B	SW362B	SW363B

Wall over 36" high up to 48" high

Left or Right	SW481	SW482	SW483
Both	SW481B	SW482B	SW483B

Wall over 48" high up to 72" high

Left or Right	SW721	SW722	SW723
Both	SW721B	SW722B	SW723B

Base up to 24" deep

Left or Right	SB1	SB2	SB3
Both	SB1B	SB2B	SB3B

Tall up to 12-1/2" deep

Left or Right	ST121	ST122	ST123
Both	ST121B	ST122B	ST123B

Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep

Left or Right	ST241	ST242	ST243
Both	ST241B	ST242B	ST243B



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size and Finish Group

All pricing is List price.

Finish Group

	4 3D Laminate	5 3D Laminate
Wall up to 36" high		
Left or Right	SW364	SW365
Both	SW364B	SW365B

Wall over 36" high up to 48" high

Left or Right	SW484	SW485
Both	SW484B	SW485B

Wall over 48" high up to 72" high

Left or Right	SW724	SW725
Both	SW724B	SW725B

Base up to 24" deep

Left or Right	SB4	SB5
Both	SB4B	SB5B

Tall up to 12-1/2" deep

Left or Right	ST124	ST125
Both	ST124B	ST125B

Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep

Left or Right	ST244	ST245
Both	ST244B	ST245B



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Level LV600 Door With Matching Edge (O.S.) D600



Product Info

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil or Acrylic Only

4" X 4" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

3/4" MDF With White, Black, Maple, or Matching Melamine Back Depending on Face

PFG Doors Only Available in Acrylic, Matalic Acrylic, and 3D Laminate Finishes

PFG Doubles Price of Door

Not Available With Mullions

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available

Level LV600 Drawer With Matching Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile

Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel



Matching

Level LV600 Drawer With Matching Edge (O.S.) DH600



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil or Acrylic Only

4" X 4" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

3/4" MDF With White, Black, Maple, or Matching Melamine Back Depending on Face

Matching Door Available

Level LV600 Door With Matching Edge (O.S.)

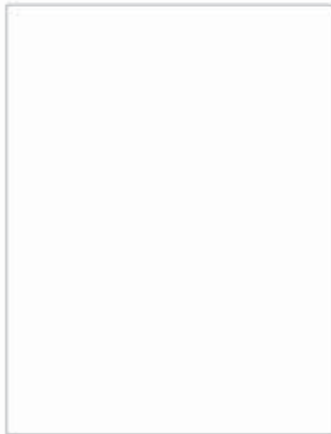
Available Lip Profile

Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Level LV600 Door With 3D Aluminum Edge (O.S.) D610



Product Info

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil or Acrylic Only

4" X 4" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

3/4" MDF With White, Black, Maple, or Matching
Melamine Back Depending on Face

PFG Doors Only Available in Acrylic, Matalic Acrylic,
and 3D Laminate Finishes

PFG Doubles Price of Door

Not Available With Mullions

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available

Level LV600 Drawer With 3D Aluminum Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile

Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C
Channel



3D Aluminum

Level LV600 Drawer With 3D Aluminum Edge (O.S.) DH610



DRAWER

3/4" Thick

Thermofoil or Acrylic Only

4" X 4" Minimum Size

Vertical Grain

3/4" MDF With White, Black, Maple, or Matching
Melamine Back Depending on Face

Matching Door Available

Level LV600 Door With 3D Aluminum Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile

Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C
Channel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Level LV600 Door With Steel Gloss Edge (O.S.) D620



Product Info

3/4" Thick
Thermofoil or Acrylic Only
4" X 4" Minimum Size
Vertical Grain
3/4" MDF With White, Black, Maple, or Matching Melamine Back Depending on Face
PFG Doors Only Available in Acrylic, Matalic Acrylic, and 3D Laminate Finishes
PFG Doubles Price of Door
Not Available With Mullions
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Level LV600 Drawer With Steel Gloss Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile
Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel



Steel Gloss

Level LV600 Drawer With Steel Gloss Edge (O.S.) DH620



DRAWER
3/4" Thick
Thermofoil or Acrylic Only
4" X 4" Minimum Size
Vertical Grain
3/4" MDF With White, Black, Maple, or Matching Melamine Back Depending on Face

Matching Door Available
Level LV600 Door With Steel Gloss Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile
Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C Channel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Level LV600 Door With Two Part Edge (O.S.) D630



Product Info

3/4" Thick
Acrylic Only
4" X 4" Minimum Size
3/4" MDF With Matching Melamine Back
PFG Doors Only Available in Acrylic, Matalic Acrylic,
and 3D Laminate Finishes
PFG Doubles Price of Door
Not Available With Mullions
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Matching Drawer Available
Level LV600 Drawer With Two Part Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile
Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C
Channel

Level LV600 Drawer With Two Part Edge (O.S.) DH630



DRAWER
3/4" Thick
Acrylic Only
4" X 4" Minimum Size
3/4" MDF With Matching Melamine Back

Matching Door Available
Level LV600 Door With Two Part Edge (O.S.)

Available Lip Profile
Standard in Medley Full Overlay, and Medley C
Channel



2 Part



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Level Door/Drawer

Available Finishes - Please see color fan or door sample for actual finish color.

Acrylic (Solid - High Gloss)	Finish Code	Finish Group	Back
Black	15001	6	Black Thermally Fused Laminate
Blue	15004	6	Brittany Blue Thermally Fused Laminate
Dark Grey	15000	6	Storm Thermally Fused Laminate
Glass Green	15010	6	White Thermally Fused Laminate
Ivory	15002	6	Antique White Thermally Fused Laminate
Ruby Red	15003	6	Port Thermally Fused Laminate
Smoke	15015	6	Slate Thermally Fused Laminate
White	15005	6	White Thermally Fused Laminate

Metallic Acrylic (Solid - High Gloss)

Amethyst	15012	9	Slate Thermally Fused Laminate
Champagne	15014	9	Slate Thermally Fused Laminate
Graphite	15011	9	Slate Thermally Fused Laminate
Sapphire	15013	9	Slate Thermally Fused Laminate

2D Laminate (Metallic w/ Grain - High Gloss)

Wired Bronze	15006	7	Slate Thermally Fused Laminate
Wired Cobalt	15008	7	Brittany Blue Thermally Fused Laminate
Wired Copper	15007	7	Port Thermally Fused Laminate
Wired Mercury	15009	7	Storm Thermally Fused Laminate

3D Laminate (Wood Grain except where noted - High Gloss except where noted)

Coffee Bean (Matte)	2135	4	Black Thermally Fused Laminate
Ebony Gloss	8029	5	Black Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Linear Graphite Gloss	8060	5	Black Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Macassar Gloss	8037	5	Black Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Maria Rose Gloss	8019	5	Black Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Natural Birdseye Maple Gloss	8001	5	Hard Rock Maple Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss
Natural Wenge (Matte)	2133	4	Black Thermally Fused Laminate
Steel Gloss (Metallic w/ Grain)	8021	5	Black Thermally Fused Laminate, not high gloss



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Level Door/Drawer

Available Finishes - Please see color fan or door sample for actual finish color.

Textured Melamine w/ Grain (Matte)	Finish	Finish	
	Code	Group	Back
Fisherman's Wharf	20005	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Grand Canyon	20007	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Kings Canyon	20006	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Kona	20002	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Malibu	20003	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Outer Banks	20004	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Oyster Bay	20001	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate
Royal Canyon	20008	8	Matching Textured Thermally Fused Laminate



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size and Finish Group

All pricing is List price.

Finish Group

	4 3D Laminate	5 3D Laminate	6 Acrylic
Wall up to 36" high			
Left or Right	SW364	SW365	SW366
Both	SW364B	SW365B	SW366B

Wall over 36" high up to 48" high

Left or Right	SW484	SW485	SW486
Both	SW484B	SW485B	SW486B

Wall over 48" high up to 72" high

Left or Right	SW724	SW725	SW726
Both	SW724B	SW725B	SW726B

Base up to 24" deep

Left or Right	SB4	SB5	SB6
Both	SB4B	SB5B	SB6B

Tall up to 12-1/2" deep

Left or Right	ST124	ST125	ST126
Both	ST124B	ST125B	ST126B

Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep

Left or Right	ST244	ST245	ST246
Both	ST244B	ST245B	ST246B



Northern Contours Program - Acrylic, Textured Melamine & Thermofoil

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size and Finish Group

All pricing is List price.

*** Note: Finished cabinet sides are NOT available in Textured Melamine finishes (Finish Group 8) -
Must use applied non-working door on side of cabinet.**

Finish Group

	7 2D Laminate (Wired)	8 Textured Melamine	9 Metallic Acrylic
Wall up to 36" high			
Left or Right	SW367	N/A	SW369
Both	SW367B	N/A	SW369B

Wall over 36" high up to 48" high

Left or Right	SW487	N/A	SW489
Both	SW487B	N/A	SW489B

Wall over 48" high up to 72" high

Left or Right	SW727	N/A	SW729
Both	SW727B	N/A	SW729B

Base up to 24" deep

Left or Right	SB7	N/A	SB9
Both	SB7B	N/A	SB9B

Tall up to 12-1/2" deep

Left or Right	ST127	N/A	ST129
Both	ST127B	N/A	ST129B

Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep

Left or Right	ST247	N/A	ST249
Both	ST247B	N/A	ST249B



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

General Information

Cabinets -

Available ONLY in Medley cabinet line with either Woodgrain Melamine, White Melamine or Birch Veneer interiors.

Cabinet edgebanding is matching veneer.

Finished interior matching cabinets are available.

Two-tone finished interiors are available ONLY in Hard Maple or Maple finishes.

96" maximum cabinet height.

Finished sides are chargeable - see following pages for finished side pricing.

Finished sides will have vertical grain.

Interiors of finished sides will be pre-finished Maple, unless cabinet has finished interior.

2nd finished side of Base End Panels (BEP), Tall End Panels (PR) and Wall End Panels (WEP) are chargeable - see following pages for finished side pricing.

Finished bottoms are chargeable on Woodgrain Melamine and White Melamine cabinets - use WFB mod at \$81 List.

Finished bottoms are automatic on Birch Veneer cabinets - no upcharge.

4' x 8' full sheets and cut to size panels are available in 1/4" and 3/4" thicknesses ONLY.

Edgebanding is NOT available on 1/4" thick panels.

See following pages for pricing on panels.

1/4" thick x 4" high matching toekick is standard and included at no charge.

For 1/4" thick x 6" high matching toekick, use PTKM6 at \$21 List per 8 foot piece.

Doors/Drawers-

Metro door/drawer is ONLY style offered -

see following pages for door/drawer information and pricing.

Wood/Finish -

See following pages for wood species specifications, wood codes and wood upcharges.

Only available in stain or stain with glaze finishes. Finish upcharge is based on finish selected.

Mouldings -

Mouldings may be available in solid wood. Availability is based on wood species selected.

Samples -

A sample door or sample front must be ordered for each cabinet order.

Door samples available at \$45 NET.

Medley sample fronts available at \$55 NET.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Standard Veneers:

Plain Sliced Hard Maple

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade plain sliced sapwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Hard Maple.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Hard Maple.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from white to creamy white and may have a pinkish tinge; veneer may contain slight curly or crossfire figure.

Quartered Hard Maple

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn sapwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Hard Maple.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Hard Maple.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from white to creamy white and may have a pinkish tinge; veneer may contain slight curly or crossfire figure.

Plain Sliced Cherry

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade plain sliced sapwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Cherry.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from light pinkish-brown to dark reddish-brown.

Quartered Cherry

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn sapwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Cherry.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from light pinkish-brown to dark reddish-brown.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Standard Veneers (continued):

Plain Sliced Red Oak

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade plain sliced heartwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Red Oak.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.
Characteristics: Light tan to pinkish-brown in color; veneer is coarse textured.

Rift Red Oak

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade rift cut heartwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Red Oak.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.
Characteristics: Light tan to pinkish-brown in color; veneer is coarse textured with straight grain pattern.

Rift White Oak

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade rift cut heartwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is White Oak.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.
Characteristics: Light yellowish-tan to light brown in color; veneer is coarse textured with straight grain pattern.

Plain Sliced Alder

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade plain sliced heartwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Alder.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.
Characteristics: Pinkish-brown in color; veneer is fine textured with a subdued grain pattern; pin knots are allowed: 1/8" maximum, blending color, with no more than 2 per sq. ft. on face veneer and unlimited on back veneer.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Standard Veneers (continued):

Hickory (Calico)

Price Group A



Face is "A" grade plain sliced heartwood and/or sapwood.

Back is #2 grade heartwood and/or sapwood.

Edgebanding is Hickory.

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.

Characteristics: Ranges in color from white to creamy pinkish-brown with dark streaks; veneer is random matched to achieve a "calico" appearance; pin knots are allowed: 1/8" maximum, blending color, with no more than 4 per sq. ft. on face veneer and unlimited on back veneer.

Exotic Veneers:

Quartered Black Walnut

Price Group B



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn heartwood.

Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.

Edgebanding is Walnut.

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Black Walnut.

Characteristics: Color ranges from light gray-brown to rich chocolate-brown to deep purplish-brown with caramel streaks; veneer has straight to interlocked or wavy grain pattern and may contain slight mottle figure.

Quartered (Flakey) White Oak

Price Group B



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn heartwood with ray fleck figure.

Back is #2 grade White Oak back; some sapwood acceptable.

Edgebanding is White Oak (no figure).

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.

Characteristics: Color ranges from light yellowish-tan to light brown; face veneer has medium to heavy ray fleck figure.

VG Fir

Price Group B



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn heartwood.

Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.

Edgebanding is Fir.

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Hard Maple.

Characteristics: Ranges in color from yellowish to orange-red to light red; veneer has a straight, narrow grain pattern.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Exotic Veneers (continued):

Quartered African Mahogany

Price Group B



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn heartwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Sapele.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from light to deep reddish-brown; veneer has straight to interlocked grain pattern.

Ribbon Cut Sapele

Price Group B



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn heartwood.
Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.
Edgebanding is Sapele.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from medium to dark reddish-brown; veneer is lustrous with straight to wavy grain with slight slope and defined ribbon-stripe figure.

American Red Gum

Price Group B



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn and/or rift cut heartwood and/or sapwood.
Back is #2 grade quarter sawn and/or rift cut heartwood and/or sapwood.
Edgebanding is Cherry.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.
Characteristics: Color can vary widely within a single piece, ranging from creamy-white to dull pinkish-brown with dark streaks, and is random matched; veneer has irregular grain pattern, may contain pigment figure.

Caramelized Bamboo (Narrow Stave)

Price Group C



Face is "A" grade caramelized veneer.
Back is #1 grade caramelized veneer.
Edgebanding is Bamboo.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.
Characteristics: Caramelized, ranging in color from light honey to dark amber throughout; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern with nodules randomly interspersed throughout.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Exotic Veneers (continued):

Caramelized Bamboo (Wide Stave)

Price Group C



Face is "A" grade caramelized veneer.

Back is #1 grade caramelized veneer.

Edgebanding is Bamboo.

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.

Characteristics: Caramelized, ranging in color from light honey to dark amber throughout; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern with nodules randomly interspersed throughout.

Quartered Figured Anigre

Price Group C



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn heartwood.

Back is #2 grade veneer; some sapwood acceptable.

Edgebanding is Anigre.

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Cherry.

Characteristics: Color ranges from cream to tan with pinkish tinge; veneer is lustrous with fiddleback to mottle figure.

Medium-Heavy Birdseye Maple (Birdseye Edgebanding)

Price Group C



Face is "A" grade sapwood veneer with medium to heavy birdseye figure.

Back is #2 grade Maple with no birdseye figure; some heartwood acceptable.

Edgebanding is Birdseye Maple (no figure).

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Hard Maple.

Characteristics: Ranges in color from white to creamy white and may have a pinkish tinge; face veneer has medium to heavy birdseye figure, may contain mottled and/or curly figure, and is pleasing matched referencing color and figure; back veneer may contain slight curly or crossfire figure.

Quartered Figured English Sycamore (Cabinet Matched)

Price Group C



Face is "A" grade quarter sawn sapwood.

Back is #2 grade veneer; some heartwood acceptable.

Edgebanding is English Sycamore.

Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Hard Maple.

Characteristics: White to creamy white in color; veneer has straight to wavy grain pattern and medium to heavy fiddleback figure.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Reconstituted Veneers:

Reconstituted veneers are an engineered product that give superior color and grain consistency while also offering an environmentally responsible alternative to endangered or extremely rare wood species. Reconstituted veneers are made from real wood, typically from Okoume and Poplar.

Reconstituted Rift White Oak

Price Group B



Face is reconstituted veneer.
Back is reconstituted veneer.
Edgebanding is Rift Cut White Oak.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Red Oak.
Characteristics: Light yellowish-tan to light brown in color; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern.

Reconstituted Quartered Walnut

Price Group B



Face is reconstituted veneer.
Back is reconstituted veneer.
Edgebanding is Walnut.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Black Walnut.
Characteristics: Color ranges from light gray-brown to rich chocolate-brown to deep purplish-brown; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern.

Reconstituted Gun Metal Ebony

Price Group B



Face is reconstituted veneer.
Back is reconstituted veneer.
Edgebanding is 2 mm Reconstituted Gun Metal Ebony.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Black Walnut.
Characteristics: Color ranges from medium to dark grayish-brown with almost black veins; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Information

Wood species should be viewed on a sample door.

Reconstituted Veneers (continued):

Reconstituted Wenge

Price Group B



Face is reconstituted veneer.
Back is reconstituted veneer.
Edgebanding is Reconstituted Wenge.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Black Walnut.
Characteristics: Dark brown in color with fine, almost black veins;
veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern.

Reconstituted Rosewood

Price Group B



Face is reconstituted veneer.
Back is reconstituted veneer.
Edgebanding is Reconstituted Wenge.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Black Walnut.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from brown to dark violet-brown with darker
purple-black lines; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern.

Reconstituted Zebrawood (Zebrawood Edgebanding)

Price Group B



Face is reconstituted veneer.
Back is reconstituted veneer.
Edgebanding is Reconstituted Zebrawood.
Frame (PFG) door solid wood inlay sticking is Black Walnut.
Characteristics: Ranges in color from light to golden-yellow with dark brown to
almost black veins; veneer has a straight, consistent grain pattern.



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Wood Species Pricing

Standard Veneers:

	<u>Wood Code</u>	<u>Wood Upcharge</u>	<u>Price Group</u>
Plain Sliced Hard Maple	M	5%	A
Quartered Hard Maple	Z	15%	A
Plain Sliced Cherry	C	10%	A
Quartered Cherry	Z	15%	A
Plain Sliced Red Oak	O	0%	A
Rift Red Oak	F	15%	A
Rift White Oak	Z	15%	A
Plain Sliced Alder	A	10%	A
Hickory (Calico)	H	10%	A

Exotic Veneers:

	<u>Wood Code</u>	<u>Wood Upcharge</u>	<u>Price Group</u>
Quartered Black Walnut	Z	15%	B
Quartered (Flakey) White Oak	Z	15%	B
VG Fir	Z	0%	B
Quartered African Mahogany	Z	25%	B
Ribbon Cut Sapele	Z	10%	B
American Red Gum	Z	10%	B
Caramelized Bamboo (Narrow Stave)	Z	10%	C
Caramelized Bamboo (Wide Stave)	Z	10%	C
Quartered Figured Anigre	Z	15%	C
Medium-Heavy Birdseye Maple (Birdseye Edgebanding)	Z	25%	C
Quartered Figured English Sycamore (Cabinet Matched)	Z	35%	C

Reconstituted Veneers:

	<u>Wood Code</u>	<u>Wood Upcharge</u>	<u>Price Group</u>
Reconstituted Rift White Oak	Z	10%	B
Reconstituted Quartered Walnut	Z	10%	B
Reconstituted Gun Metal Ebony	Z	10%	B
Reconstituted Wenge	Z	10%	B
Reconstituted Rosewood	Z	10%	B
Reconstituted Zebrawood (Zebrawood Edgebanding)	Z	10%	B



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size and Wood Species Price Group.

All pricing is List price.

Must also add any wood and/or finish upcharges.

Price Group

Wall up to 36" high	A	B	C
Left or Right	SWNA36	SWNB36	SWNC36
Both	SWNA36B	SWNB36B	SWNC36B

Wall over 36" high up to 60" high

Left or Right	SWNA60	SWNB60	SWNC60
Both	SWNA60B	SWNB60B	SWNC60B

Vanity up to 21" deep

Left or Right	SVNA	SVNB	SVNC
Both	SVNAB	SVNBB	SVNCB

Base up to 24" deep

Left or Right	SBNA	SBNB	SBNC
Both	SBNAB	SBNBB	SBNCB

Tall up to 12-1/2" deep

Left or Right	STNA12	STNB12	STNC12
Both	STNA12B	STNB12B	STNC12B

Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep

Left or Right	STNA24	STNB24	STNC24
Both	STNA24B	STNB24B	STNC24B



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Loose Panel Pricing

Pricing based on Wood Species Price Group.

All pricing is List price.

Must also add any wood and/or finish upcharges.

4' x 8' Sheets

Price Group

	A	B	C
1/4" thick	PWNA1/4	PWNB1/4	PWNC1/4
3/4" thick	PWNA3/4	PWNB3/4	PWNC3/4

Cut to Size Panels

Price Group

	A	B	C
1/4" thick	PWCNA1/4	PWCNB1/4	PWCNC1/4
3/4" thick	PWCNA3/4	PWCNB3/4	PWCNC3/4



Northern Contours Program - Standard, Exotic & Reconstituted Veneers

Metro Door/Drawer



Face: Species specific wood veneer - see species specifications.

Back: Species specific wood veneer - see species specifications.

Core: 3/4" engineered core.

Edgebanding: Door and drawer edges are banded before face and back veneers are applied to provide seamless face appearance.
Edgeband wood species is species specific veneer - see species specification.

Grain Direction -

Vertical grain is standard on doors and drawers.

Horizontal grain may be available - call for availability.

Grain on doors and drawerheads is NOT cabinet matched EXCEPT on Quartered Figured English Sycamore.

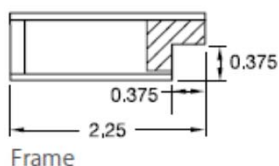
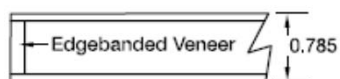
Size Parameters -

Minimum size: 6" x 6".

Maximum size: 30" x 72".

Available over 30" x 72" up to 48" x 96", but will not be warranted and may incur an upcharge - call for availability and pricing.

Door | Drawer Front



Frames/Mullions -

Frame (PFG) doors are available.

Frame (PFG) doors are double the price.

Frame doors will have solid wood inlay sticking in the door opening.

The wood species used for the inlay sticking is based on the wood species selected for the frame - see species specifications.

Minimum frame door size: 7" x 7".

Maximum frame door size: 30" x 72".

Mullions are NOT available.

Door/Drawer Pricing

Pricing based on Wood Species Price Group. All pricing is List price. Must also add any wood and/or finish upcharges.

Price Group

	A	B	C
Door	D86A	D86B	D86C
Drawer	DH86A	DH86B	DH86C

Contemporary Doors Index II

Phoenix Collection - Milano Collection

General Information	4-193
Milano Door/Drawer	4-194
Available Finishes	4-195
Finished Side Pricing	4-195
Loose Panel Pricing	4-195
Milano Finish Options	4-196

Phoenix Collection - Radison Collection

General Information	4-197
Radison Door/Drawer	4-198
Finished Side Pricing	4-199

Phoenix Collection - Ridge Collection

General Information	4-200
Ridge O.S. Door/Drawer	4-203

Stainless Steel Slab Door ED1

4-204

Stainless Steel Slab Drawer Head EDH1

4-204

Stainless Steel KEY WEST ED1

4-205

Stainless Steel Slab Drawer Head EDH1

4-205

PARAPAN ED1

4-206

PARAPAN EDH1

4-206



Phoenix Collection - Milano Collection

General Information

Cabinets -

Available in Medley cabinet line ONLY with either Woodgrain Melamine or White Melamine interior ONLY.

Birch Veneer interiors are NOT available.

Cabinet edgebanding is matching textured melamine.

108" maximum cabinet height.

Finished sides will be 1/32" laminate applied to 3/4" thick cabinet side.

Finished sides will be textured EXCEPT in Agate Beach T4, Boiler Bay T7, Iron Mountain T6,

Rocky Creek T5 and Winter Bay T8 finishes. The noted finishes will have smooth finished sides.

Finished sides will have vertical grain.

Finished sides are chargeable - see following pages for finished side pricing.

To achieve horizontal grain on an exposed end, must order an applied non-working door.

Finished interior matching cabinets are available.

Finished interior cabinets will be made of 18 mm material including the back of the cabinet.

Finished interior cabinets will not have screw rail.

Two-tone finished interiors are available in Milano finishes ONLY.

Finished interior cabinets and two-tone finished interior cabinets will have smooth finish on inside of cabinet.

Finished bottoms are chargeable - use WFB mod at \$81 List.

Finished backs are chargeable - use SFB mod.

1/4" thick x 4" high matching toekick is standard and included at no charge.

For 1/4" thick x 6" high matching toekick, use PTKM6V at \$21 List per 8 foot piece.

Wall End Panels (WEP), Base End Panels (BEP) and Tall End Panels (PR) will be made out of 18 mm material.

Both sides will be finished automatically with one side being textured and one side being smooth.

Full sheets and cut to size panels are available in 18 mm (11/16"+) and 22 mm (7/8"+) thicknesses ONLY.

Maximum panel size is 40" x 108".

Doors/Drawers-

Milano door/drawer is ONLY style offered - see following page for door/drawer information and pricing.

Wood/Finish -

Wood code = V Textured Melamine. No wood upcharge.

No finish upcharge - see following pages for finish codes.

Mouldings -

No profiled mouldings are available.

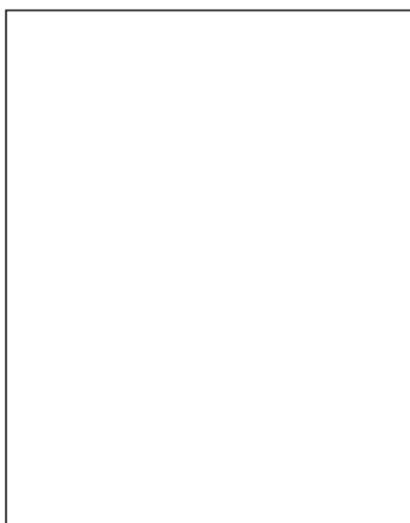
Samples -

Door samples available at \$45 NET. Medley sample fronts available at \$55 Net.



Phoenix Collection - Milano Collection

Milano Door/Drawer



Face: Textured melamine

Back: Non-textured matching melamine

Core: Particle board

Edgeband: Matching textured melamine

Doors/drawers available in two thicknesses:

18 mm (11/16"+) and 22 mm (7/8"+)

18 mm Codes

Door	D7918, S2, M18, NO
Drawer	DH7918, S2, M18, NO

22 mm * Code

Door	D7922, S2, M22, NO
Drawer	DH7922, S2, M22, NO

* 22 mm doors/drawers have limited options in corner cabinets -

ONLY Blind Corner cabinets and Base Pie Cut Susie Q cabinets are available.

Grain Direction -

Vertical grain is standard on doors and drawers.

Doors and drawers will be grain matched per cabinet.

Horizontal grain is available at no upcharge - must specify.

Maximum height for horizontal grain is 40".

Doors and drawers will be grain matched per cabinet.

Size Parameters -

Minimum size: 5-1/2" x 4-1/4".

Frames/Mullions -

Frame (PFG) doors are not available.

Mullions are NOT available.



Phoenix Collection - Milano Collection

Available Finishes -

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Agate Beach	T4	North Cove	T9
Boiler Bay	T7	Otter Rock	T10
Fogarty Creek	T2	Rockway Beach	T1
Iron Mountain	T6	Rocky Creek	T5
Lost Creek	T3	Timber Ridge	T12
Mystic Cove	T11	Winter Bay	T8

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size -

All Prices are List Prices

	<u>Code</u>
Wall up to 36" high	WFS
Wall over 36" high	WFS36
Base up to 24" deep	BFS
Tall up to 12-1/2" deep	TFS12
Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep	TFS24

Loose Panel Pricing

All Prices are List Prices

Full Sheet - 40" x 108"

	<u>Code</u>
18 mm (11/16"+)	PWTM18
22 mm (7/8"+)	PWTM22

Cut to Size Panels

	<u>Code</u>
18 mm (11/16"+)	PWCTM18
22 mm (7/8"+)	PWCTM22

Milano Finish Options



Otter Rock



Winter Bay



Iron Mountain



Timber Ridge



Rockway Beach



Mystic Cove



North Cove



Boiler Bay



Lost Creek



Rocky Creek



Agate Beach



Fogerty Creek



Phoenix Collection - Radison Collection

General Information

Cabinets -

Available in Medley cabinet line ONLY with either Woodgrain Melamine or Birch Veneer interior ONLY.

White Melamine interiors are NOT available.

Cabinet edgebanding is matching reconstituted veneer.

Finished interior matching cabinets are available.

Two-tone finished interiors are NOT available.

96" maximum cabinet height.

Finished sides are chargeable - see following pages for finished side pricing.

Finished sides will have vertical grain.

Interiors of finished sides will be pre-finished Maple, unless cabinet has finished interior.

2nd finished side of Wall End Panels (WEP), Base End Panels (BEP) and Tall End Panels (PR) are chargeable - see following pages for finished side pricing.

Finished bottoms are chargeable on Woodgrain Melamine cabinets - use WFB mod

Finished bottoms are automatic on Birch Veneer cabinets - no upcharge.

Cut to size panels are available in 1/4" and 3/4" thicknesses ONLY.

Maximum panel size is 4' x 8'.

Edgebanding is NOT available on 1/4" thick panels.

1/4" thick x 4" high matching toekick is standard and included at no charge.

For 1/4" thick x 6" high matching toekick, use PTKM6T

Doors/Drawers-

Radison door/drawer is ONLY style offered -

see following page for door/drawer information and pricing.

Wood/Finish -

Wood code = T. No wood upcharge.

No finish upcharge - see following pages for finish codes.

Mouldings -

No matching mouldings are available.

Samples -

Door samples available at \$45 NET.



Phoenix Collection - Radison Collection

Radison Door/Drawer



Face: Reconstituted veneer

Back: Matching reconstituted veneer

Core: 3/4" MDF core

Edgeband: Matching

Available Finishes -

<u>Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sheen</u>
Aztec	R1L	Low
	R1	Standard
Desert Sand	R7L	Low
	R7	Standard
Desert Shadow	R5L	Low
	R5	Standard
Dune	R6L	Low
	R6	Standard
Mojave	R3L	Low
	R3	Standard
Onyx	R2L	Low
	R2	Standard
Santa Fe	R4L	Low
	R4	Standard
Tucson	R8L	Low
	R8	Standard

Pricing & Codes -

Door = \$90 List

D77, S2, RP9, NO

Drawer = \$40 List

DH77, S2, RP9, NO

Grain Direction -

Vertical grain is standard on doors and drawers.

Horizontal grain is available - must specify.

Size Parameters -

Minimum size: 5-1/2" x 4-1/4".

Frames/Mullions -

Frame (PFG) doors are not available.

Mullions are NOT available.



Phoenix Collection - Radison Collection

Finished Side Pricing

Pricing based on Cabinet Size -

All Prices are List Prices

Wall up to 36" high	Code & Price
Left or Right	WRFS
Both	WRFSB

Wall over 36" high up to 72" high

Left or Right	WRFS36
Both	WRFS36B

Base up to 24" deep

Left or Right	BRFS
Both	BRFSB

Tall up to 12-1/2" deep

Left or Right	TRFS12
Both	TRFS12B

Tall over 12-1/2" deep up to 24" deep

Left or Right	TRFS24
Both	TRFS24B



Phoenix Collection - Ridge Collection



General Information

Cabinets -

Available in Medley cabinet line ONLY with either Woodgrain Melamine, White Melamine or Birch Veneer interior.

Cabinet edgebanding is based on cabinet interior, wood species and finish selected.

Cabinet edgebanding will NOT be textured.

Finished interior matching cabinets are available. Finished interior will NOT be textured.

Use SFIM mod code.

Finished sides will NOT be textured and will have vertical grain. Finished sides are no charge.

Can order a non-working door applied to the side of the cabinet.

Will see NON-textured edge of applied non-working door when looking at face of cabinet.

Finished bottoms will NOT be textured.

Finished bottoms are automatic on Birch Veneer interior cabinets - no upcharge.

Finished bottoms are chargeable on Woodgrain Melamine and White Melamine interior cabinets - use WFB mod

Wall End Panels (WEP), Base End Panels (BEP) and Tall End Panels (PR) will NOT be textured and will have vertical grain.

Toekick will NOT be textured.

1/4" thick x 4" high matching toekick is standard and included at no charge.

For 1/4" thick x 6" high matching toekick, use PTKM6

96" maximum cabinet height with vertical grain.



Phoenix Collection - Ridge Collection

General Information

Wood/Finish -

Wood code and upcharge are based on wood species selected:

<u>Wood Species</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Upcharge</u>
Hard Maple	M	5%
Maple	G	0%
Rift Cut White Oak	Z	15%
Walnut	W	10%

Finish upcharge is based on finish selected:

Available in all standard Stain** and Enamel finishes, Unfinished or White Primer.

Low sheen topcoat is highly recommended.

**** NOTE: Stain finishes may appear different on Ridge product.**

A Sample Door MUST be ordered for stain finishes.

Custom finishes are available in Stain and Enamel finishes ONLY.

Panels -

Full sheet and cut to size panels are available in 1/4" and 3/4" thicknesses ONLY.

Face of panel will be textured. Back of panel will NOT be textured.

1/4" Full sheets and cut to size panels available with mill option back ONLY.

3/4" Full sheets available with Hard Maple back or Matching back.

3/4" Cut to size panels available with Hard Maple back ONLY.

Available in vertical and horizontal grain.

Vertical grain maximum panel size is 35" x 96".

Horizontal grain maximum panel size is 96" x 35".

1/4" Full sheet vertical grain	PWR1/4
1/4" Cut to size panel	PWCR1/4
3/4" Full sheet vertical grain (Hard Maple back)	PWR3/4
3/4" Full sheet vertical grain (Matching back)	PWRM3/4
3/4" Cut to size panel	PWCR3/4

Banded edges are available on 3/4" panels ONLY. Banded edges will NOT be textured.



Phoenix Collection - Ridge Collection

General Information

Fills & Overlay Fills -

Fills will NOT be textured.

Overlay fills will be textured.

Mouldings -

No textured mouldings are available.

Samples -

Door samples available

Use DOOR SAMPLE part code.

Color chips are available

Use COLOR CHIP M (Hard Maple), COLOR CHIP G (Maple), COLOR CHIP Z (Rift Cut White Oak)
or COLOR CHIP W (Walnut) part codes.

***** While color chips will show the color, a door sample should be ordered to see the full effect.**

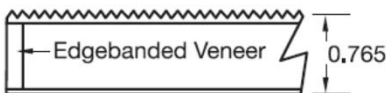


Phoenix Collection - Ridge Collection

Doors/Drawers

Ridge O.S. door/drawer is ONLY style offered.

Ridge O.S. Door/Drawer



Face: Textured veneer
 Back: Matching NON-textured veneer
 Core: 11/16" MDF core
 Edgeband: Internally edgebanded with matching
 NON-textured veneer

Codes & Pricing -

Door:

Wood Species

Code

Hard Maple	D78M
Maple	D78G
Rift Cut White Oak	D78RW
Walnut	D78W

Drawer:

Wood Species

Code

Hard Maple	DH78M
Maple	DH78G
Rift Cut White Oak	DH78RW
Walnut	DH78W

Door & Drawer: Frame Code = NO
 Panel Code = NR
 Lip Code = S2

Grain Direction -

Vertical grain is standard on doors and drawers.

Horizontal grain is available at no upcharge - dealer must specify.

Size Parameters -

Minimum size: 6" x 6".

Maximum size: Vertical grain 35" x 72". Only warranted to 30" x 72".

Maximum size: Horizontal grain 72" x 35". Only warranted to 72" x 30".

For doors over 35" high with horizontal grain, multiple doors will have to be dowelled together as one.

Frames/Mullions -

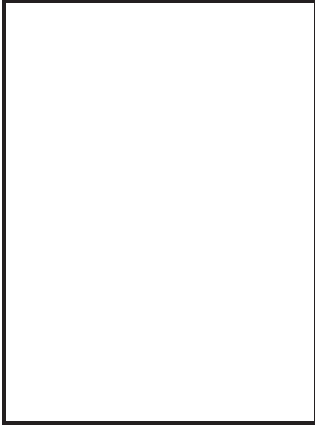
Frame (PFG) doors are available. Frame (PFG) doors are double the price.

Mullions are NOT available.



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Stainless Steel Slab Door ED1



Minimum Size 6" x 6"

Product Info

DOOR

3/4" thick door
Brushed 20Ga. Stainless Steel
Wraps all edges
Standard Eased edge Lip
Back is SS style laminate

All Full Overlay Applications

Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Slab Drawer Head EDH1



Minimum Size: 3" x 6"

DRAWER

3/4" thick drawer head
Brushed 20Ga. Stainless Steel
Wraps all edges
Standard Eased edge Lip
Back is SS style laminate

All Full Overlay Applications

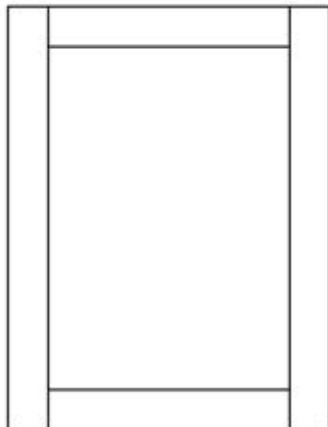
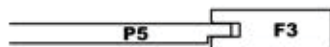
Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Stainless Steel KEY WEST ED1



Minimum Size: 6" x 6"

Product Info

DOOR

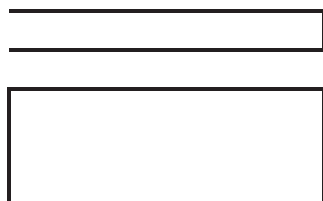
3/4" thick door
Brushed 20ga. Stainless Steel
Wraps all edges
Standard Eased edge Lip
Back is SS style laminate

All Full Overlay Applications

Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Slab Drawer Head EDH1



Minimum Size: 3" x 6"

DRAWER

3/4" thick drawer head
Brushed 20Ga. Stainless Steel
Wraps all edges
Standard Eased edge Lip
Back is SS style laminate

All Full Overlay Applications

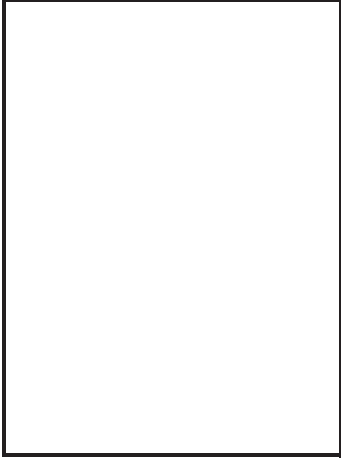
Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

PARAPAN ED1



Product Info

DOOR

18mm Thick Doors
100% Acrylic
Edges, Sqr, 1, 2, 3mm
Intergrated pulls available

Finish

See ELEMENT info
19 HG colors

All Full Overlay Applications

Minimum Size 6" x 6"

PARAPAN EDH1



Drawer Head

18mm Thick Doors
100% Acrylic
Edges, Sqr, 1, 2, 3mm
Intergrated pulls available

Finish

See ELEMENT info
19 HG colors

All Full Overlay Applications

Minimum Size: 3" x 6"

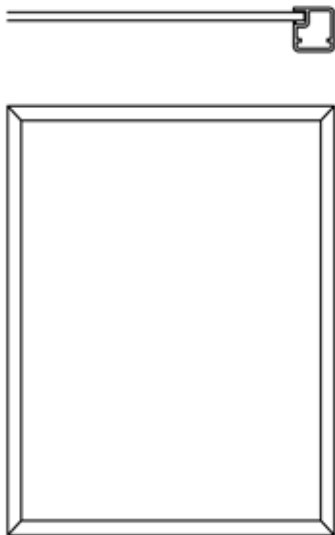
Contemporary Doors Index III

Element AF001 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D001	4-208
Element AF001S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D01S	4-208
Element AF002 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D002	4-209
Element AF002S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D02S	4-209
Element AF003 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D003	4-210
Element AF003C Chrome Look Finish (O.S.) D03C	4-210
Element AF003G Arctic Gold Finish (O.S.) D03G	4-211
Element AF003S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D03S	4-211
Element AF004 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D004	4-212
Element AF004S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D04S	4-212
Element AF005 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D005	4-213
Element AF005S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D05S	4-213
Element AF006 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D006	4-214
Element AF006S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D06S	4-214
Element AF007 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D007	4-215
Element AF007S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D07S	4-215
Element AF008 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D008	4-216
Element AF008S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D08S	4-216
Element AF009 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D009	4-217
Element AF009S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D09S	4-217
Element AF010 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D010	4-218
Element AF010C Chrome Look Finish (O.S.) D10C	4-218
Element AF010S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D10S	4-219
Element AF011 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D011	4-219
Element AF011S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D11S	4-220



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF001 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D001



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

3/4" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

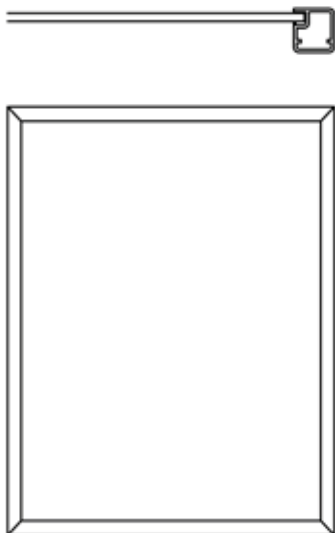
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

Available Medley Only

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

Element AF001S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D01S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

3/4" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

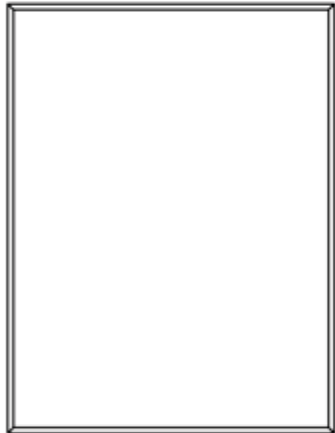
Available Medley Only

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF002 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D002



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

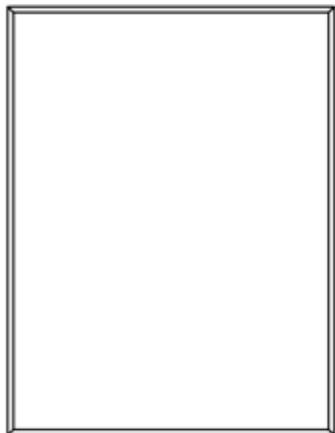
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes

Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling

Element AF002S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D02S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

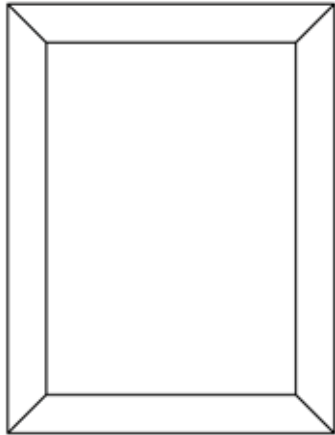
If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes

Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF003 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D003



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

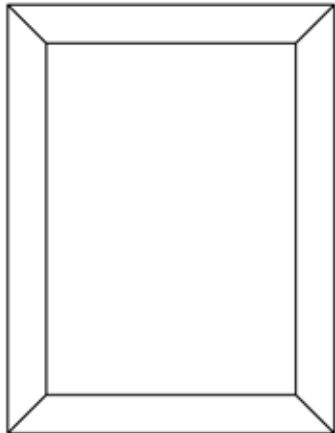
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

Element AF003C Chrome Look Finish (O.S.) D03C



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Chrome Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

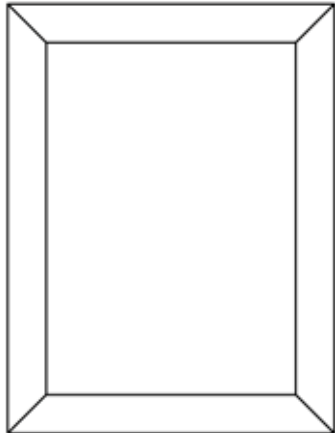
Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF003G Arctic Gold Finish (O.S.) D03G



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Arctic Gold Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

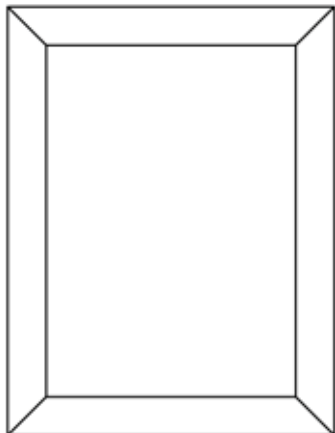
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

Element AF003S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D03S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

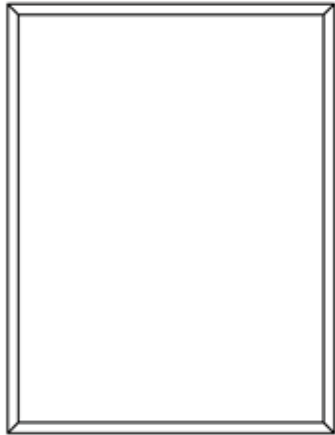
Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF004 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D004



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

1 3/4" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

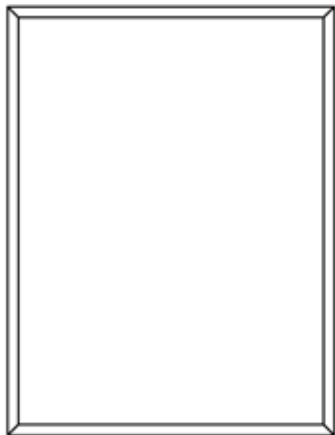
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes

Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling

Element AF004S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D04S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

1 3/4" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

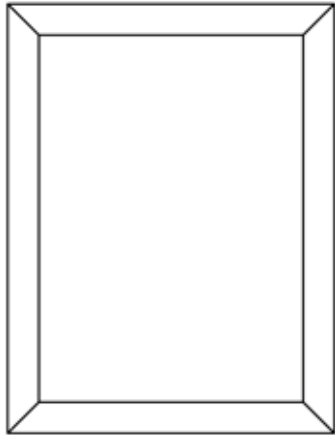
If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes

Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF005 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D005



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

1 3/4" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

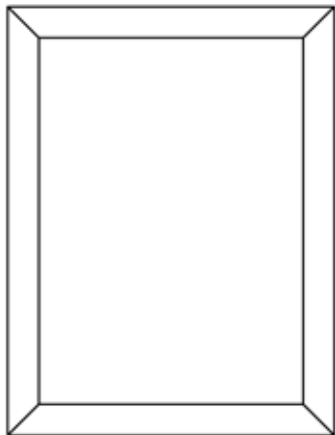
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

Element AF005S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D05S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

1 3/4" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

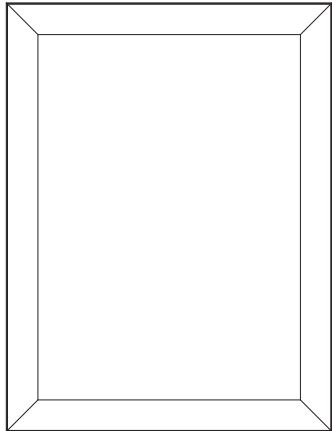
Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF006 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D006



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6 3/4" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Inserts

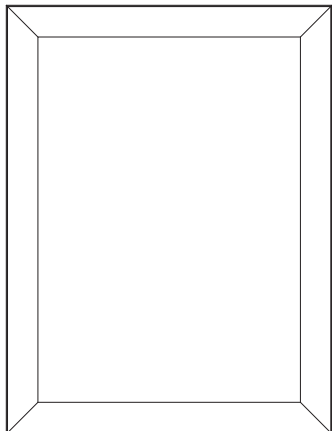
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling

Element AF006S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D06S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6 3/4" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

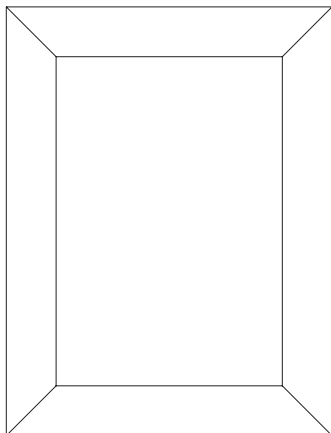
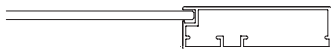
Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF007 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D007



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6 3/4" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

2 3/4" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

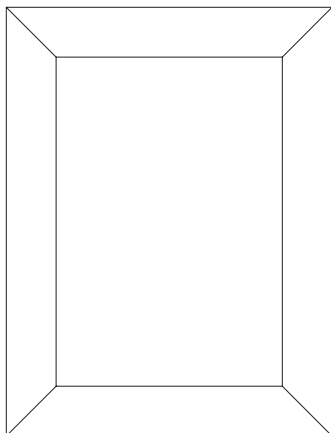
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

Element AF007S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D07S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6 3/4" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size

2 3/4" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

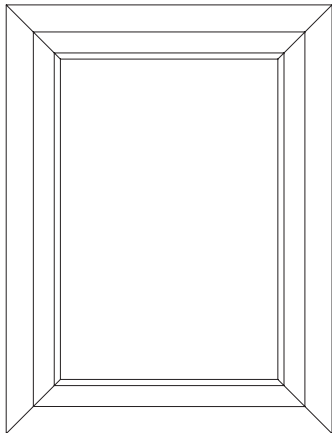
Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF008 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D008



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

3/4" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

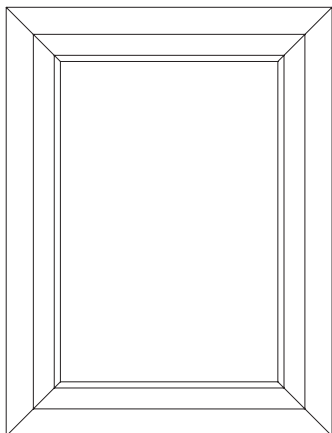
Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling

Element AF008S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D08S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

5 1/2" X 5 1/2" Minimum Size

3/4" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

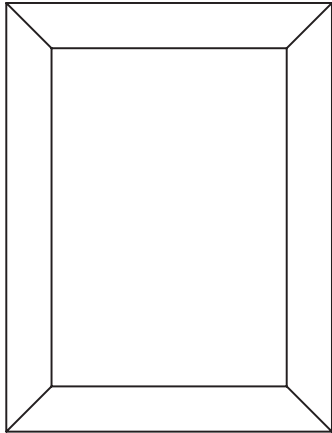
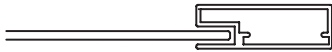
Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

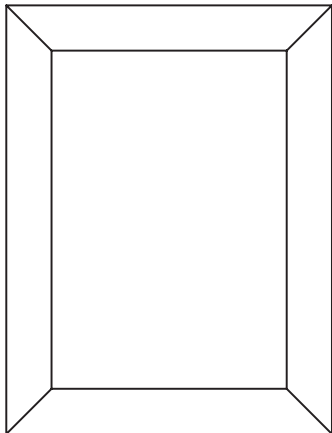
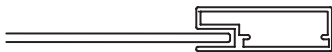
Element AF009 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D009



Product Info

13/16" Thick
6 3/4" X 6 3/4" Minimum Size
2 1/2" Wide Frame
Natural Aluminum Finish
Available With Clear Glass or Satin Glass Inserts
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
Not Available With Mullions
If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

Element AF009S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D09S



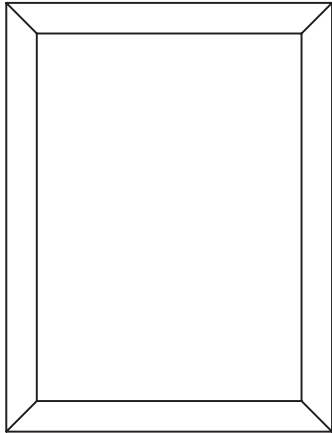
Product Info

13/16" Thick
6" X 6" Minimum Size
2 1/2" Wide Frame
Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish
Available With Clear Glass or Satin Glass Inserts
Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF
Not Available With Mullions
If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF010 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D010



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6" X 6" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Inserts

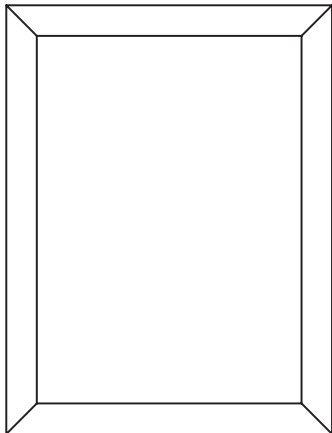
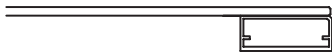
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling

Element AF010C Chrome Look Finish (O.S.) D10C



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6 1/4" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Chrome Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

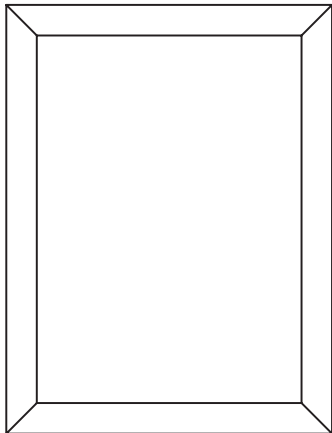
Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF010S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D10S



Product Info

13/16" Thick

6 1/4" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size

2 1/8" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Inserts

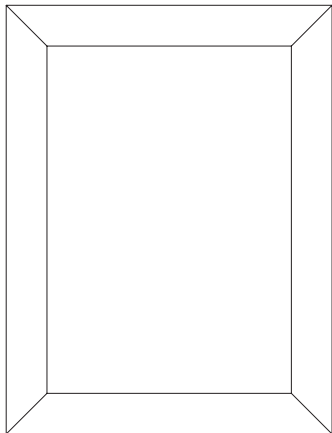
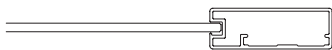
Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Dealer Plans to Drill for Hardware, Element Must do it for Warranty Purposes
Dealer Must Provide Specifications for Drilling

Element AF011 Natural Aluminum Finish (O.S.) D011



Product Info

3/4" Thick

6 1/4" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size

2 1/4" Wide Frame

Natural Aluminum Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

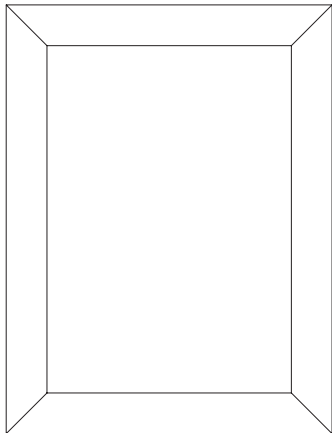
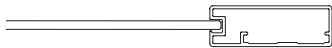
Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill



CONTEMPORARY DOOR STYLES

Element AF011S Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish (O.S.) D11S



Product Info

3/4" Thick

6 1/4" X 6 1/4" Minimum Size

2 1/4" Wide Frame

Brushed Stainless Steel Look Finish

Available With Back Painted Glass Gloss, Back Painted Glass Matte, Clear Glass, Reeded Glass, Platinum Ice Acrylic, and Satin Glass Inserts

Back Painted Glass Available in Black Gloss, Black Matte, Bronze Gloss, Bronze Matte, Charcoal Gloss, Charcoal Matte, Mocha Gloss, Mocha Matte, Olive Gloss, Olive Matte, Sand Gloss, Sand Matte, Scarlet Gloss, Scarlet Matte, Silver Gloss, Silver Matte, White Gloss, and White Matte

Not Available as SDS, SDSF, PWC or PWCF

Not Available With Mullions

If Drilling for Hardware is Required, Dealer can Drill

FOR ALL ELEMENT DOOR STYLES

- Pricing Based on Max. 48" High Door Maximum
- For Doors Over 48" High, Call For Availability and Quote
- Doors Over 48" High Will Not be Guaranteed

Mullions

Vintage	4-222
Square	4-222
F6 Square	4-222
Colonial	4-222
Ogee	4-222
Conestoga Regular	4-223
Conestoga Square	4-223
Conestoga Ogee	4-223
Conestoga Regular 5/4	4-224
Conestoga Square 5/4	4-224
Conestoga Ogee 5/4	4-224
Conestoga Normandie/Staffordshire 5/4	4-224
Conestoga Summit 5/4	4-224
Meridian Shape 2	4-225
Meridian Square	4-225
Meridian Ogee	4-225
Meridian Elite	4-225
Meridian 9620	4-225



P&F Mullion Style by Door/Frame Style

Style for 3/4" Thick Doors

Door/Frame Style	Mullion Style	Mullion Profile	True-Lite Mullion Profile
F2, F14, F15 Frame	Vintage		
<u>F1, F5, F7, F9, F12 Frame*</u> <u>F3, F17, F18 Frame</u> <u>F8, F13 Frame*</u> F11 Frame**	Square		
<u>F6, F40, F41 Frame</u> <u>Austere 2-1/4, 3, 3-1/2 Door</u> Transition 2-1/4, 3, 3-1/2 Door	F6 Square		
F30, F34, F35 Frame	Colonial		
F20, F24, F25 Frame	Ogee		

* Start w/ solid frame material & make 1/2" wide x 5/16" high dado

** Start w/ solid frame material & make 1/2" wide x 5/16" high dado, 1/4" wide dado with H11 hinge



Conestoga Mullion Style by Door/Frame Style

Style for 3/4" Thick Doors

Door/Frame Style	Mullion Style	Mullion Profile	True-Lite Mullion Profile
<u>Elite Frame (O.S.)</u> <u>Regular Frame (O.S.)</u> <u>F10 Frame (Berkshire O.S.)</u> <u>Kent Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Madrid Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Marquis Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Presidential Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Soho Door (O.S.)</u> Specific Designs (O.S.)	Conestoga Regular		
<u>Square Frame (O.S.)</u> <u>Berkley Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Cornwall Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Cotswald Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Fairhaven Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Liberty Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Milan Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Mission I, II Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Newbury Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Tapestry Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Vienna Door (O.S.)</u>	Conestoga Square		
Ogee Frame (O.S.)	Conestoga Ogee		



Conestoga Mullion Style by Door/Frame Style for 1" Thick Doors

Door/Frame Style	Mullion Style	Mullion Profile	True-Lite Mullion Profile
<u>Regular Frame (O.S.)</u> <u>Kent Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Philadelphia Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Presidential Door (O.S.)</u>	Conestoga Regular 5/4		
Square Frame (O.S.)	Conestoga Square 5/4		
<u>Ogee Frame (O.S.)</u> <u>Provence Door (O.S.)</u>	Conestoga Ogee 5/4		
<u>Normandie Door (O.S.)</u> <u>Staffordshire Door (O.S.)</u>	Conestoga Normandie/ Staffordshire 5/4		
Summit Door (O.S.)	Conestoga Summit 5/4		



Meridian Mullion Style by Door/Frame Style for 3/4" Thick Doors

Door/Frame Style	Mullion Style	Mullion Profile	True-Lite Mullion Profile
Shape 2 Frame (O.S.)	Meridian Shape 2		
Square Frame (O.S.)	Meridian Square		
Ogee Frame (O.S.)	Meridian Ogee		
Elite Frame (O.S.)	Meridian Elite		
Paladin Door (O.S.)	Meridian 9620		

Door Modifications

PFG/Mullions	4-226
Panel	4-244
Doors	4-245
Drawers	4-246

Door Accessories

Glass	4-248
Doors	4-252
Aventos Liftup Systems	4-254
Flipper Doors	4-256
Restriction Clips	4-257
Drawer	4-258



Door Modifications

Door/Drawer

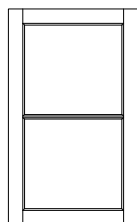
PFG/Mullions

PFG

Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley (O.S.), Contempo,
Element (O.S.), Mission I (O.S.), Mission II (O.S.),
Radison and Slab 1-PC MDRF (O.S.) Door Styles
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Prepare For Glass

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if PFG Ordered With NO Glass



LTMD2

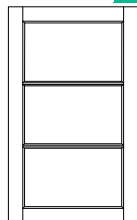
2 Lite Mullion Door

Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion
Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver,
Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II,
Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level
With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level
With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD2
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

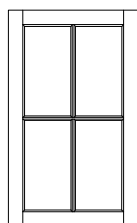


LTMD3

3 Lite Mullion Door

Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD3
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMD4

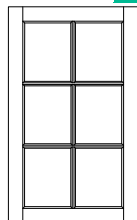
4 Lite Mullion Door

One Vertical and One Horizontal Mullion Equally Spaced
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD4
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

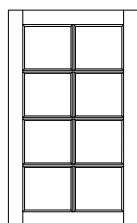


LTMD6

6 Lite Mullion Door

One Vertical and Two Horizontal Mullions Equally Spaced
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD6
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



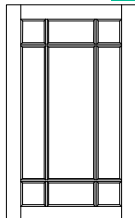
LTMD8

8 Lite Mullion Door

One Vertical and Three Horizontal Mullions Equally Spaced
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD8
Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Will Have Center Rail Unless Specified
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

Door Modifications

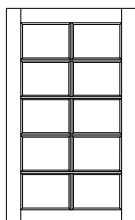


LTMD9

9 Lite Mullion Door (Prairie Style)

Two Vertical and Two Horizontal Mullions
Will Have 3" X 3" Openings in Corners
Minimum 14 1/2" Door Width and Height
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver,
Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II,
Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level
With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level
With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD9
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45"
High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMD10

10 Lite Mullion Door

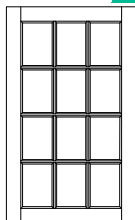
One Vertical and Four Horizontal Mullions Equally
Spaced
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver,
Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II,
Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level
With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level
With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD10

No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45"
High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

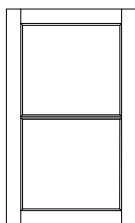


LTMD12

12 Lite Mullion Door

One Vertical and Five Horizontal Mullions Equally Spaced
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
All Other Outsource Door Styles use CLTMD12
Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Will Have Center Rail Unless Specified
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



CLTMD2 (O.S.)

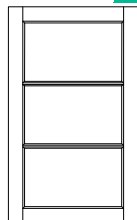
2 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

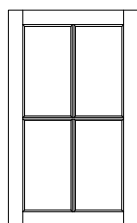


CLTMD3 (O.S.)

3 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall,
Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia
II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum
Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part
Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion
Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



CLTMD4 (O.S.)

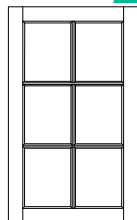
4 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall,
Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia
II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum
Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part
Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion
Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

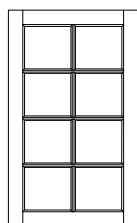


CLTMD6 (O.S.)

6 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



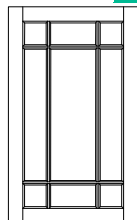
CLTMD8 (O.S.)

8 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Will have Center Rail, Unless Specified
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

Door Modifications

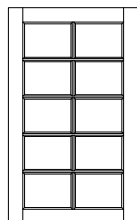


CLTMD9 (O.S.)

9 Lite Offset Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall,
Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia
II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum
Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part
Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion
Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45"
High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



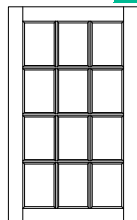
CLTMD10 (O.S.)

10 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall,
Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia
II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum
Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part
Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova,
Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion
Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45"
High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

Door Modifications

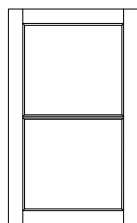


CLTMD12 (O.S.)

12 Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)

For Outsourced Doors Only
Not Available on Berkley, Closed Louver, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Will have Center Rail, Unless Specified
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMDT2

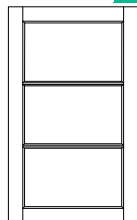
True Divided 2 Lite Mullion Door

Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create Two Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Two Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



Door Modifications

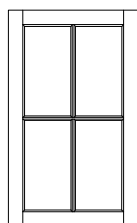


LTMDT3

True Divided 3 Lite Mullion Door

Dealer Must Specify Vertical or Horizontal Mullion Placement
Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create Three Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Three Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



LTMDT4

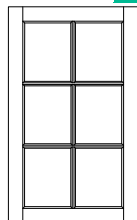
True Divided 4 Lite Mullion Door

Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create Four Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Four Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



Door Modifications

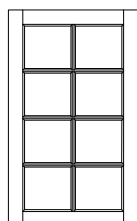


LTMDT6

True Divided 6 Lite Mullion Door

Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create Six Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Six Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



LTMDT8

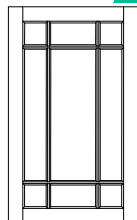
True Divided 8 Lite Mullion Door

Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create Eight Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Eight Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Will Have Center Rail Unless Specified
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Door Over 45" High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



Door Modifications

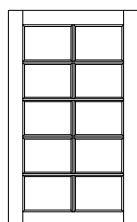


LTMDT9

True Divided 9 Lite Mullion Door

Two Vertical and Two Horizontal Mullions
Will Have 3" X 3" Openings in Corners
Minimum 14 1/2" Door Width and Height
Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create
Nine Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Nine Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver,
Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II,
Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge,
Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge,
Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission
II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Door Over 45"
High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



LTMDT10

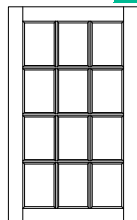
True Divided 10 Lite Mullion Door

Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create
Ten Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Ten Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver,
Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II,
Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge,
Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge,
Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission
II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45"
High Without a Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically



Door Modifications



LTMDT12

True Divided 12 Lite Mullion Door

Wood Dividers Attached to Back of Mullions to Create Twelve Separate Openings
Routed for Glass
Requires Twelve Pieces of Glass
Plain & Fancy Will Not Supply or Install Glass
Not Available on Apollo, Berkley, Closed Louver, Contempo, Cornwall, Cortina, Cotswald, Elegante II, Element, Fusion, Italia II, Level With Matching Edge, Level With Aluminum Edge, Level With Steel Edge, Level With Two Part Edge, Metro, Mission I, Mission II, Newbury, Nova, Novara and Sonoma Door Styles
Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High Will Have Center Rail Unless Specified
No Warranty on Mortise and Tennon Door Over 45" High Without Center Rail
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically

LTMD

Special Mullion Layout

Dealer Must Supply Drawing for Custom Quote
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied Automatically

MLDPFG

Glass 1/4 Square Moulding

1/4" X 1/4"
Moulding for Frame or Mullion Doors to Install Glass in Field
Provided at no Charge When Requested by Dealer
Available in Pine Only
Supplied Automatically at no Charge when Compatible With Door Frame on Mullion or PFG
Doors Ordered Without Glass Installed

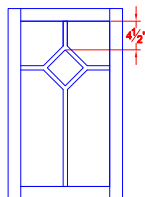
MLD1/4

Glass 1/4 Square Moulding

1/4" X 1/4"
MLDPFG Ordered Extra
Available in Pine Only



Door Modifications

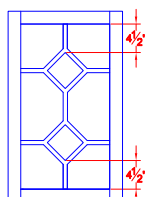


LTMD5D (O.S.)

4" X 4" Diamond Mullion
4 1/2" From Top Rail
Centered in Width
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Minimum Width and Height 11 5/8"
Available With F2, F3, Elite and Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Doors Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Single Diamond Mullion (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMD7D (O.S.)

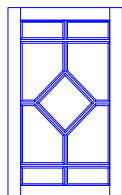
4" X 4" Diamond Mullions
4 1/2" From Top and Bottom Rail
Centered in Width
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Minimum Width 12 5/8"
Minimum Height 25 1/4"
Available With F2, F3, Elite and Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Double Diamond Mullion (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

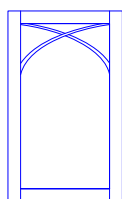


LTMD9D (O.S.)

9-Lite Diamond Mullion (O.S.)

Custom 9-Lite Diamond Mullion
Dealer Must Supply Drawing For Mullion Layout and
Diamond Size
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Minimum Width 12 7/8"
Minimum Height 18 5/8"
Available With F2, F3, Elite and Ogee Frame Styles
Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMD4A (O.S.)

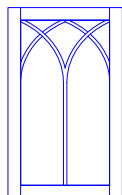
Single Arched 4-Lite Mullion (O.S.)

Arched Lite Mullion
Four Radius Lites
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Not Available on Kent Door Styles
Minimum Width 11 5/8"
Minimum Height 10 7/8"
Available With F2, F3, Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

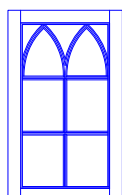


LTMD7A (O.S.)

Arched Lite Mullion
Seven Radius Lites
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Not Available on Kent Door Styles
Minimum Width 11 5/8"
Minimum Height 16"
Available With F2, F3, Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Multi-Arched 7-Lite Mullion (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMDG (O.S.)

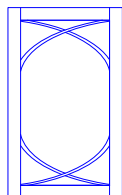
Gothic Arched 6-Lite Mullion
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Minimum Width 15"
Minimum Height 24"
Available With F2, F3, Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Gothic 6-Lite Mullion (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

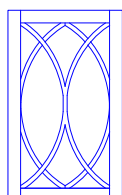


LTMDHA (O.S.)

Half Arched Mullion
Seven Radius Lites
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Not Available on Kent Door Styles
Minimum Width 11 5/8"
Minimum Height 16"
Available With F2, F3, Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Half Arched 7-Lite Mullion (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



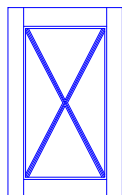
LTMD12A (O.S.)

Double Arched Mullion
Twelve Radius Lites
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Not Available on Kent Door Styles
Minimum Width 11 5/8"
Minimum Height 16"
Available With F2, F3, Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Double Arched 12-Lite Mullion (O.S.)

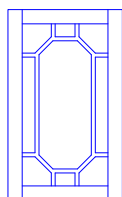
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

Door Modifications

**LTMDX (O.S.)****X 4-Lite Mullion (O.S.)**

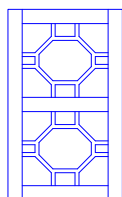
X 4-Lite Mullion
Routed for Glass
Glass Priced Separately
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Minimum Width 8 5/8"
Minimum Height 8 5/8"
Available With F2, F3, Elite and Ogee Frame Styles Only
No Warranty on Door Over 45" High
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

**LTMSO (O.S.)****Octagon Mullion Single Opening (O.S.)**

19" X 19" Minimum Size
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles
Miter Door Styles Available by Quote Only
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

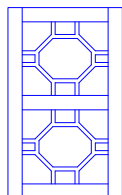
**LTMSO (O.S.)****Octagon Mullion Double Openings (O.S.)**

19" X 35 3/4" Minimum Size
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles
Miter Door Styles Available by Quote Only
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to Finish Interior of Cabinet

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



Door Modifications

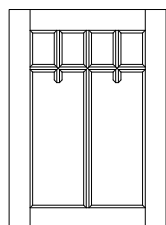


LTMDMO (O.S.)

19" X 52 1/2" Minimum Size
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles
Miter Door Styles Available by Quote Only
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Octagon Mullion Triple Openings (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass



LTMDOD (O.S.)

14 7/8" X 11 3/8" Minimum Size
Six Lite Design With Two Mullion Strips Extending 1"
Below Horizontal Mullion
Four Top Openings Will be Equally Spaced in Width
and 3" High Unless Otherwise Specified by Dealer
Available on Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
Dealer Must Add SFIM (Finish Interior Matching) to
Finish Interior of Cabinet

Odyssey Mullion (O.S.)

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Will be Sent
Automatically if Mullions Ordered With NO Glass

Panel

1/4RDP

Panel Available in Contrasting Wood and/or Color
Must Specify
Not Available With Raised Panel Doors

1/4" Door Panel Attached with 1/4 Square Moulding

SFULL

Full Width Panel/Opening in Door
No Warranty Against Warpage Over 24" Wide

Full Width Panel/Opening in Door

SFULLH

Full Height Panel/Opening in Door
No Warranty Against Warpage Over 45" High

Full Height Panel/Opening in Door

SINQTR

Not Available on Bayshore, Cameo, Lakeview,
Legend, Oxford, Tapestry or Wilshire Door Styles
Price per Opening

Install Glass With 1/4 Square



Door Modifications

Doors

DA**Additional Door as Mod to 60" High**

Mortise and Tennon Doors Over 45" High are Two Panels High
Dealer Must Specify Width and Height
Hinges Must be Priced and Ordered Separately
Must Also Add Door Style Charge

SSDC**Special Door Configuration**

Dealer Must Comment Stile/Rail Dimensions and/or Panel Sizes

SLD**Cabinet Less Doors (Price Deducted)**

Dealer must Specify Quantity or Specify Specific Door

SLDC**Cabinet Less Curved Doors (Price Deducted)**

Cabinet Less Curved Doors

SDDH**Decrease Door Height**

Dealer Must Specify Decrease in Door Height

SIDH**Increase Door Height**

Dealer Must Specify Increase in Door Height

SCRAD**Omit Tambour Door/Replace With Standard Door**

Omit Tambour Door/Replace With Standard Door
1 1/2" Center Rail in Cabinet

D**Dust Strips**

Dust Strip Added to Double Door Cabinets Without a Center Stile
Lap Joint on the Back of the Door
Dust Strip Always Added to Left Door
Right Door Must Open First
Mortise and Tennon Doors Only



Door Modifications

RFP

Routed Finger Pull

Can Only be Ordered in B2, L2 or S2 Lip Door Edges
Cannot be Used on Apollo, Contempo, Cortina,
Elegante II, Element, Italia II, Level, Metro, or Novara
Doors
Rout is Centered on Face, Top or Bottom

SSDL

Sliding Doors - Raise Top of Cabinet Lower Bottom of Cabinet

Bottom of Cabinet Moved Down 3/8"
Top of Cabinet Moved up 3/4"
Metal Door Runners
Mounted Behind Top and Bottom Rail

SDL

Ship Door Loose

Ship Door Loose

Drawers

DHA

Additional Drawer Head as Mod Up To 36" Wide

Dealer Must Specify Size, Width and Height
Must Also Add Drawer Style Charge

DUMB-L

Dummy Drawer - Left Side

DUMB-R

Dummy Drawer - Right Side

Dummy Drawer - Right Side

DUMMY

Dummy Drawer

Dummy Drawer



Door Modifications



RFP

Can Only be Ordered in B2, L2 or S2 Lip Door Edges
Cannot be Used on Apollo, Contempo, Cortina,
Elegante II, Italia II, Level, Metro, or Novara Drawers
Rout is Centered on Face, Top or Bottom
Drawers 30" Wide and Over Will Have Two

Routed Finger Pull

SDRWL

Ship Drawer Loose

Ship Drawer Loose



Door Accessories

Door/Drawer

Glass



AAG

1/8" German Antique Glass - Installed

Glass is Wavy, Distressed, and Has Surface Lines
NOT Tempered
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose
P & F Will not Install on Base Cabinets



AAGL

1/8" German Antique Glass - Loose

Glass is Wavy, Distressed, and Has Surface Lines
NOT Tempered
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied



AFG

1/8" Frosted Glass Installed

Frosted Laminated Glass
Smooth Both Sides
NOT Tempered
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose
P & F Will not Install on Base Cabinets



AFGL

1/8" Frosted Glass Loose

Frosted Laminated Glass
Smooth Both Sides
NOT Tempered
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied



Door Accessories

AGM

1/8" Mirror Glass Installed

NOT Tempered
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose
P & F Will not Install on Base Cabinets

AGML

1/8" Mirror Glass Loose

NOT Tempered
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied

APG

1/8" Plain Glass Installed

NOT Tempered
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose
P & F Will not Install on Base Cabinets

APGL

1/8" Plain Glass Loose

NOT Tempered
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied



ARDG

1/8" Reeded Glass Installed

NOT Tempered
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose
P & F Will not Install on Base Cabinets



Door Accessories

**ARDGL****1/8" Reeded Glass Loose**

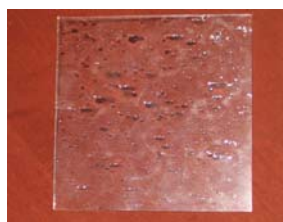
NOT Tempered
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied

ASFG**1/8" Tempered Glass Installed**

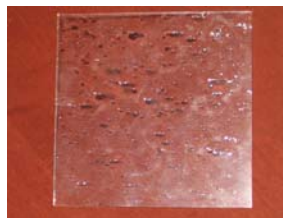
Laminated - 2 Thin Pieces With Film in Center - Will
not Shatter
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose

ASFGL**1/8" Tempered Glass Loose**

Laminated - 2 Thin Pieces With Film in Center - Will
not Shatter
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied

**ASG****1/8" Antique Seeded Glass Installed**

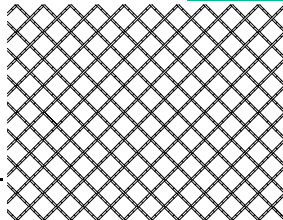
Glass Has Random Bubbles in it
NOT Tempered
Installed Permanent With Double Sided Tape AND
1/4 Square Moulding When Moulding is Compatible
With Door Frame
P & F Will not Install on Unfinished or Primed
Cabinet, Must Order Loose
P & F Will not Install on Base Cabinets

**ASGL****1/8" Antique Seeded Glass Loose**

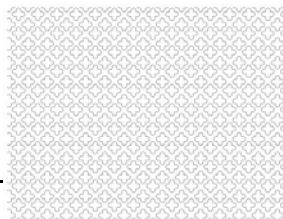
Glass Has Random Bubbles in it
NOT Tempered
Shipped Loose
P & F Installs Double Sided Tape on Door
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied



Door Accessories

**ABM****Brass Mesh Door Panel**

For use in PFG Door
1 1/16" Squares
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding

**ARG****Brass Radiator Grill Door Panel**

For use in PFG Door
Maximum Size 24" X 36"
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding

**ASCB****Speaker Cloth - Black**

For use in PFG Door
Maximum Size 36" X 68"
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding

ASCG**Speaker Cloth - Gray**

For use in PFG Door
Maximum Size 36" X 68"
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding

ASCT**Speaker Cloth - Tan**

For use in PFG Door
Maximum Size 36" X 68"
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding

**ACWB****Chicken Wire - Antique Brass**

For use in PFG Door
Maximum Size 36" X 48"
1/2" Hex Mesh
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding

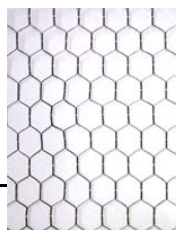


Door Accessories

ACWBL

Chicken Wire - Antique Brass Loose

For use in PFG Door
Maximum Size 36" X 48"
1/2" Hex Mesh
Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied



ACWS

Chicken Wire - Antique Silver

Maximum Size 36" X 48"
1/2" Hex Mesh
Installed With 1/4 Square Moulding



ACWSL

Chicken Wire - Antique Silver Loose

Maximum Size 36" X 48"
1/2" Hex Mesh

Based on Door Frame Compatibility, 1/4 Square
Moulding and/or Glass Clips Supplied

Doors

ABD

Bracket Doors to Open as One

Bracket Doors Together to Open as One With 1/8"
Reveal
Alternative Joint Method
Necessary When Door Edge is C2, E2, or 1/4" Bead
(Which Cannot be Doweled)

ADDT

Dowel Doors Together w/ no Reveal Between

Dowel Doors Together to Open as One With No
Reveal
Preferred Joint Method
Available With B2, C2, L2 and S2 Lips

ADDTR

Dowl Doors Together w/ 1/8" Reveal Between

Dowel Doors Together to Open as One With 1/8"
Revel Between
Spacers Will be Seen Between Doors
Available With B2, C2, L2, and S2 Lips



Door Accessories

ALSU-B

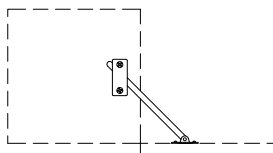
Lid Stay - Up Swing - Installed Both Sides

Custom Designs Should be Verified With the Factory
7" Minimum Cabinet Depth With Inset
9" Minimum Opening Height

ALSD-B

Lid Stay - Down Swing - Installed Both Sides

Custom Designs Should be Verified With the Factory
7" Minimum Cabinet Depth With Inset
9" Minimum Opening Height



AHWTLS

Hafele Wood Top Lift Stays

Includes:
(2) 373.85.702 Chest Stay – unhanded (Nickel Plated)
(2) 373.69.907 Cabinet Mounting Bracket (Nickel Plated)

(2) 373.66.681 Door Mounting Bracket (Steel)
(For wood or aluminum door/frames)



ATL

White Touch Latch - Attached (Hinges - No Springs)

Doors Only
Cannot be Used With Knife Hinges or Curved Doors

ATLB

Brown Touch Latch - Attached (Hinges - No Springs)

Doors Only
Cannot be Used With Knife Hinges or Curved Doors

AL

Door / Drawer Brass Lock - Installed

Not Available Full Overlay or 1/2" Overlay Cabinet With Center Stiles, or Full Overlay Cabinets With Single Doors



ALN

Door / Drawer Lock Nickel - Installed

Not Available Full Overlay or 1/2" Overlay Cabinet With Center Stiles, or Full Overlay Cabinets With Single Doors





Door Accessories



AFSDB

Base - Frontino System

Frontino System for Sliding Doors
Guide Set for Bottom Running
Track Set
Double Guide Track
Medley Only



AFSDW

Wall - Frontino System

Frontino System for Sliding Doors
Track Set
Medley Only



ATMB

Aluminum Roller Shutters

Width 18", 21", 24", 30", 36"
Unit Height can be Trimmed Down by Simply Cutting
the Bottom of the Front Rails to the Needed Height
Dimensions Listed are Outside Cabinet Dimension
Unit is Designed for 3/4" Panels
1" Slat Height
Slats are Made of Solid, Roll Formed Aluminum
Special Sizes of the Box Milano can be Special
Ordered for a Minimum of 5 Kits (Allow 4-6 Weeks
for Delivery)
Needs Fixed Shelf With no Back in Cabinet

ATIPDOR

Blum Touch Catch

Aventos Liftup Systems

AH20

170 Deg. Concealed Hinge(s)

170 Deg. Concealed Hinge(s)
Inset or Full Overlay

APIANO

Piano Hinge Attached

Brass Piano Hinge Attached
Dealer Must Specify Location

Door Accessories



AVENHF

Blum Aventos HF Series

Door Over Door BiFold Up
15" Cabinet Minimum Width
72" Cabinet Width Maximum
19" to 42" Minimum/Maximum Height
Works With Full Overlay, Half Overlay, Inset With
Concealed Hinges, and Inset With Butt Hinges
Doors Over 27" Wide Have Horizontal Panel Grain
83°



AVENHK

Blum Aventos HK Series

Door Hinged Up
8" Cabinet Opening Minimum Height
22 1/2" Cabinet Opening Maximum Height
15" Cabinet Minimum Width
72" Cabinet Width Maximum
Doors Over 27" Wide Have Horizontal Panel Grain
75°



AVNHKS

Blum Aventos HKS Series

Door Hinged Up
6" Cabinet Opening Minimum Height
14" Cabinet Opening Maximum Height
15" Cabinet Minimum Width
39" Cabinet Width Maximum
Doors Over 27" Wide Have Horizontal Panel Grain
Not Available in Element AF001 Series
75°



AVENHL

Blum Aventos HL Series

Door Lifts Up Straight
15" Minimum Width
48" Wide Maximum Cabinet
11 7/8" to 22 3/4" Minimum/Maximum Height
If Cabinet has a Partition Then it Must be Kept 2-1/4"
Back From Face of Cabinet (The AVENHL has a Rail
That Goes Across the Top)
Doors Over 27" Wide Have Horizontal Panel Grain



Door Accessories

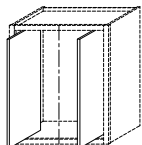


AVENHS

Blum Aventos HS Series

Door Lifts Up Over Top of Cabinet
 15" Minimum Width
 48" Wide Maximum Cabinet
 13 3/4" to 31 1/2" Minimum/Maximum Height
 Doors Over 27" Wide Have Horizontal Panel Grain

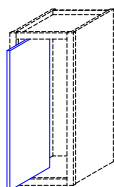
Flipper Doors



AFD

Flipper Doors (Up to 36" High) - Omit Center Stile

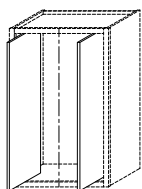
Maximum Door Retraction 15"
 Minimum 14" Cabinet Depth
 Must Add Partitions if Shelves are Needed (APBFD)
 Partitions and Shelves 5 1/4" Less Overall Depth of Cabinet
 Subtract 8 1/2" From Overall Cabinet Width For Usable Interior Width With Partitions
 Subtract 7" From Overall Width for Usable Interior Width Without Partitions
 Secured With Touch Latch
 Doors are Always Inset Flush With Front



AFD-1

Flipper Door (Up to 36" High)

Maximum Door Retraction 15"
 Minimum 14" Cabinet Depth
 Secured With Touch Latch
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Door is Always Inset Flush With Front



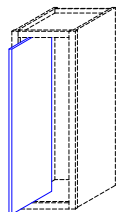
AFD36

Flipper Doors (Over 36" High) - Omit Center Stile

Maximum Door Retraction 15"
 Minimum 14" Cabinet Depth
 Must Add Partitions if Shelves are Needed (APTFD)
 Partitions and Shelves 5 1/4" Less Overall Depth of Cabinet
 Subtract 8 1/2" From Overall Cabinet Width For Usable Interior Width With Partitions
 Subtract 7" From Overall Width for Usable Interior Width Without Partitions
 Secured With Touch Latch
 Doors are Always Inset Flush With Front



Door Accessories

**AFD36-1****Flipper Door (Over 36" High)**

Maximum Door Retraction 15"
Minimum 14" Cabinet Depth
Secured With Touch Latch
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Door is Always Inset Flush With Front

AFD-UP**Flipper Door Up - Up to 36" Wide Cabinet**

For Cabinets up to 36" Wide - Full Width Door
Door Over 27" Wide Will Have Horizontal Grain Panel
Retracts up Into Cabinet - Deduct 2 1/2" From
Opening Height for Usable Space
14" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Maximum Door Retraction 18" Into Cabinet 24" Deep
Door is Always Inset, Flush With Front

AFD36-UP**Flipper Door Up - Over 36" Wide Cabinet, Maximum 48" Cabinet**

For Cabinets Over 36" Wide to 48" Wide - Full Width Door
Door Will Have Horizontal Grain Panel
Retracts up Into Cabinet - Deduct 2 1/2" From
Opening Height for Usable Space
14" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Maximum Door Retraction 18" Into Cabinet 24" Deep
Door is Always Inset, Flush With Front

Restriction Clips

ADRCH3

Hinge Restriction Clip (Blum
38C315B3.1)

ADRCH10

Hinge Restriction Clip (Blum 70T3553)

ADRCH11

Hinge Restriction Clip (Blum 70T3553)

ADRCH12

Hinge Restriction Clip (Blum
38C315B3.1)

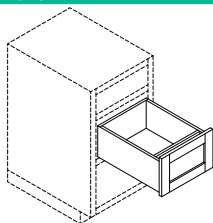
ADRCH20

Hinge Restriction Clip (Blum 70.6103)



Door Accessories

Drawers



AGB

Prepare for Glass
Plexi-Glass Included
Drawerhead Has 3" Stiles and Rails on Full Overlay
Removable Partition With 2" Clearance Behind
Drawerhead
Plywood Drawer Box

Grain Bin (Prep For Glass)



AL

Not Available With Raised Drawer Heads (DHRP),
Full Overlay or 1/2" Overlay Cabinet With Center
Stiles

Door / Drawer Brass Lock - Installed



ALN

Not Available With Raised Drawer Heads (DHRP),
Full Overlay or 1/2" Overlay Cabinet With Center
Stiles

Door / Drawer Lock Nickel - Installed

SERVOT

For use With Servo Drawer Activator
One or Two Units may be Required Depending on
Cabinet Layout

Servo Drawer System Transformer

ASERVOD

One Required Per Drawer
Enables Drawer to be Opened With Just a Touch to
the Drawerhead
Also Requires Servo Drawer System Transformer,
SERVOT

Servo Drawer Activator

Walls

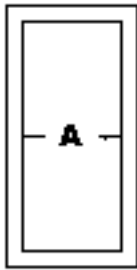
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Wall Cabinets	5-1	Pie Cut	5-43
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Wall Cabinets	5-2	Pie Cut Revolving	5-44
Standard		Pie Cut Door Over Door	5-44
12" High	5-3	Corner Door Over Door	5-45
15" High	5-5	Corner Counter Door Unit	5-45
18" High	5-7	Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit	5-46
24" High	5-9	Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Liftup on Lower Door	5-46
31 1/2" High	5-11	Wall Angled Open Shelf	5-47
36" High	5-13	With Drawers	
39" High	5-15	One Drawer	5-48
42" High	5-17	Two Drawers Side By Side	5-49
48" High	5-19	Two Drawers Stacked	5-49
Refrigerator		Three Drawers	5-50
12" High	5-21	Pocket Drawers	5-51
15" High	5-21	Letter File	5-52
18" High	5-22	Microwave	
24" High	5-22	Microwave Garage	5-52
31 1/2" High	5-23	Microwave Cabinet	5-54
Wall Door Over Door		Plate Cabinets	
42" High	5-23	Plate Cabinet	5-55
48" High	5-25	Cottage Plate	5-56
54" High	5-27	End Corner	
60" High	5-29	Angled End Wall	5-56
Door Over Door Counter Unit		End Corner Wall	5-57
Single Door	5-31	Curve Out Wall Quarter Circle	5-57
Double Door	5-32	Wall Z	5-58
BLUM Liftup - Single Door		Wall Quarter Circle	
12" High	5-32	Wall Quarter Circle	5-59
15" High	5-33	Wall Quarter	5-60
18" High	5-33	Cottage Quarter Circle	5-60
24" High	5-34	Wall Shelf	
BLUM Liftup - Bi-Fold		31 1/2" High	5-61
24" High	5-34	36" High	5-61
31 1/2" High	5-35	39" High	5-62
36" High	5-35	42" High	5-62
42" High	5-36	48" High	5-63
BLUM Liftup - Wall Door Over Door		Open Shelf Cabinets	
Counter Unit	5-36	Standard	5-63
Wall Blind Corner	5-37	Standard w/ Valance	5-64
Wall Corners		Wall Drawer Spice Shelf	5-64
Standard	5-39	Over Sink Cabinets	
Revolving	5-40	Cottage Over Sink	5-65
Corner Tambour	5-40	Planning Unit	
Corner Tambour Revolving	5-41	48" High	5-65
Corner Tambour Unit	5-41	51" High	5-66
Curve in Corner	5-42	Hutch Top	5-66
Curve in Corner Revolving	5-42	Provencal Hutch	5-67
Cottage	5-43	Tambour Unit	
		16 1/2" High	5-67

18" High	5-68
Tambour Cabinet	5-68
Pigeon Hole	5-69
Drawer Unit	5-70
Wine Cube	5-70
Wall Book Case	
48" High	5-71
54" High	5-71
Arcade	
Arcade	5-72
Arcade C	5-72
Curve Top Cabinet	5-73
Quarter Top	5-73
Open Shelf	5-74
Wall Half Circle	5-75
Paper Towel Holder	5-75
End Panels	5-76
Fills	5-77

Wall Cabinets

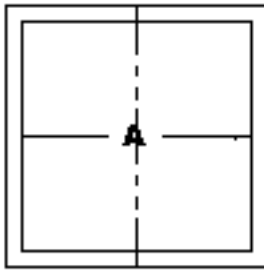
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Wall Cabinets

W9 to W24



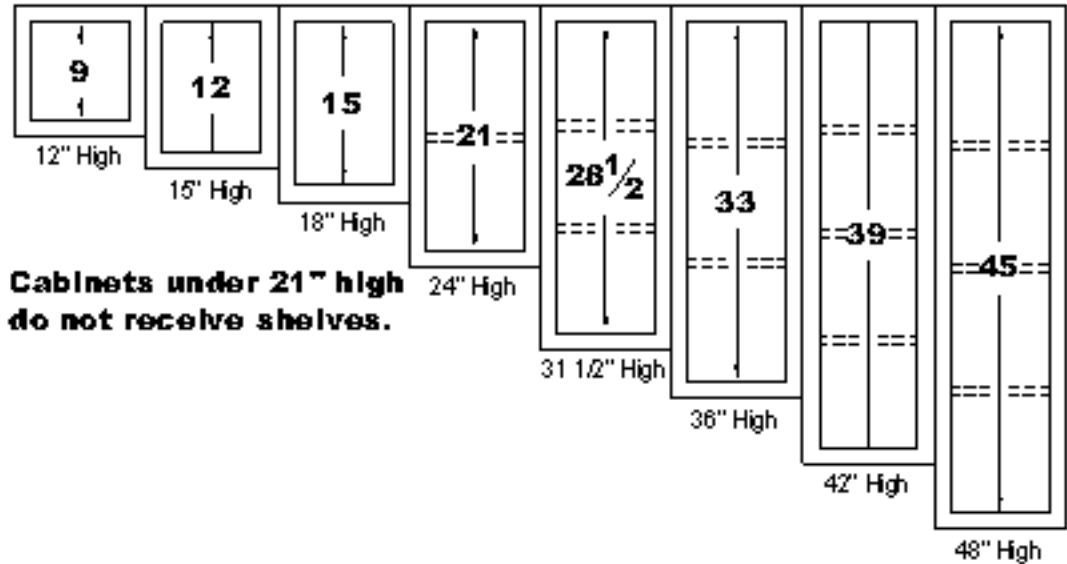
W9 - A - 6"
W12 - A - 9"
W15 - A - 12"
W18 - A - 15"
W21 - A - 18"
W24 - A - 21"

WX24 to W36

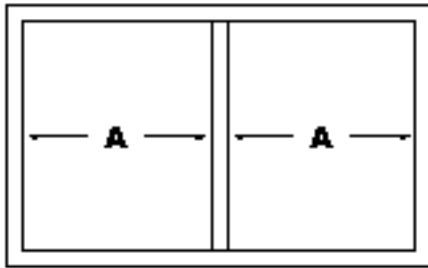


*WX24 - A - 21"
W27 - A - 24"
W30 - A - 27"
W33 - A - 30"
W36 - A - 33"

***X denotes Two
Doors, 24" Wide**

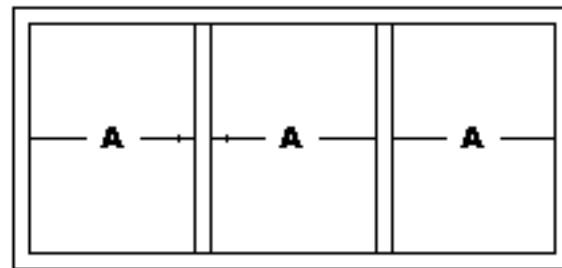


W39 to W48



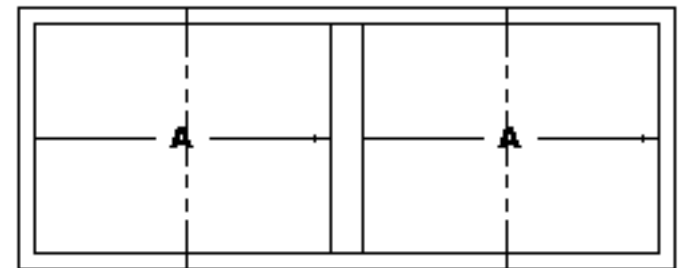
W39 - A - 17 1/4"
W42 - A - 18 3/4"
W45 - A - 20 1/4"
W48 - A - 21 3/4"

W351 to W357



W351 - A - 15"
W354 - A - 16"
W357 - A - 17"

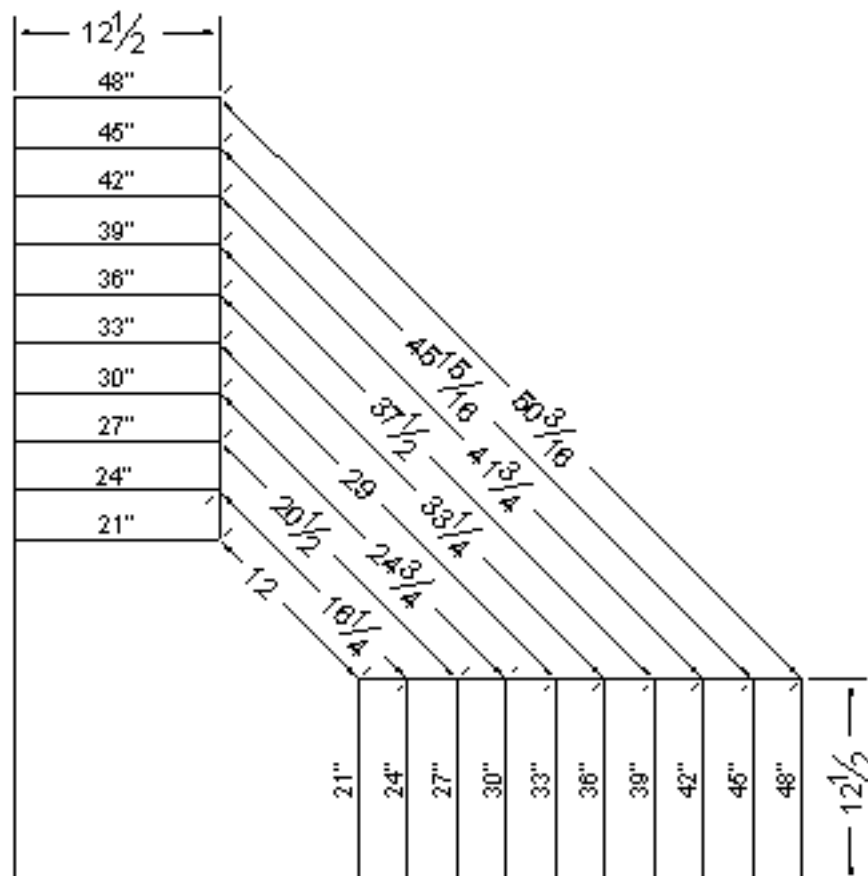
WX48, & WX60 to WX72



WX48 - A - 21"
WX60 - A - 27"
WX63 - A - 28 1/2"
WX66 - A - 30"
WX69 - A - 31 1/2"
WX72 - A - 33"

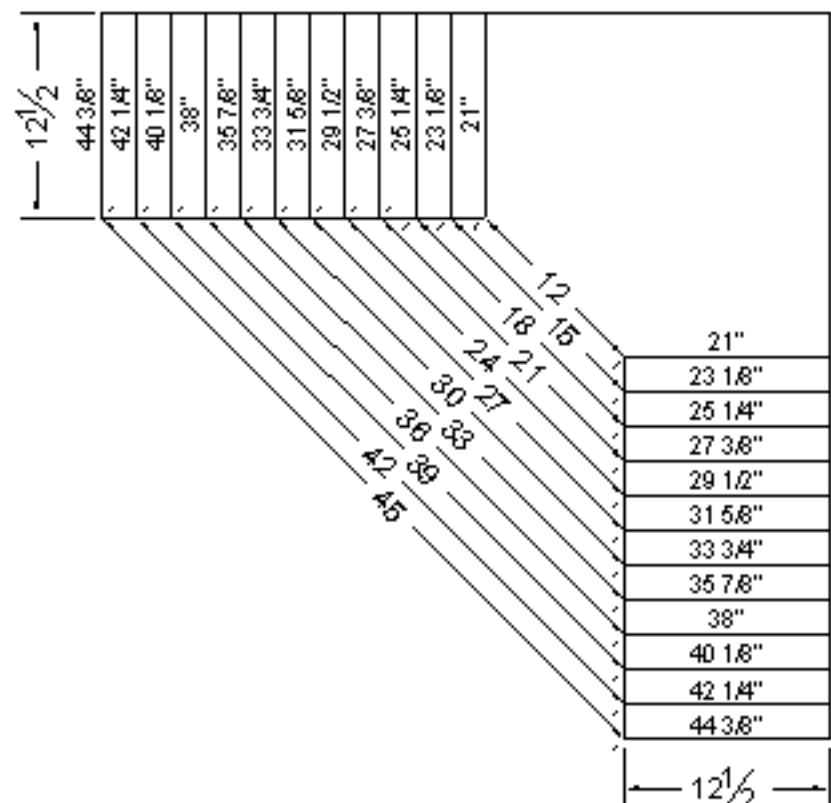
Wall Measurements For Odd Wall Dimensions Fronts

Note: For Dimensions more than noted, add 4 1/4" to cabinet dimensions for every 3" increments of wall dimensions.



Wall Measurements For Even Wall Dimensions Fronts

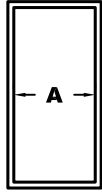
Note: For Dimensions more than noted, add 2 1/8" to wall dimensions for every 3" increments of cabinet dimensions.



Wall Cabinets

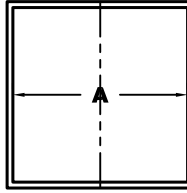
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Wall Cabinets

W9 to W24



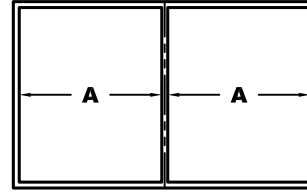
W9 - A - 7 1/2"
 W12 - A - 10 1/2"
 W15 - A - 13 1/2"
 W18 - A - 16 1/2"
 W21 - A - 19 1/2"
 W24 - A - 22 1/2"

WX24 to W36



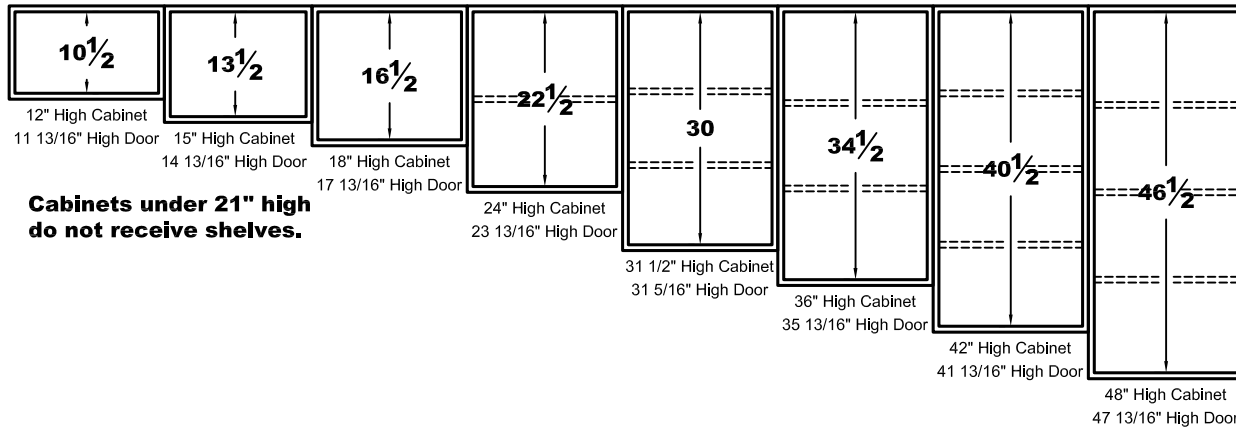
*WX24 - A - 22 1/2"
 W27 - A - 25 1/2"
 W30 - A - 28 1/2"
 W33 - A - 31 1/2"
 W36 - A - 34 1/2"
***X denotes Two Doors, 24" Wide**

W39 to W48



W39 - A - 18 3/8"
 W42 - A - 19 7/8"
 W45 - A - 21 3/8"
 W48 - A - 22 7/8"

$\frac{3}{16}$ " Reveal Above Doors; Doors Flush at Bottom of Cabinet.



Wall Cabinet Construction:

A. Doors / Drawers	Details on Door Page
B. Tops / Bottoms	3/4" Melamine
C. Sides	3/4" Melamine
D. Shelf	3/4" Melamine
E. Back	1/4" Melamine
F. Screwwall	3/4" Melamine

Standard Wall Depth Is 12 1/2" Deep.

Standard Wall Shelves are 10 1/2" Deep.

Standard Layout:

9" Thru 24" Wide One Door

X24" Thru 36" Two Doors

Over 36" Thru 48" Two Doors

Cabinets Have Center Partition

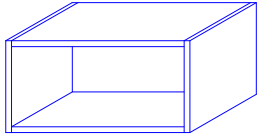


Walls

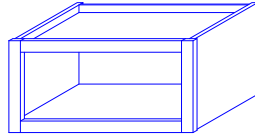
5 - 3

Standard - 12" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



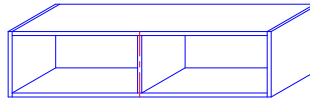
Wood and Classic Image

12" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 12" High Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

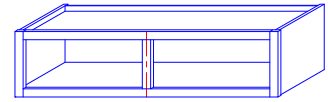
Name	Description
W912	Wall Single Door
W1212	Wall Single Door
W1512	Wall Single Door
W1812	Wall Single Door
W2112	Wall Single Door
W2412	Wall Single Door

Standard - 12" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 12" High Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

Name	Description
WX2412	Wall Double Door
W2712	Wall Double Door
W3012	Wall Double Door
W3312	Wall Double Door
W3612	Wall Double Door
W3912	Wall Double Door
W4212	Wall Double Door
W4512	Wall Double Door
W4812	Wall Double Door

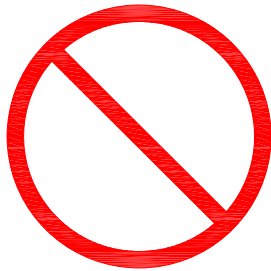


Walls

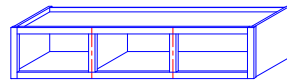
5 - 4

Standard - 12" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



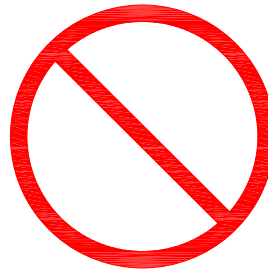
Wood and Classic Image

12" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 12" High Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection
 Not Available Medley

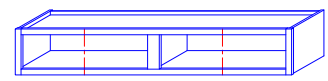
Name	Description
W3 5112	Wall Triple Door
W3 5412	Wall Triple Door
W3 5712	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 12" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 12" High Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4812	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6012	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6312	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6612	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6912	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7212	Wall Quadruple Door

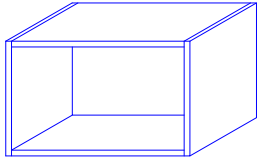


Walls

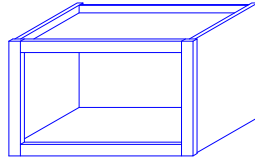
5 - 5

Standard - 15" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



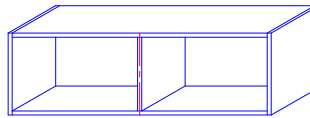
Wood and Classic Image

15" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

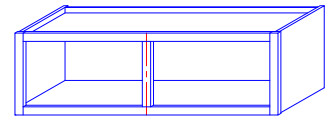
Name	Description
W915	Wall Single Door
W1215	Wall Single Door
W1515	Wall Single Door
W1815	Wall Single Door
W2115	Wall Single Door
W2415	Wall Single Door

Standard - 15" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

15" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
WX2415	Wall Double Door
W2715	Wall Double Door
W3015	Wall Double Door
W3315	Wall Double Door
W3615	Wall Double Door
W3915	Wall Double Door
W4215	Wall Double Door
W4515	Wall Double Door
W4815	Wall Double Door

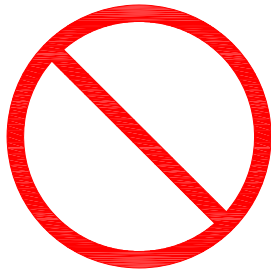


Walls

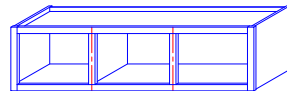
5 - 6

Standard - 15" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



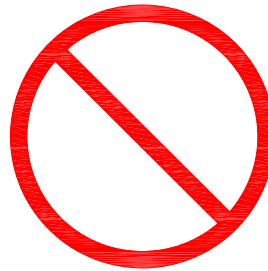
Wood and Classic Image

15" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

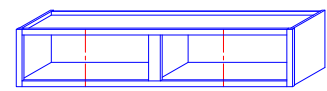
Name	Description
W3 5115	Wall Triple Door
W3 5415	Wall Triple Door
W3 5715	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 15" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4815	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6015	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6315	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6615	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6915	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7215	Wall Quadruple Door

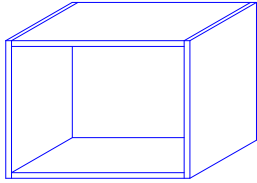


Walls

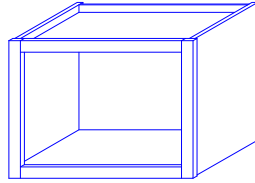
5 - 7

Standard - 18" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



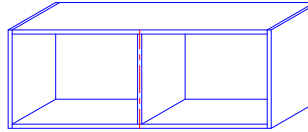
Wood and Classic Image

18" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

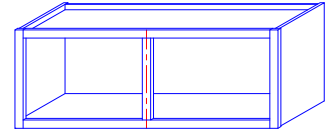
Name	Description
W918	Wall Single Door
W1218	Wall Single Door
W1518	Wall Single Door
W1818	Wall Single Door
W2118	Wall Single Door
W2418	Wall Single Door

Standard - 18" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

18" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
WX2418	Wall Double Door
W2718	Wall Double Door
W3018	Wall Double Door
W3318	Wall Double Door
W3618	Wall Double Door
W3918	Wall Double Door
W4218	Wall Double Door
W4518	Wall Double Door
W4818	Wall Double Door

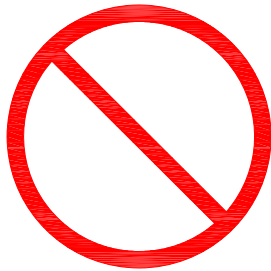


Walls

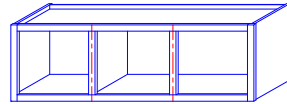
5 - 8

Standard - 18" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



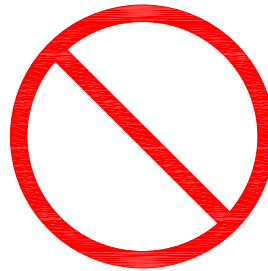
Wood and Classic Image

18" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

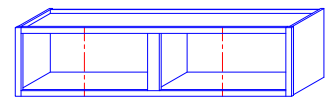
Name	Description
W3 5118	Wall Triple Door
W3 5418	Wall Triple Door
W3 5718	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 18" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



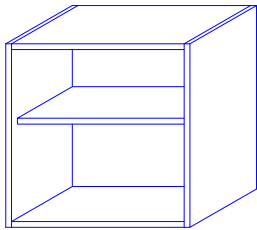
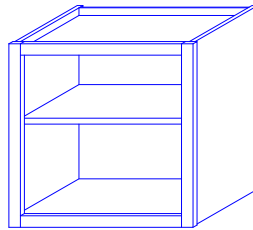
Wood and Classic Image

18" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4818	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6018	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6318	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6618	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6918	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7218	Wall Quadruple Door

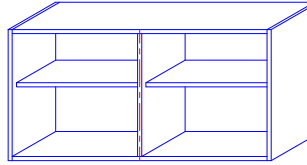
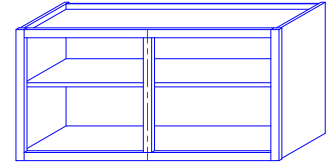


Walls

5 - 9**Standard - 24" High - Single Door****Single Door****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" High
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
One Shelf
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
Check Minimums for Your Selection

Name	Description
W924	Wall Single Door
W1224	Wall Single Door
W1524	Wall Single Door
W1824	Wall Single Door
W2124	Wall Single Door
W2424	Wall Single Door

Standard - 24" High - Double Door**Double Door****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" High
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
One Shelf
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
WX2424	Wall Double Door
W2724	Wall Double Door
W3024	Wall Double Door
W3324	Wall Double Door
W3624	Wall Double Door
W3924	Wall Double Door
W4224	Wall Double Door
W4524	Wall Double Door
W4824	Wall Double Door

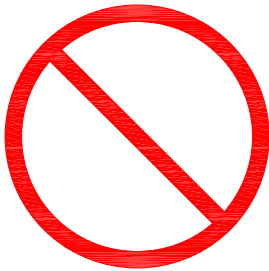


Walls

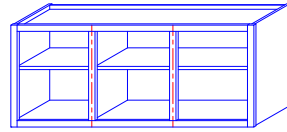
5 - 10

Standard - 24" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



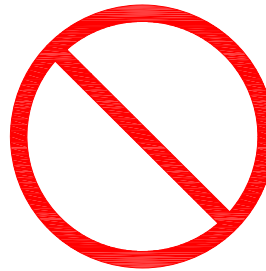
Wood and Classic Image

24" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 One Shelf
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

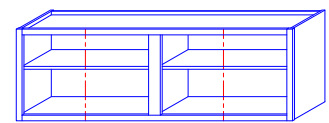
Name	Description
W3 5124	Wall Triple Door
W3 5424	Wall Triple Door
W3 5724	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 24" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 One Shelf
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

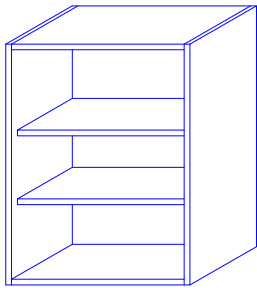
Name	Description
WX4824	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6024	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6324	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6624	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6924	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7224	Wall Quadruple Door



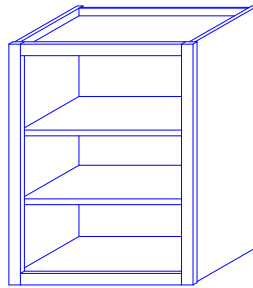
Walls

5 - 11

Standard - 31 1/2" High - Single Door

Single Door


Medley Image

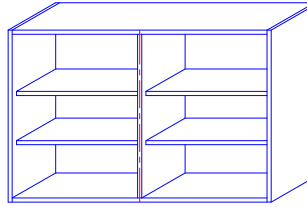


Wood and Classic Image

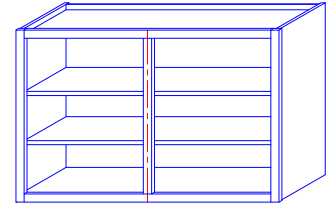
31 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

Name	Description
W931	Wall Single Door
W1231	Wall Single Door
W1531	Wall Single Door
W1831	Wall Single Door
W2131	Wall Single Door
W2431	Wall Single Door

Standard - 31 1/2" High - Double Door

Double Door


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
WX2431	Wall Double Door
W2731	Wall Double Door
W3031	Wall Double Door
W3331	Wall Double Door
W3631	Wall Double Door
W3931	Wall Double Door
W4231	Wall Double Door
W4531	Wall Double Door
W4831	Wall Double Door

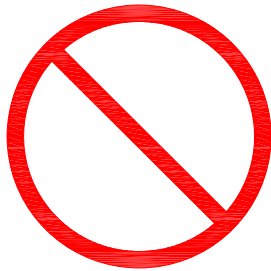


Walls

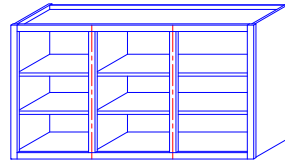
5 - 12

Standard - 31 1/2" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



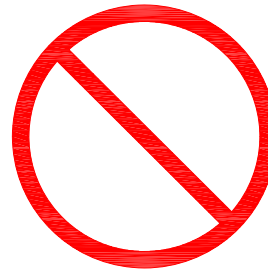
Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

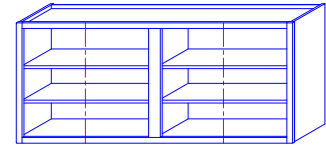
Name	Description
W3 5131	Wall Triple Door
W3 5431	Wall Triple Door
W3 5731	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 31 1/2" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4831	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6031	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6331	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6631	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6931	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7231	Wall Quadruple Door

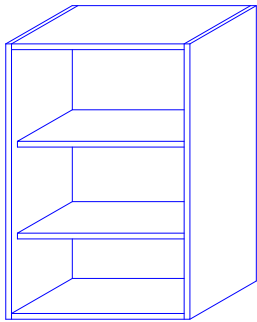


Walls

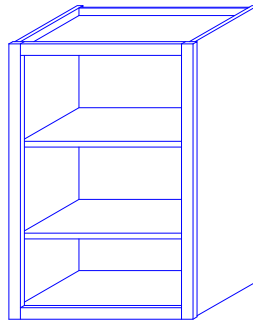
5 - 13

Standard - 36" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

36" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Two Shelves

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

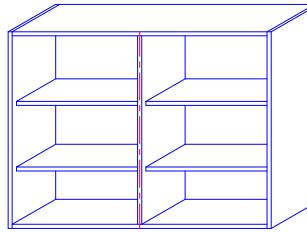
9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling

Check Minimums for Your Selection

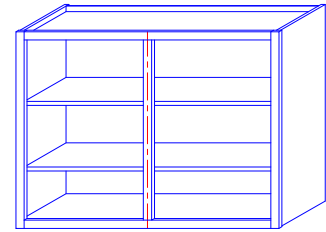
Name	Description
W936	Wall Single Door
W1236	Wall Single Door
W1536	Wall Single Door
W1836	Wall Single Door
W2136	Wall Single Door
W2436	Wall Single Door

Standard - 36" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

36" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Two Shelves

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
WX2436	Wall Double Door
W2736	Wall Double Door
W3036	Wall Double Door
W3336	Wall Double Door
W3636	Wall Double Door
W3936	Wall Double Door
W4236	Wall Double Door
W4536	Wall Double Door
W4836	Wall Double Door

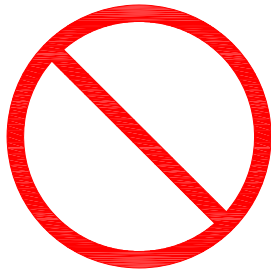


Walls

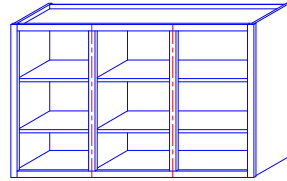
5 - 14

Standard - 36" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



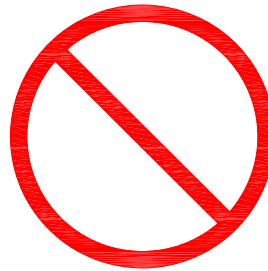
Wood and Classic Image

36" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

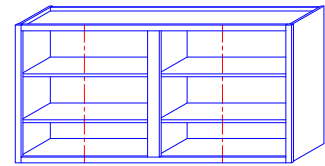
Name	Description
W3 5136	Wall Triple Door
W3 5436	Wall Triple Door
W3 5736	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 36" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

36" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4836	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6036	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6336	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6636	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6936	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7236	Wall Quadruple Door

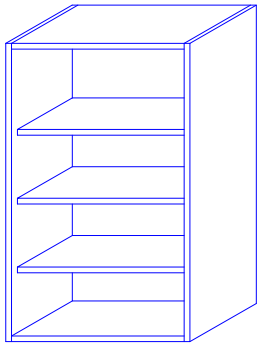


Walls

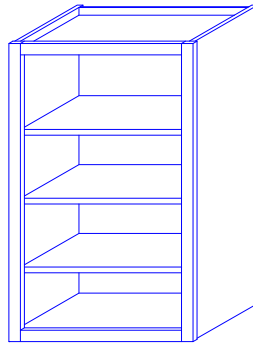
5 - 15

Standard - 39" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



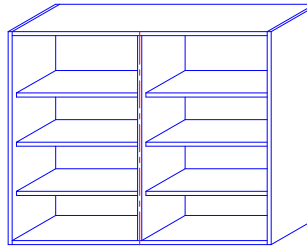
Wood and Classic Image

39" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

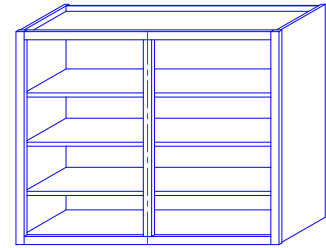
Name	Description
W939	Wall Single Door
W1239	Wall Single Door
W1539	Wall Single Door
W1839	Wall Single Door
W2139	Wall Single Door
W2439	Wall Single Door

Standard - 39" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

39" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

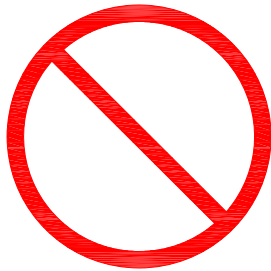
Name	Description
WX2439	Wall Double Door
W2739	Wall Double Door
W3039	Wall Double Door
W3339	Wall Double Door
W3639	Wall Double Door
W3939	Wall Double Door
W4239	Wall Double Door
W4539	Wall Double Door
W4839	Wall Double Door

Walls

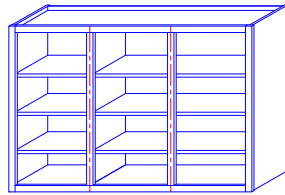
5 - 16

Standard - 39" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



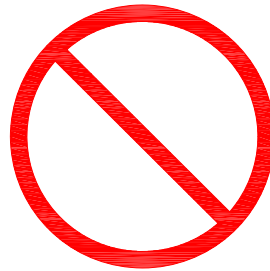
Wood and Classic Image

39" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

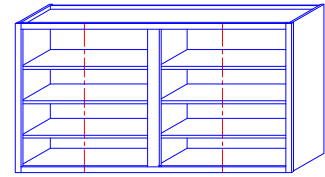
Name	Description
W3 5139	Wall Triple Door
W3 5439	Wall Triple Door
W3 5739	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 39" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

39" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4839	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6039	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6339	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6639	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6939	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7239	Wall Quadruple Door

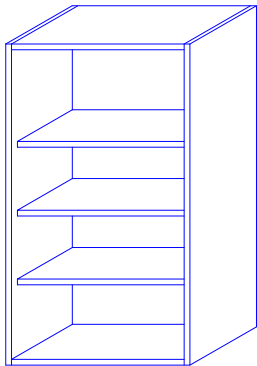


Walls

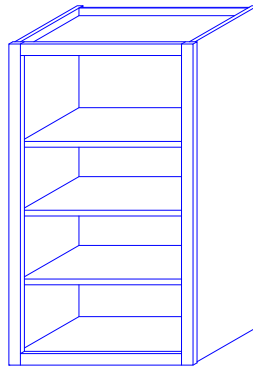
5 - 17

Standard - 42" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



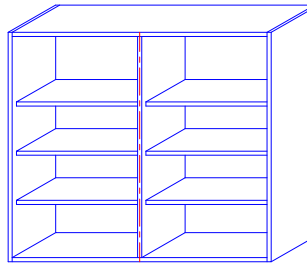
Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection

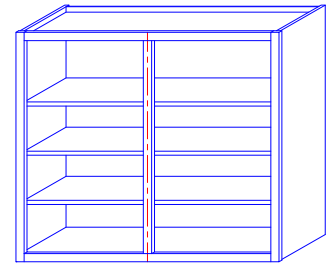
Name	Description
W942	Wall Single Door
W1242	Wall Single Door
W1542	Wall Single Door
W1842	Wall Single Door
W2142	Wall Single Door
W2442	Wall Single Door

Standard - 42" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

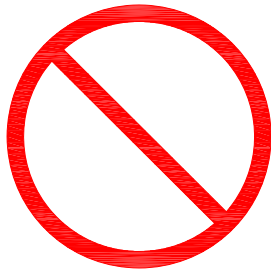
Name	Description
WX2442	Wall Double Door
W2742	Wall Double Door
W3042	Wall Double Door
W3342	Wall Double Door
W3642	Wall Double Door
W3942	Wall Double Door
W4242	Wall Double Door
W4542	Wall Double Door
W4842	Wall Double Door

Walls

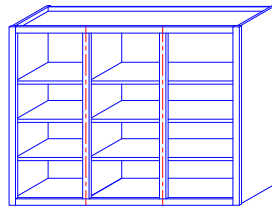
5 - 18

Standard - 42" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



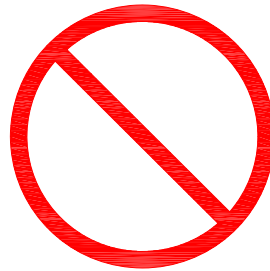
Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

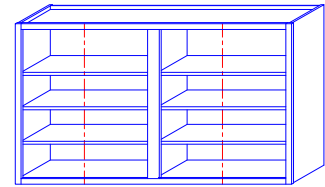
Name	Description
W3 5142	Wall Triple Door
W3 5442	Wall Triple Door
W3 5742	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 42" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4842	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6042	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6342	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6642	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6942	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7242	Wall Quadruple Door

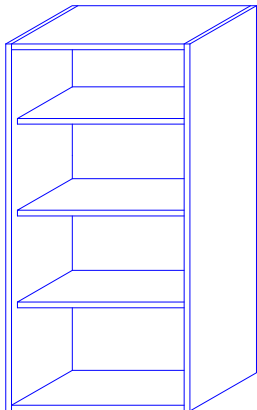


Walls

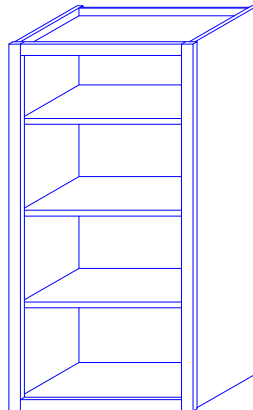
5 - 19

Standard - 48" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

48" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Three Shelves

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

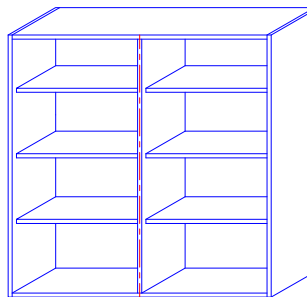
9" and 12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling

Check Minimums for Your Selection

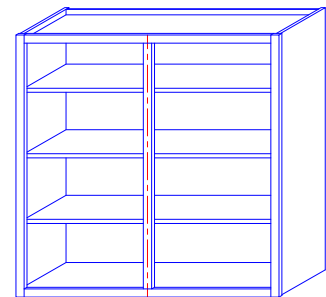
Name	Description
W948	Wall Single Door
W1248	Wall Single Door
W1548	Wall Single Door
W1848	Wall Single Door
W2148	Wall Single Door
W2448	Wall Single Door

Standard - 48" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

48" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Three Shelves

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

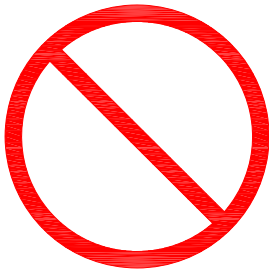
Name	Description
WX2448	Wall Double Door
W2748	Wall Double Door
W3048	Wall Double Door
W3348	Wall Double Door
W3648	Wall Double Door
W3948	Wall Double Door
W4248	Wall Double Door
W4548	Wall Double Door
W4848	Wall Double Door

Walls

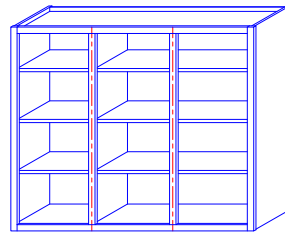
5 - 20

Standard - 48" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



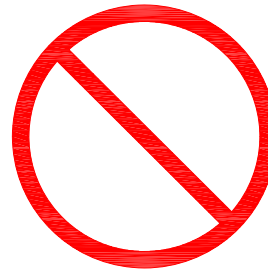
Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 One Partition
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

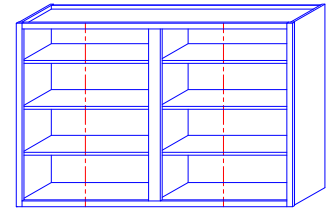
Name	Description
W3 5148	Wall Triple Door
W3 5448	Wall Triple Door
W3 5748	Wall Triple Door

Standard - 48" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Shelves
 Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" Wide and Over Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WX4848	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6048	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6348	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6648	Wall Quadruple Door
WX6948	Wall Quadruple Door
WX7248	Wall Quadruple Door

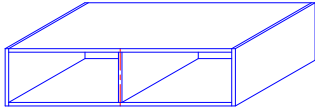


Walls

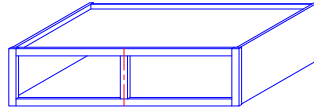
5 - 21

Refrigerator - 12" High

12" High



Medley Image



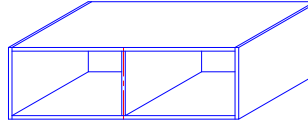
Wood and Classic Image

12" High
 24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition
 12" High Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
 Check Minimums for Your Selection
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3 Doors
 51" Wide Cabinets Have a Partition Specify Location
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3" Wide Center Stile in Full Overlay
 WRX4812 and WR35112 Not Available Medley

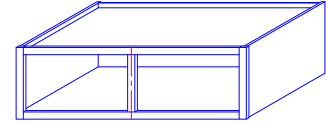
Name	Description
WR3012	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3312	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3612	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3912	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4212	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4512	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4812	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WRX4812	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR35112	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep

Refrigerator - 15" High

15" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12" High
 24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3 Doors
 51" Wide Cabinets Have a Partition Specify Location
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3" Wide Center Stile in Full Overlay
 WRX4815 and WR35115 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WR3015	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3315	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3615	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3915	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4215	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4515	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4815	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WRX4815	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR35115	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep

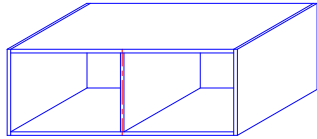


Walls

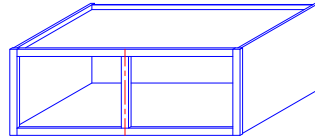
5 - 22

Refrigerator - 18" High

18" High



Medley Image



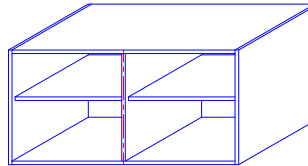
Wood and Classic Image

18" High
 24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3 Doors
 51" Wide Cabinets Have a Partition Specify Location
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3" Wide Center Stile in Full Overlay
 WRX4818 and WR35118 Not Available Medley

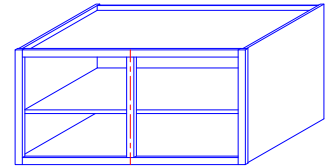
Name	Description
WR3018	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3318	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3618	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3918	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4218	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4518	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4818	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WRX4818	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR35118	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep

Refrigerator - 24" High

24" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" High
 24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3 Doors
 51" Wide Cabinets Have a Partition Specify Location
 51" Wide Cabinets Have 3" Wide Center Stile in Full Overlay
 WRX4824 and WR35124 Not Available Medley

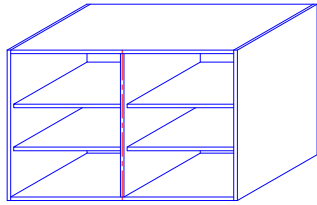
Name	Description
WR3024	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3324	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3624	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3924	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4224	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4524	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4824	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WRX4824	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR35124	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep



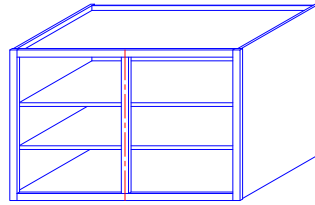
Walls

5 - 23

Refrigerator - 31 1/2" High
31 1/2" High



Medley Image

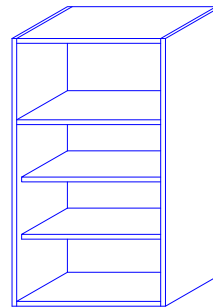


Wood and Classic Image

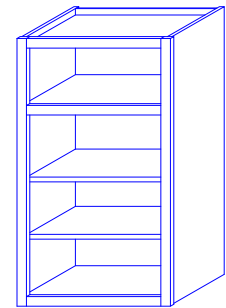
31 1/2" High
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
Two Adjustable Shelves
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition
51" Wide Cabinets Have 3 Doors
51" Wide Cabinets Have a Partition Specify Location
51" Wide Cabinets Have 3" Wide Center Stile in Full Overlay
WRX4831 and WR35131 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WR3031	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3331	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3631	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR3931	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4231	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4531	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR4831	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WRX4831	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep
WR35131	Wall Refrig. - 24" Deep

Door Over Door - 42" High - Single Door
Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

42" High
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
12" Wide Cabinets Have Limited Door Styling
Check Minimums for Your Selection
Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Door

Name	Description
WDOD1242	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1542	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1842	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2142	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2442	Wall Door Over Door

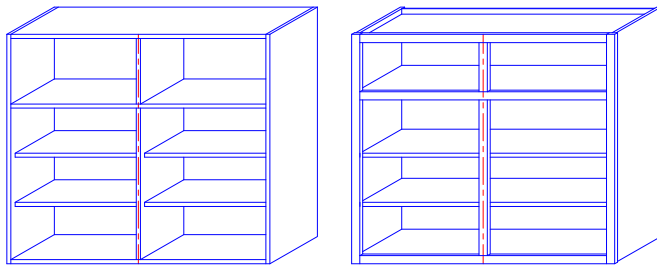


Walls

5 - 24

Door Over Door - 42" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

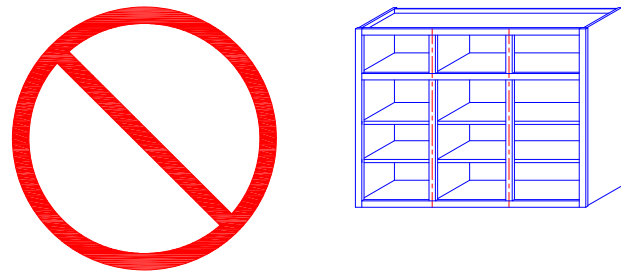
Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Partition

Name	Description
WDODX2442	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2742	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3042	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3342	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3642	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3942	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4242	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4542	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4842	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 42" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 One Partition Per Opening Specify Location
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
W3DOD5142	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5442	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5742	Wall Door Over Door

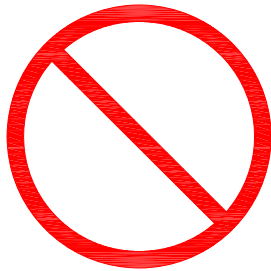


Walls

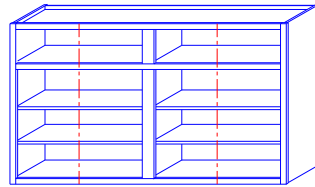
5 - 25

Door Over Door - 42" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



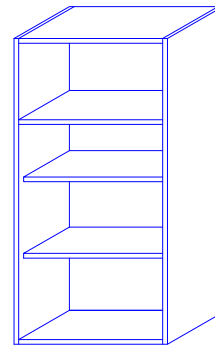
Wood and Classic Image

42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Will Have Adjustable Shelves
 Each Side
 Not Available Medley

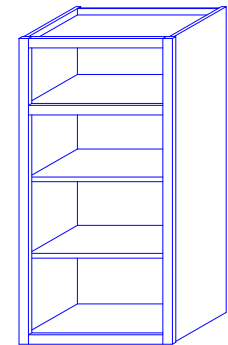
Name	Description
WDODX4842	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6042	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6342	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6642	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6942	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX7242	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 48" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors

Name	Description
WDOD1248	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1548	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1848	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2148	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2448	Wall Door Over Door

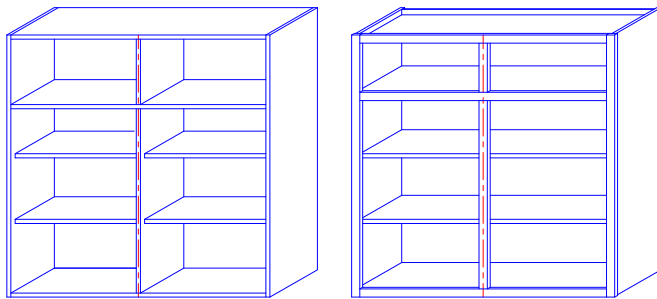


Walls

5 - 26

Door Over Door - 48" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

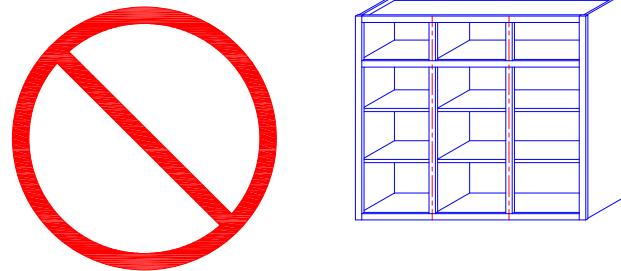
Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Partition

Name	Description
WDODX2448	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2748	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3048	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3348	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3648	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3948	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4248	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4548	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4848	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 48" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 One Partition Per Opening Specify Location
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
W3DOD5148	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5448	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5748	Wall Door Over Door



Walls

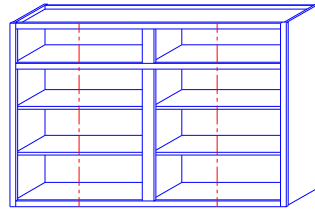
5 - 27

Door Over Door - 48" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



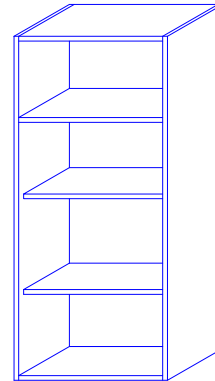
Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Will Have Adjustable Shelves
 Each Side
 Not Available Medley

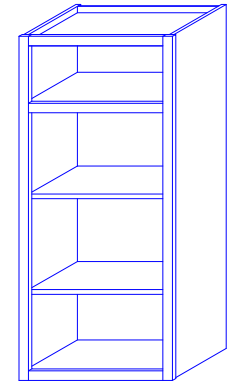
Name	Description
WDODX4848	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6048	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6348	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6648	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6948	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX7248	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 54" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

54" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors

Name	Description
WDOD1254	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1554	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1854	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2154	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2454	Wall Door Over Door

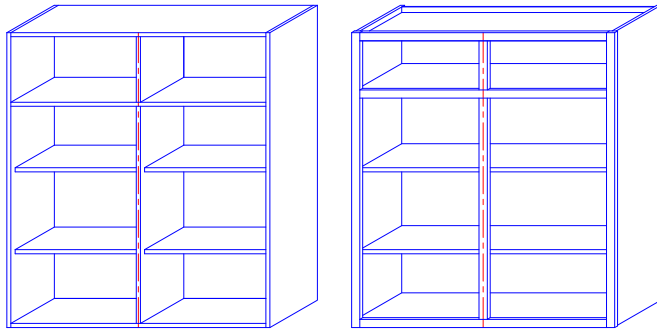


Walls

5 - 28

Door Over Door - 54" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

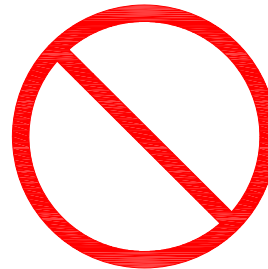
Wood and Classic Image

54" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Partition

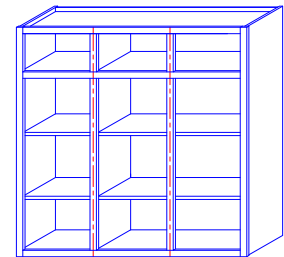
Name	Description
WDODX2454	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2754	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3054	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3354	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3654	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3954	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4254	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4554	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4854	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 54" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

54" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Will Have Adjustable Shelves
 Each Side
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
W3DOD5154	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5454	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5754	Wall Door Over Door



Walls

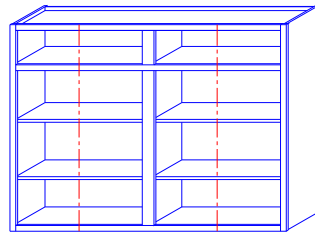
5 - 29

Door Over Door - 54" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



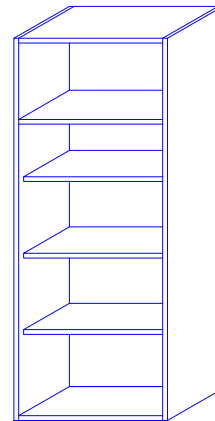
Wood and Classic Image

54" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Will Have Adjustable Shelves
 Each Side
 Not Available Medley

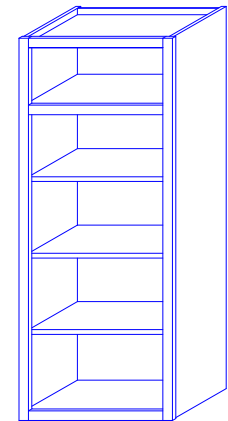
Name	Description
WDODX4854	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6054	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6354	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6654	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6954	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX7254	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 60" High - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

60" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors

Name	Description
WDOD1260	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1560	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD1860	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2160	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2460	Wall Door Over Door

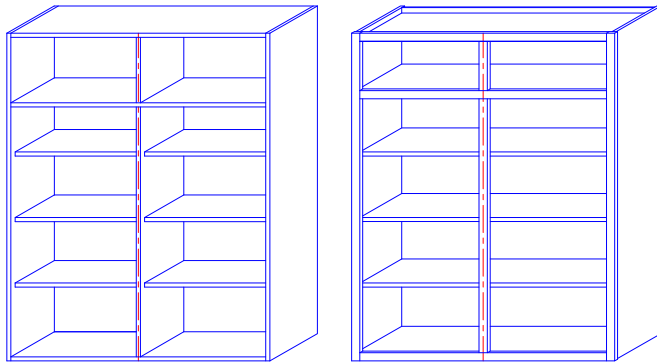


Walls

5 - 30

Door Over Door - 60" High - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

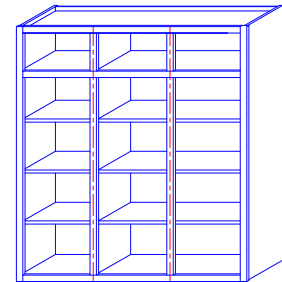
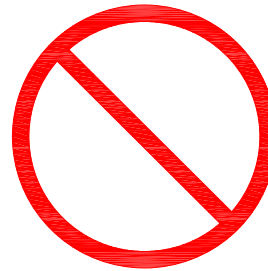
Wood and Classic Image

60" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 One Partition Per Opening Specify Location
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Partition

Name	Description
WDODX2460	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD2760	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3060	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3360	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3660	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD3960	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4260	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4560	Wall Door Over Door
WDOD4860	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door - 60" High - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

60" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Will Have Adjustable Shelves
 Each Side
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
W3DOD5160	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5460	Wall Door Over Door
W3DOD5760	Wall Door Over Door

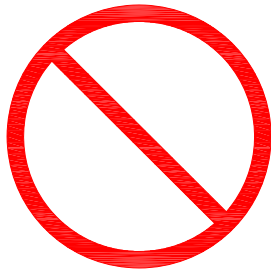


Walls

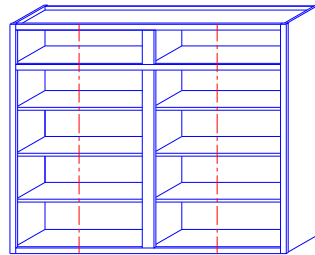
5 - 31

Door Over Door - 60" High - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



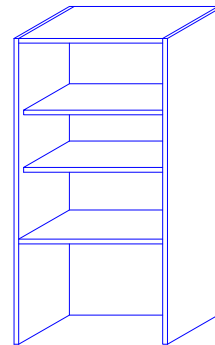
Wood and Classic Image

60" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Doors
 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Will Have Adjustable Shelves
 Each Side
 Not Available Medley

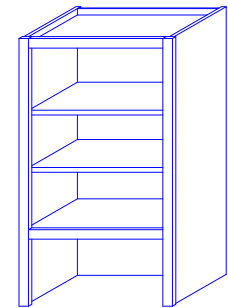
Name	Description
WDODX4860	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6060	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6360	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6660	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX6960	Wall Door Over Door
WDODX7260	Wall Door Over Door

Door Over Door Counter Unit - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 No Bottom Rail In Lower Opening
 No Floor in Lower Opening

Name	Description
WDODCU1248	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU1548	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU1848	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU2148	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU2448	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit

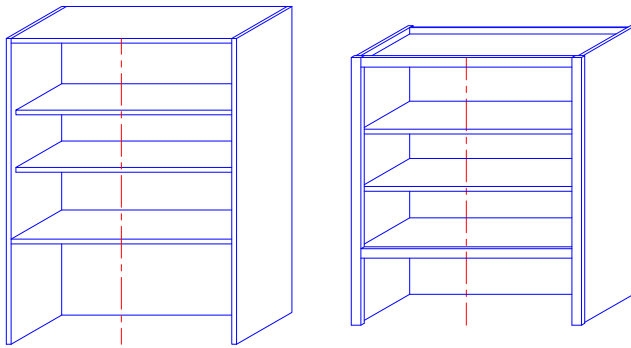


Walls

5 - 32

Door Over Door Counter Unit - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

48" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Two Adjustable Shelves

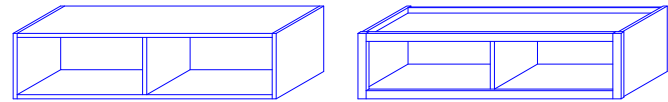
No Bottom Rail In Lower Opening

No Floor in Lower Opening

Name	Description
WDODCUX2 448	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU274 8	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU304 8	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU334 8	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit
WDODCU364 8	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit

BLUM Liftup - Single Door - 12" High

12" High



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

12" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door

Minimum Depth 12 1/2"

Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel

Medley Cabinets over 36" Wide have Center Partition

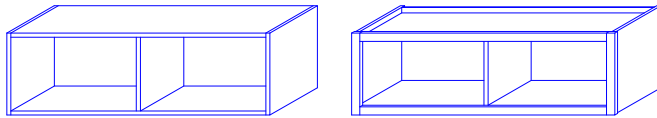
Name	Description
WAVHK2412	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK2712	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3012	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3312	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3612	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3912	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4212	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4512	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4812	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door



Walls

5 - 33

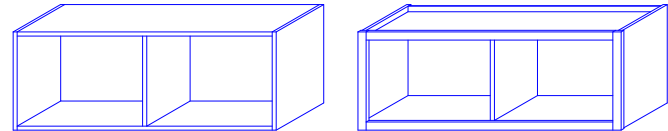
BLUM Liftup - Single Door - 15" High

15" High

Medley Image
Wood and Classic Image

15" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
 Minimum Depth 12 1/2"
 Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel
 Medley Cabinets over 36" Wide have Center Partition

Name	Description
WAVHK2415	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK2715	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3015	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3315	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3615	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3915	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4215	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4515	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4815	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door

BLUM Liftup - Single Door - 18" High

18" High

Medley Image
Wood and Classic Image

18" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
 Minimum Depth 12 1/2"
 Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel
 Medley Cabinets over 36" Wide have Center Partition

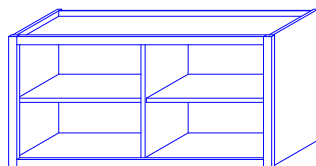
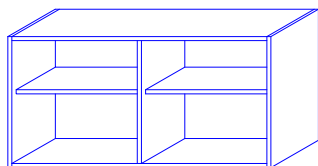
Name	Description
WAVHK2418	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK2718	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3018	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3318	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3618	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3918	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4218	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4518	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4818	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door

Walls

5 - 34

BLUM Liftup - Single Door - 24" High

24" High



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door

Minimum Depth 12 1/2"

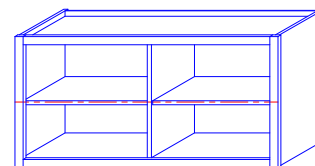
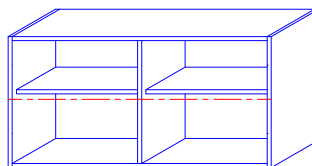
Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel

Medley Cabinets over 36" Wide have Center Partition

Name	Description
WAVHK2424	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK2724	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3024	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3324	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3624	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK3924	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4224	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4524	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door
WAVHK4824	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door

BLUM Liftup - Bi-Fold - 24" High

24" High



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors

Minimum 12 1/2" Deep

Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition 1/4"

Behind Front Edge

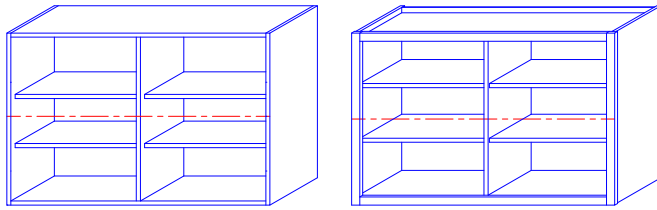
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Do Not Have a Center Stile

Name	Description
WAVHF2424	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF2724	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3024	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3324	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3624	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3924	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4224	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4524	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4824	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors

Walls

5 - 35

BLUM Liftup - Bi-Fold - 31 1/2" High 31 1/2" High



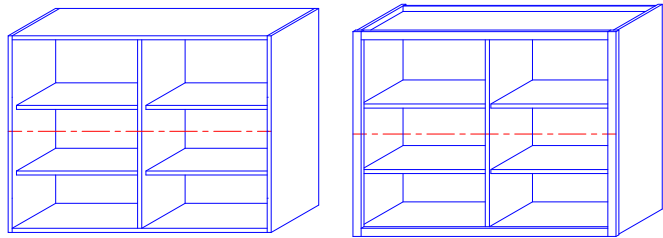
Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
 Minimum 12 1/2" Deep
 Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition 1/4"
 Behind Front Edge
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Do Not Have a Center
 Stile

Name	Description
WAVHF2431	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF2731	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3031	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3331	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3631	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3931	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4231	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4531	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4831	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors

BLUM Liftup - Bi-Fold - 36" High 36" High



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

36" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
 Minimum 12 1/2" Deep
 Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition 1/4"
 Behind Front Edge
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Do Not Have a Center
 Stile

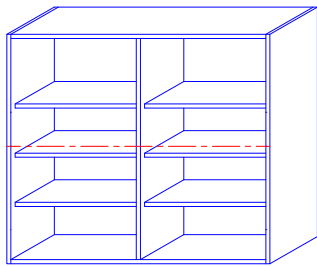
Name	Description
WAVHF2436	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF2736	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3036	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3336	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3636	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3936	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4236	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4536	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4836	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors



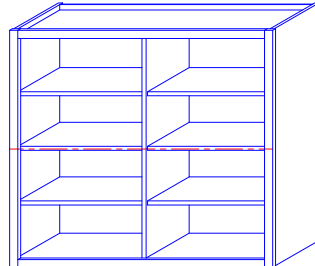
Walls

5 - 36

BLUM Liftup - Bi-Fold - 42" High 42" High



Medley Image

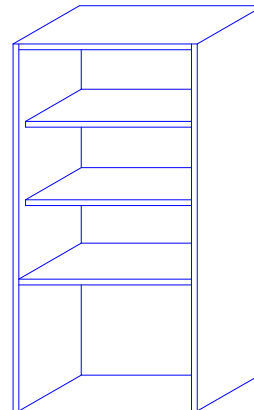


Wood and Classic Image

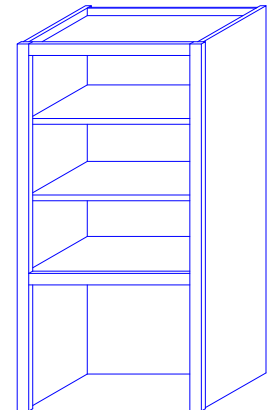
42" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
 Minimum 12 1/2" Deep
 Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Partition 1/4"
 Behind Front Edge
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Do Not Have a Center
 Stile

Name	Description
WAVHF2442	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF2742	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3042	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3342	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3642	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF3942	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4242	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4542	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors
WAVHF4842	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors

BLUM Liftup - Door Over Liftup Door Counter - Single Single Top Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit With BLUM Liftup on
 Full Width Lower Door
 Minimum Depth 12 1/2"

Name	Description
WDODCUHL 1248	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 1548	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 1848	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 2148	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 2448	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit

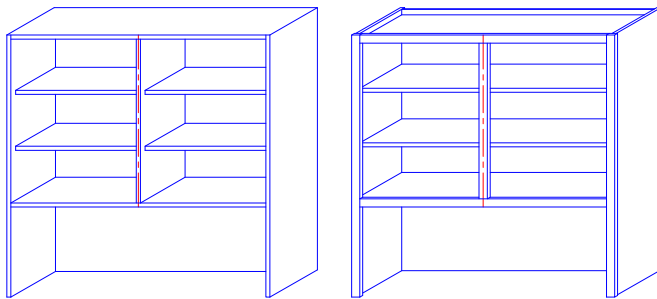


Walls

5 - 37

BLUM Liftup - Door Over Liftup Door Counter - Double Wall Blind Corner - Exposed Face Left - Single Door

Double Top Door



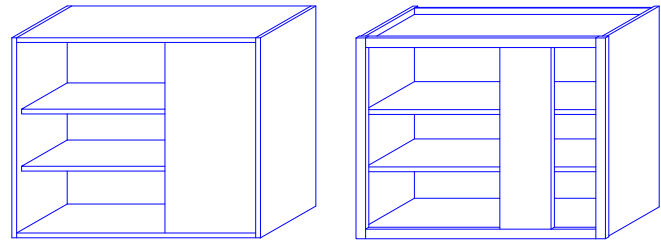
Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

48" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit With BLUM Liftup on Full Width Lower Door
 Minimum Depth 12 1/2"
 Cabinets Over 24" Wide Have Horizontal Grain in Panel
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition in Top Section Only

Name	Description
WDODCUHL X2448	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 2748	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 3048	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 3348	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 3648	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 3948	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 4248	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 4548	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit
WDODCUHL 4848	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit

Single Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Front Size
 On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"
 On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors
 8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset) To Finish Blind "SFBC"
 Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
 Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet
 5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind
 Any Wall Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Wall Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-L

5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

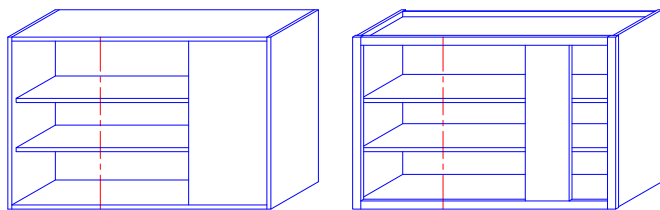
Name	Description
WDCL 2431	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 2731	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 3031	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 3331	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 3631	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 3931	Wall Blind Corner Face Left

Walls

5 - 38

Wall Blind Corner - Exposed Face Left - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Two Adjustable Shelves

Dealer Must Specify Front Size

On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"

On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"

Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors

8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)

To Finish Blind "SFBC"

Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet

5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind

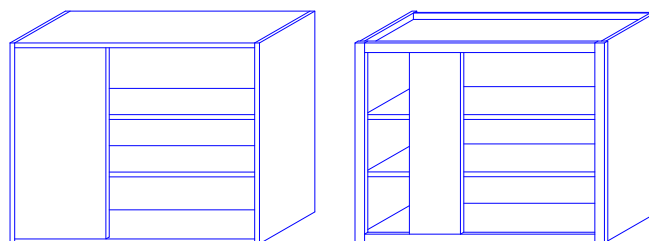
Any Wall Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Wall Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-L

5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

Name	Description
WDCLX 3931	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 4231	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 4531	Wall Blind Corner Face Left
WDCL 4831	Wall Blind Corner Face Left

Wall Blind Corner - Exposed Face Right - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Two Adjustable Shelves

Dealer Must Specify Front Size

On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"

On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors

8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)

To Finish Blind "SFBC"

Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet

5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind

Any Wall Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Wall Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-R

5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

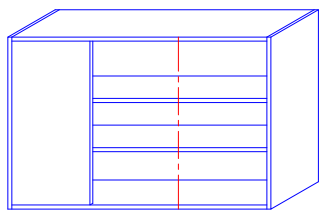
Name	Description
WDCR 2431	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 2731	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 3031	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 3331	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 3631	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 3931	Wall Blind Corner Face Right

Walls

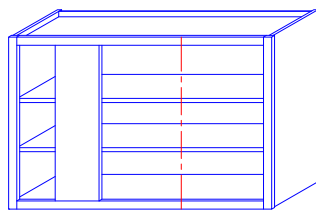
5 - 39

Wall Blind Corner - Exposed Face Right - Double Door Wall Corners - Standard

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

31 1/2" High

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Two Adjustable Shelves

Dealer Must Specify Front Size

On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"

On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"

Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors

8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)

To Finish Blind "SFBC"

Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet

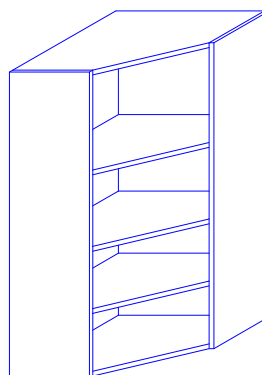
5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind

Any Wall Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Wall Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-R

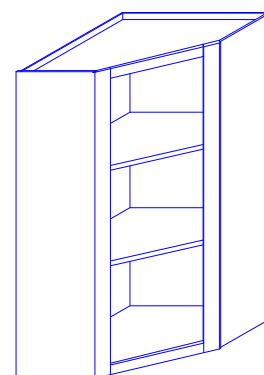
5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

Name	Description
WDCRX 3931	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 4231	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 4531	Wall Blind Corner Face Right
WDCR 4831	Wall Blind Corner Face Right

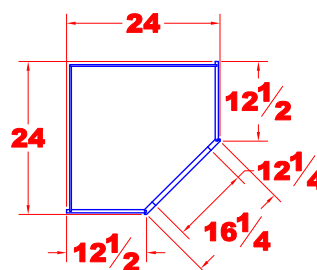
Standard



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

2" Wide Stiles

Two Adjustable Shelves Up To 36" High

Three Adjustable Shelves Over 36" High

Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

SSW Requires a Drawing

Maximum Width 36"

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L

To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

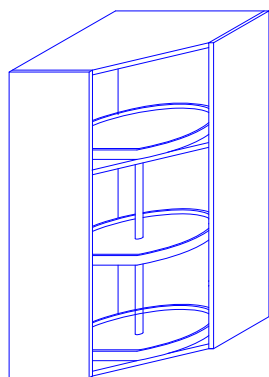
Name	Description
WC2431	Wall Corner
WC2436	Wall Corner
WC2439	Wall Corner
WC2442	Wall Corner
WC2448	Wall Corner

Walls

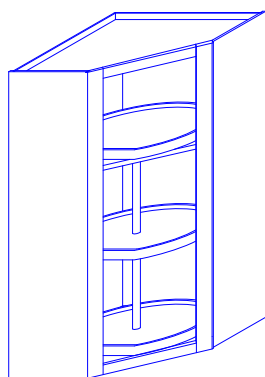
5 - 40

Wall Corners - Revolving

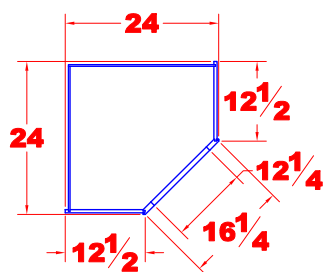
Revolving



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



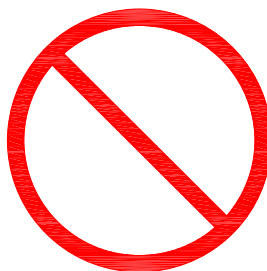
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 2" Wide Stiles
 Three 20" Diameter Rotating Shelves
 Cabinets Over 36" High Have One Adjustable Shelf at Top
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

SSW Requires a Drawing
 Maximum Width 36"
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

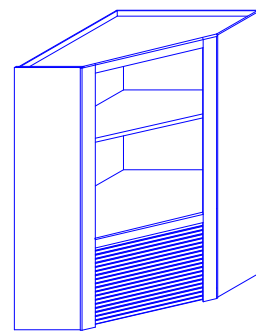
Name	Description
WCR2431	Wall Corner Revolving
WCR2436	Wall Corner Revolving
WCR2439	Wall Corner Revolving
WCR2442	Wall Corner Revolving
WCR2448	Wall Corner Revolving

Wall Corners - Corner Tambour

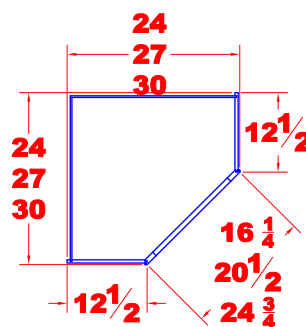
Corner Tambour



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 2" Wide Stiles
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 If Height is Increased Over 48" Specify Height of Top Door Opening
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

Maximum Width 36"
 3" Center Rail
 Opening Height and Width Clearance of Tambour is 4" Less Than O.A.
 Not Available Medley
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

Name	Description
WCT2448	Wall Corner Tambour
WCT2748	Wall Corner Tambour
WCT3048	Wall Corner Tambour

Walls

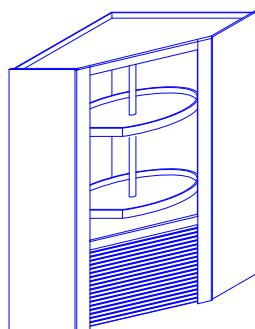
5 - 41

Wall Corners - Corner Tambour Revolving

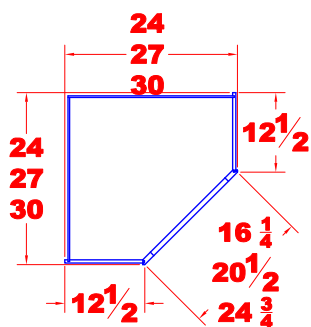
Corner Tambour Revolving



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

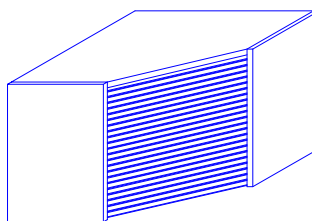


12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 2" Wide Stiles
 Three 20" Diameter Rotating Shelves
 Openings Over 33" High Have One Adjustable Shelf at Top
 If Height is Increased Over 48" Specify Height of Top Door Opening
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

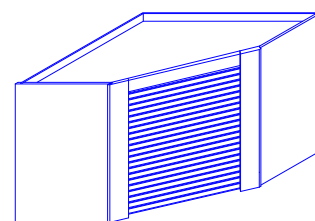
SSW Requires a Drawing
 Maximum Width 36"
 3" Center Rail
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Opening Height and Width Clearance of Tambour is 4" Less Than O.A.
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Not Available Medley

Wall Corners - Corner Tambour Unit

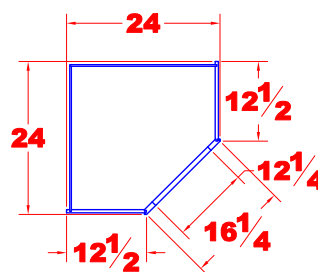
Corner Tambour Unit



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 16 1/2" or 18" High
 3" Top Rail
 Opening Height & Width Clearance is 4" Less Than Overall
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

SSW Requires a Drawing
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Medley Has Matching Wood Interior Standard

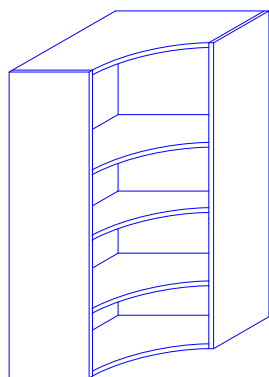
Name	Description
WCTU2416	Wall Corner Tambour Unit
WCTU2418	Wall Corner Tambour Unit

Walls

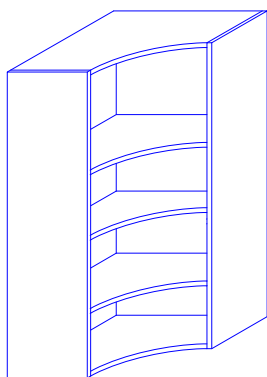
5 - 42

Wall Corners - Curve in Corner

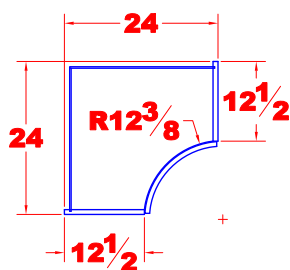
Curve in Corner



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



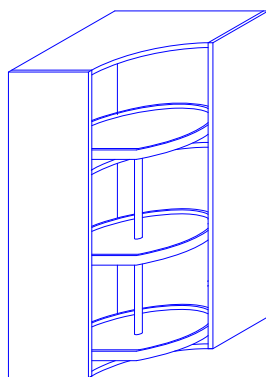
12 1/2" Deep
 Two Adjustable Shelves up to and Including 36" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves Over 36" High
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 No Deviation in Front Radius
 Enamel Cabinets Will Have Enamel Interior
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 To Delete Door Use SLDC

To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

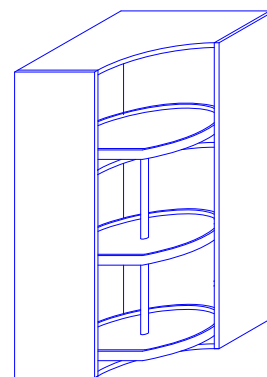
Name	Description
WCC2431	Curve in Corner
WCC2436	Curve in Corner
WCC2439	Curve in Corner
WCC2442	Curve in Corner
WCC2448	Curve in Corner

Wall Corners - Curve in Corner Revolving

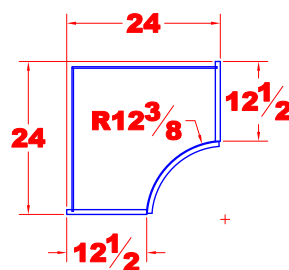
Curve in Corner Revolving



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep
 Three 20" Diameter Rotating Shelves
 Cabinets Over 36" High Have One Adjustable Shelf at
 Top
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 No Deviation in Front Radius
 Enamel Cabinets Will Have Enamel Interior
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Available With Front Frame - Call for Quote
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

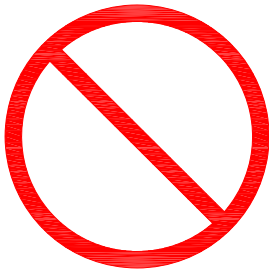
Name	Description
WCCR2431	Curve in Corner Revolving
WCCR2436	Curve in Corner Revolving
WCCR2439	Curve in Corner Revolving
WCCR2442	Curve in Corner Revolving
WCCR2448	Curve in Corner Revolving

Walls

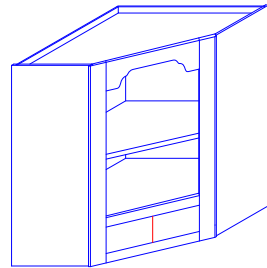
5 - 43

Wall Corners - Cottage

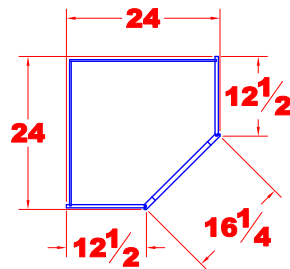
Cottage



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



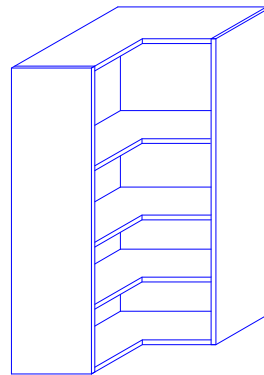
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 One Adjustable Shelf Up to 42" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves 42" High or Greater
 Two Wood Drawers 4 1/8" High Opening
 No Drawer Heads
 No Drawer Guides
 Matching Interior
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available Medley

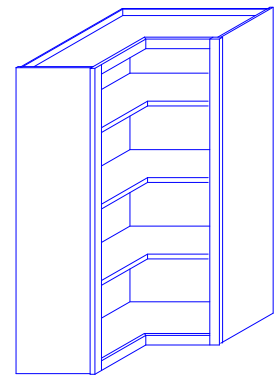
Name	Description
WCPF2431	Cottage Wall Corner
WCPF2436	Cottage Wall Corner
WCPF2436	Cottage Wall Corner
WCPF2442	Cottage Wall Corner
WCPF2448	Cottage Wall Corner

Wall Corners - Pie Cut

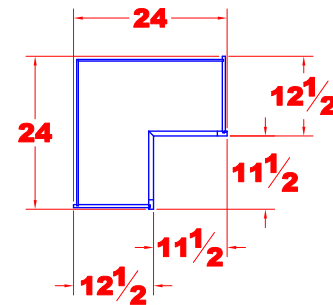
Pie Cut



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Doors Have BiFold Hinge in Center
 Two Adjustable Shelves Up to 42" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves 42" High or Greater
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

Maximum Width 36"
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

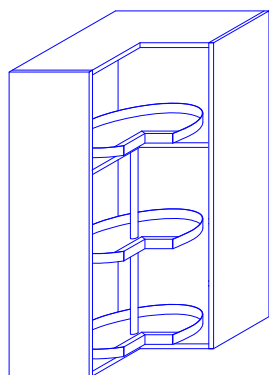
Name	Description
WPC2431	Wall Pie Cut Bi Fold Doors
WPC2436	Wall Pie Cut Bi Fold Doors
WPC2439	Wall Pie Cut Bi Fold Doors
WPC2442	Wall Pie Cut Bi Fold Doors
WPC2448	Wall Pie Cut Bi Fold Doors

Walls

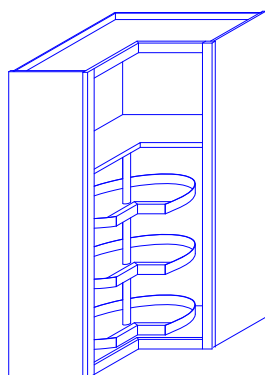
5 - 44

Wall Corners - Pie Cut Revolving

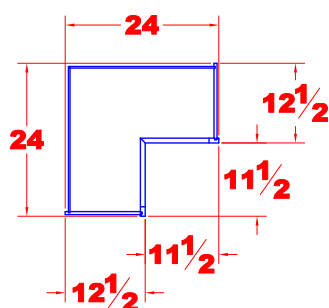
Pie Cut Revolving



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



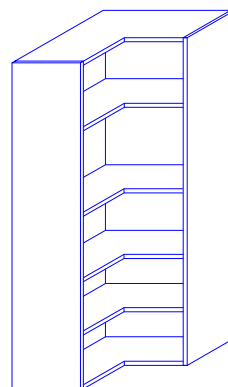
12 1/2" Deep
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Doors Have BiFold Hinge in Center
 Three 17 3/4" Diameter Rotating Shelves
 Cabinets Over 36" High Have One Adjustable Shelf at Top
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

SSW Requires a Drawing
 Maximum Width 36"
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

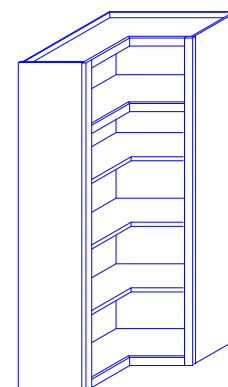
Name	Description
WPCR2431	Wall Pie Cut Revolving Doors
WPCR2436	Wall Pie Cut Revolving Doors
WPCR2439	Wall Pie Cut Revolving Doors
WPCR2442	Wall Pie Cut Revolving Doors
WPCR2448	Wall Pie Cut Revolving Doors

Wall Corners - Pie Cut Door Over Door

Pie Cut Door Over Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Doors Have Bi-Fold Hinge in Center
 Dealer Must Specify Opening Heights
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Includes Floor, Rail and Additional Door
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
WPCDOD244 2	Wall Pie Cut Door Over Door
WPCDOD244 8	Wall Pie Cut Door Over Door
WPCDOD245 4	Wall Pie Cut Door Over Door
WPCDOD246 0	Wall Pie Cut Door Over Door

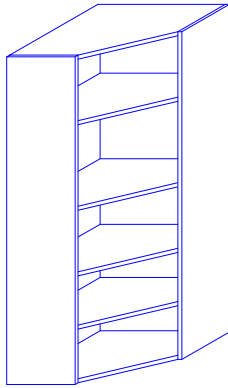


Walls

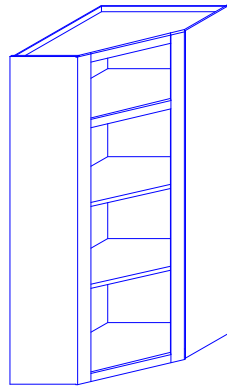
5 - 45

Wall Corners - Corner Door Over Door

Corner Door Over Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High

Requires SSWD to Change Depth

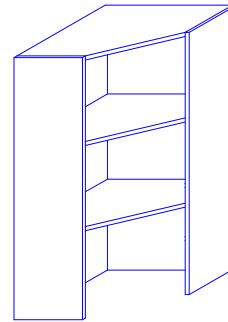
Requires SSWW to Change Width

If Both SSWD and SSWW, only one Charge

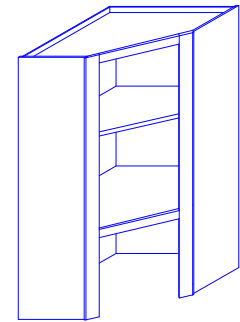
Name	Description
WCDOD2442	Wall Corner Door Over Door
WCDOD2448	Wall Corner Door Over Door
WCDOD2454	Wall Corner Door Over Door
WCDOD2460	Wall Corner Door Over Door

Wall Corners - Corner Counter Door Unit

Corner Counter Door Unit



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High

Cabinets Over 27" Wide Have two Doors top and Bottom
 Requires SSWD to Change Depth

Requires SSWW to Change Width

If Both SSWD and SSWW, only one Charge

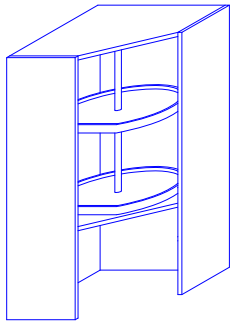
Name	Description
WCDU2448	Wall Corner Counter Door Unit
WCDU2748	Wall Corner Counter Door Unit
WCDU3048	Wall Corner Counter Door Unit



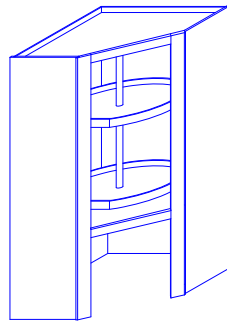
Walls

5 - 46

Wall Corners - Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit



Medley Image

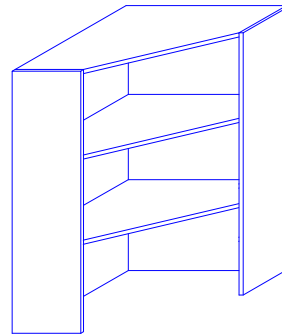


Wood and Classic Image

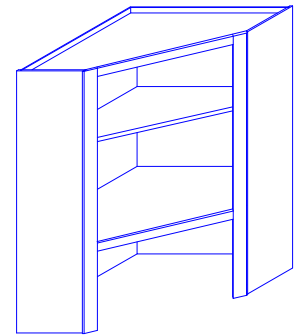
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Cabinets Over 27" Wide Have two Doors top and Bottom
 Requires SSWD to Change Depth
 Requires SSWW to Change Width
 If Both SSWD and SSWW, only one Charge

Name	Description
WCRDU2448	Wall Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit
WCRDU2748	Wall Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit
WCRDU3048	Wall Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit

Wall Corners - Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Liftup on Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Liftup on Lower Door



Medley Image



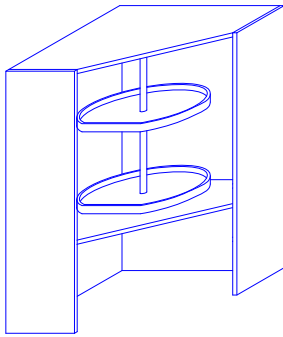
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Cabinets Over 27" Wide Have two Doors Top
 Wall Corner Door Unit With BLUM Liftup On Full Width Lower Door
 Lower Section has 7" High Partitions for Mounting Liftup
 30" Unit has Two Doors Top
 Requires SSWD to Change Depth
 Requires SSWW to Change Width
 If Both SSWD and SSWW, only one Charge

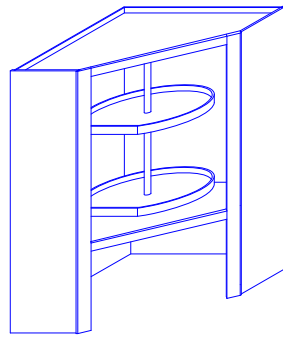
Name	Description
WCDUHL2448	Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door
WCDUHL2748	Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door
WCDUHL3048	Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door

Walls

5 - 47

Wall Corners - Corner Revolving Unit w/ Blum Liftup on Wall Corners - Wall Angled Open Shelf
Corner Revolving Unit w/ Blum Liftup on Lower Door


Medley Image



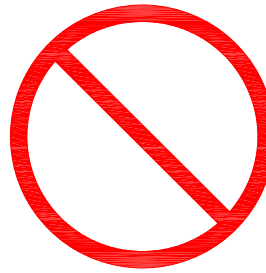
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Cabinets Over 27" Wide Have two Doors top
 Wall Corner Door Unit With BLUM Liftup On Full Width
 Lower Door
 Lower Section has 7" High Partitions for Mounting Liftup
 30" Unit has Two Doors Top
 Requires SSWD to Change Depth

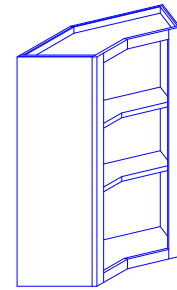
Requires SSWW to Change Width

If Both SSWD and SSWW, only one Charge

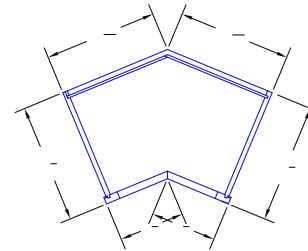
Name	Description
WCRDUHL24 48	Corner Revolving Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door
WCRDUHL27 48	Corner Revolving Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door
WCRDUHL30 48	Corner Revolving Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door

Wall Angled Open Shelf


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Shelves Up To 36" High
 Three Shelves Over 36" High
 No Doors
 Matching Wood Interior
 Dimension changes must be approved By Factory
 Not Available Medley

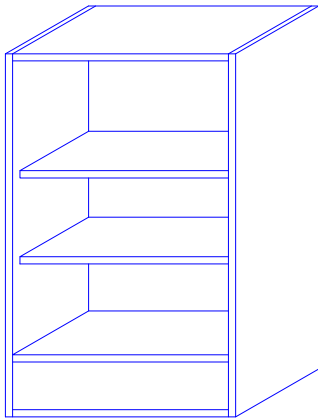
Name	Description
WAS31	Wall Angled (Clipped) Open Shelf
WAS36	Wall Angled (Clipped) Open Shelf
WAS39	Wall Angled (Clipped) Open Shelf
WAS42	Wall Angled (Clipped) Open Shelf
WAS48	Wall Angled (Clipped) Open Shelf



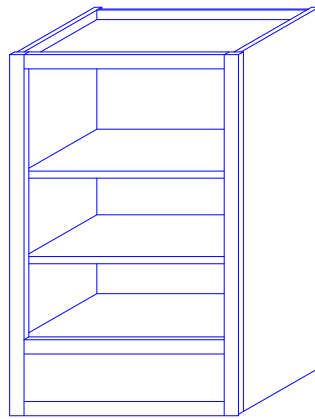
Walls

5 - 48

w/ Drawer(s) - One Drawer - Single Door

Single Door


Medley Image

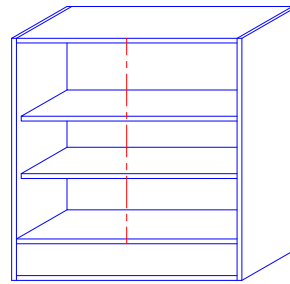


Wood and Classic Image

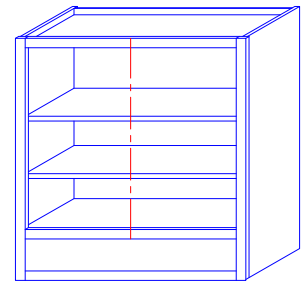
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 38" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Drawer Opening is 5" High
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH Guides

Name	Description
WD11238	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD11538	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD11838	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD12138	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD12438	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer

w/ Drawer(s) - One Drawer - Double Door

Double Door


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 38" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Drawer Opening is 5" High
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH Guides

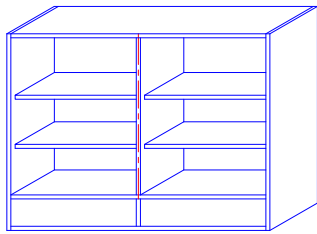
Name	Description
WD1X2438	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD12738	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD13038	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD13338	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer
WD13638	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer



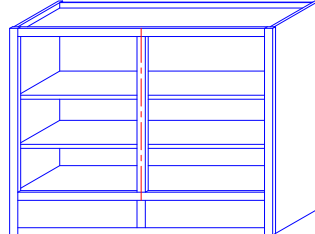
Walls

5 - 49

w/ Drawer(s) - Two Drawers Side By Side

Two Drawers Side By Side


Medley Image

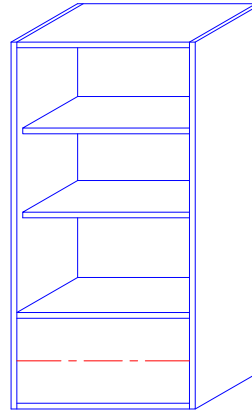


Wood and Classic Image

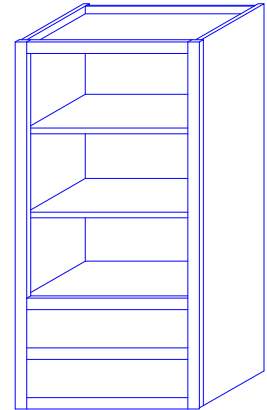
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 38" High
 Drawer Openings are 5" High
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH Guides
 Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

Name	Description
WD23038	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
WD23338	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
WD23638	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
WD23938	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
WD24238	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
WD24538	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers
WD24838	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers

w/ Drawer(s) - Two Drawers Stacked - One Door

One Door


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Drawer Openings 5" High
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH Guides
 Height Changes Made in Top Section

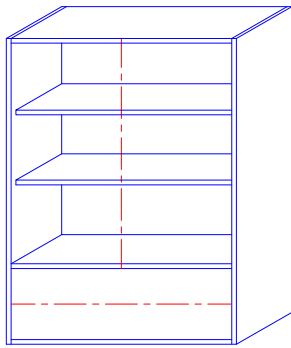
Name	Description
W2D1548	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked
W2D1848	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked
W2D2148	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked
W2D2448	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked



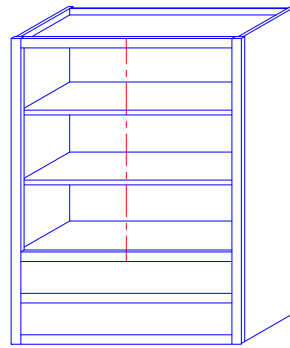
Walls

5 - 50

w/ Drawer(s) - Two Drawers Stacked - Two Doors

Two Doors


Medley Image

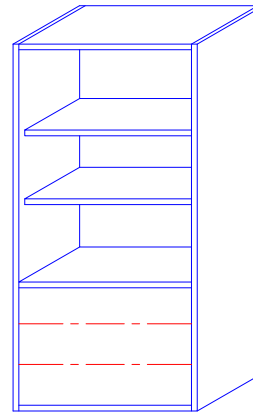


Wood and Classic Image

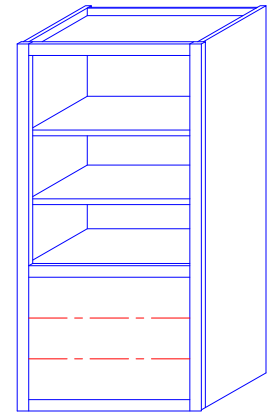
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Drawer Openings 5" High
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH
 Guides
 Height Changes Made in Top Section

Name	Description
W2DX2448	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked Two Doors
W2D2748	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked Two Doors
W2D3048	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked Two Doors
W2D3348	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked Two Doors
W2D3648	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked Two Doors

w/ Drawer(s) - Three Drawers - One Door

One Door


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Drawer Opening 15" High
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 No Rails Between Drawers
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH
 Guides
 Height Changes Made in Top Section

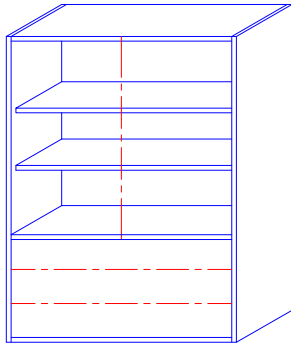
Name	Description
WD31248	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD31548	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD31848	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD32148	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD32448	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers

Walls

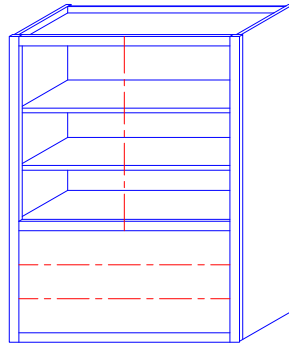
5 - 51

w/ Drawer(s) - Three Drawers - Two Doors

Two Doors



Medley Image



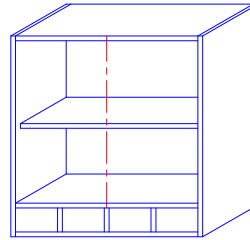
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Drawer Opening 15" High
 No Rails Between Drawers
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Cabinets Under 12 1/2" Deep to 8" Deep Have AFEH
 Guides
 Height Changes Made in Top Section

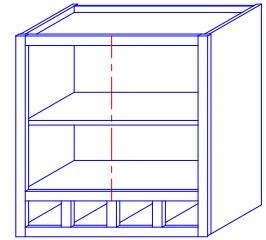
Name	Description
WD3X2448	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD32748	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD33048	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD33348	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers
WD33648	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers

w/ Drawer(s) - Pocket Drawers

Pocket Drawers



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Drawer Openings 4 1/8" High
 No Drawerheads
 No Drawer Guides
 Standard Interior

Name	Description
WPD2731	Wall Pocket Four Drawer Cabinet
WPD3031	Wall Pocket Four Drawer Cabinet
WPD3331	Wall Pocket Four Drawer Cabinet
WPD3631	Wall Pocket Four Drawer Cabinet

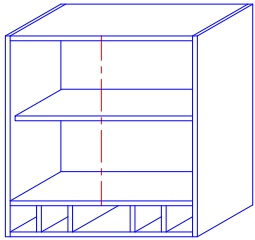


Walls

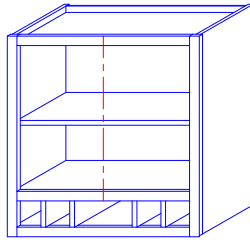
5 - 52

Letter File

Letter File



Medley Image



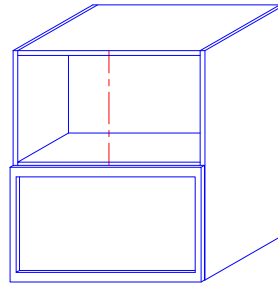
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Matching Wood Interior
 Letter Openings 4 1/8" High
 Center Opening 9" Wide

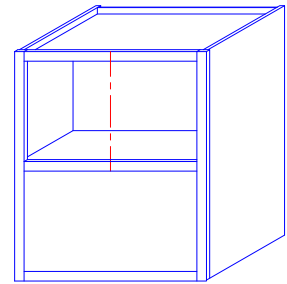
Name	Description
WLF2731	Wall Letter File Cabinet
WLF3031	Wall Letter File Cabinet
WLF3331	Wall Letter File Cabinet
WLF3631	Wall Letter File Cabinet

Microwave - Microwave Garage - 36" High

36" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

18" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 18 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 36" High
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size
 3" Center Rail in Full Overlay
 Standard Interior

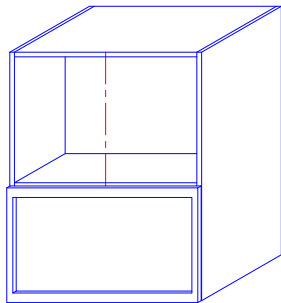
Name	Description
WGM243618	Microwave Garage
WGMX243618	Microwave Garage
WGM273618	Microwave Garage
WGM303618	Microwave Garage
WGM333618	Microwave Garage
WGM363618	Microwave Garage



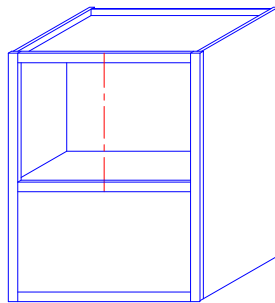
Walls

5 - 53

Microwave - Microwave Garage - 39" High 39" High



Medley Image

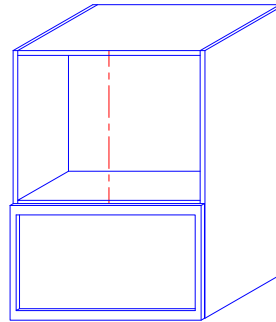


Wood and Classic Image

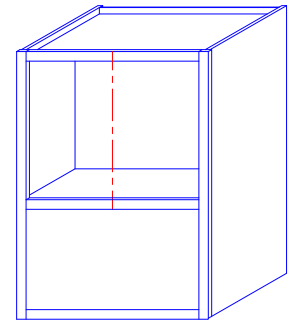
18" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 18 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 39" High
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size
 3" Center Rail in Full Overlay
 Standard Interior

Name	Description
WGM243918	Microwave Garage
WGMX243918	Microwave Garage
WGM273918	Microwave Garage
WGM303918	Microwave Garage
WGM333918	Microwave Garage
WGM363918	Microwave Garage

Microwave - Microwave Garage - 42" High 42" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

18" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 18 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 42" High
 Adjustable Shelves in 18" or Higher Opening
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size
 3" Center Rail in Full Overlay
 Standard Interior

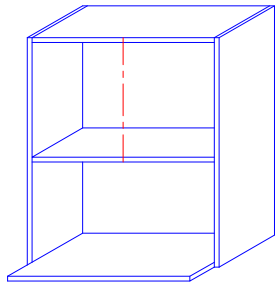
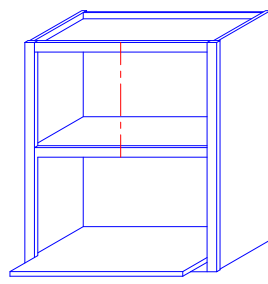
Name	Description
WGM244218	Microwave Garage
WGMX244218	Microwave Garage
WGM274218	Microwave Garage
WGM304218	Microwave Garage
WGM334218	Microwave Garage
WGM364218	Microwave Garage



Walls

5 - 54

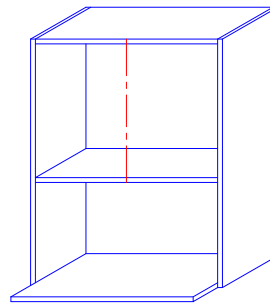
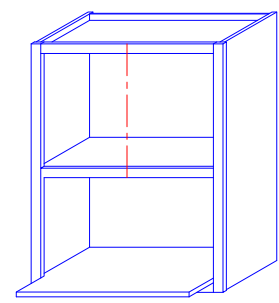
Microwave - Microwave Cabinet - 36" High

36" High

Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 36" High
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Matching Wood Interior
 15 3/4" High Microwave Opening
 Shelf Extends Past Cabinet 5 1/2"
 No Deviation in Width of Microwave Opening

Name	Description
WM2436	Microwave Cabinet
WMX2436	Microwave Cabinet
WM2736	Microwave Cabinet
WM3036	Microwave Cabinet
WM3336	Microwave Cabinet
WM3636	Microwave Cabinet

Microwave - Microwave Cabinet - 39" High

39" High

Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 39" High
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Matching Wood Interior
 15 3/4" High Microwave Opening
 Shelf Extends Past Cabinet 5 1/2"
 No Deviation in Width of Microwave Opening

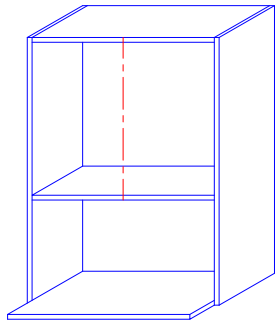
Name	Description
WM2439	Microwave Cabinet
WMX2439	Microwave Cabinet
WM2739	Microwave Cabinet
WM3039	Microwave Cabinet
WM3339	Microwave Cabinet
WM3639	Microwave Cabinet



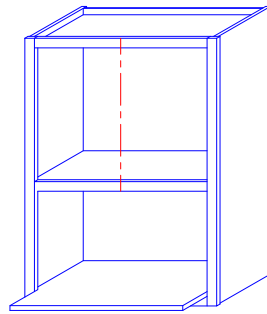
Walls

5 - 55

Microwave - Microwave Cabinet - 42" High 42" High



Medley Image

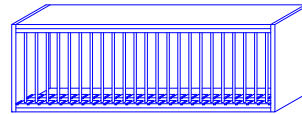


Wood and Classic Image

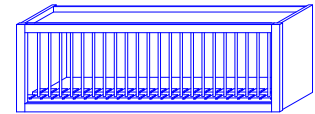
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 42" High
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Matching Wood Interior
 15 3/4" High Microwave Opening
 Shelf Extends Past Cabinet 5 1/2"
 No Deviation in Width of Microwave Opening

Name	Description
WM2442	Microwave Cabinet
WMX2442	Microwave Cabinet
WM2742	Microwave Cabinet
WM3042	Microwave Cabinet
WM3342	Microwave Cabinet
WM3642	Microwave Cabinet

Plate Cabinets - Plate Cabinet Plate Cabinet



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

9" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 9 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 16" High
 13" High Plate Opening
 3/8" Removable Dowels Drilled 2" on Center
 24" Wide Can Hold Ten Plates
 30" Wide Can Hold Thirteen Plates
 36" Wide Can Hold Sixteen Plates
 42" Wide Can Hold Nineteen Plates
 48" Wide Can Hold Twenty-Two Plates
 Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
WP24169	Plate Cabinet
WP30169	Plate Cabinet
WP36169	Plate Cabinet
WP42169	Plate Cabinet
WP48169	Plate Cabinet

Walls

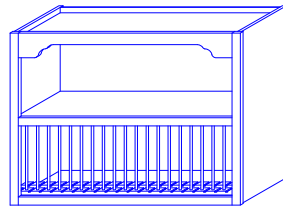
5 - 56

Plate Cabinets - Cottage Plate

Cottage Plate



Medley Image



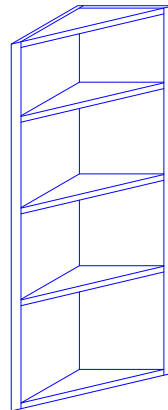
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 13" High Opening For Plates
 3/8" Removable Dowels Drilled 2" on Center
 30" Wide Can Hold 13 Plates
 36" Wide Can Hold 16 Plates
 42" Wide Can Hold 19 Plates
 Height Changes Taken in Upper Section Unless Specified
 Matching Wood Interior
 PF Style Valance Included
 Not Available Medley

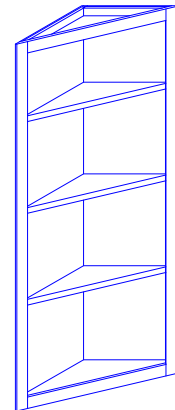
Name	Description
WPPF3031	Cottage Plate
WPPF3631	Cottage Plate
WPPF4231	Cottage Plate

End Corner - Angled End Wall

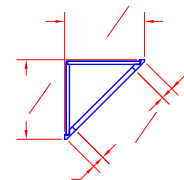
Angled End Wall



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Deviation
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Inset Doors Are Not Available w/ Concealed Hinge
 Finish Back see Modification Section

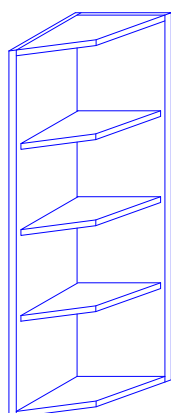
Name	Description
WAE31	Angled End Wall
WAE36	Angled End Wall
WAE39	Angled End Wall
WAE42	Angled End Wall
WAE48	Angled End Wall

Walls

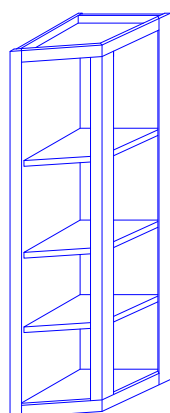
5 - 57

End Corner - End Corner Wall

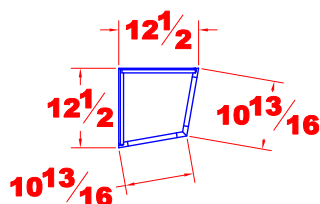
End Corner Wall



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

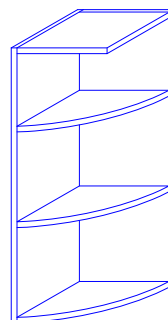


12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Inset Doors Are Not Available w/ Concealed Hinge
 Limited Door Styles
 Minimum Door Size is 7 5/8" Wide
 WEC Angle Does NOT Match BEC Angle on Framed Cabinets
 WEC Angle Does Match BEC Angle on Medley Cabinets

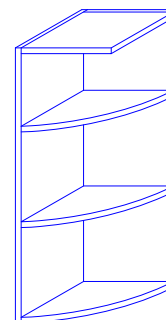
Name	Description
WEC31	Wall End Corner
WEC36	Wall End Corner
WEC39	Wall End Corner
WEC42	Wall End Corner
WEC48	Wall End Corner

End Corner - Curve Out Wall Quarter Circle

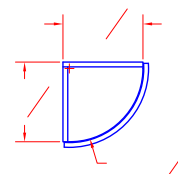
Curve Out Wall Quarter Circle



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



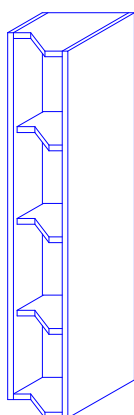
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 Two Adjustable Shelves Up to 36" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves Over 36" High
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Enamel Cabinets Will Have Enamel Interiors
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price

Name	Description
WQCC31	Curve Out Quarter Circle
WQCC36	Curve Out Quarter Circle
WQCC39	Curve Out Quarter Circle
WQCC42	Curve Out Quarter Circle
WQCC48	Curve Out Quarter Circle

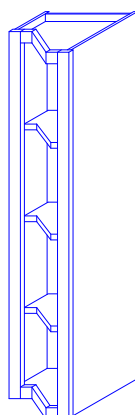
Walls

5 - 58

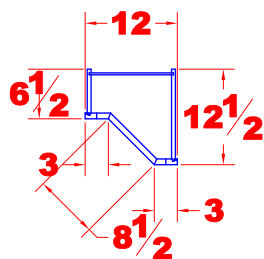
End Corner - Wall Z - Left

Left


Medley Image



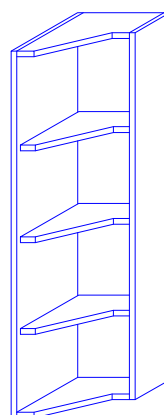
Wood and Classic Image



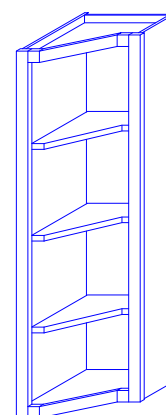
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Adjustable Shelves Up to 36" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves Over 36" High
 Hinged on Shallow Side Only
 Door Configuration Cannot Be Changed
 Cabinet Width Cannot Be Changed
 Limited Door Styles - Call Factory for Availability
 Available With Mullions - Mullions can Only be Horizontal
 Available Prep for Glass or With Glass Installed
 Dealer Must Specify Right or Left
 Example Shows Left

Name	Description
WZ1231-L	Wall Z Left
WZ1236-L	Wall Z Left
WZ1239-L	Wall Z Left
WZ1242-L	Wall Z Left
WZ1248-L	Wall Z Left

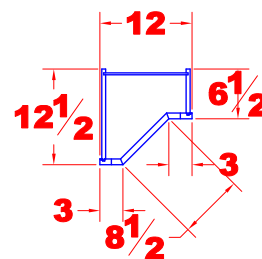
End Corner - Wall Z - Right

Right


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



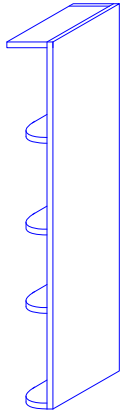
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Adjustable Shelves Up to 36" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves Over 36" High
 Hinged on Shallow Side Only
 Door Configuration Cannot Be Changed
 Width Cannot Be Changed
 Limited Door Styles - Call Factory for Availability
 Available With Mullions - Mullions can Only be Horizontal
 Available Prep for Glass or With Glass Installed
 Dealer Must Specify Right or Left
 Example Shows Right

Name	Description
WZ1231-R	Wall Z Right
WZ1236-R	Wall Z Right
WZ1239-R	Wall Z Right
WZ1242-R	Wall Z Right
WZ1248-R	Wall Z Right

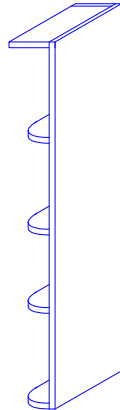
Walls

5 - 59

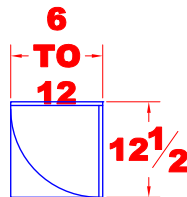
Wall Quarter Circle - Wall Quarter Circle - Left

Left


Medley Image



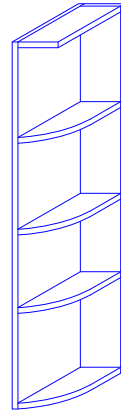
Wood and Classic Image



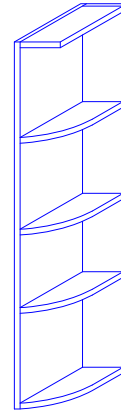
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Up to 36" High
 Four Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Over 36" High
 6" To 12" Wide
 Automatic Square Header
 To Angle Shelves WQCA
 Angle Shelves Header Remains Square Unless Specified
 Matching Wood Interior
 Dealer Must Specify Right or Left
 Example Shows Left

Name	Description
WQCL31	Quarter Circle Left
WQCL36	Quarter Circle Left
WQCL39	Quarter Circle Left
WQCL42	Quarter Circle Left
WQCL42	Quarter Circle Left
WQCL48	Quarter Circle Left

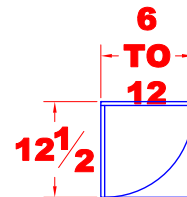
Wall Quarter Circle - Wall Quarter Circle - Right

Right


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Up to 36" High
 Four Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Over 36" High
 6" To 12" Wide
 Automatic Square Header
 To Angle Shelves WQCA
 Angle Shelves Header Remains Square Unless Specified
 Matching Wood Interior
 Dealer Must Specify Right or Left
 Example Shows Right

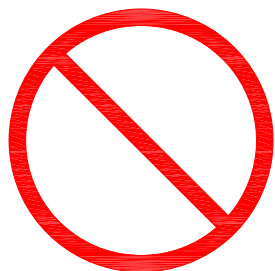
Name	Description
WQCR31	Quarter Circle Right
WQCR36	Quarter Circle Right
WQCR39	Quarter Circle Right
WQCR42	Quarter Circle Right
WQCR42	Quarter Circle Right
WQCR48	Quarter Circle Right

Walls

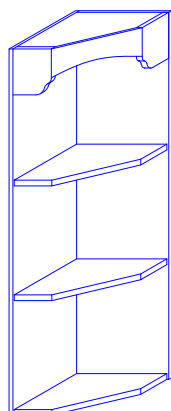
5 - 60

Wall Quarter Circle - Wall Quarter

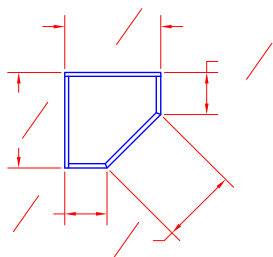
Wall Quarter



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

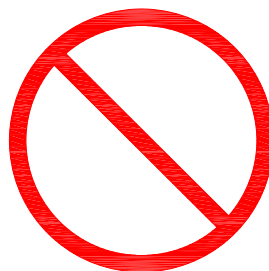


12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Up to 36" High
 Three Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Over 36" High
 Matching Wood Interior
 No Deviation
 Not Available Medley

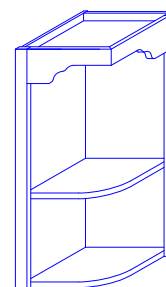
Name	Description
WQR31	Wall Quarter
WQR36	Wall Quarter
WQR39	Wall Quarter
WQR42	Wall Quarter
WQR48	Wall Quarter

Wall Quarter Circle - Cottage Quarter Circle

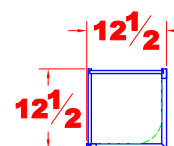
Cottage Quarter Circle



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

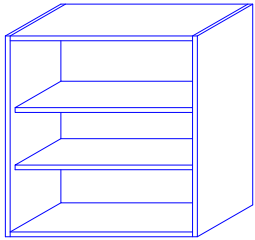
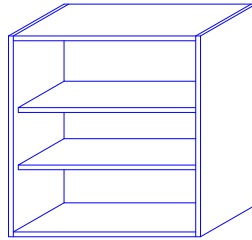


12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Up to 36" High
 Three Fixed Shelves Including Bottom Over 36" High
 Matching Wood Interior
 Dimension Changes Must Be Approved By The Factory
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WQPF31	Cottage Quarter Circle
WQPF36	Cottage Quarter Circle
WQPF39	Cottage Quarter Circle
WQPF42	Cottage Quarter Circle
WQPF48	Cottage Quarter Circle

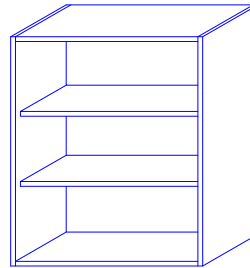
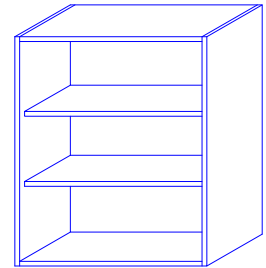


Walls

5 - 61**Wall Shelf - 31 1/2" High****31 1/2" High****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
Two Adjustable Shelves
No Front Frame
No Doors
Matching Wood Interior

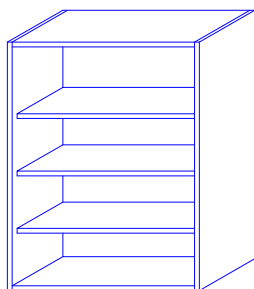
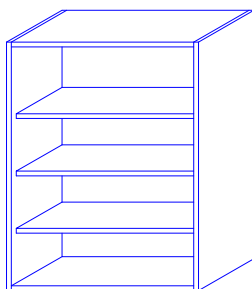
Name	Description
WS1831	Wall Shelf
WS2131	Wall Shelf
WS2431	Wall Shelf
WS3031	Wall Shelf
WS3631	Wall Shelf

Wall Shelf - 36" High**36" High****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
Two Adjustable Shelves
No Front Frame
No Doors
Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
WS1836	Wall Shelf
WS2136	Wall Shelf
WS2436	Wall Shelf
WS3036	Wall Shelf
WS3636	Wall Shelf

Walls

5 - 62**Wall Shelf - 39" High****39" High****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

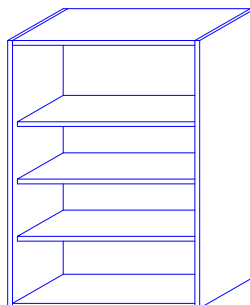
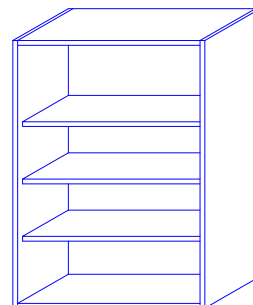
Three Adjustable Shelves

No Front Frame

No Doors

Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
WS1839	Wall Shelf
WS2139	Wall Shelf
WS2439	Wall Shelf
WS3039	Wall Shelf
WS3639	Wall Shelf

Wall Shelf - 42" High**42" High****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

Three Adjustable Shelves

No Front Frame

No Doors

Matching Wood Interior

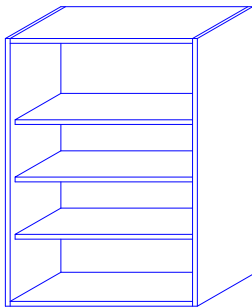
Name	Description
WS1842	Wall Shelf
WS2142	Wall Shelf
WS2442	Wall Shelf
WS3042	Wall Shelf
WS3642	Wall Shelf



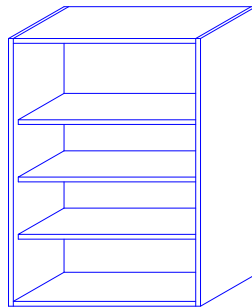
Walls

5 - 63

Wall Shelf - 48" High 48" High



Medley Image

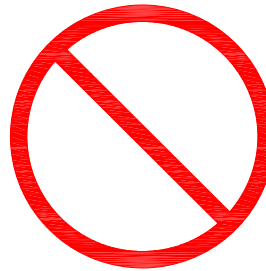


Wood and Classic Image

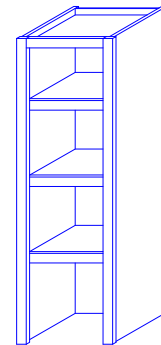
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Adjustable Shelves
 No Front Frame
 No Doors
 Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
WS1848	Wall Shelf
WS2148	Wall Shelf
WS2448	Wall Shelf
WS3048	Wall Shelf
WS3648	Wall Shelf

Open Shelf Cabinets - Standard Standard



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Matching Wood Interior
 1 1/2" Stiles
 Shelves Have 1 1/2" High Solid Stock Edge
 S2 Lip is Standard, Other Profiles on Request
 Three Adjustable Shelves
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
FWSS15	Open Shelf
FWSS18	Open Shelf
FWSS21	Open Shelf
FWSS24	Open Shelf
FWSS27	Open Shelf
FWSS30	Open Shelf
FWSS33	Open Shelf
FWSS36	Open Shelf

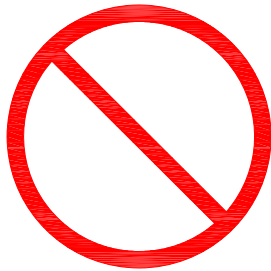


Walls

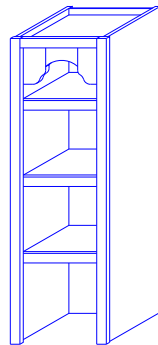
5 - 64

Open Shelf Cabinets - Standard w/ Valance

Standard w/ Valance



Medley Image



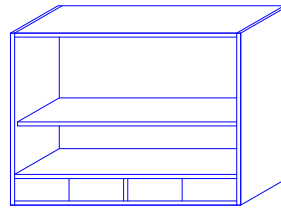
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 Matching Wood Interior
 1 1/2" Stiles
 Shelves Have 1 1/2" High Solid Stock Edge
 S2 Lip is Standard, Other Profiles on Request
 Three Adjustable Shelves
 Not Available Medley

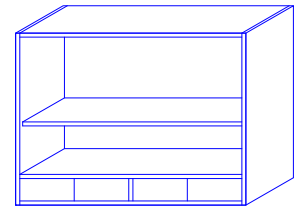
Name	Description
FWSV15	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV18	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV21	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV24	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV27	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV30	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV33	Open Shelf w/ Valance
FWSV36	Open Shelf w/ Valance

Wall Drawer Spice Shelf

Wall Drawer Spice Shelf



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Two Drawers Up to 24" Wide
 Four Drawers Over 24" Wide
 Cabinet Over 24" Wide has Center Partition in Drawer Section
 No Front Frame
 No Doors
 Matching Wood Interior
 Drawer Openings 4 1/8" High
 No Drawerheads or Guides

Name	Description
WSD2431	Wall Drawer Spice Shelf
WSD3031	Wall Drawer Spice Shelf
WSD3631	Wall Drawer Spice Shelf
WSD4231	Wall Drawer Spice Shelf

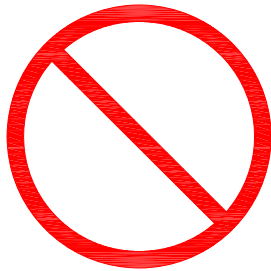


Walls

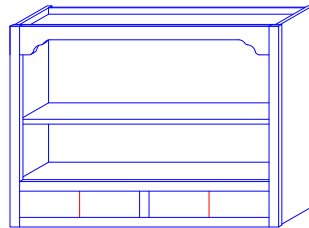
5 - 65

Over Sink Cabinets - Cottage Over Sink

Cottage Over Sink



Medley Image



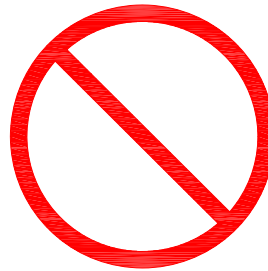
Wood and Classic Image

8" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 8 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 30" Wide has Three Drawers
 36" Wide and Over has Four Drawers
 Drawer Openings 4 1/8" High
 No Drawerheads or Guides
 Matching Wood Interior
 Not Available Medley

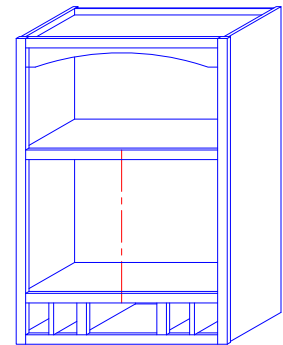
Name	Description
WSPF3031	Cottage Over Sink
WSPF3631	Cottage Over Sink
WSPF4231	Cottage Over Sink

Planning Unit - 48" High

48" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Matching Wood Interior
 5" High Drawer Opening
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Type B Valance Included
 Center Opening 21" High With Two Doors
 33" Wide Has 11" Wide Center Drawer Opening
 36" Wide Has 12" Wide Center Drawer Opening
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WPU3348	Wall Planning Unit
WPU3648	Wall Planning Unit



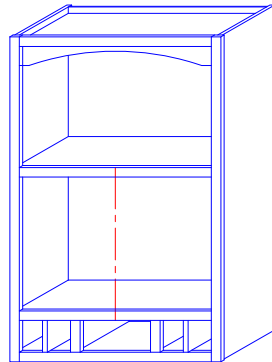
Walls

5 - 66

Planning Unit - 51" High 51" High



Medley Image

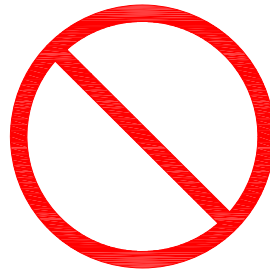


Wood and Classic Image

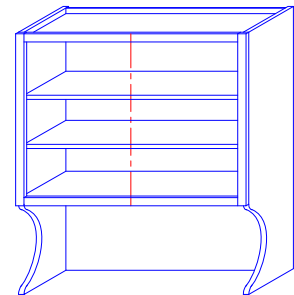
12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Matching Wood Interior
 5" High Drawer Opening
 Blum Motion Drawer Guides
 Type B Valance Included
 Center Opening 21" High With Two Doors
 33" Wide Has 11" Wide Center Drawer Opening
 36" Wide Has 12" Wide Center Drawer Opening
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WPU3351	Wall Planning Unit
WPU3651	Wall Planning Unit

Hutch Top Hutch Top



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Top Section 31 1/2" High
 Two Doors in Top Section
 Matching Wood Interior
 Add SPG to Groove Shelf

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WH3648	Hutch Top
WH3948	Hutch Top
WH4248	Hutch Top
WH4548	Hutch Top
WH4848	Hutch Top



Walls

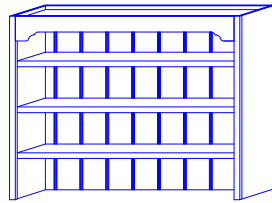
5 - 67

Provencal Hutch

Provencal Hutch



Medley Image



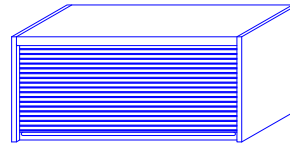
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High
 60" Wide
 3 Shelves With Solid Stock Front and Back
 6 1/2" PF Valance
 Back PWBV
 Not Available Medley

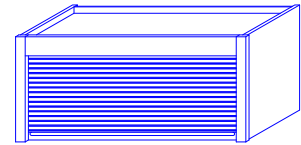
Name	Description
FWPT	Provencal Hutch

Tambour Unit - 16 1/2" High

16 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 8" Deep Minimum Depth
 16 1/2" High
 3" Top Rail
 Opening Height Clearance is 4" Less Than Overall
 To Replace Tambour With Hinged Door - SCRAD
 SCRAD Decreases Height of Top Rail to 1 1/2"

Medley Has Matching Wood Interior Standard

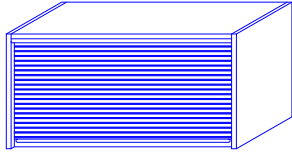
Name	Description
WTU1216	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU1516	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU1816	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU2116	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU2416	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU2716	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU3016	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU3316	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU3616	Wall Tambour Unit



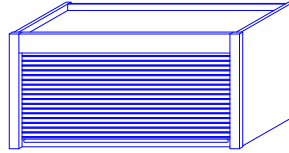
Walls

5 - 68

Tambour Unit - 18" High 18" High



Medley Image



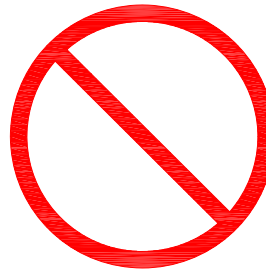
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 8" Deep Minimum Depth
 18" High
 3" Top Rail
 Opening Height Clearance is 4" Less Than Overall
 To Replace Tambour With Hinged Door - SCRAD
 SCRAD Decreases Height of Top Rail to 1 1/2"

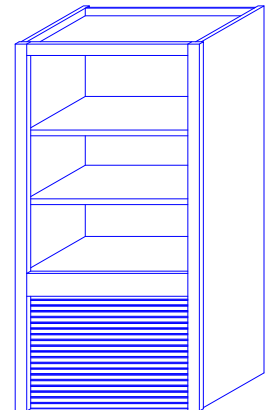
Medley Has Matching Wood Interior Standard

Name	Description
WTU1218	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU1518	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU1818	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU2118	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU2418	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU2718	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU3018	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU3318	Wall Tambour Unit
WTU3618	Wall Tambour Unit

Tambour Cabinet - Single Door Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 8" Deep Minimum Depth
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 3" Center Rail
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 If Height is Increased Over 48" High You Must Note
 Height of Top Door Opening
 To Replace Tambour With Hinged Door - SCRAD
 SCRAD Decreases Height of Center Rail to 1 1/2"

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WT1248	Wall Tambour
WT1548	Wall Tambour
WT1848	Wall Tambour
WT2148	Wall Tambour
WT2448	Wall Tambour



Walls

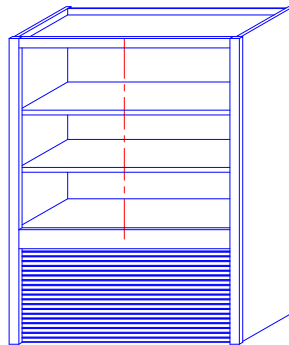
5 - 69

Tambour Cabinet - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

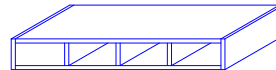
12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 8" Deep Minimum Depth
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 3" Center Rail
 If Height is Increased Over 48" High You Must Note
 Height of Top Door Opening
 To Replace Tambour With Hinged Door - SCRAD
 SCRAD Decreases Height of Center Rail to 1 1/2"

Not Available Medley

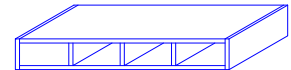
Name	Description
WTX2448	Wall Tambour
WT2748	Wall Tambour
WT3048	Wall Tambour
WT3348	Wall Tambour
WT3648	Wall Tambour

Pigeon Hole

Pigeon Hole



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 5 5/8" High
 Two Sections Up to 30" Wide
 Three Sections 30" Wide to 39" Wide
 Four Sections 39" Wide and Over
 No Front Frame
 Matching Wood Interior
 Additional Partitions Available

Name	Description
WPH245	Pigeon Hole
WPH275	Pigeon Hole
WPH305	Pigeon Hole
WPH335	Pigeon Hole
WPH365	Pigeon Hole
WPH395	Pigeon Hole
WPH425	Pigeon Hole
WPH455	Pigeon Hole
WPH485	Pigeon Hole



Walls

5 - 70

Drawer Unit

Drawer Unit



Medley Image



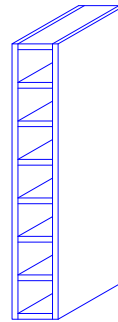
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 5 5/8" High
 Two Drawers up to 30" Wide
 Four Drawers 30" Wide and Over With Center Partition
 4 1/8" High Opening
 No Drawerheads or Guides
 No Front Frame

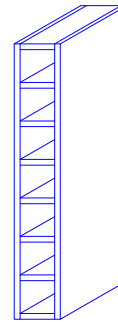
Name	Description
WSDU245	Drawer Unit
WSDU275	Drawer Unit
WSDU305	Drawer Unit
WSDU335	Drawer Unit
WSDU365	Drawer Unit
WSDU395	Drawer Unit
WSDU425	Drawer Unit
WSDU455	Drawer Unit
WSDU485	Drawer Unit

Wine Cube

Wine Cube



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 6" Wide
 31 1/2" High Holds Six Bottles
 36" High Holds Seven Bottles
 42" High Holds Eight Bottles
 48" High Holds Nine Bottles
 Matching Wood Interior
 No Front Frame
 To Add Wood Drawers WD

Name	Description
WWC31	Wall Wine Cube
WWC36	Wall Wine Cube
WWC39	Wall Wine Cube
WWC42	Wall Wine Cube
WWC48	Wall Wine Cube

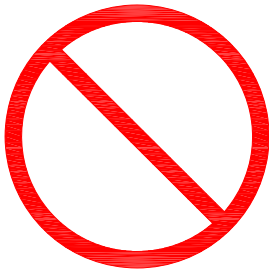


Walls

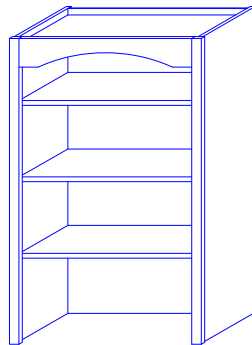
5 - 71

Wall Book Case - 48" High

48" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

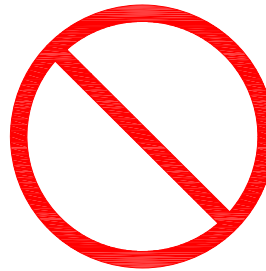
12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Adjustable Shelves
 1 1/2" Solid Stock on Front Edge of Shelves
 S2 Lip Standard, Other Lips by Request
 No Floor or Bottom Rail
 Type B Valance Included
 Matching Wood Interior
 Beaded Inset Charge for SBC

Not Available Medley

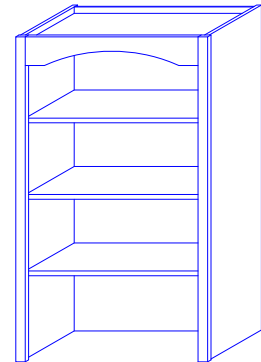
Name	Description
WBC2448	Wall Book Case
WBC3048	Wall Book Case
WBC3648	Wall Book Case

Wall Book Case - 51" High

51" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 Three Adjustable Shelves
 1 1/2" Solid Stock on Front Edge of Shelves
 S2 Lip Standard, Other Lips by Request
 No Floor or Bottom Rail
 Type B Valance Included
 Matching Wood Interior
 Beaded Inset Charge for SBC

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WBC2451	Wall Book Case
WBC3051	Wall Book Case
WBC3651	Wall Book Case



Walls

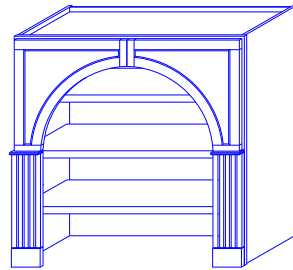
5 - 72

Arcade - Arcade

Arcade



Medley Image



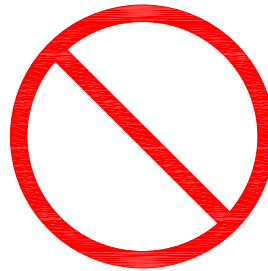
Wood and Classic Image

16" Deep Cabinet (17 1/2" Deep Overall) in 3/4" Front Frame
 16 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" & 51" High
 Three Shelves w/ 1 1/2" SEDGE
 5 1/2" Wide Stiles
 Arched Raised Panel (Overlaid)
 FLA Type Overlay Fluted Posts and Caps
 Matching Wood Interior
 Width Deviation Must Be Approved By The Factory
 Not Available Medley

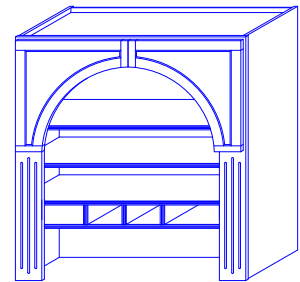
Name	Description
WA364816	Arcade
WA424816	Arcade
WA484816	Arcade
WA365116	Arcade
WA425116	Arcade
WA485116	Arcade

Arcade - Arcade C

Arcade C



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

16" Deep Cabinet (16 3/4" Deep Overall) in 3/4" Front Frame
 16 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 48" High One Beaded Adjustable Shelf
 51" High Two Beaded Adjustable Shelves
 4 1/8" High Drawer Opening
 No Drawerheads or Guides
 Integral Fluted Stiles 5 1/2" Wide
 Arched Raised Panel (Overlaid)
 Matching Wood Interior
 Width Deviation Must Be Approved By The Factory
 Matching Wood Interior
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WAEC364816	Arcade C
WAEC424816	Arcade C
WAEC484816	Arcade C
WAEC365116	Arcade C
WAEC425116	Arcade C
WAEC485116	Arcade C

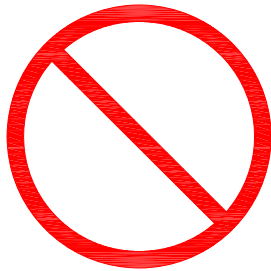


Walls

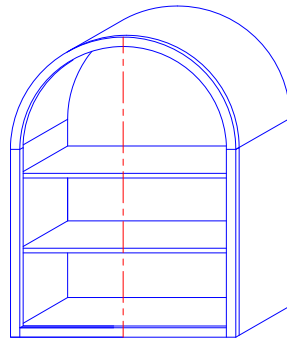
5 - 73

Curve Top Cabinet

Curve Top Cabinet



Medley Image



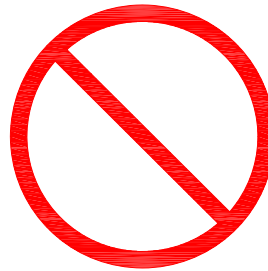
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Deviation 24" and 36" Only
 Not available w/ Finished Back, Double Faced, or
 Decorative Side Panels
 Half & Full Overlay Only
 Available in Inset
 Not Available Medley

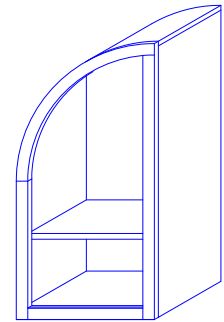
Name	Description
WRT2431	Curve Top
WRT3631	Curve Top
WRT2436	Curve Top
WRT3636	Curve Top
WRT2442	Curve Top
WRT3642	Curve Top
WRT2448	Curve Top
WRT3648	Curve Top

Quarter Top - Left

Left



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Deviation - 18" Wide Only
 Not available w/ Finished Back, Double Faced, or
 Decorative Side Panels
 Half & Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset
 Drawing Example Shows Left
 No Front Frame
 Available in Inset
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WQT1831-L	Quarter Top Left
WQT1836-L	Quarter Top Left
WQT1842-L	Quarter Top Left
WQT1848-L	Quarter Top Left



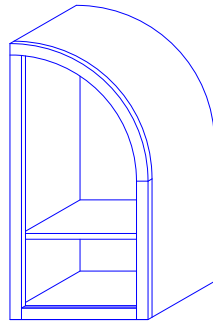
Walls

5 - 74

Quarter Top - Right Right



Medley Image

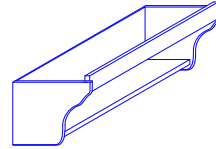


Wood and Classic Image

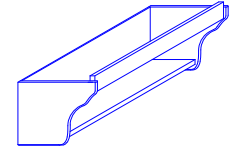
12 1/2" Deep in 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 No Deviation - 18" Wide Only
 Not available w/ Finished Back, Double Faced, or
 Decorative Side Panels
 Half & Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset
 Drawing Example Shows Right
 No Front Frame
 Available in Inset
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WQT1831-R	Quarter Top Right
WQT1836-R	Quarter Top Right
WQT1842-R	Quarter Top Right
WQT1848-R	Quarter Top Right

Open Shelf Open Shelf



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/4" Deep
 10" High
 7" Deep Shelf
 Profiled on Front Edge of Shelf and Sides
 Back Included
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
WCS12	Open Shelf
WCS15	Open Shelf
WCS18	Open Shelf
WCS21	Open Shelf
WCS24	Open Shelf
WCS27	Open Shelf
WCS30	Open Shelf
WCS33	Open Shelf
WCS36	Open Shelf
WCS39	Open Shelf
WCS42	Open Shelf
WCS45	Open Shelf
WCS48	Open Shelf

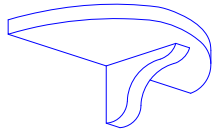


Walls

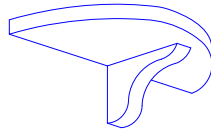
5 - 75

Wall Half Circle

Wall Half Circle



Medley Image



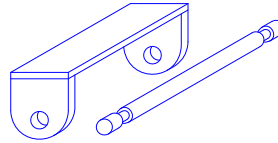
Wood and Classic Image

5" Deep
 10" Wide
 3 3/4" High With Bracket
 Shelf to have Choice of all Lips
 Shelf Support to have L2 Lip
 Loose Only
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

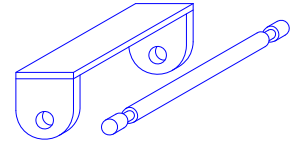
Name	Description
WHC	Half Circle Shelf 10"

Paper Towel Holder

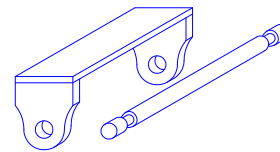
Paper Towel Holder



Medley Image



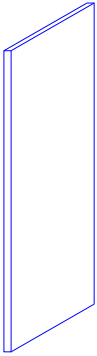
Wood and Classic Image



13 1/2" Wide
 4 1/2" Deep
 WPTH 5 1/4" High
 WPTHHC 5 3/4" High
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
WPTH	Paper Towel Holder Round Ends
WPTHHC	Paper Towel Holder Decorative Ends

Walls

5 - 76**End Panels****End Panels****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

3/4" Thick
Finish Both Sides
Banded Front and Bottom Edges
Dealer Must Specify Height

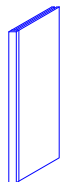
Name	Description
WEP	Wall End Panel



Wall Fills

5 - 77**Fills****WF****Wall Fill - Loose**

Must Specify Width and Height
9" Wide Maximum
Over 72" High use Taller Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
Loose Fills Have 3/4" Thick Flush Bottom Returns
Matching Cabinet Depth
Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
If Wall Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order WOF Separately

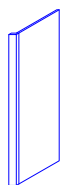
**WFR-B****Wall Fill w/ Return Both Sides**

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
6" Wide Maximum
Over 72" High Use Taller Fill w/ Return
3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
3/4 Fill w/ Return Over 12 1/2" Deep Add SESB-B
5/4 Fill w/ Return Over 12 3/4" Deep Add SESB-B
Fills With Returns Have 3/4" Thick Flush Bottom
Returns Matching Cabinet Depth
Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return
If Wall Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order WOF Separately

WFR-L**Wall Fill w/ Return Left Side**

Wall Fills

5 - 78



WFR-R

Wall Fill w/ Return Right Side

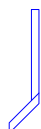
Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 Over 72" High Use Taller Fill w/ Return
 3/4" Thick Return Left Side
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 Fill w/ Return Over 12 1/2" Deep Add SESB-L
 5/4 Fill w/ Return Over 12 3/4" Deep Add SESB-L
 Fills With Returns Have 3/4" Thick Flush Bottom
 Returns Matching Cabinet Depth
 Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
 To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL
 If Wall Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order WOF
 Separately

WFA3-L

45° Angle Wall Fill w/ Return Left Side

WFA3-R

45° Angle Wall Fill w/ Return Right Side



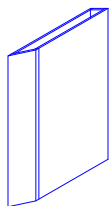
Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 Over 72" High Use 45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 45° Angle Wall Fill w/ Return Over 12 1/2" Deep
 Add SESB-R
 5/4 45° Angle Wall Fill w/ Return Over 12 3/4" Deep
 Add SESB-R
 45° Angle Wall Fills With Returns Have 3/4" Thick
 Flush Bottom Returns Matching Cabinet Depth
 Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
 To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL
 If Wall Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order WOF
 Separately

WFACL

Wall Angled Column - Shallow Side Left

Wall Fills

5 - 79

**WFACR****Wall Angled Column - Shallow Side Right**

45° Angle Wall Fill w/ Returns Both Sides
 Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 3" Wide Maximum
 3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 On 3/4 Orders Wall Angle Columns Fills Over 12 1/2"
 Deep Add SESB-B
 On 5/4 Orders Wall Angle Columns Over 12 3/4"
 Deep Add SESB-B
 Wall Angle Columns Have 3/4" Thick Flush Bottom
 Returns Matching Cabinet Depth
 Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
 To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return
 If Wall Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order WOF Separately

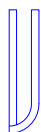
**WOF****Wall Overlay Fill - Loose Only**

Must Specify Width and Height
 9" Wide Maximum
 Over 72" High use Taller Overlay Fill
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
 Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
 Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
 on Top, Bottom, and One Side
 Must Specify if Fourth Edge Profile is Required
 Can Attach 1/4" or 5/16" Bead to Match Door Lip -
 Minimum Width 1-1/2"
 Must Order Fill Separately

WRF3-L**Wall Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Left Side**

Wall Fills

5 - 80



WRF3-R

Wall Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Right Side

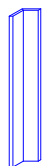
Must Specify Height and Depth
 3" Wide Only
 Over 72" High use Taller Radius Fill w/ Shallow
 Return Right Side
 3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
 On 3/4 Orders, Wall Radius Fill w/ Return Over 12
 1/2" Deep Add SESB-B
 On 5/4 Orders, Wall Radius Fill w/ Return Over 12
 3/4" Deep Add SESB-B
 Wall Radius Fills Have 3/4" Thick Flush Bottom
 Returns Matching Cabinet Depth
 Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
 To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return



WFZ

Wall Zero Degree Fill

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 Over 60" High use Taller Zero Degree Fill
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 On 3/4 Orders Wall Zero Degree Fills Over 12 1/2"
 Deep Add SESB-R
 On 5/4 Orders Wall Zero Degree Fills Over 12 3/4"
 Deep Add SESB-R
 Wall Zero Degree Fills Have 3/4" Thick Flush Bottom
 Returns Matching Cabinet Depth
 Bottom Returns Match Cabinet Exterior Bottoms
 To Remove Bottom Returns Use NBR
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL

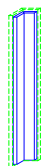


WFC

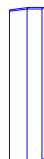
Wall Corner Fill

90° Fill
 Must Specify Height
 3" X 3" On Face
 Over 72" High use Taller Corner Fill
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
 Wall Corner Fills do not Have Bottom Returns
 If Wall Corner Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order
 WOFC3X3 Separately

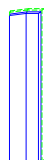
Wall Fills

5 - 81**WOFC****Wall Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only**

90° Overlay Fill
Must Specify Height
Over 72" High use Taller Corner Overlay Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
on Top, Bottom, and Both Sides
Must Order Wall Corner Fill Separately

**WFIC****Wall Angled Corner Fill**

135° Fill
Must Specify Height
3" X 3" On Face
Over 72" High use Taller Angled Corner Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
Wall Angled Corner Fills do not Have Bottom Returns
If Wall Angled Corner Overlay Fill is Desired, Must
order WOFIC60 Separately

**WOFIC****Wall Angled Corner Overlay Fill -
Loose Only**

135° Overlay Fill
Must Specify Height
Over 72" High use Taller Angled Corner Overlay Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
on Top, Bottom, and Both Sides
Must Order Wall Angled Corner Fill Separately

Hoods

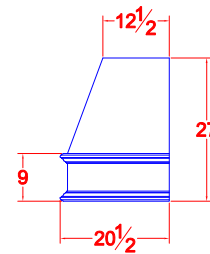
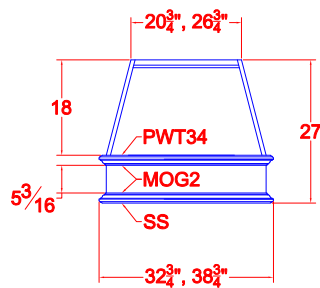
WHA - Angled	6-1
WHAC - Arch Corbel	6-2
WHAM - Arch Mantel	6-3
WHAMCG - Arch Mantel Can Goods Pullouts	6-4
WHAMK - Arch Mantel Kent Moulding Applied	6-5
WHAMW - Arch Mantel Wainscot	6-6
WHAVCG - Arch Valance Can Goods Pullout	6-7
WHAVK - Arch Valance Kent Moulding Applied	6-8
WHAMRD - Arch Valance Mantel Removable Doors	6-9
WHAMV - Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel	6-10
WHAMVC - Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel Corbel	6-11
WHAW - Arch Wainscot	6-12
WHAWD - Arch Wainscot Double	6-13
WHAB - Bombay	6-14
WHSCS - Corbel Shelf	6-15
WHI - Island	6-16
WHFWRDR - Full Width Removable Door Hood	6-17
WHMT - Mantel	6-18
WHMACG - Mantel Arched Can Goods	6-19
WHMAW - Mantel Arched Wainscot	6-20
WHMCG - Mantel Can Goods	6-21
WHMSB - Mantel Set Back	6-22
WHMS - Mantel Shelf	6-23
WHMS2 - Mantel Shelf Two	6-24
WHMWCG - Mantel Wainscot Canned Goods Pullout	6-25
WHMWD - Mantel Working Doors	6-26
WHMWD2 - Mantel Working and Non-Working Doors	6-27
WHT - Tapered	6-28
WHR2DR - Two Door Removable Hood	6-29
WHWC - Wainscot Corbels	6-30
WHD - Working Doors	6-31

Hoods

6 - 1

Angled

Angled



20 1/2" Deep
27" High
Liner Included

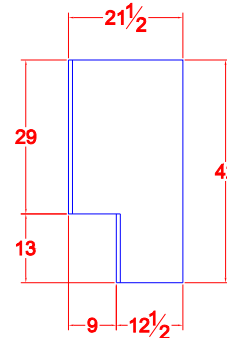
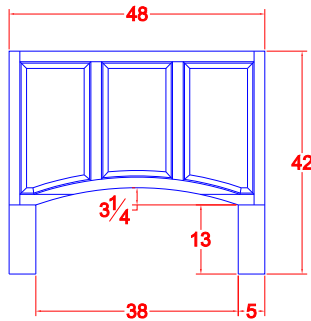
Name	Description
WHA3027	Wood Hood Angled (Clipped)
WHA3627	Wood Hood Angled (Clipped)

Hoods

6 - 2

Arch Corbel

Arch Corbel



21 1/2" Deep

42" High

48" Wide

Bottom Legs are 5" Wide Each

Liner Not Included

Hood Priced & Designed w/ Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

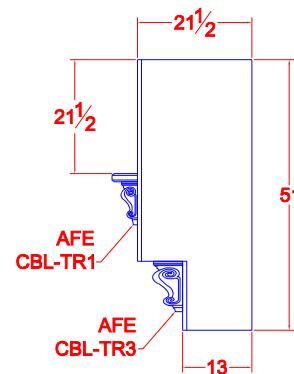
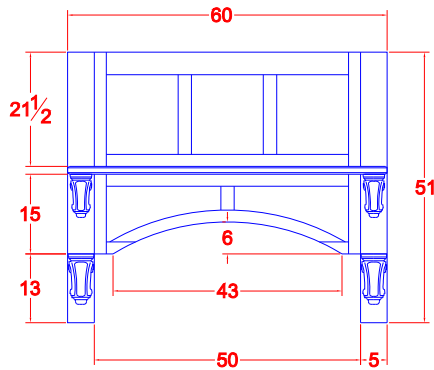
Name	Description
WHAC4842	Wood Hood Arch Corbel

Hoods

6 - 3

Arch Mantel

Arch Mantel



21 1/2" Deep

51" High

60" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top and Arched Wainscot Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Four Art For Everyday Corbels Included (2- CBL-TR1 and 2- CBL-TR3)

Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

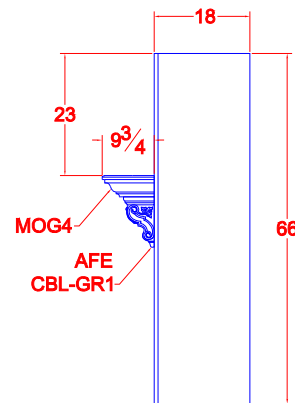
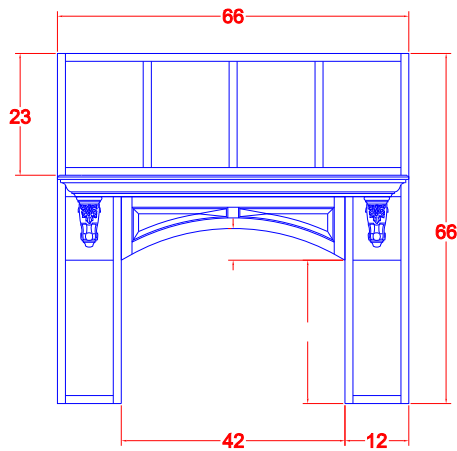
Name	Description
WHAM	Wood Hood Arch Mantel

Hoods

6 - 4

Arch Mantel Can Goods Pullouts

Arch Mantel Can Goods Pullouts



18" Deep

66" High

66" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top Section Front Frame and Doors - Must Add Door Style Charges

Arched Wainscot Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Two Art For Everyday Corbels Included (2- CBL-GR1)

MSMOG4 Mantel Shelf Included

Two ACG12 Pullout Units Included

Not Available Medley

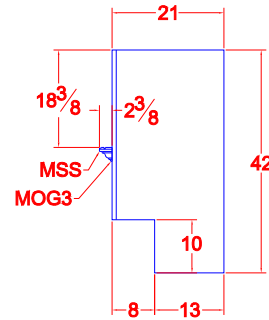
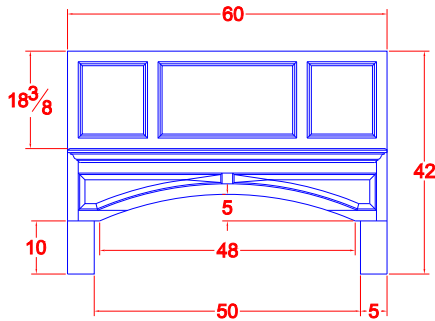
Name	Description
WHAMCG	Wood Hood Arch Mantel Can Good Pullouts

Hoods

6 - 5

Arch Mantel Kent Moulding Applied

Arch Mantel Kent Moulding Applied



21" Deep

42" High

60" Wide

Liner Not Included

Kent Moulding Applied To Face

Arched Wainscot Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Corbels Not Included

MSMOG3 Mantel Shelf Included - Plate Groove on Shelf

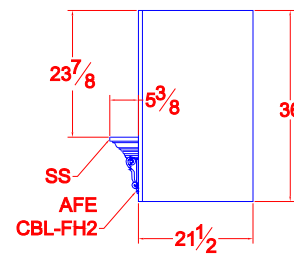
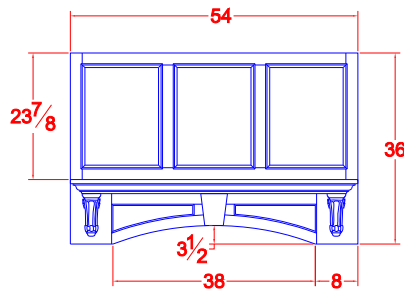
Name	Description
WHAMK	Wood Hood Arched Mantel Kent Moulding Applied

Hoods

6 - 6

Arch Mantel Wainscot

Arch Mantel Wainscot



21 1/2" Deep

36" High

54" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top Wainscot Kent Door Style

Arched Wainscot Priced & Designed With Vogue Style Panels to Match our Vogue Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Two Art For Everyday Corbels Included (2- CBL-FH2)

MSMOG3 Mantel Shelf Included

Keystone 5" X 6" Included

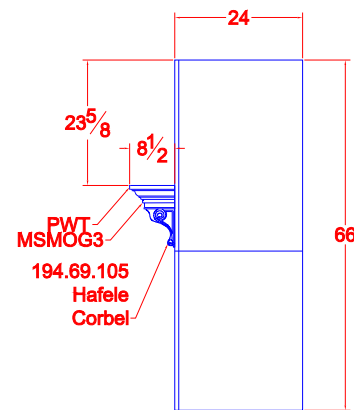
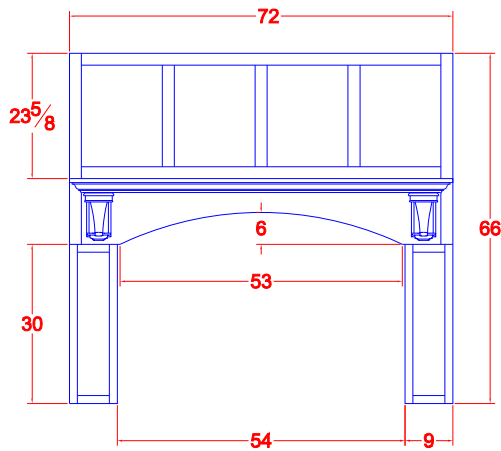
Name	Description
WHAMW	Wood Hood Arched Mantel Wainscot

Hoods

6 - 7

Arch Valance Can Goods Pullouts

Arch Valance Can Goods Pullouts



24" Deep
 66" High
 72" Wide
 Liner Not Included
 Top Section Vintage Door Style Wainscot With Arched Valance
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Two Hafele Corbels Included (2- 194.69.105)
 MSMOG3 Mantel Shelf Included
 Two ACG9 Pullout Units Included

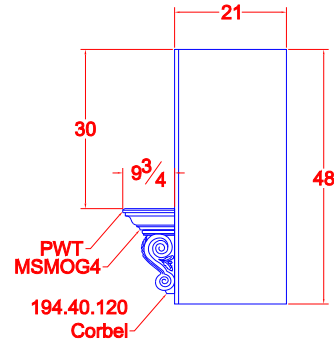
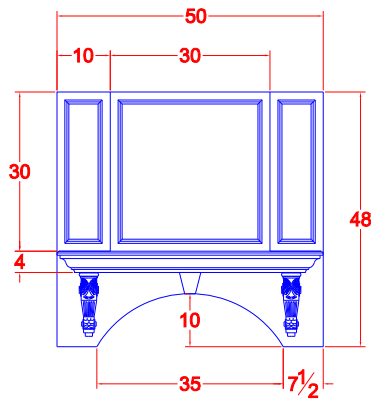
Name	Description
WHA VCG	Wood Hood Arch Valance Can Good Pullouts

Hoods

6 - 8

Arch Valance Kent Moulding Applied

Arch Valance Kent Moulding Applied



21" Deep
 48" High
 50" Wide
 Liner Not Included
 Kent Moulding Applied To Face With Arched Valance
 Two Hafele Corbels Included (2- 194.40.120)
 MSMOG4 Mantel Shelf Included
 Keystone 4" X 4" Included

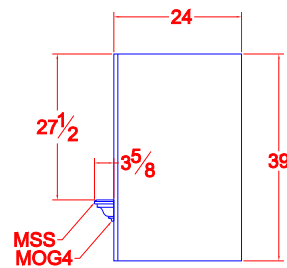
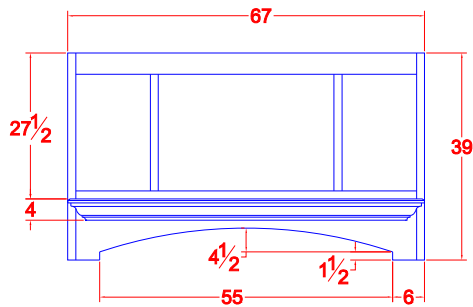
Name	Description
WHAVK	Wood Hood Arched Valance Kent Moulding Applied

Hoods

6 - 9

Arch Valance Mantel Removable Doors

Arch Valance Mantel Removable Doors



24" Deep

39" High

67" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top Section Front Frame With Three Removable Doors With Arched Valance

Vintage Door Style Priced

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

MOG4 Moulding With 3/4" Thick Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

Not Available Medley

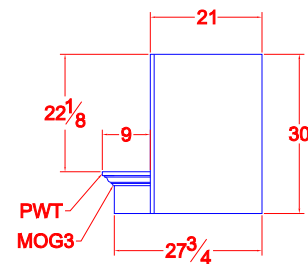
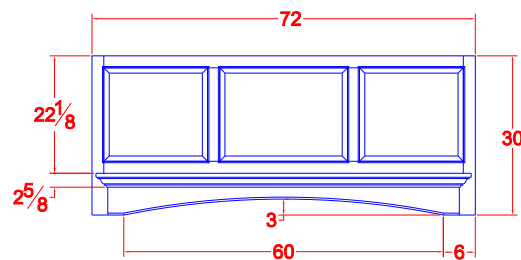
Name	Description
WHAMRD	Wood Hood Arch Valance Mantel Removable Doors

Hoods

6 - 10

Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel

Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel



21" Deep

30" High

72" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top Wainscot With C2 Lip Arched Valance Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

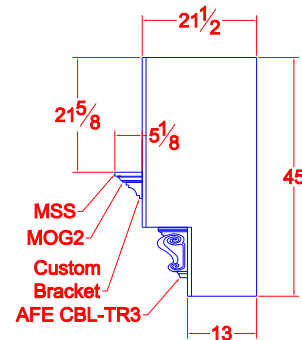
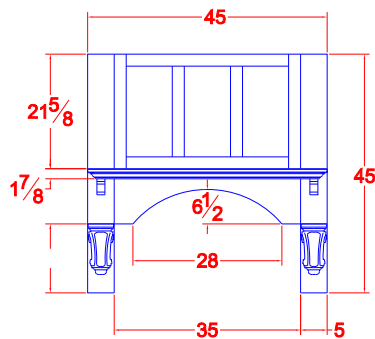
Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

MOG3 Moulding With Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

Name	Description
WHAMV	Wood Hood Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel

Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel Corbel

Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel Corbel



21 1/2" Deep

45" High

45" Wide

Liner Not Included

Wainscot Panel With Arched Valance Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Two Art For Everyday Corbels Included (2- CBL-TR3)

Two 3" X 3" Custom Brackets Included

MOG2 Moulding With Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

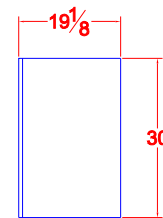
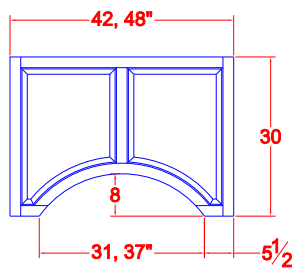
Name	Description
WHAMVC	Wood Hood Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel Corbel

Hoods

6 - 12

Arch Wainscot

Arch Wainscot



19 1/8" Deep

30" High

Liner Included

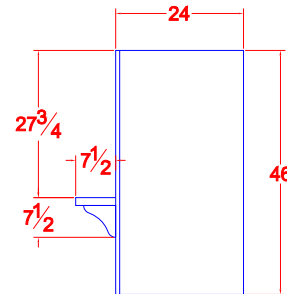
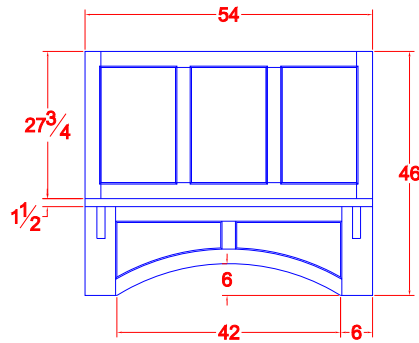
Hood Priced & Designed w/ Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Name	Description
WHAW4230	Wood Hood Arch Wainscot
WHAW4830	Wood Hood Arch Wainscot

Arch Wainscot Double

Arch Wainscot Double



24" Deep

46" High

54" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top and Arched Wainscot Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Two MWBI6X6 Wood Brackets Included

1 1/2" Thick Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

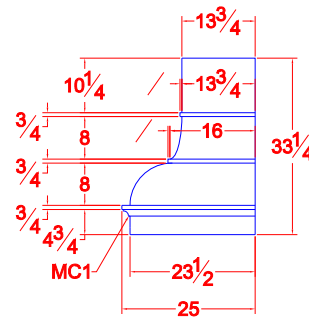
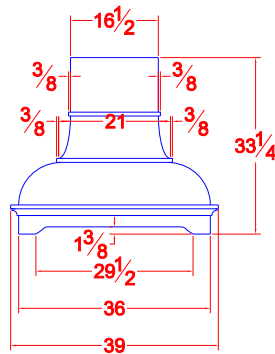
Name	Description
WHAWD	Wood Hood Arched Wainscot Double

Hoods

6 - 14

Bombay

Bombay



33 1/4" High

25" Deep

No Liner Available

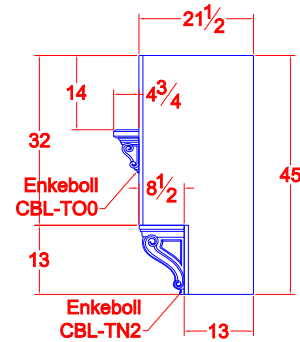
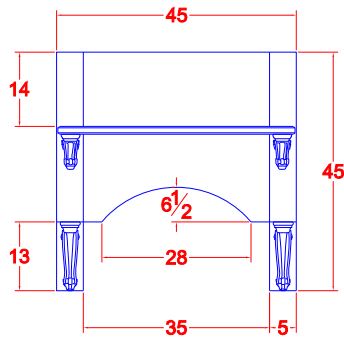
Name	Description
WHAB36	Bombay Hood
WHAB42	Bombay Hood
WHAB48	Bombay Hood

Hoods

6 - 15

Corbel Shelf

Corbel Shelf



21 1/2" Deep
45" High
45" Wide
Liner Not Included
Arched Valance
Four Enkeboll Corbels Included (2- CBL-TO0 and 2- CBL-TN2)

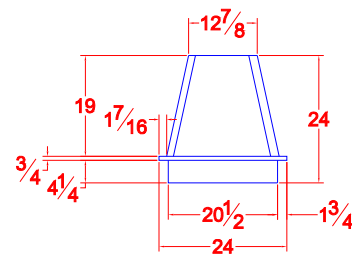
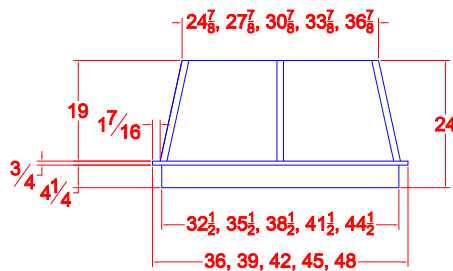
Name	Description
WHCS4545	Wood Hood Corbel Shelf

Hoods

6 - 16

Island

Island



12 1/4" Deep Top
24" Deep at Bottom
24" High
Liner not Included

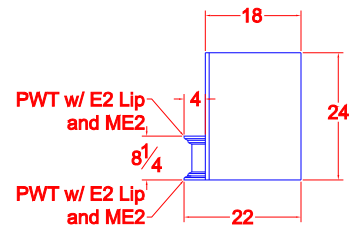
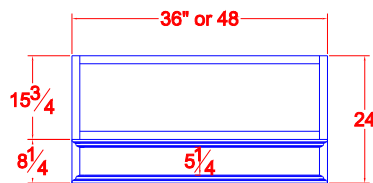
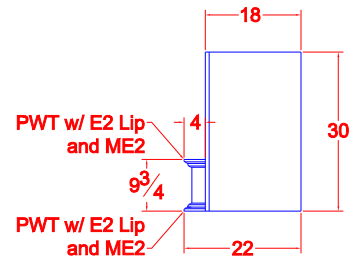
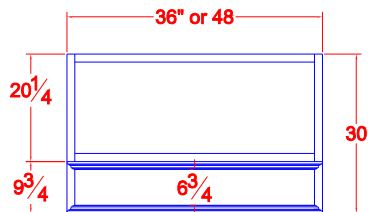
Name	Description
WHI36	Wood Hood Island
WHI39	Wood Hood Island
WHI42	Wood Hood Island
WHI45	Wood Hood Island
WHI48	Wood Hood Island

Hoods

6 - 17

Full Width Removable Door Hood

Full Width Removable Door Hood



36" or 48" Wide

24" or 30" High

18" Deep

Can be Deepened to 21" Deep

Liner Not Included

Top Section Has One Full Width Removable Door

Mog2 With MSS Shelf

MLS Bottom Moulding

Must Add One Door Charge

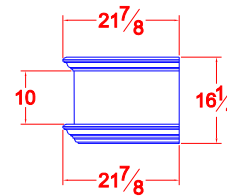
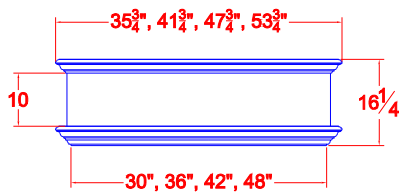
Name	Description
WHFWRDR3 624	Full Width Removable Door Hood
WHFWRDR3 630	Full Width Removable Door Hood
WHFWRDR4 824	Full Width Removable Door Hood
WHFWRDR4 830	Full Width Removable Door Hood

Hoods

6 - 18

Mantel

Mantel



21 7/8" Deep O.A.

16 1/4" High O.A.

Liner Included

Plate Groove on Bottom Shelf

Add 5 3/4" to Width to get Overall Width

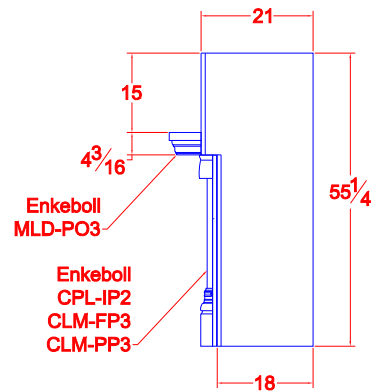
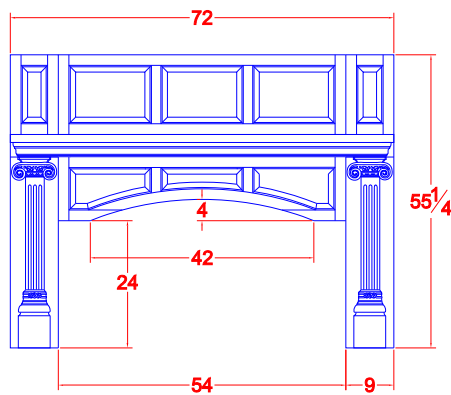
Name	Description
WHMT30	Wood Hood Mantel
WHMT36	Wood Hood Mantel
WHMT42	Wood Hood Mantel
WHMT48	Wood Hood Mantel

Hoods

6 - 19

Mantel Arched Can Goods

Mantel Arched Can Goods



21" Deep

55 1/4" High

72" Wide

Liner not Included

Hood Priced & Designed With Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs By Special Quote

Enkeboll CPL-IP2, CLM-FP3, CLM-PP3 and MLD-PO3 Not Included Must Order Separately Attach Fee will Apply

Two ACG9 Pullouts Included

Slab Doors on Canned Good Pullouts

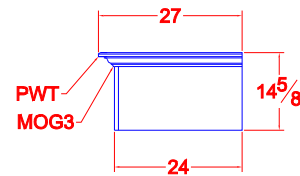
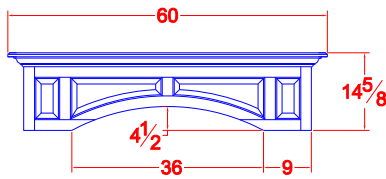
Name	Description
WHMACG	Wood Hood Mantel Arched Can Goods

Hoods

6 - 20

Mantel Arched Wainscot

Mantel Arched Wainscot



27" Deep

14 5/8" High

60" Wide

Liner Not Included

Arched Wainscot Priced & Designed With Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

MOG3 Moulding With 3/4" Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

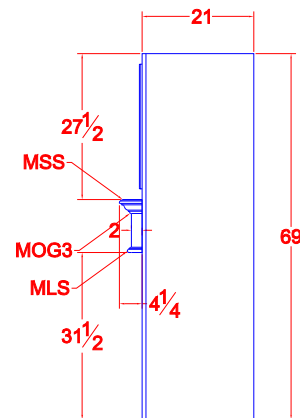
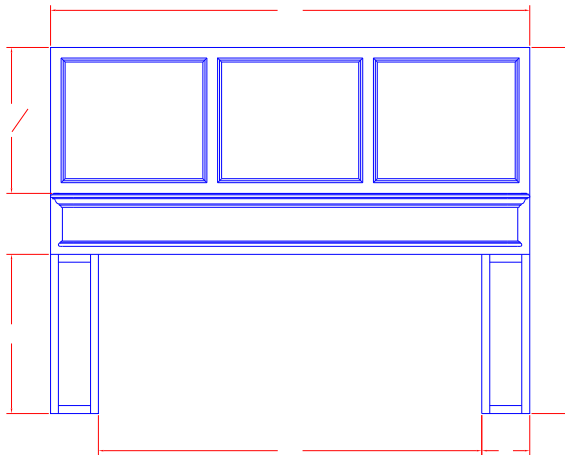
Name	Description
WHMAW	Wood Hood Mantel Arched Wainscot

Hoods

6 - 21

Mantel Can Goods

Mantel Can Goods



21" Deep
 69" High
 90" Wide
 Liner Not Included
 Top Section Kent Moulding Applied to Face
 MOG3 Moulding With 3/4" Thick Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included
 MLS Moulding Attached to Bottom of Mantel Shelf
 Two ACG9 Pullout Units Included

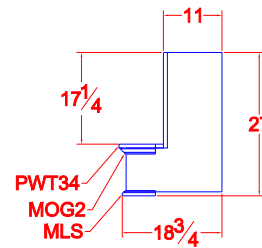
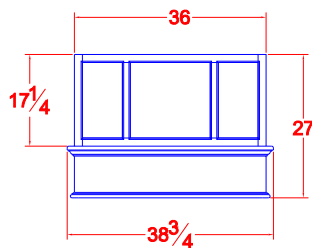
Name	Description
WHMCG	Wood Hood Mantel Can Goods

Hoods

6 - 22

Mantel Set Back

Mantel Set Back



18 3/4" Deep

27" High

36" Wide (38 3/4" Wide Overall)

Liner Not Included

Top Section Front Frame and Doors - Must Add Door Style Charges

MOG2 Moulding With 3/4" Thick Top as Mantel Shelf Included

MLS Moulding Attached at Bottom

Not Available Medley

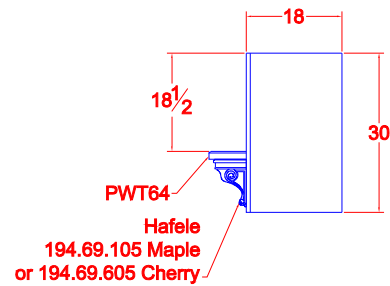
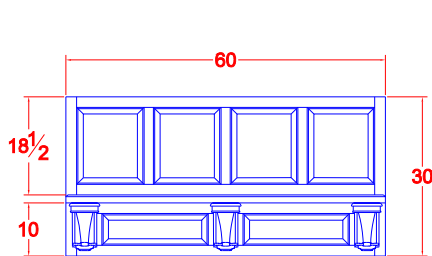
Name	Description
WHMSB	Wood Hood Mantel Set Back

Hoods

6 - 23

Mantel Shelf

Mantel Shelf



60" Wide

18" Deep

30" High

Liner Not Included

Corbels are Hafele #194.69.105 Maple or #194.69.605 Cherry (Included in Price)

Hood Priced & Designed w/ Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

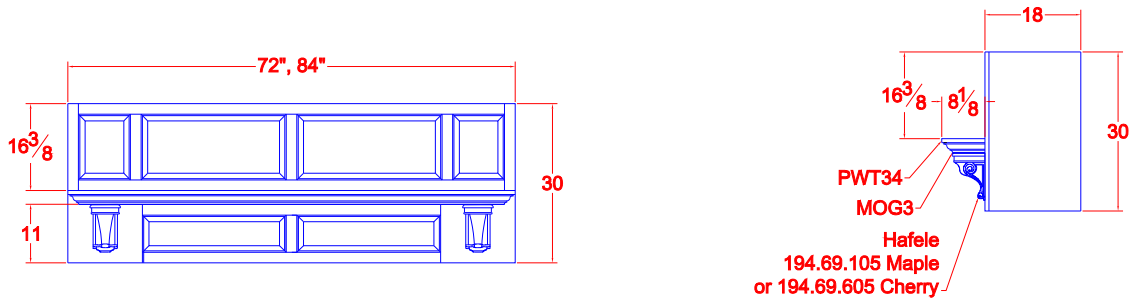
Name	Description	Price
WHMS6030	Wood Hood Mantel Shelf	\$3,175.00

Hoods

6 - 24

Mantel Shelf Two

Mantel Shelf Two



18" Deep

30" High

Liner Not Included

Corbels are Hafele #194.69.105 Maple or #194.69.605 Cherry (Included in Price)

Hood Priced & Designed w/ Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

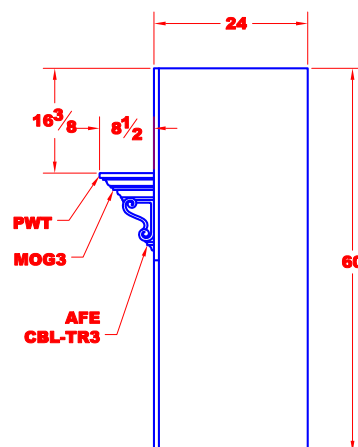
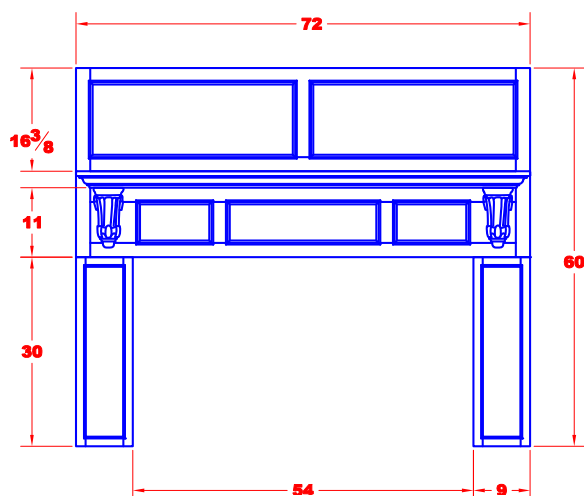
Name	Description
WHMS27230	Wood Hood Mantel Shelf Two
WHMS28430	Wood Hood Mantel Shelf Two

Hoods

6 - 25

Mantel Wainscot Canned Goods Pullout

Mantel Wainscot Canned Goods Pullout



24" Deep

60" High

72" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top Section Kent Door Style Wainscot

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Two Art For Everyday Corbels Included (2- CBL-TR3)

MSMOG3 Mantel Shelf Included

Two ACG9 Pullout Units Included

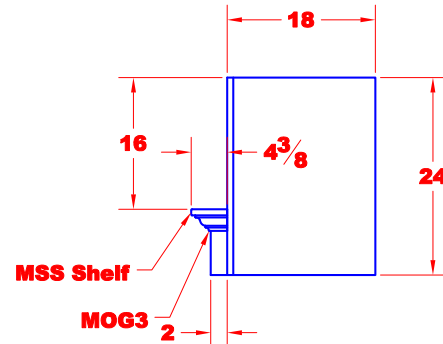
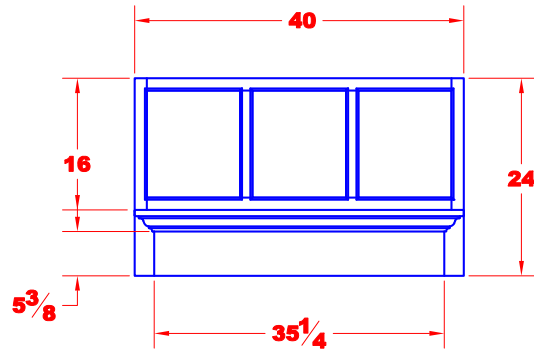
Name	Description
WHMWCG	Wood Hood Mantel Wainscot Canned Good Pullouts

Hoods

6 - 26

Mantel Working Doors

Mantel Working Doors



18" Deep
 24" High
 40" Wide
 Liner Not Included
 Top Section Front Frame With Three Working Doors
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 MOG3 Moulding With 3/4" Thick Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included
 Not Available Medley

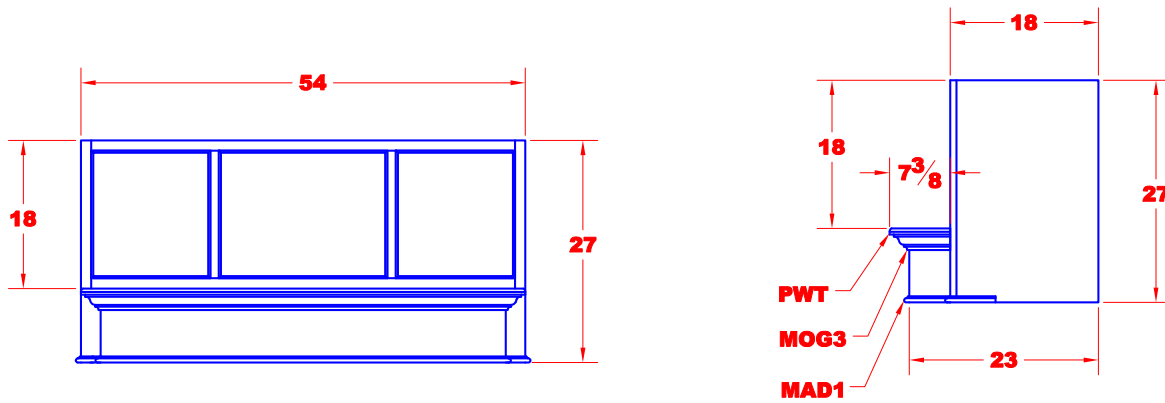
Name	Description
WHMWD	Wood Hood Mantel Working Doors

Hoods

6 - 27

Mantel Working and Non-Working Doors

Mantel Working and Non-Working Doors



18" Deep

27" High

54" Wide

Liner Not Included

Top Section Front Frame With Two Working and One Non-Working Door

Vintage Door Style Priced

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

MOG3 Moulding With 3/4" Thick Wood Top as Mantel Shelf Included

Not Available Medley

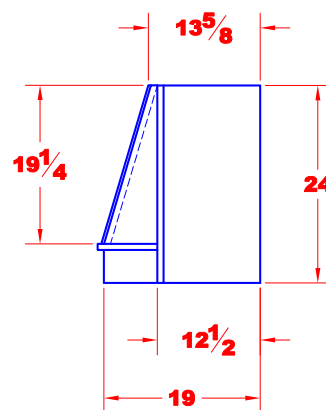
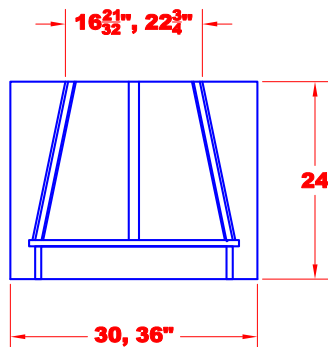
Name	Description
WHMWD2	Wood Hood Mantel Working and Non-Working Doors

Hoods

6 - 28

Tapered

Tapered



19 3/4" Deep
24" High
Liner Included

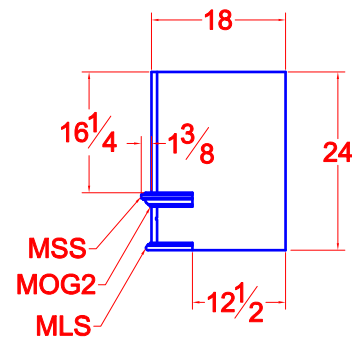
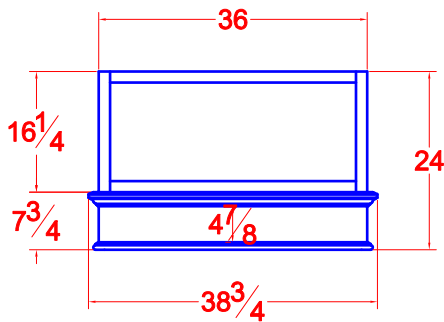
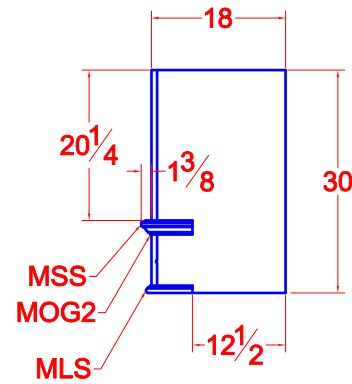
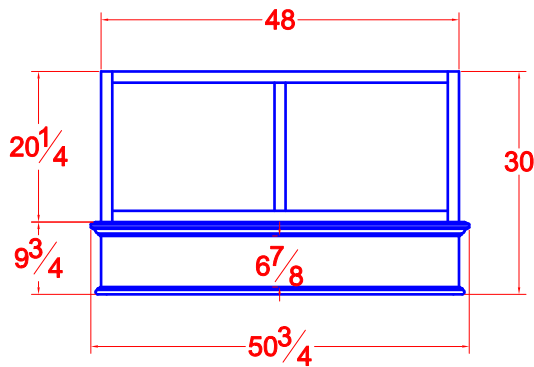
Name	Description
WHT30	Wood Hood Tapered
WHT36	Wood Hood Tapered

Hoods

6 - 29

Two Door Removable Hood

Two Door Removable Hood



24" or 30" High

18" Deep

Can be Deepened to 21" Deep

Liner Not Included

Top Section Has Two Removable Doors

Mog2 With MSS Shelf

MLS Bottom Moulding

Must Add Two Door Charges

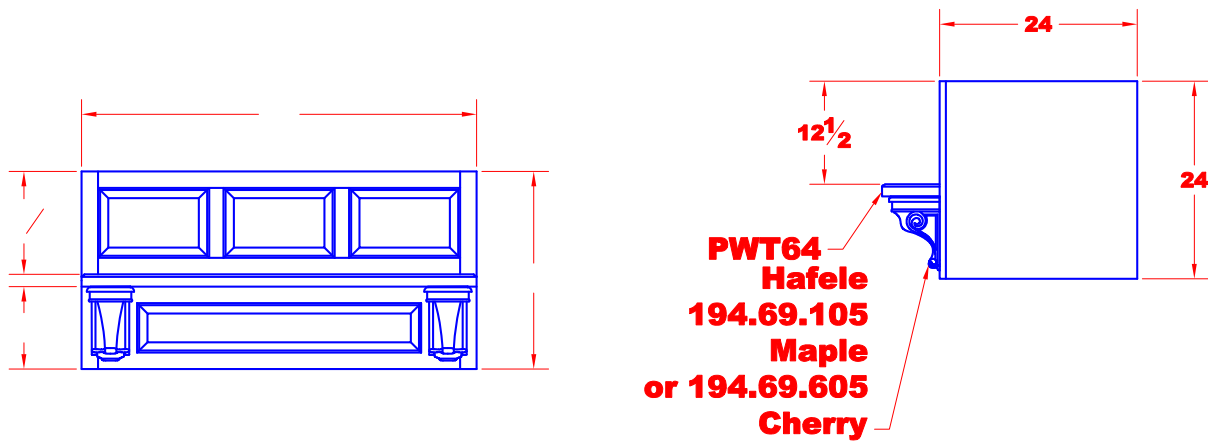
Name	Description
WHR2DR3624	Two Door Removable Hood
WHR2DR3630	Two Door Removable Hood
WHR2DR4824	Two Door Removable Hood
WHR2DR4830	Two Door Removable Hood

Hoods

6 - 30

Wainscot Corbels

Wainscot Corbels



24" Deep

24" High

48" Wide

Liner Not Included

Hood Priced & Designed w/ Vintage Style Panels to Match our Vintage Door Style

Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Two Hafele Corbels Included (2- 194.69.105 Maple or 2- 194.69.605 Cherry)

1 1/2" Thick Wood Top as Mantel Shelf

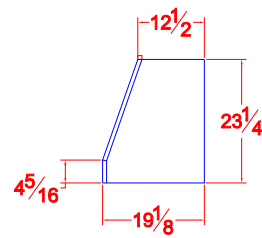
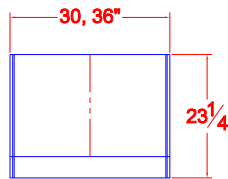
Name	Description
WHWC	Wood Hood Wainscot Corbels

Hoods

6 - 31

Working Doors

Working Doors



19 1/8" Deep

24" High

Liner Included

Loose Fill For Attaching Moulding at Top

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
WHD30	Wood Hood Working Door
WHD36	Wood Hood Working Door

Mantels

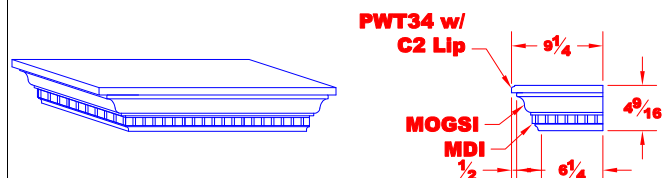
Mantel Shelf w/ MSMOGSI Dentil	7-1
Mantel Shelf w/ MSMOGSI Rope	7-1
Mantel Shelf w/ MOG2	7-1
Mantel Shelf w/ MOG3	7-1
Mantel Shelf w/ MOG4	7-2
Mantel Shelf w/ MOG5	7-2

Mantels

7 - 1

Mantel Shelf w/ MSMOGSI Dentil

Mantel Shelf w/ MSMOGSI Dentil

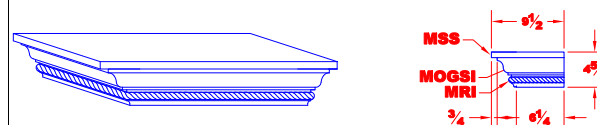


Maximum Width 8'
 9 1/4" Deep Top
 6 1/4" Deep Bottom
 4 5/8" High

Name	Description
MSMOGSID	Mantel Shelf w/ Dentil Insert

Mantel Shelf w/ MSMOGSI Rope

Mantel Shelf w/ MSMOGSI Rope

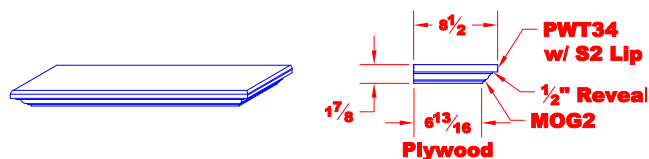


Maximum Width 8'
 9 1/4" Deep Top
 6 1/4" Deep Bottom
 4 5/8" High

Name	Description
MSMOGSIR	Mantel Shelf w/ Rope Insert

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG2

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG2

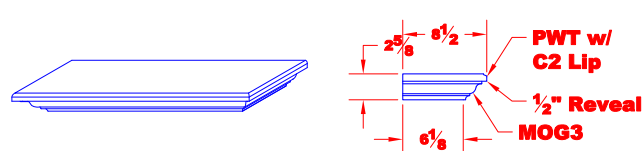


Maximum Width 8'
 8 1/2" Deep Top
 6 7/8" Deep Bottom
 1 7/8" High

Name	Description
MSMOG2	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG2

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG3

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG3



Maximum Width 8'
 8 1/2" Deep Top
 6 1/8" Deep Bottom
 2 5/8" High

Name	Description
MSMOG3	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG3

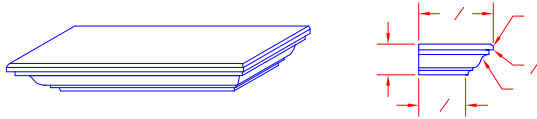


Mantels

7 - 2

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG4

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG4

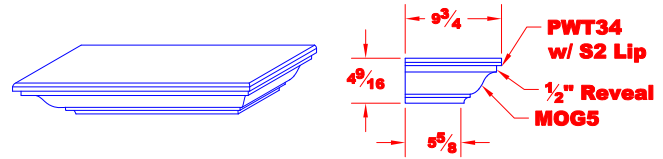


Maximum Width 8'
9 3/4" Deep Top
6 1/8" Deep Bottom
4" High

Name	Description
MSMOG4	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG4

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG5

Mantel Shelf w/ MOG5



Maximum Width 8'
9 3/4" Deep Top
5 5/8" Deep Bottom
4 9/16" High

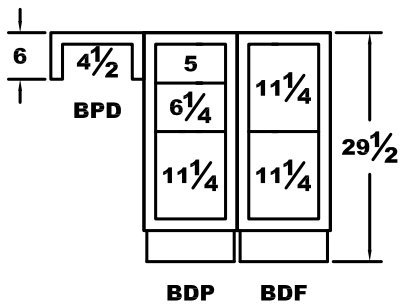
Name	Description
MSMOG5	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG5

Bases

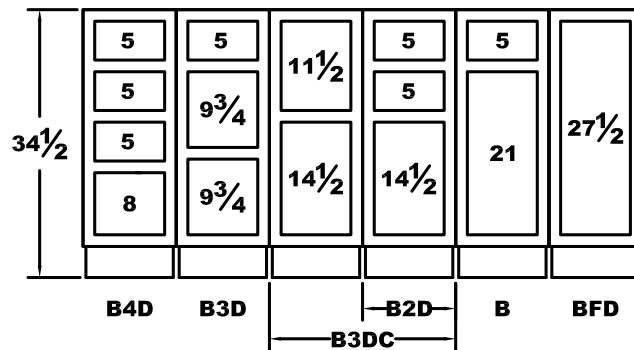
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Base Cabinets	8-1	Eight Drawers	8-29
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Base Cabinets	8-2	Spice Drawer Base	8-29
Base Cabinets Corner Cabinet Measurements	8-3	Base Narrow Storage Pullout	8-30
Full Door	8-4	End Cabinets	
Door & Drawer	8-6	Angled End Base	8-30
Blind Corner		Base End Angle	8-31
Full Door	8-8	Base End Corner	8-31
Door & Drawer	8-9	Base Diagonal End	8-32
Corner		Shadow Box	8-32
Base Corner	8-10	Base Z	8-33
Base Corner Revolving	8-11	Window Seat	8-33
Base Curved in Corner	8-11	Base Half Circle	8-34
Base Curved in Corner Revolving	8-12	Base Quarter Circle Shelves	8-34
Sink Corner	8-12	Base Curved Cabinet	8-35
Sink Recessed	8-13	Base Curved End	8-35
Base Pie Cut	8-13	Base Curved Quarter Circle	8-36
Base Pie Cut Revolving	8-14	Wine Cube	8-36
Base Pie Cut Revolving Through	8-14	Planning Desk	8-37
Base Pie Cut Super Susan	8-15	Desk Pedestal	8-37
Base Pie Cut Suzie Q	8-15	Desk File	8-38
Base Space Corner Cabinets Three Drawers	8-16	Desk End Panels	8-38
Base Space Corner Cabinets Four Drawers	8-16	Pullout Table	8-39
Sink		Angle Front Cabinet	8-40
Sink	8-17	Bow Front Full Door	8-40
Sink Angled	8-18	Bow Front Sink	8-41
Farm Sink	8-18	Angled 22 1/2 Degree	8-41
Range / Oven		End Panels	8-42
Range	8-19	Fills	8-43
Base Range Cooktop w/ Vent	8-20		
Base Oven	8-20		
Base Microwave	8-21		
Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer	8-21		
Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer	8-22		
Drawer Cabinets			
Two Drawer	8-22		
Two Deep Drawer	8-23		
Three Drawer	8-24		
Three Drawer Combination	8-24		
Four Drawer	8-25		
Four Deep Drawer	8-26		
Four Drawer Combination	8-26		
Five Drawers	8-27		
Six Drawers	8-28		
Seven Drawers	8-28		

Base Cabinets

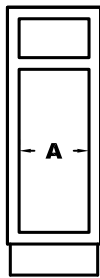
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Base Cabinets



Standard Toe Kick 4" High and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Deep.

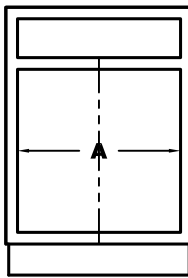


B9 to B24



B9 - A - 6"
B12 - A - 9"
B15 - A - 12"
B18 - A - 15"
B21 - A - 18"
B24 - A - 21"

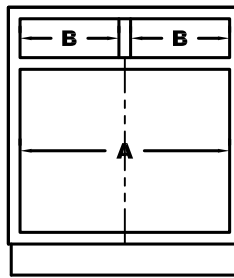
BX24 to B36



*BX24 - A - 21"
B27 - A - 24"
B30 - A - 27"
B33 - A - 30"
B36 - A - 33"

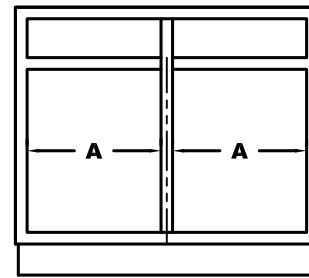
***X denotes
Two Doors
and or Two
Drawers**

BX30 to BX36



BX30 - A - 27" - B - 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
BX33 - A - 30" - B - 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
BX36 - A - 33" - B - 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

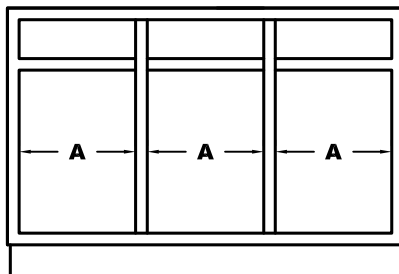
B39 to B48



B39 - A - 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B42 - A - 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
B45 - A - 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B48 - A - 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

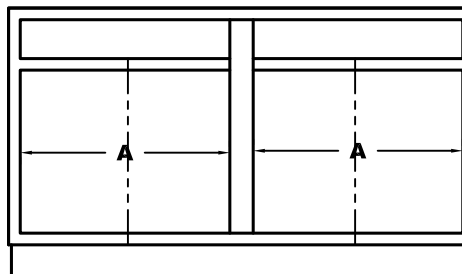
Base cabinet shelves are 16" Deep

B351 to B357



B351 - A - 15"
B354 - A - 16"
B357 - A - 17"

BX48 to BX72



BX48 - A - 21"
BX60 - A - 27"
BX63 - A - 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
BX66 - A - 30"
BX69 - A - 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
BX72 - A - 33"

Note:

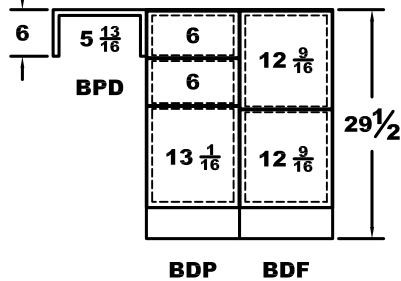
Bases 30" wide & over with drawers receive two pieces of decorative hardware.

Base units are 24" deep unless otherwise specified.

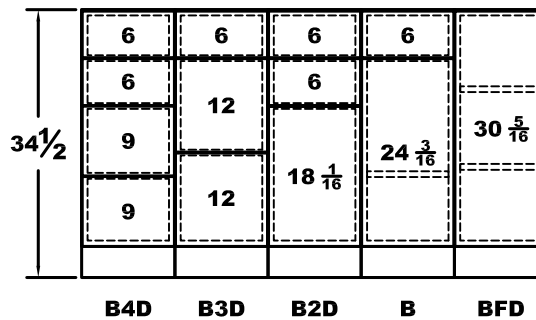
Base Cabinets

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Base Cabinets

These are Drawer Head Sizes



These are Door / Drawer Sizes



3/16" Reveal
Above Door

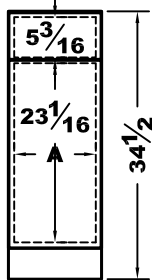
1/8" Reveal
Between
Doors/Drawers

Door Flush
At Bottom

Standard Toe Kick 4" High and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Deep.

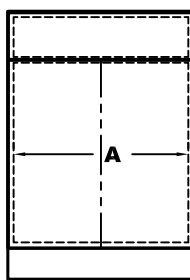
These are Opening Sizes

B9 to B24



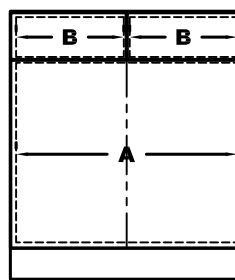
B9 - A - 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B12 - A - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B15 - A - 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B18 - A - 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B21 - A - 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B24 - A - 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

BX24 to B36



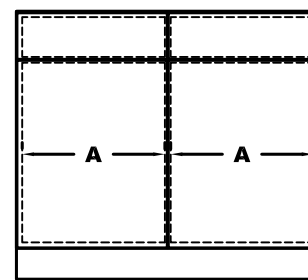
*BX24 - A - 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B27 - A - 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B30 - A - 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B33 - A - 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
B36 - A - 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

BX30 to BX36



*BX30 - A - 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - B - 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
*BX33 - A - 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - B - 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
*BX36 - A - 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " - B - 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

B39 to B48



B39 - A - 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
B42 - A - 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
B45 - A - 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
B48 - A - 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

***X denotes Two Doors and or Two
Drawers**

Base Cabinet Construction:

- A. Doors / Drawers Details on Door Page
- B. Tops / Bottoms 3/4" Melamine
- C. Sides 3/4" Melamine (Sides are Flush to Floor)
- D. Shelf 3/4" Melamine
- E. Back 1/4" Melamine
- F. Screwrail 3/4" Melamine

Standard Base Height Is 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High and 24" Deep.

Standard Base Shelves are 16" Deep.

Standard Layout:

- 9" Thru 24" Wide One Door / One Drawer
- X24" Thru 36" Two Doors / One Drawer
- Over 36" Thru 48" Two Doors / Two Drawers
- Cabinets Have Center Partition

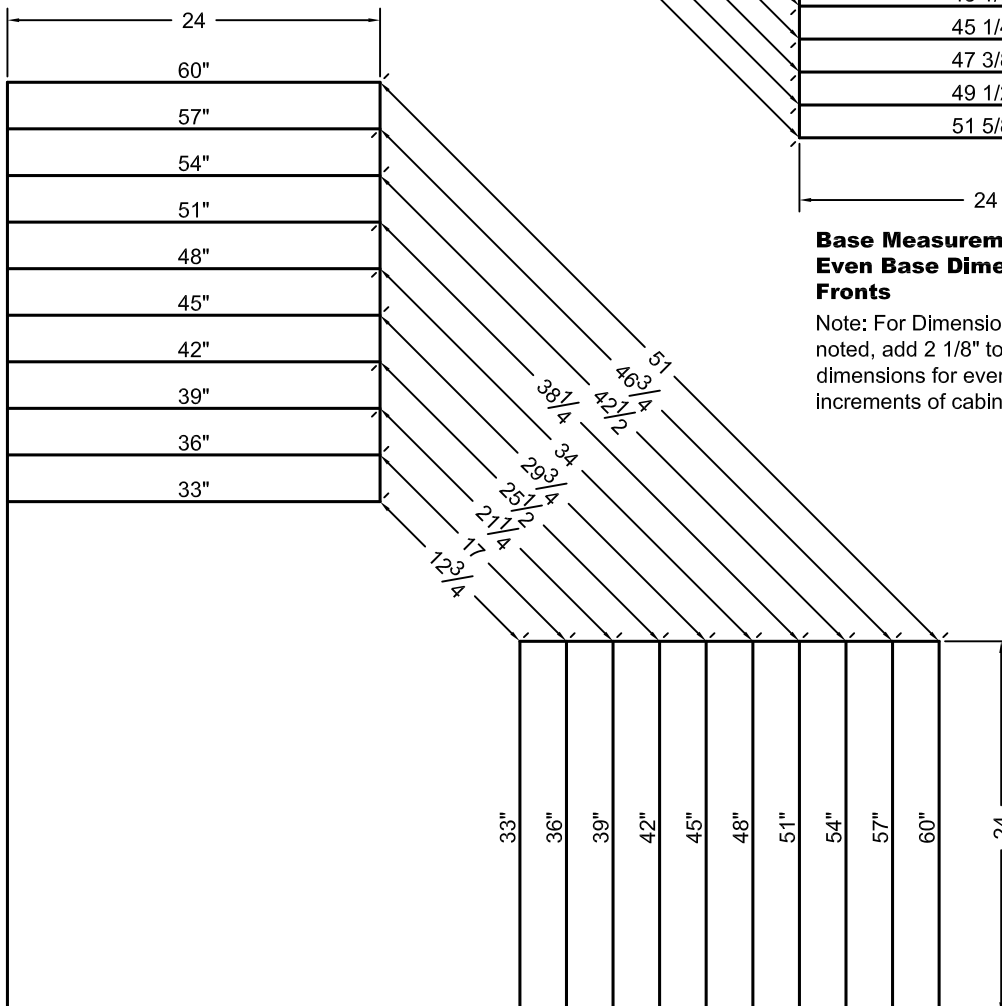
Drawer System:

Standard - Wood Dovetailed Drawerbox w/ Blum Motion Guides

Base Cabinets

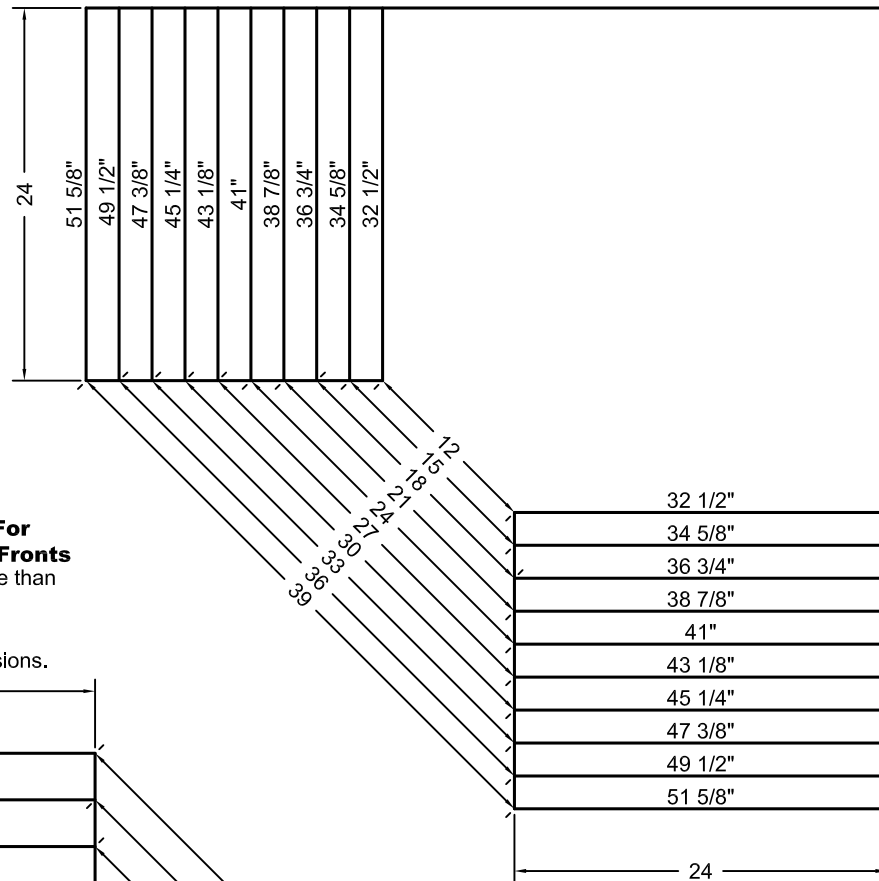
Base Measurements For Odd Base Dimension Fronts

Note: For Dimensions more than
noted, add $4\frac{1}{4}"$ to cabinet
dimensions for every 3"
increments of base dimensions.



Base Measurements For Even Base Dimension Fronts

Note: For Dimensions more than
noted, add $2\frac{1}{8}"$ to base
dimensions for every 3"
increments of cabinet dimensions.



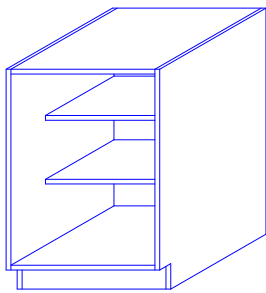


Bases

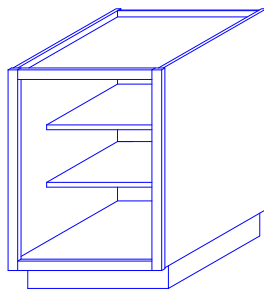
8 - 4

Full Door - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

Two Adjustable Shelves

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

BFD6, BFD9 and BFD12 Have Limited Door Styles -

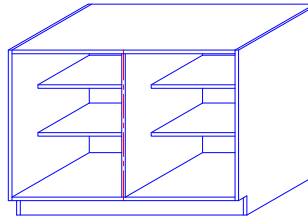
Check Door Minimums

BFD6 Not Available Framed

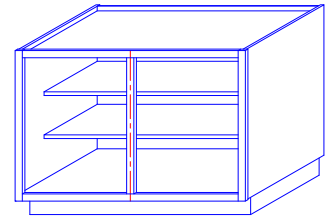
Name	Description
BFD6	Base Full Door Single
BFD9	Base Full Door Single
BFD12	Base Full Door Single
BFD15	Base Full Door Single
BFD18	Base Full Door Single
BFD21	Base Full Door Single
BFD24	Base Full Door Single

Full Door - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

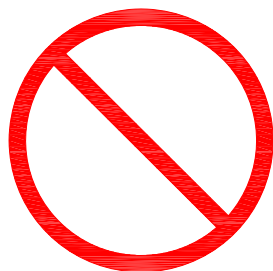
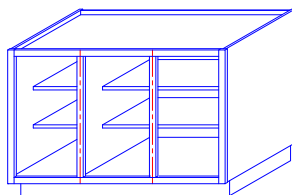
34 1/2" High

Two Adjustable Shelves

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Have Center Partition

Name	Description
BFDX24	Base Full Door Double
BFD27	Base Full Door Double
BFD30	Base Full Door Double
BFD33	Base Full Door Double
BFD36	Base Full Door Double
BFD39	Base Full Door Double
BFD42	Base Full Door Double
BFD45	Base Full Door Double
BFD48	Base Full Door Double

Bases**8 - 5****Full Door - Triple Door****Triple Door****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

Two Adjustable Shelves Per Side

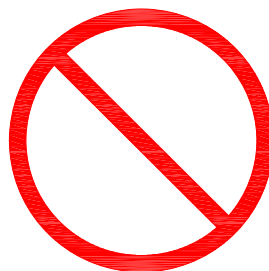
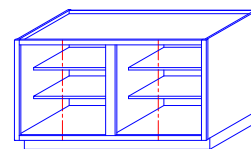
One Partition

Dealer Must Designate Hinging

3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
BFD3 51	Base Full Door Triple
BFD3 54	Base Full Door Triple
BFD3 57	Base Full Door Triple

Full Door - Quadruple Door**Quadruple Door****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

Cabinets 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile Full

Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays

Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All Overlays

Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition

48" Wide Cabinets Have Two Adjustable Shelves

Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have Two Adjustable Shelves Per Side

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
BFDX48	Base Full Door Quadruple
BFDX60	Base Full Door Quadruple
BFDX63	Base Full Door Quadruple
BFDX66	Base Full Door Quadruple
BFDX69	Base Full Door Quadruple
BFDX72	Base Full Door Quadruple

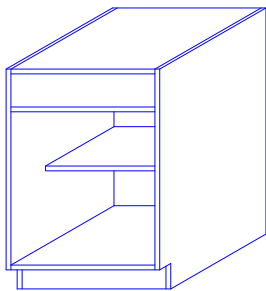


Bases

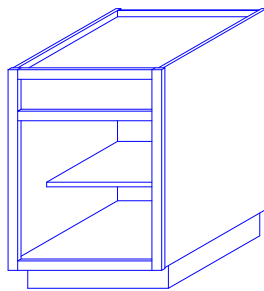
8 - 6

Door & Drawer - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

One Adjustable Shelf

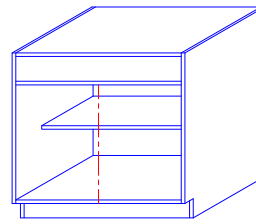
Dealer Must Specify Hinging

B9 and B12 Have Limited Door Styles - Check Door Minimums

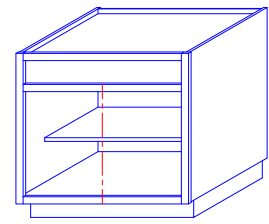
Name	Description
B9	Base Single Door And Drawer
B12	Base Single Door And Drawer
B15	Base Single Door And Drawer
B18	Base Single Door And Drawer
B21	Base Single Door And Drawer
B24	Base Single Door And Drawer

Door & Drawer - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

One Adjustable Shelf

Name	Description
BX24	Base Double Door And Drawer
B27	Base Double Door And Drawer
B30	Base Double Door And Drawer
B33	Base Double Door And Drawer
B36	Base Double Door And Drawer

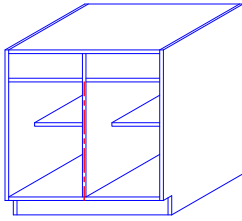


Bases

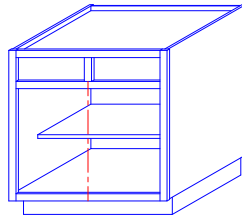
8 - 7

Door & Drawer - Double Door & Double Drawer

Double Door & Double Drawer



Medley Image



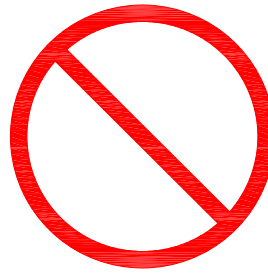
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 and One Shelf Each Side

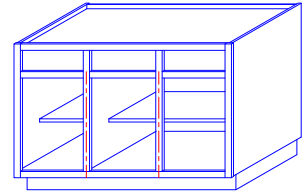
Name	Description
BX30	Base Double Door And Double Drawer
BX33	Base Double Door And Double Drawer
BX36	Base Double Door And Double Drawer
B39	Base Double Door And Double Drawer
B42	Base Double Door And Double Drawer
B45	Base Double Door And Double Drawer
B48	Base Double Door And Double Drawer

Door & Drawer - Triple Door

Triple Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf Per Side
 One Partition
 3" Wide Center Stiles in Full Overlay
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
B3 51	Base Triple Door And Triple Drawer
B3 54	Base Triple Door And Triple Drawer
B3 57	Base Triple Door And Triple Drawer

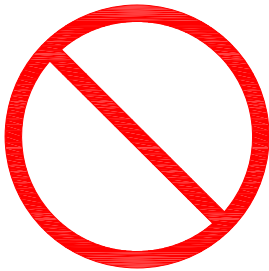


Bases

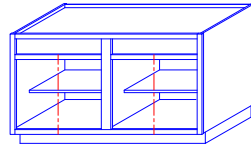
8 - 8

Door & Drawer - Quadruple Door

Quadruple Door



Medley Image



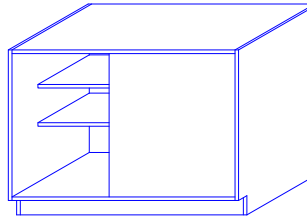
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Cabinets 48" and Wider Have a 3" Wide Center Stile FO
 Overlay Only - 1 1/2" Center Stile All Other Overlays
 Cabinets 60" and Wider Have a 3" Wide Center Stile All
 Overlays
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have a Center Partition
 48" Wide Cabinets Have One Adjustable Shelf
 Cabinets Over 48" Wide Have One Adjustable Shelf Per
 Side
 Not Available Medley

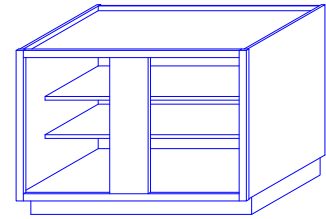
Name	Description
BX48	Base Quadruple Door And Double Drawer
BX60	Base Quadruple Door And Double Drawer
BX63	Base Quadruple Door And Double Drawer
BX66	Base Quadruple Door And Double Drawer
BX69	Base Quadruple Door And Double Drawer
BX72	Base Quadruple Door And Double Drawer

Blind Corner - Full Door - Exposed Face Left

Exposed Face Left



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Front Size
 On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"
 On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors
 8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)
 To Finish Blind "SFBC"
 Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
 Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet
 5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind
 Any Base Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Base Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-L
 5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

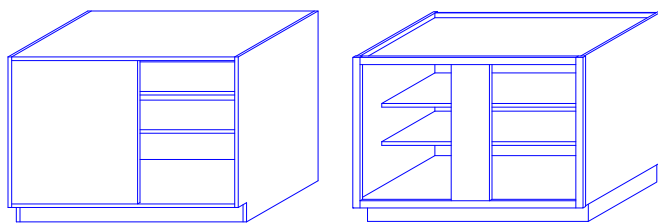
Name	Description
BFDDCL 39	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Left
BFDDCL 42	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Left
BFDDCL 45	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Left
BFDDCL 48	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Left

Bases

8 - 9

Blind Corner - Full Door - Exposed Face Right

Exposed Face Right



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

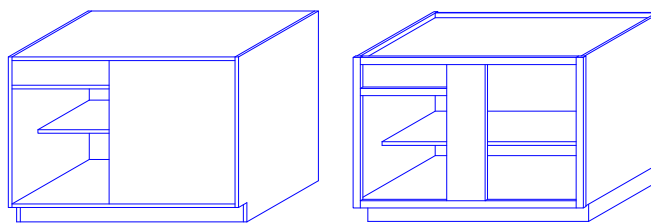
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Dealer Must Specify Front Size
 On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"
 On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors
 8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)
 To Finish Blind "SFBC"
 Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
 Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet
 5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind
 Any Base Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Base Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-L

5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

Name	Description
BFDDCR 39	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Right
BFDDCR 42	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Right
BFDDCR 45	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Right
BFDDCR 48	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Right

Blind Corner - Door & Drawer - Exposed Face Left

Exposed Face Left



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Dealer Must Specify Front Size
 On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"
 On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors
 8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)
 To Finish Blind "SFBC"
 Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
 Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet
 5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind
 Any Base Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner Cabinet by Selecting Standard Base Cabinet and Modifying it With FRT-L

5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

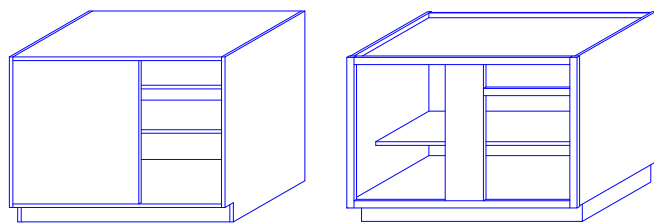
Name	Description
BDCL 39	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Left
BDCL 42	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Left
BDCL 45	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Left
BDCL 48	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Left

Bases

8 - 10

Blind Corner - Door & Drawer - Exposed Face Right

Exposed Face Right



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

One Adjustable Shelf

Dealer Must Specify Front Size

On Framed Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 3"

On Medley Cabinets, Opening Size = Front Size Minus 1 5/16"

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Adjacent Cabinet Must Have 3" Fill Except With Inset Doors

8" Wide Finished Stile at Blind (4 1/2" Beaded Inset)

To Finish Blind "SFBC"

Medley Cabinets Automatically Have Full Finished Blind
Finished Blind is Sandwiched Between Top and Bottom of Cabinet

5/4 Front Frame Not Available With Finished Blind

Any Base Cabinet can be Ordered as a Blind Corner

Cabinet by Selecting Standard Base Cabinet and

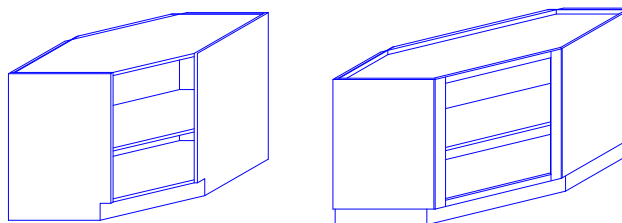
Modifying it With FRT-L

5/4 Front Frame Only Available With Cliffside Barrel Hinges

Name	Description
BDCR 39	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Right
BDCR 42	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Right
BDCR 45	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Right
BDCR 48	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Right

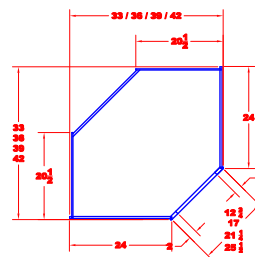
Corner - Base Corner

Base Corner



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

One Adjustable Shelf

2" Wide Stiles

Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

Maximum Width 42"

Dealer Must Designate Hinging

To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L

To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

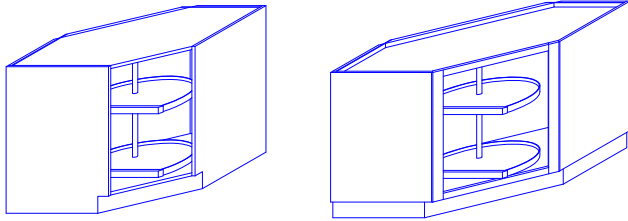
Name	Description
BC33	Base Corner
BC36	Base Corner
BC39	Base Corner
BC42	Base Corner

Bases

8 - 11

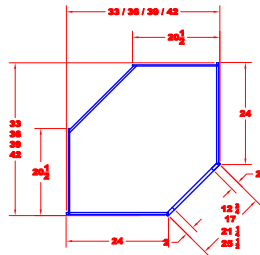
Corner - Base Corner Revolving

Base Corner Revolving



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image



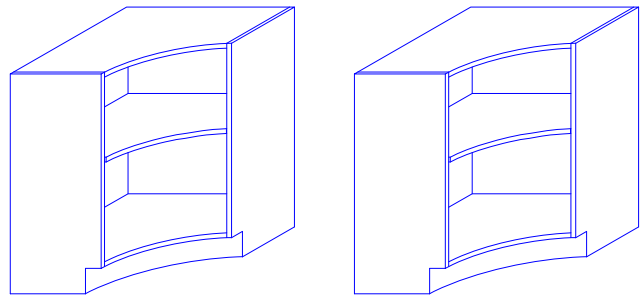
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
Two 28" Dia. Rotating Shelves
2" Wide Stiles
Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

Maximum Width 42"
Dealer Must Designate Hinging
To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

Name	Description
BCR33	Base Corner Revolving
BCR36	Base Corner Revolving
BCR39	Base Corner Revolving
BCR42	Base Corner Revolving

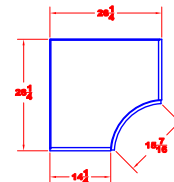
Corner - Base Curve in Corner

Base Curve in Corner



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image



14 1/4" Deep
34 1/2" High
26 1/4" Backs
Must Pull Cabinet to 36" Out of Corner to be Flush With
24" Deep Adjacent Cabinets
One Adjustable Shelf
No Front Frame
Full Overlay Only
No Deviation in Front Radius
No Deviation in Width or Depth
Not Available 5/4 Front Frame
Enamel Cabinets Will Have Enamel Interior
Vintage Door Style Priced
To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
Call For Price

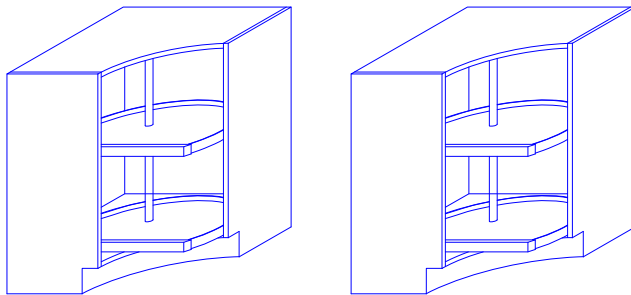
Name	Description
BCC36	Base Curved Corner

Bases

8 - 12

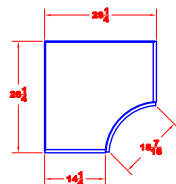
Corner - Base Curve in Corner Revolving

Base Curve in Corner Revolving



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

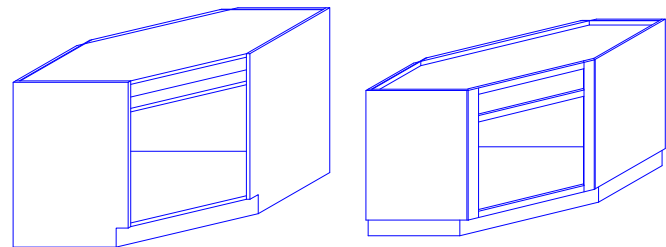


24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 Check for Door Style Availability
 Two 23" Dia. Rotating Shelves
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 No Deviation in Front Radius
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Enamel Cabinets Will Have Enamel Interior
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Available With Front Frame - Call for Quote

Name	Description
BCCR36	Base Curved Corner Revolving

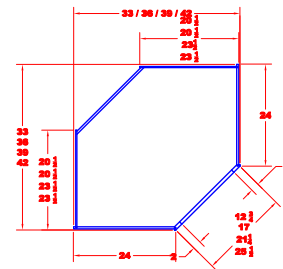
Corner - Sink Corner

Sink Corner



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf
 No Drawerbox
 Framed and Medley Cabinets Have One Door
 2" Wide Stiles
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

Maximum Width 42"
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

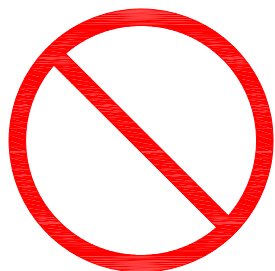
Name	Description
BSC33	Base Sink Corner
BSC36	Base Sink Corner
BSC39	Base Sink Corner
BSC42	Base Sink Corner

Bases

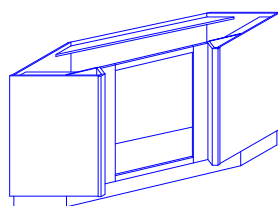
8 - 13

Corner - Sink Recessed

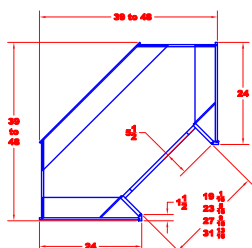
Sink Recessed



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



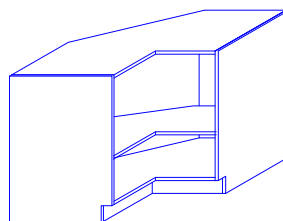
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 22 1/2" Deep Inside
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf
 No Drawerbox
 One Door on 39" and 42"
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 Two Doors on 45" and 48"
 2 1/4" Stiles
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

Not Available Medley

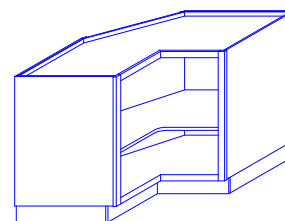
Name	Description
BSR39	Base Sink Recessed
BSR42	Base Sink Recessed
BSR45	Base Sink Recessed
BSR48	Base Sink Recessed

Corner - Base Pie Cut

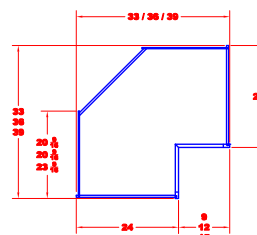
Base Pie Cut



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Bifold Doors
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Door Style Limited on 33"
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

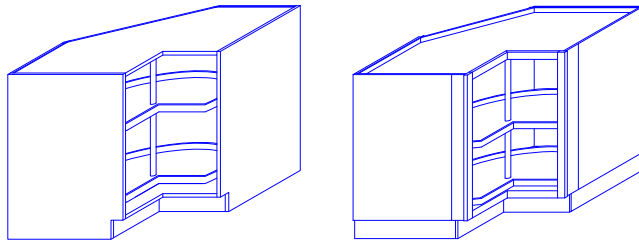
Maximum Width 42"
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
BPC33	Base Pie Cut
BPC36	Base Pie Cut
BPC39	Base Pie Cut

Bases

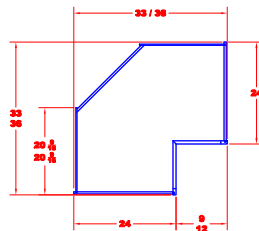
8 - 14

Corner - Base Pie Cut Revolving Base Pie Cut Revolving



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

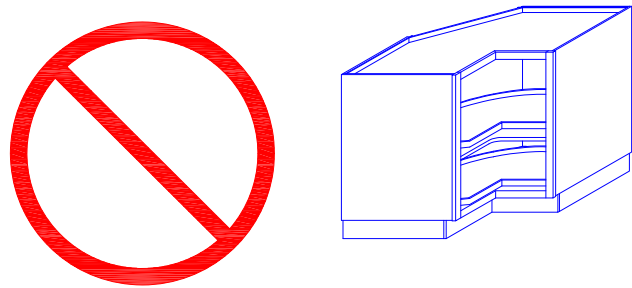


24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 Two 28" Diameter Revolving Shelves
 Shelves on Pole
 Bifold Doors
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Door Style Limited on 33"
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Height

Maximum Width 36"
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

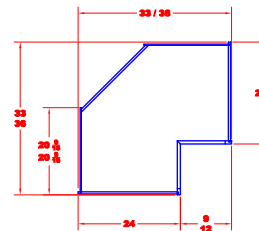
Name	Description
BPCLS33	Base Pie Cut Revolving Hinge
BPCLS36	Base Pie Cut Revolving Hinge

Corner - Base Pie Cut Revolving Through Base Pie Cut Revolving Through



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 Two 20 1/4" Diameter Revolving Shelves on 33" Wide Cabinet
 Two 28" Diameter Revolving Shelves on 36" Wide Cabinet
 Door Style Limited on 33"
 Doors Revolve within Cabinet
 No Size Deviation
 Maximum Width 36"
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available Medley
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
BPCR33	Base Pie Cut Revolving Through
BPCR36	Base Pie Cut Revolving Through

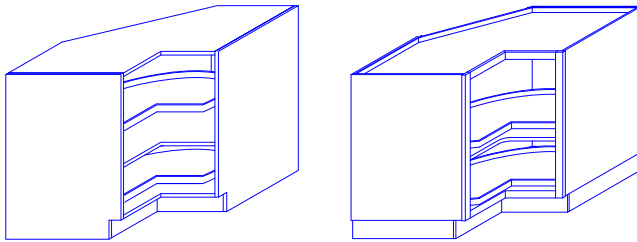


Bases

8 - 15

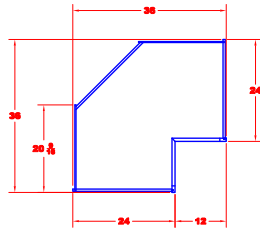
Corner - Base Pie Cut Super Susan

Base Pie Cut Super Susan



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 One Revolving Shelf on Floor, One Revolving Shelf
 Mounted on Adjustable Shelf
 28" Dia. Shelves Revolve Independently
 Bifold Doors
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging
 Requires SSW To Change Width and or Depth

Maximum Width 42"
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
BPCSS33	Base Pie Cut Super Susan
BPCSS36	Base Pie Cut Super Susan

Corner - Base Pie Cut Suzie Q

Base Pie Cut Suzie Q



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 36" X 36" Cabinet Only No Size Deviation
 Two Three Quarter Round Shelves (Champagne/Maple)
 Mechanism and Revolve Through the Cabinet Interior
 To Finish Back Left Use SFB-L
 To Finish Back Right Use SFB-R

Name	Description
BPCSQ	Base Pie Cut Suzie Q



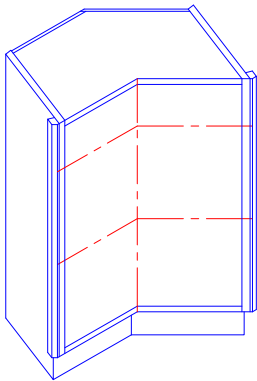
Bases

8 - 16

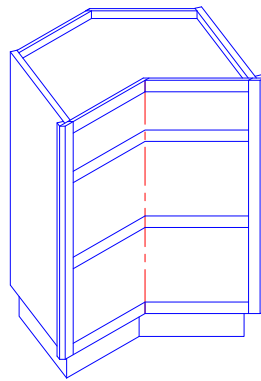
Corner - Base Space Corner Cabinets - Three Drawers

Corner - Base Space Corner Cabinets - Four Drawers

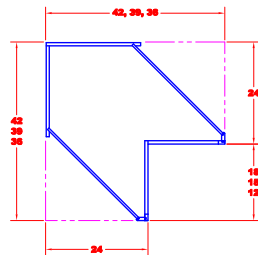
Three Drawers



Medley Image

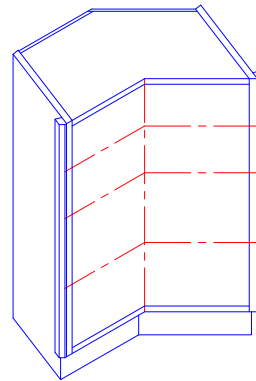


Wood and Classic Image

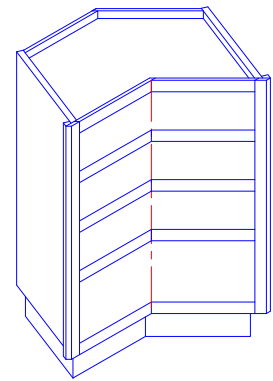


24" Deep Only
 34 1/2" High
 Drawerboxes are Metal
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

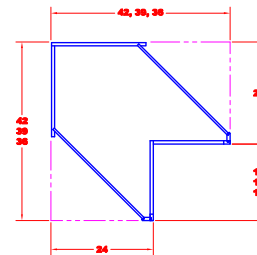
Four Drawers



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep Only
 34 1/2" High
 Drawerboxes are Metal
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
B3SC36	Base Space Corner Three Drawer Cabinets
B3SC39	Base Space Corner Three Drawer Cabinets
B3SC42	Base Space Corner Three Drawer Cabinets

Name	Description
B4SC36	Base Space Corner Four Drawer Cabinets
B4SC39	Base Space Corner Four Drawer Cabinets
B4SC42	Base Space Corner Four Drawer Cabinets

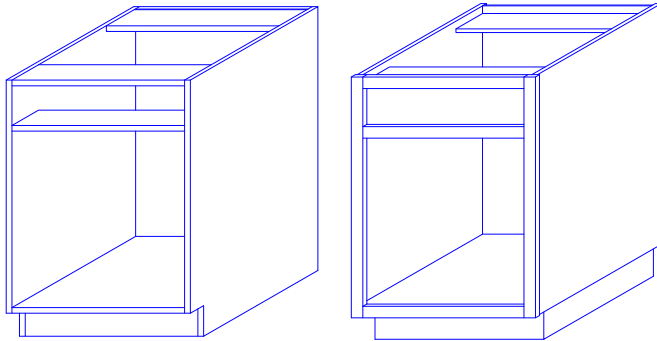


Bases

8 - 17

Sink - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image

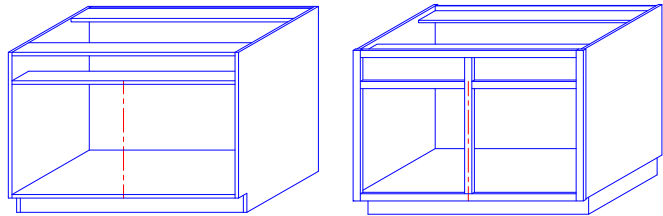
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf
 No Sub Top
 No Drawerbox
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Name	Description
BS18	Base Sink Single Door
BS21	Base Sink Single Door
BS24	Base Sink Single Door

Sink - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf
 No Drawerbox
 No Sub Top
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 and Two Non-Working Drawerheads
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have no Center
 Partition and One Full Width Non-Working Drawerhead
 BSX48 Not Available Medley

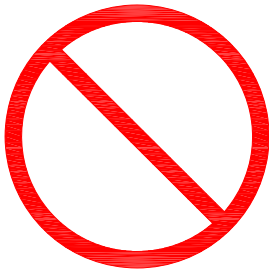
Name	Description
BSX24	Base Sink Double Doors
BS27	Base Sink Double Doors
BS30	Base Sink Double Doors
BS33	Base Sink Double Doors
BS36	Base Sink Double Doors
BS39	Base Sink Double Doors
BS42	Base Sink Double Doors
BS45	Base Sink Double Doors
BS48	Base Sink Double Doors
BSX48	Base Sink Quadruple Doors

Bases

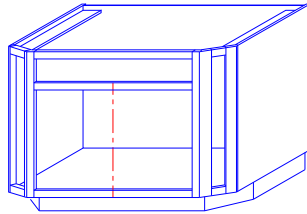
8 - 18

Sink - Sink Angled

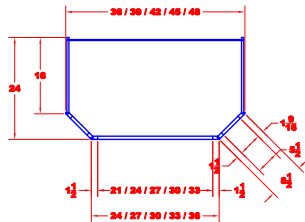
Sink Angled



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

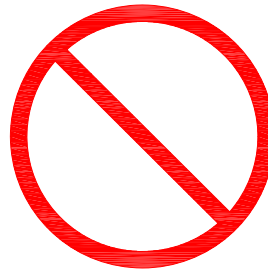


24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf
 No Drawerbox
 No Sub Top
 Limited Door Style On Non-Working Angled Fronts
 Not Available Medley

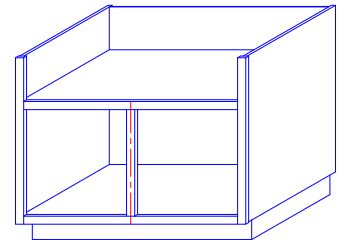
Name	Description
BSA36	Base Sink Angled
BSA39	Base Sink Angled
BSA42	Base Sink Angled
BSA45	Base Sink Angled
BSA48	Base Sink Angled

Sink - Farm Sink

Farm Sink



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelves
 Floor Flush With Top of Rail Unless Specified
 Dealer Must Provide Cutout Dimensions
 Cabinets Over 36" Have a Center Stile
 Order This Cabinet When Factory is Cutting out for
 Farmsink Only
 Note: If Jobsite Cutout is Preferred Order BFD Cabinet
 With Wide Top Rail - Farm Sink (SWTR-FS)
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
BFS30	Farm Sink
BFS33	Farm Sink
BFS36	Farm Sink
BFS39	Farm Sink
BFS42	Farm Sink

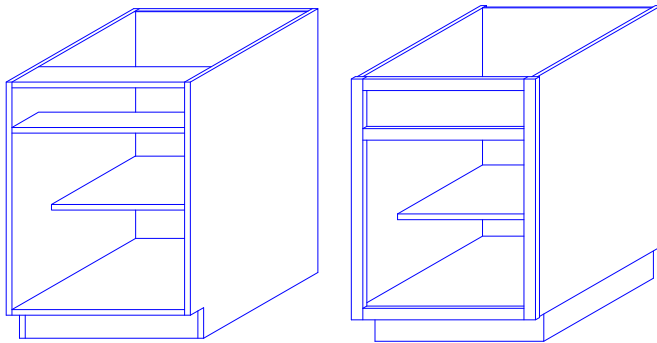


Bases

8 - 19

Range / Oven - Range - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image

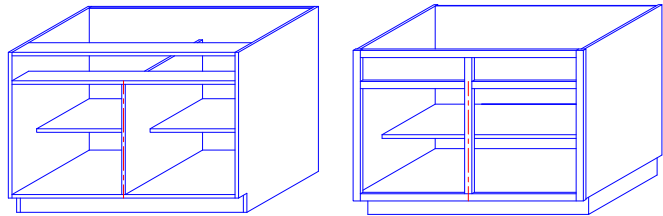
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 No Drawerbox
 No Sub-Top

Name	Description
BR24	Base Range Single Door

Range / Oven - Range - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 and Two Non-Working Drawerheads
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 and One Full Width Non-Working Drawerhead
 No Drawerbox
 No Sub-Top
 BRX48 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
BRX24	Base Range Double Door
BR27	Base Range Double Door
BR30	Base Range Double Door
BR33	Base Range Double Door
BR36	Base Range Double Door
BR39	Base Range Double Door
BR42	Base Range Double Door
BR45	Base Range Double Door
BR48	Base Range Double Door
BRX48	Base Range Quadruple Door

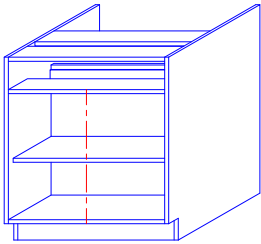


Bases

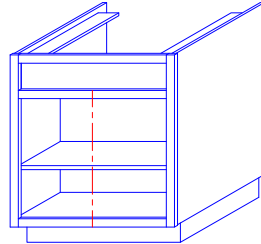
8 - 20

Range / Oven - Range Cooktop w/ Vent

Range Cooktop w/ Vent



Medley Image



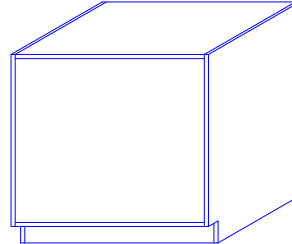
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 No SubTop
 Back Recessed 11 1/2" and Removable to Allow
 Installation of Ductwork
 Working Scooped Drawerbox 9" Deep w/ Tandem
 Undermount Drawer Guides

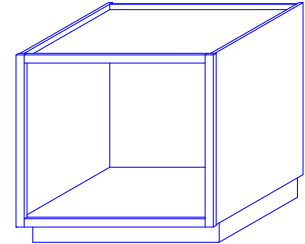
Name	Description
BRCV30	Base Range Thermador
BRCV36	Base Range Thermador

Range / Oven - Base Oven

Base Oven



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size, Maximum Cut-Out
 Height 29"
 Maximum Cut-Out Width is 1 1/2" Less Than Cabinet
 Width

Name	Description
BOV24	Base Oven Cabinet
BOV27	Base Oven Cabinet
BOV30	Base Oven Cabinet
BOV33	Base Oven Cabinet
BOV36	Base Oven Cabinet

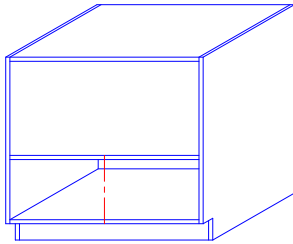


Bases

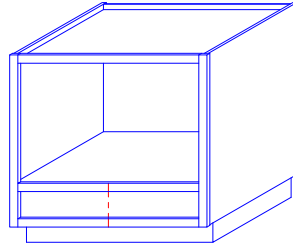
8 - 21

Range / Oven - Base Microwave

Base Microwave



Medley Image



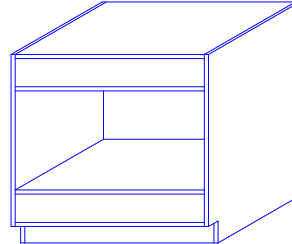
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 12" Minimum Floor to Cutout Height Required For Drawe
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size
 If Doors are Preferred, Dealer Must Specify

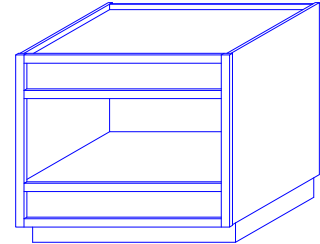
Name	Description
BMV24	Base Microwave Drawer
BMV24	Base Microwave Door
BMV27	Base Microwave Drawer
BMV27	Base Microwave Doors
BMV30	Base Microwave Drawer
BMV30	Base Microwave Doors
BMV33	Base Microwave Drawer
BMV33	Base Microwave Doors
BMV36	Base Microwave Drawer
BMV36	Base Microwave Doors

Range / Oven - Two Drawer Warming Drawer

Two Drawer Warming Drawer



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Cabinet Has Two Working Drawers
 AMOH Guides Included on 39" Wide Cabinets
 Top Drawer Opening Remains Standard Height
 Flush Floor in Center Opening
 Bottom Drawer Opening Varies with Cut-Out Height
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size

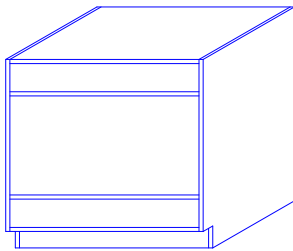
Name	Description
B2DWD27	Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer
B2DWD30	Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer
B2DWD33	Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer
B2DWD36	Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer
B2DWD39	Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer



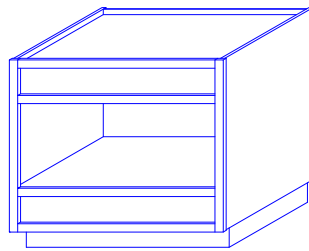
Bases

8 - 22

Range / Oven - Three Drawer Warming Drawer

Three Drawer Warming Drawer


Medley Image

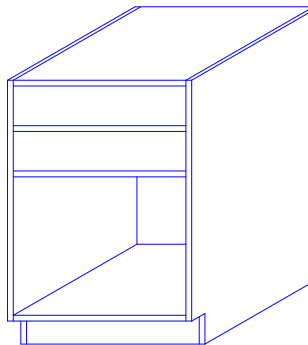


Wood and Classic Image

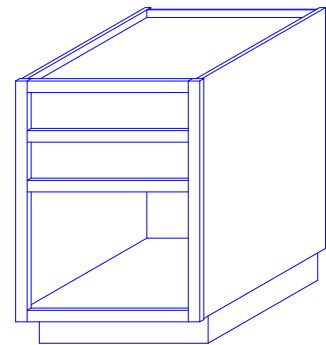
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 For Integrated Warming Drawer Units
 Cabinet Has Two Working Drawers
 AMOH Guides Included on 39" Wide Cabinets
 Top Drawer Opening Standard Height
 Flush Floor in Center Opening
 Frame in Center Opening
 Drawerhead Shipped Loose for Center Opening
 Dealer Must Specify Cut-Out Size

Name	Description
B3DWD27	Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer
B3DWD30	Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer
B3DWD33	Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer
B3DWD36	Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer
B3DWD39	Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer

Drawer Cabinets - Two Drawers w/ Door(s) - One Door

One Door


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Name	Description
B2D12	Base Single Door Two Drawer
B2D15	Base Single Door Two Drawer
B2D18	Base Single Door Two Drawer
B2D21	Base Single Door Two Drawer
B2D24	Base Single Door Two Drawer

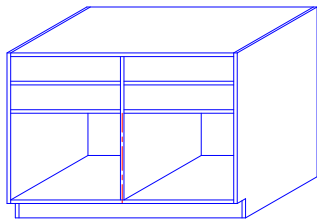


Bases

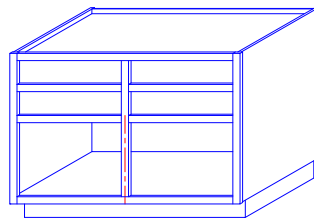
8 - 23

Drawer Cabinets - Two Drawers w/ Door(s) - Two Doors Drawer Cabinets - Two Deep Drawers

Two Doors



Medley Image



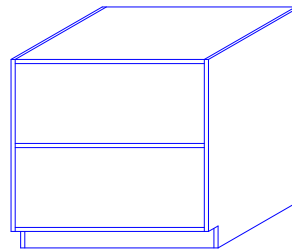
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelf

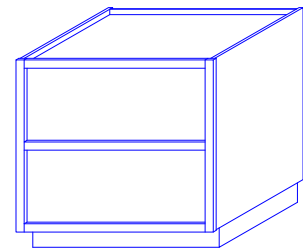
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile and Four Drawers
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Partition and Four Drawers

Name	Description
B2DX24	Base 2 Door 2 Drawer
B2D27	Base 2 Door 2 Drawer
B2D30	Base 2 Door 2 Drawer
B2D33	Base 2 Door 2 Drawer
B2D36	Base 2 Door 2 Drawer
B2D39	Base 2 Door 4 Drawer
B2D42	Base 2 Door 4 Drawer
B2D45	Base 2 Door 4 Drawer
B2D48	Base 2 Door 4 Drawer

Two Deep Drawers



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Two Equal Height Openings

Name	Description
B2DD12	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD15	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD18	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD21	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD24	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD27	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD30	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD33	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD36	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD39	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD42	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD45	Base Two Deep Drawers
B2DD48	Base Two Deep Drawers

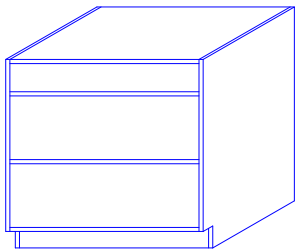


Bases

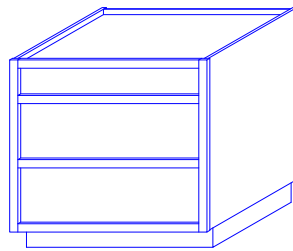
8 - 24

Drawer Cabinets - Three Drawers

Three Drawers



Medley Image



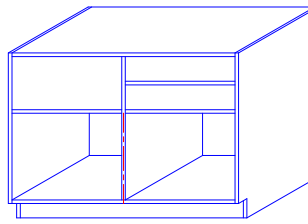
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High

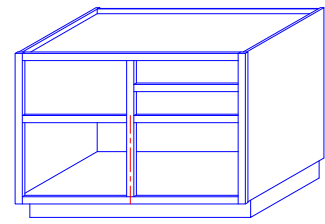
Name	Description
B3D12	Base Three Drawers
B3D15	Base Three Drawers
B3D18	Base Three Drawers
B3D21	Base Three Drawers
B3D24	Base Three Drawers
B3D27	Base Three Drawers
B3D30	Base Three Drawers
B3D33	Base Three Drawers
B3D36	Base Three Drawers
B3D39	Base Three Drawers
B3D42	Base Three Drawers
B3D45	Base Three Drawers
B3D48	Base Three Drawers

Drawer Cabinets - Three Drawer Combination - Deep

Deep Drawer Left



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 No Shelves

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Partition

Name	Description
B3DC-L27	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L30	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L33	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L36	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L39	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L42	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L45	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left
B3DC-L48	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Left

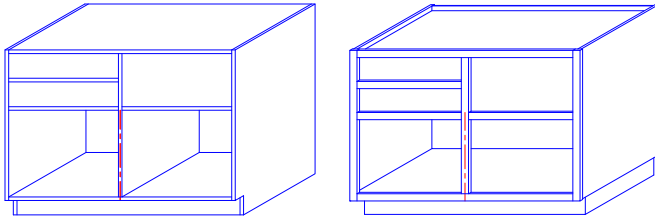


Bases

8 - 25

Drawer Cabinets - Three Drawer Combination - Deep

Deep Drawer Right



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

No Shelves

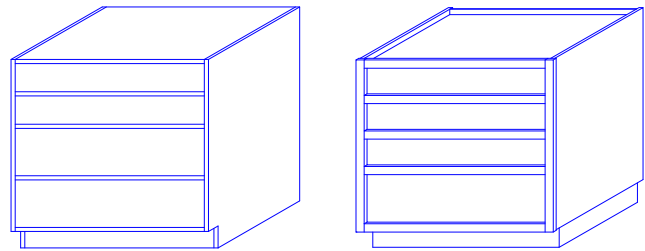
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Partition

Name	Description
B3DC-R27	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R30	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R33	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R36	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R39	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R42	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R45	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right
B3DC-R48	Base 3 Drawer Combo- Deep Drawer Right

Drawer Cabinets - Four Drawer

Four Drawer



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

Name	Description
B4D12	Base Four Drawers
B4D15	Base Four Drawers
B4D18	Base Four Drawers
B4D21	Base Four Drawers
B4D24	Base Four Drawers
B4D27	Base Four Drawers
B4D30	Base Four Drawers
B4D33	Base Four Drawers
B4D36	Base Four Drawers
B4D39	Base Four Drawers
B4D42	Base Four Drawers
B4D45	Base Four Drawers
B4D48	Base Four Drawers

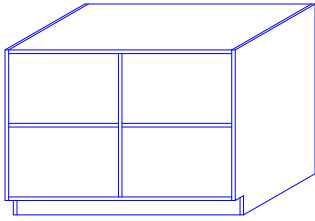


Bases

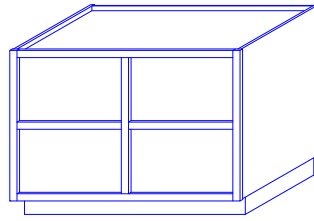
8 - 26

Drawer Cabinets - Four Deep Drawers

Four Deep Drawers



Medley Image



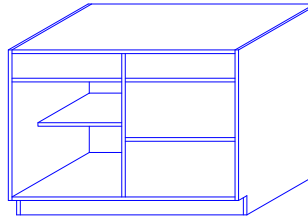
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Four Equal Width and Height Openings

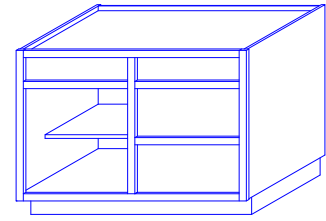
Name	Description
B4DD39	Base Four Deep Drawers
B4DD42	Base Four Deep Drawers
B4DD45	Base Four Deep Drawers
B4DD48	Base Four Deep Drawers

Drawer Cabinets - Four Drawer Combination - Door

Door Left



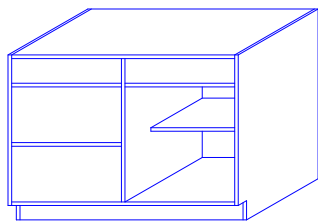
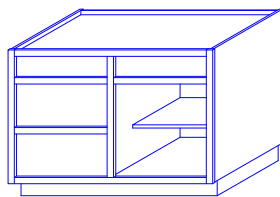
Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

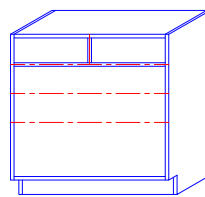
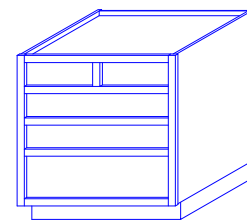
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 One Adjustable Shelf Door Side
 Center Partition

Name	Description
B4DC-L30	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side
B4DC-L33	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side
B4DC-L36	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side
B4DC-L39	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side
B4DC-L42	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side
B4DC-L45	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side
B4DC-L48	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left Side

Bases**8 - 27****Drawer Cabinets - Four Drawer Combination - Door****Door Right****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
One Adjustable Shelf Door Side
Center Partition

Name	Description
B4DC-R30	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side
B4DC-R33	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side
B4DC-R36	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side
B4DC-R39	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side
B4DC-R42	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side
B4DC-R45	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side
B4DC-R48	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Right Side

Drawer Cabinets - Five Drawers**Five Drawers****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
24" Deep
Two Shallow Narrow Drawers Top
Two Shallow Wide Drawers and One Deep Wide Drawer Bottom

Name	Description
B5D30	Base Five Drawer
B5D33	Base Five Drawer
B5D36	Base Five Drawer

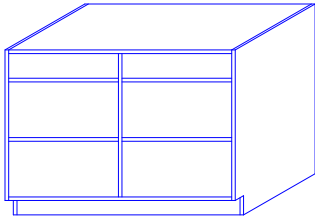


Bases

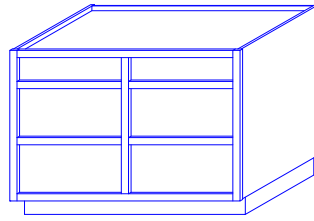
8 - 28

Drawer Cabinets - Six Drawers

Six Drawers



Medley Image



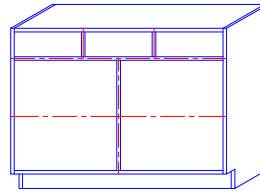
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Two Columns of Three Drawers

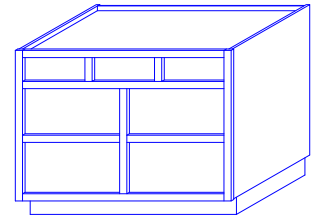
Name	Description
B6D30	Base Six Drawers
B6D33	Base Six Drawers
B6D36	Base Six Drawers
B6D39	Base Six Drawers
B6D42	Base Six Drawers
B6D45	Base Six Drawers
B6D48	Base Six Drawers

Drawer Cabinets - Seven Drawers

Seven Drawers



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Three Shallow Narrow Drawers Top
 Four Deep Drawers Bottom

Name	Description
B7D39	Base Seven Drawer
B7D42	Base Seven Drawer
B7D45	Base Seven Drawer
B7D48	Base Seven Drawer

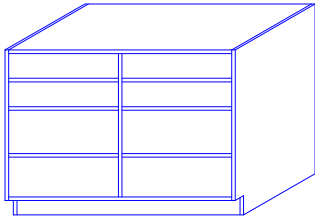


Bases

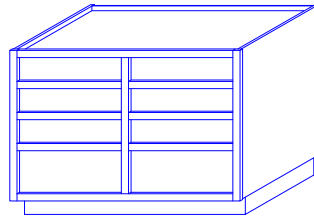
8 - 29

Drawer Cabinets - Eight Drawers

Eight Drawers



Medley Image



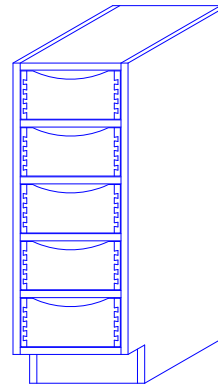
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Two Columns of Four Drawers

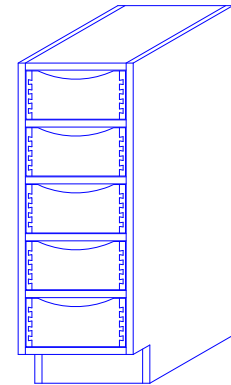
Name	Description
B8D30	Base Eight Drawers
B8D33	Base Eight Drawers
B8D36	Base Eight Drawers
B8D39	Base Eight Drawers
B8D42	Base Eight Drawers
B8D45	Base Eight Drawers
B8D48	Base Eight Drawers

Drawer Cabinets - Spice Drawer Base

Spice Drawer Base



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

15" Deep
 Drawers Without Guides
 No Front Frame
 Equal Height Openings
 Finished Sides Extended Back to 24" Deep Automatically
 Matching Wood Interior
 Drawers Have Dovetail Showing and are Scooped

Name	Description
BSD93415	Spice Drawer Base
BSD123415	Spice Drawer Base

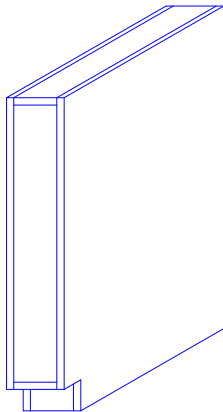


Bases

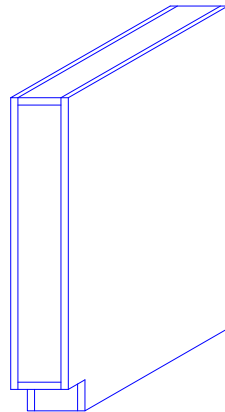
8 - 30

Drawer Cabinets - Base Narrow Storage Pullout

Base Narrow Storage Pullout



Medley Image



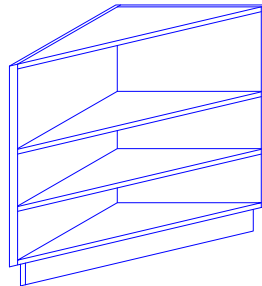
Wood and Classic Image

6" Wide
 34 1/2" High
 24" or 23 1/8" Deep
 Hafele Arena Base Pullout Two Baskets
 Frameless Construction
 Full Overlay Only
 Price Includes Cabinet

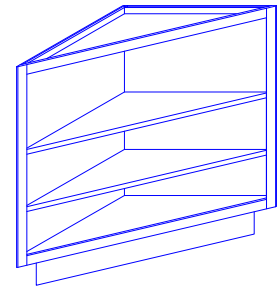
Name	Description
BNSPO624	Base Narrow Storage Pullout
BNSPO623	Base Narrow Storage Pullout

End Cabinets - Angled End Base

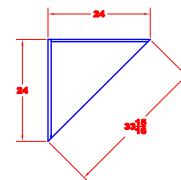
Angled End Base



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Available in Concealed Hinge Inset Construction With 5" Stiles - Use SRCO-B Mod.
 SRCO-B = \$148.00
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 To Finish Either Back See Finished Back Mods
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

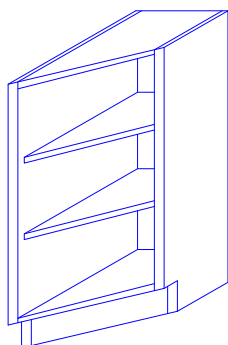
Name	Description
BAE24	Angled End Base

Bases

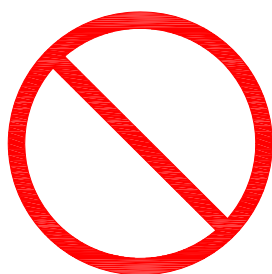
8 - 31

End Cabinets - Base End Angle

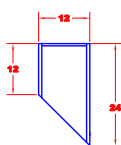
Base End Angle



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

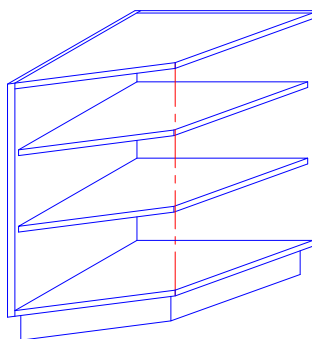


24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Hinge Short Side Only
 Cabinet Adjacent to Short Side Requires a Fill
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Not Available Framed

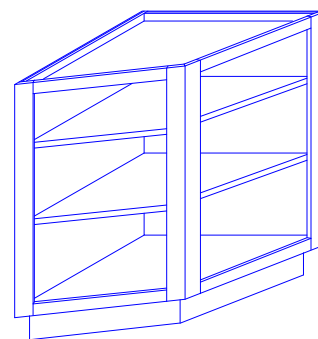
Name	Description
BEA12L	Base End Angle - Left Side
BEA12R	Base End Angle - Right Side

End Cabinets - Base End Corner

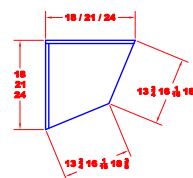
Base End Corner



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



Available 18" X 18", 21" X 21" or 24" X 24"
 34 1/2" High
 2" Stiles
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Overall Depth From Front Corner to Rear Corner is 18",
 21" or 25 3/8" Deep
 BEC Angle Does NOT Match WEC Angle on Framed
 Cabinets
 BEC Angle Does Match WEC Angle on Medley Cabinets
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
BEC18	Base End Corner
BEC21	Base End Corner
BEC24	Base End Corner

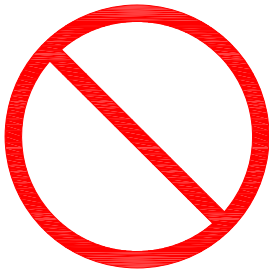


Bases

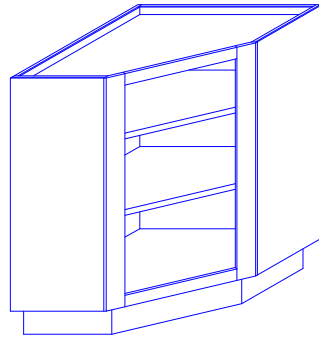
8 - 32

End Cabinets - Base Diagonal End

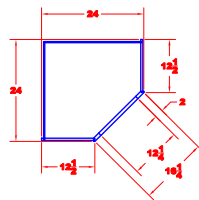
Base Diagonal End



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



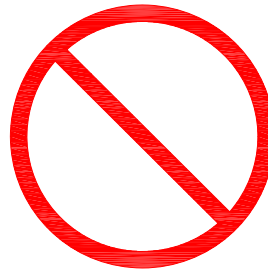
12 1/2" Deep
34 1/2" High
Two Adjustable Shelves
Toe Kick Recessed Right & Left
36" Maximum Width
Requires SSW To Change Width and/or Depth

Not Available Medley

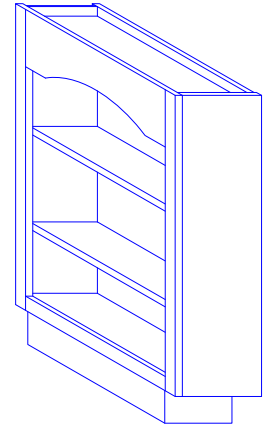
Name	Description
BDE24	Base Diagonal End

End Cabinets - Shadow Box

Shadow Box



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

6" or 9" Deep, Dealer Must Specify
34 1/2" High
Two Adjustable Shelves
Matching Wood Interior
Recessed Toe Kick on Side - Specify Left or Right - Right Shown
Type "B" Valance Standard
No Door
Not Available Medley

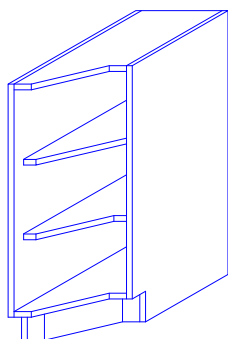
Name	Description
BSB24346-L	Base Shadow Box Left Side
BSB24346-R	Base Shadow Box Right Side
BSB24349-L	Base Shadow Box Left Side
BSB24349-R	Base Shadow Box Right Side

Bases

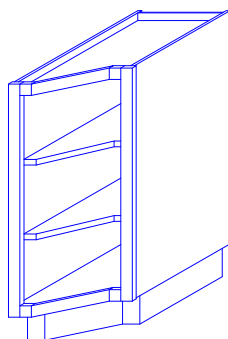
8 - 33

End Cabinets - Base Z

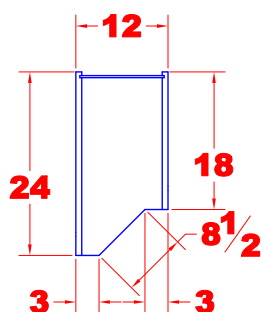
Base Z



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

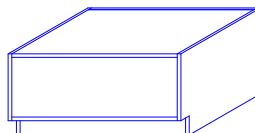


24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 Door Configuration Cannot be Changed
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Hinged on Shallow Side Only
 Limited Door Styles - Call Factory for Availability
 Available With Mullions - Mullions can Only be Horizontal
 Available Prep for Glass or With Glass Installed
 Dealer Must Designate Left or Right
 Drawing Example Shows Right
 No Mullions or PFG

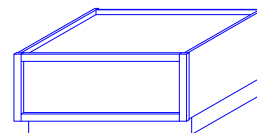
Name	Description
BZ12-L	Base Z Left
BZ12-R	Base Z Right

Window Seat

Window Seat



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 12" Minimum Height Required For Drawer
 Dealer Must Specify Height - Price Includes Up to 18 1/4" High
 Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile and Two Drawers
 Over 18 1/4" High Add S11H Charge

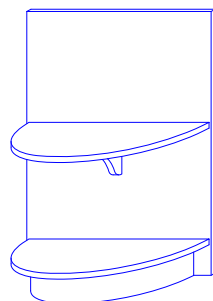
Name	Description
BWS30	Base Window Seat
BWS33	Base Window Seat
BWS36	Base Window Seat
BWS39	Base Window Seat
BWS42	Base Window Seat
BWS45	Base Window Seat
BWS48	Base Window Seat

Bases

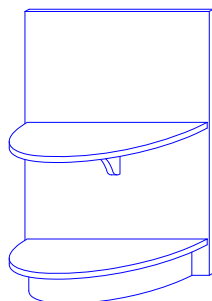
8 - 34

Quarter & Half Circle - Base Half Circle

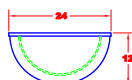
Base Half Circle



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

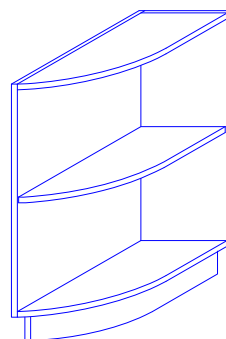


12" Deep
 24" Wide
 34 1/2" High
 Floor Shelf and One Fixed Shelf
 MWB 6" X 6" Supports Fixed Shelf
 To Finish Back Use SBFHC

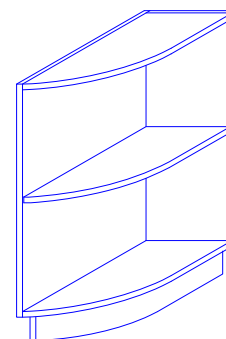
Name	Description
BHC24	Base Half Circle

Quarter & Half Circle - Base Quarter Circle Shelves

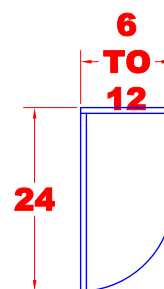
Base Quarter Circle Shelves



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep
 12" Wide
 34 1/2" High
 Floor Shelf and One Fixed Shelf
 Dealer Must Specify Width - 6" to 12"
 Dealer Must Designate Left or Right - Right Shown

Name	Description
BQCL	Base Quarter Circle Shelves Left Side
BQCR	Base Quarter Circle Shelves Right Side

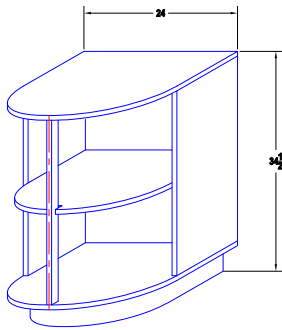


Bases

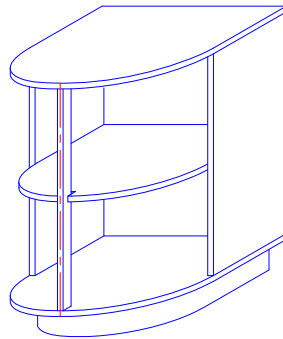
8 - 35

Curved Cabinets - Base Curved Cabinet

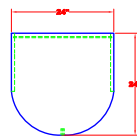
Base Curved Cabinet



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

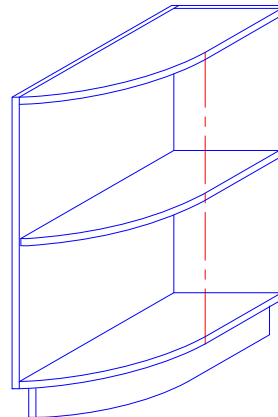


12" to 24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 24" Wide
 One Fixed Shelf
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 No Deviation in Width or Radius
 Cabinets Adjacent to Half Circle Base Require 2" Fills
 Cabinet Has 3/4" Wide Center Stile
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

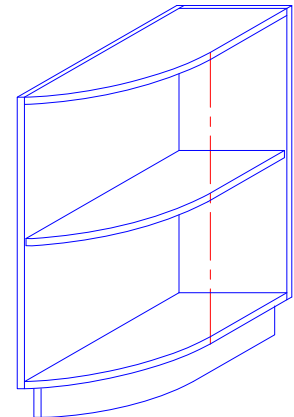
Name	Description
BHCC2412	Base Curved Cabinet
BHCC2424	Base Curved Cabinet

Curved Cabinets - Base Curved End

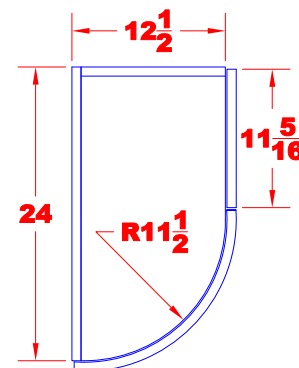
Base Curved End



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 12 1/2" Wide
 One Radius Door
 One Straight Door
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 No Deviation In Width or Depth
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Dealer Must Specify Left or Right
 Drawing Example Shows Right
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
BCE12-L	Base Curved End Left
BCE12-R	Base Curved End Right

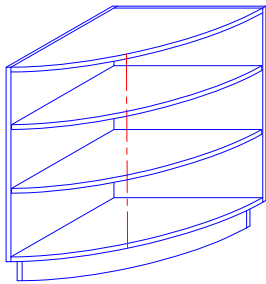


Bases

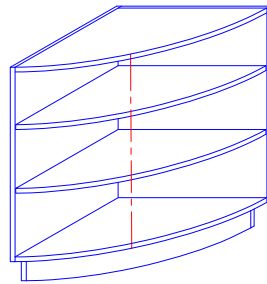
8 - 36

Curved Cabinets - Base Curved Quarter Circle

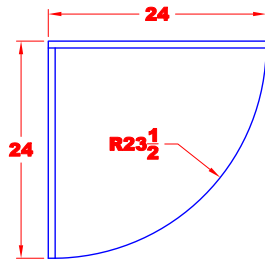
Base Curved Quarter Circle



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

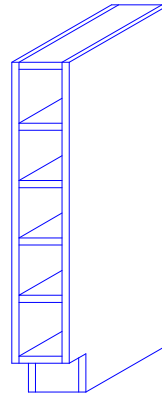


24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 No Deviation In Width or Depth
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

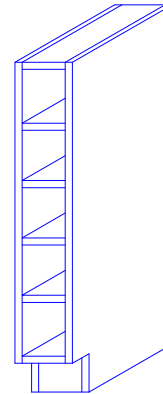
Name	Description
BQCC24	Base Curved Quarter Circle

Wine Cube

Wine Cube



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

15" Deep
 Drawers Without Guides can be Ordered to Fit Openings

No Front Frame
 Equal Height Openings
 Finished Sides Extended Back to 24" Deep Automatically
 Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
BWC634	Base Wine Cube

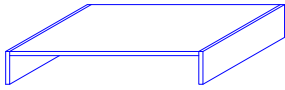


Bases

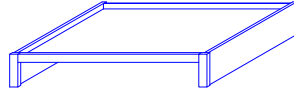
8 - 37

Planning Desk

Planning Desk



Medley Image



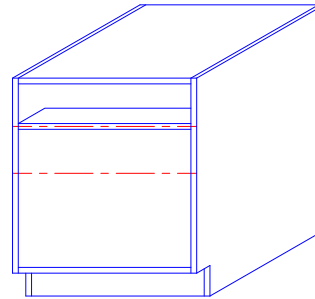
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 6" High
 No Bottom Raild
 Use ASKD to Convert into Keyboard Drawer
 Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Two Drawers Side by Side
 Limited Drawerhead Styles Available
 Minimum Frame Cabinet is 4 1/2" High, 3" Opening w/ 2"
 High Drawerbox

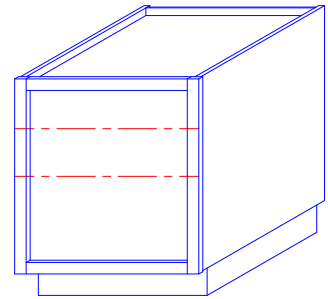
Name	Description
BPD24	Base Planning Desk
BPD27	Base Planning Desk
BPD30	Base Planning Desk
BPD33	Base Planning Desk
BPD36	Base Planning Desk
BPD39	Base Planning Desk
BPD42	Base Planning Desk
BPD45	Base Planning Desk
BPD48	Base Planning Desk

Desk Pedestal

Desk Pedestal



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 29 1/2" High
 No Rails Between Drawers
 Motion Undermount Full Extension Drawer Guides on
 Shallow Drawers
 FEH Guides Used on File Drawers
 Approximately 11 1/4" Clearance on Bottom Drawer

Name	Description
BDP18	Desk Pedestal
BDP21	Desk Pedestal
BDP24	Desk Pedestal

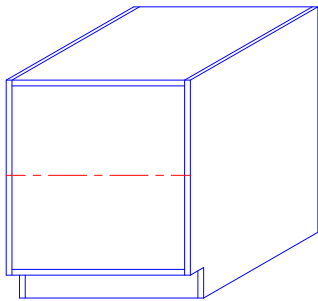


Bases

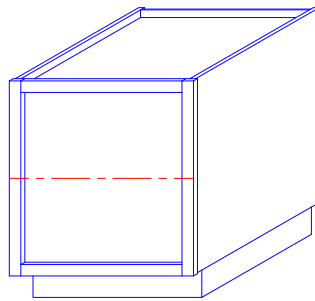
8 - 38

Desk File

Desk File



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

29 1/2" High

No Rail Between Drawers

Not Available With Motion Undermount Full Extension

Drawer Guides

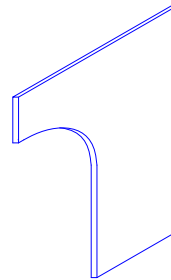
Full Extension Side Mounted Drawer Guides Standard on Both Drawers

Approximately 11 1/4" Clearance on Drawers for Files

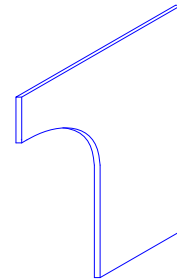
Name	Description
BDF18	Base Desk File
BDF21	Base Desk File
BDF24	Base Desk File

Desk End Panels - 29 1/2" High

29 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

18" to 24" Deep

3/4" Thick Banded Edge

Example Shows Curved End Panel

Name	Description
BTEPL 29	Base Desk End Panel Tapered Left Side - Loose
BTEPR 29	Base Desk End Panel Tapered Right Side - Loose
BCEPL 29	Base Desk End Panel Curved Left Side - Loose
BCEPR 29	Base Desk End Panel Curved Right Side - Loose
BSEPL 29	Base Desk End Panel Straight Left Side - Loose
BSEPR 29	Base Desk End Panel Straight Right Side - Loose

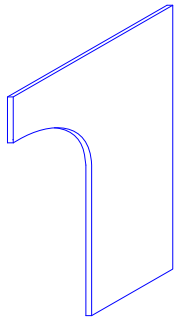


Bases

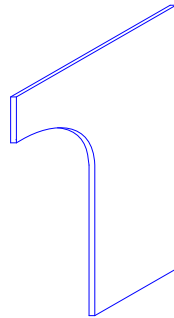
8 - 39

Desk End Panels - 34 1/2" High

34 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

18" to 24" Deep

3/4" Thick Banded Edge

Example Shows Curved End Panel

Name	Description
BTEPL 34	Base Desk End Panel Tapered Left Side - Loose
BTEPR 34	Base Desk End Panel Tapered Right Side - Loose
BCEPL 34	Base Desk End Panel Curved Left Side - Loose
BCEPR 34	Base Desk End Panel Curved Right Side - Loose
BSEPL 34	Base Desk End Panel Straight Left Side - Loose
BSEPR 34	Base Desk End Panel Straight Right Side - Loose

Pullout Table

Pullout Table



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

34 1/2" High

One Shelf

Table Extends to 31 1/2"

Price Includes Cabinet

27" Wide Available Framed

24" Wide Available Medley

Name	Description
BPOT24	Base Pull-Out Table
BPOT27	Base Pull-Out Table

Bases

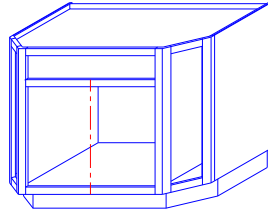
8 - 40

Angle Front Cabinet

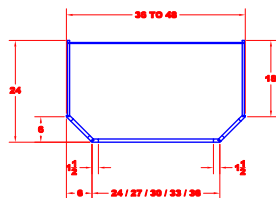
Angle Front Cabinet



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

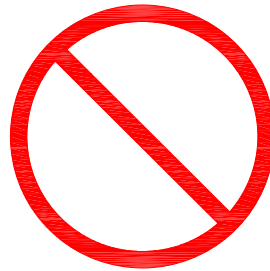


24" Deep
34 1/2" High
No Shelves in Side Sections
One Drawer In Center Section
Two Pull-Out Drawers (APOD4) in Center Section
Partitions Divide Center Section From Side Sections
Limited Door Styles Available on Angled Fronts
Angled Fronts 8 1/2" Wide
Not Available Medley

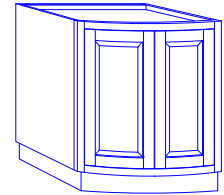
Name	Description
BAF36	Base Angle Front
BAF39	Base Angle Front
BAF42	Base Angle Front
BAF45	Base Angle Front
BAF48	Base Angle Front

Bow Front Base Cabinets - Bow Front Full Door

Bow Front Full Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

34 1/2" High
All Sizes Have Front Projecting Out 3"
Must Specify O.A. Depth
Available in Vintage, Cathedral, Singleton, Chateau,
Shaker, and Quaker as Standard
Other Door Styles Available - Call For Quote
Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile
To Bead Opening - SBI
Not Available Medley

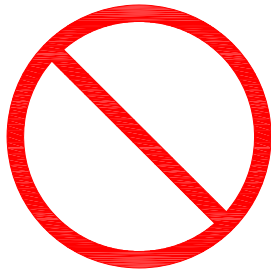
Name	Description
BFDX24BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD27BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD30BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD33BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD36BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD39BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD42BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD45BF	Bow Front Base Full Door
BFD48BF	Bow Front Base Full Door

Bases

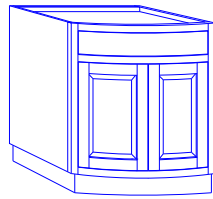
8 - 41

Bow Front Base Cabinets - Bow Front Sink

Bow Front Sink



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

34 1/2" High

No Drawerbox

Front Projects Out 3"

Must Specify O.A. Depth

Available in Vintage, Cathedral, Singleton, Chateau, Shaker, and Quaker Door With Slab Drawerhead as Standard

Other Door/Drawer Styles Available - Call For Quote

Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile

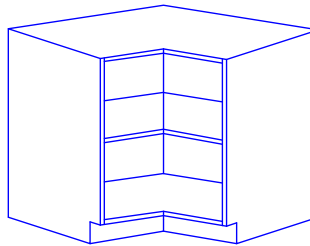
To Bead Opening - SBI

Not Available Medley

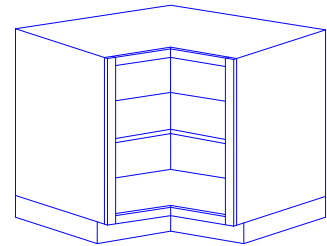
Name	Description
BSX24BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS27BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS30BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS33BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS36BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS39BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS42BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS45BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet
BS48BF	Bow Front Base Cabinet

Angled 22 1/2 Degree

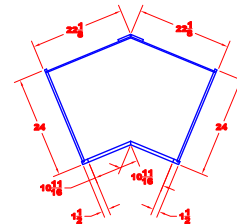
Angled 22 1/2 Degree



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep

34 1/2" High

Two Adjustable Shelves

Drawers Are Not Available

One Piece Door

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Not Drilled For Hardware

10 5/8" Door Opening Per Side

No Angle Deviation

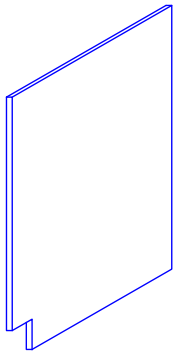
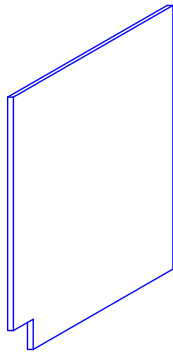
Name	Description
BA22	Base Angled (Clipped) 22 1/2°

Bases

8 - 42

End Panels

End Panels

**Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep
34 1/2" High
3/4" Thick
Finished Both Sides
Banded Front Edge

Name	Description
BEP	Base End Panel



Base Fills

8 - 43

Fills



BF

Base Fill - Loose

Must Specify Width and Height
9" Wide Maximum
Over 60" High use Taller Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
Base Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
To Delete Toe use SDTK
If Base Overlay Fill is Desired Must Order BOF Separately



BFR-B

Base Fill w/ Return Both Sides

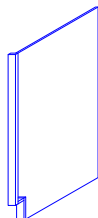
Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
6" Wide Maximum
Over 60" High Use Taller Fill w/ Return
3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
3/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add SESB-B
5/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep Add SESB-B
All Fills Less Than 1 1/2" Wide Will Have Sides Flush to Floor
Base Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
To Delete Toe use SDTK
To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return
If Base Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order BOF Separately

BFR-L

Base Fill w/ Return Left Side

Base Fills

8 - 44



BFR-R

Base Fill w/ Return Right Side

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 Over 60" High Use Taller Fill w/ Return
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add SESB-R
 5/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep Add SESB-R
 All Fills Less Than 1 1/2" Wide Will Have Side Flush
 to Floor
 Base Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL
 If Base Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order BOF
 Separately

BFA-L

45° Angle Base Fill w/ Return Left Side With Wall Corner Stile



BFA-R

45° Angle Base Fill w/ Return Right Side With Wall Corner Stile

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 3" Wide Maximum
 Over 60" High Use 45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 45° Angle Base Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add
 SESB-R
 5/4 45° Angle Base Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep
 Add SESB-R
 Base Fills Have Attached Angled Recessed Toekicks
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL
 If Base Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order BOF
 Separately

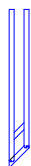
BFACL

Base Angled Column - Shallow Side Left With Wall Corner Stile



Base Fills

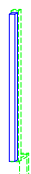
8 - 45



BFACR

Base Angled Column - Shallow Side
Right With Wall Corner Stile

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
3" Wide Maximum
3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
On 3/4 Orders Base Angled Column Over 24" Deep
Add SESB-B
On 5/4 Orders Base Angled Column Over 24 1/4"
Deep Add SESB-B
Base Fills Have Attached Angled Recessed Toekicks
To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
To Delete Toe use SDTK
To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return
If Base Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order BOF
Separately



BOF

Base Overlay Fill - Loose Only

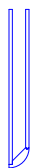
Must Specify Width and Height
9" Wide Maximum
Over 60" High use Taller Overlay Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
on Top, Bottom, and One Side
Must Specify if Fourth Edge Profile is Required
Can Attach 1/4" or 5/16" Bead to Match Door Lip -
Minimum Width 1-1/2"
Must Order Fill Separately

BRF3-L

Base Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return
Left Side

Base Fills

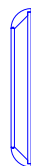
8 - 46



BRF3-R

Base Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Right Side

Must Specify Height and Depth
 3" Wide Only
 Over 60" High use Taller Radius Fill w/ Shallow
 Return Right Side
 3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
 On 3/4 Orders, Base Radius Fill w/ Return Over 24"
 Deep Add SESB-B
 On 5/4 Orders, Base Radius Fill w/ Return Over 24
 1/4" Deep Add SESB-B
 Base Radius Fills do not Have Toekick
 Order the Fill the Same Height as the Cabinet Front
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return



BRFD

Base Double Radius Fill

Must Specify Height and Depth
 3" Wide Only
 3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
 On 3/4 Orders Base Double Radius Fill Over 24"
 Deep Add SESB-B
 On 5/4 Orders Base Double Radius Fill Over 24 1/4"
 Deep Add SESB-B
 Base Double Radius Fills do not Have Toekick
 Order the Fill the Same Height as the Cabinet Front
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return



BFZ

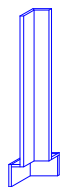
Base Zero Degree Fill

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 Over 60" High use Taller Zero Degree Fill
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 On 3/4 Orders Base Zero Degree Fills Over 24" Deep
 Add SESB-R
 On 5/4 Orders Base Zero Degree Fills Over 24 1/4"
 Deep Add SESB-R
 Base Zero Degree Fills do not Have Toekick
 Order the Fill the Same Height as the Cabinet Front
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL



Base Fills

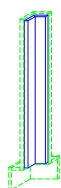
8 - 47



BFC

Base Corner Fill

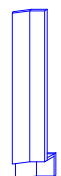
90° Fill
Must Specify Height
3" X 3" On Face
Over 60" High use Taller Corner Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
Base Corner Fills Have Attached Angled Recessed
Toekick
To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
To Delete Toe use SDTK
If Base Corner Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order
BOFC Separately



BOFC

Base Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only

90° Overlay Fill
Must Specify Height
Over 60" High use Taller Corner Overlay Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
on Top, Bottom, and Both Sides
Must Order Base Corner Fill Separately



BFIC

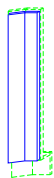
Base Angled Corner Fill

135° Fill
Must Specify Height
3" X 3" On Face
Over 60" High use Taller Angled Corner Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
Base Angled Corner Fills Have Attached Angled
Recessed Toekick
To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
To Delete Toe use SDTK
If Base Angled Corner Overlay Fill is Desired, Must
order BOFIC Separately



Base Fills

8 - 48



BOFIC

Base Angled Corner Overlay Fill -
Loose Only

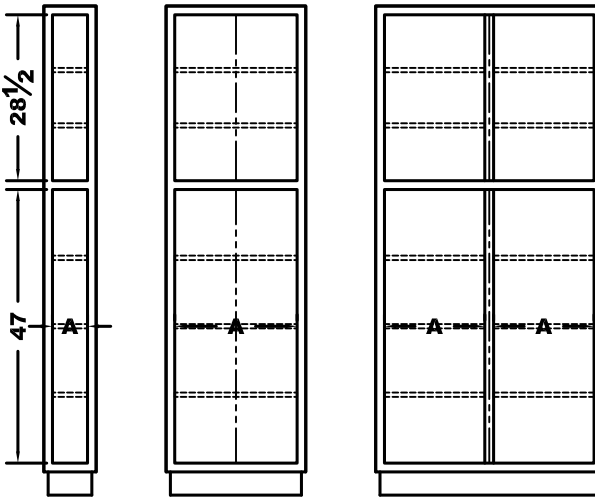
135° Overlay Fill
Must Specify Height
Over 60" High use Taller Angled Corner Overlay Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
on Top, Bottom, and Both Sides
Must Order Base Angled Corner Fill Separately

Tallers

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Taller Cabinets	9-1
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Taller Cabinets	9-2
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Taller Cabinets	9-3
Ceiling Height Needed to Stand Up Taller Cabinets	9-4
Broom Taller	9-5
Linen Taller	9-9
Taller Narrow Storage Pullout	9-13
Oven Taller	
Single Oven Taller	9-13
Double Oven Taller	9-14
Single Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel	9-15
Double Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel	9-16
Taller Double Cutout	9-17
Refrigerator Taller	
Refrigerator Taller Leg Left	9-18
Refrigerator Taller Leg Right	9-19
Refrigerator Taller Leg Both	9-20
Taller Washer Dryer	9-21
One Drawer Taller	9-22
Three Drawer Taller	9-24
Tambour Taller	9-26
Pie Safe	9-27
Bookcase	9-28
Armoires - Single Drawer	9-28
Armoires - Double Drawers	9-29
Armoires - Triple Drawers	9-29
Armoires - FA3D	9-30
End Cabinets	
Taller End Corner	9-30
Z Taller	9-31
Tall Quarter Circle Shelf	9-32
Taller Curved End	9-33
Taller Curved Quarter Circle	9-34
Taller Cross Corner	9-35
Taller Cross Corner - Corner Hutch "A"	9-36
Taller Cross Corner - Corner Hutch "B"	9-37
Walk in Cross Corner Pantry	9-37
Curve Top Taller	9-38
Wine Cube	9-39
End Panels	9-40
Fills	9-41

Taller Cabinets

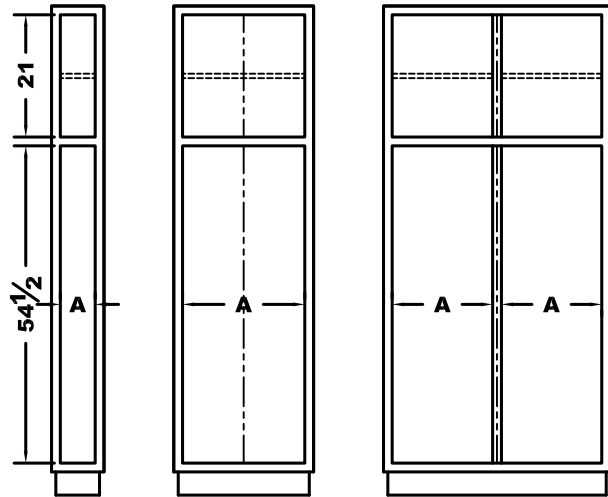
LINEN TALLER - 84" High -Five Shelves (Six Shelves - 96" Tall)



TL9 - A - 6"
TL12 - A - 9"
TL15 - A - 12"
TL18 - A - 15"
TL21 - A - 18"
TL24 - A - 21"
TLX24 - A - 21"
TL27 - A - 24"
TL30 - A - 27"
TL33 - A - 30"
TL36 - A - 33"

TL39 - A - 17 1/4"
TL42 - A - 18 3/4"
TL45 - A - 20 1/4"
TL48 - A - 21 3/4"

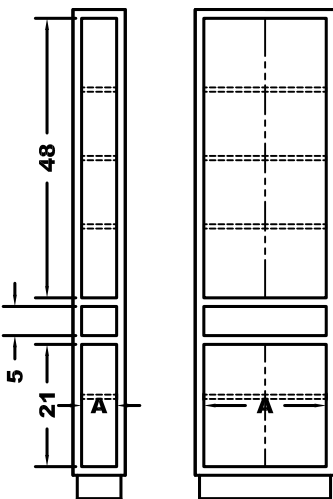
Broom Taller - 84" High -One Shelf (Two Shelves - 96" Tall)



TB9 - A - 6"
TB12 - A - 9"
TB15 - A - 12"
TB18 - A - 15"
TB21 - A - 18"
TB24 - A - 21"
TBX24 - A - 21"
TB27 - A - 24"
TB30 - A - 27"
TB33 - A - 30"
TB36 - A - 33"

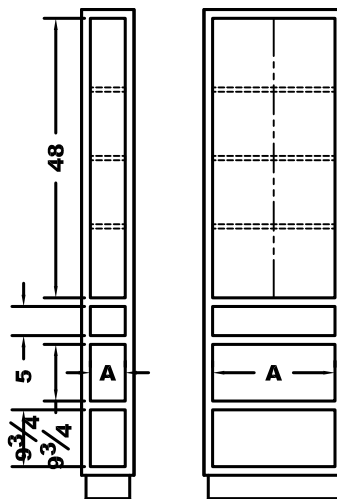
TB39 - A - 17 1/4"
TB42 - A - 18 3/4"
TB45 - A - 20 1/4"
TB48 - A - 21 3/4"

ONE DRAWER TALLER - 84" High -Three Shelves in Top Section - Shown w/ 34 1/2" Bottom Section



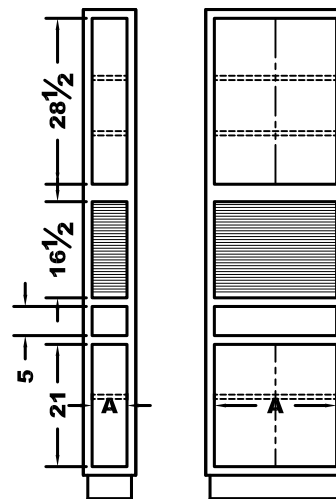
T1D9 - A - 6"
T1D12 - A - 9"
T1D15 - A - 12"
T1D18 - A - 15"
T1D21 - A - 18"
T1D24 - A - 21"
T1DX24 - A - 21"
T1D27 - A - 24"
T1D30 - A - 27"
T1D33 - A - 30"
T1D36 - A - 33"

THREE DRAWER TALLER - 84" High -Three Shelves in Top Section - Shown w/ 34 1/2" Bottom Section



T3D9 - A - 6"
T3D12 - A - 9"
T3D15 - A - 12"
T3D18 - A - 15"
T3D21 - A - 18"
T3D24 - A - 21"
T3DX24 - A - 21"
T3D27 - A - 24"
T3D30 - A - 27"
T3D33 - A - 30"
T3D36 - A - 33"

TAMBOUR TALLER - 84" High -Two Shelves in Top Section - Shown w/ 34 1/2" Bottom Section



TTU9 - A - 6"
TTU12 - A - 9"
TTU15 - A - 12"
TTU18 - A - 15"
TTU21 - A - 18"
TTU24 - A - 21"
TTUX24 - A - 21"
TTU27 - A - 24"
TTU30 - A - 27"
TTU33 - A - 30"
TTU36 - A - 33"

Tallers over 84" High to 96" high are priced the same as 96" high tallers. Additional height taken in upper section.

Tallers over 12 1/2" deep to 24" deep are priced the same as 24" deep tallers.

Mortise and Tennon doors over 45" high will be constructed with two panels and a center rail. Mitered Doors will only have one panel and no center rail. Hampton door style is an exception and will have two panels.

Two panel doors are counted as one door style charge.

All tallers in taller section are configured using linen taller standard openings unless specified.

All tallers have full depth shelves.

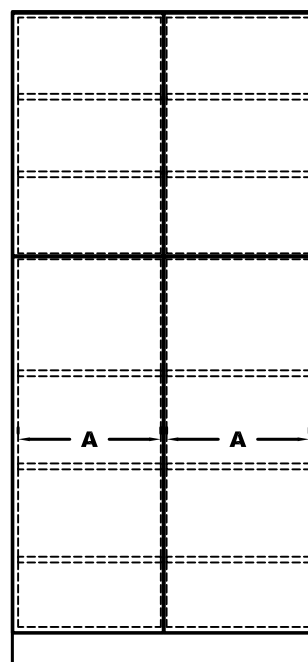
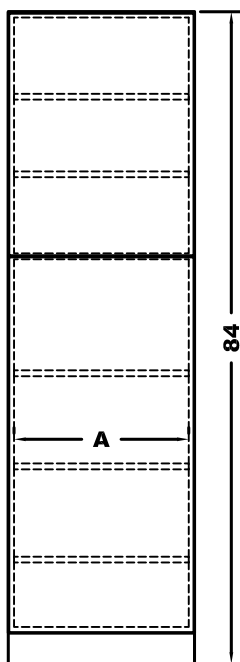
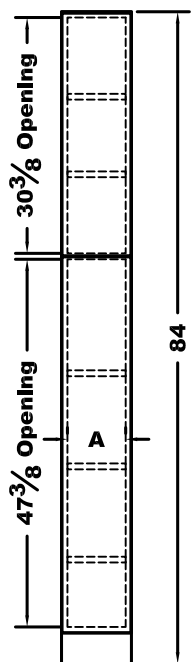
Standard toe kick 4" high and 2 1/2" deep.

Taller Cabinets

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Taller Cabinets

LINEN TALLER - 84" High

-Five Shelves (Six Shelves - 96" Tall)



3/16" Reveal Above Door

31 5/16" High Door

1/8" Reveal Between Doors

48 3/8" High Door

Door Flush At Bottom

TL9 - A - 7 1/2"
TL12 - A - 10 1/2"
TL15 - A - 13 1/2"
TL18 - A - 16 1/2"
TL21 - A - 19 1/2"
TL24 - A - 22 1/2"

*TLX24 - A - 22 1/2"
TL27 - A - 25 1/2"
TL30 - A - 28 1/2"
TL33 - A - 31 1/2"
TL36 - A - 34 1/2"

TL39 - A - 18 3/8"
TL42 - A - 19 7/8"
TL45 - A - 21 3/8"
TL48 - A - 22 7/8"

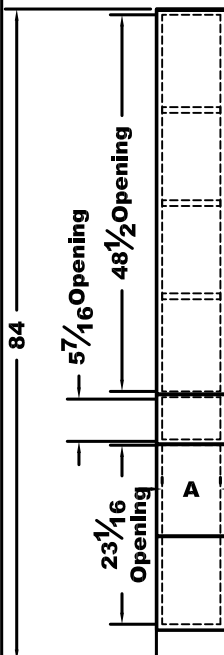
Standard Toe Kick 4" High and 2 1/2" Deep.

Taller Shelves are Full Depth

THREE DRAWER TALLER - 84" HIGH

-Three Shelves In Top Section

- Shown w/ 34 1/2" Bottom Section



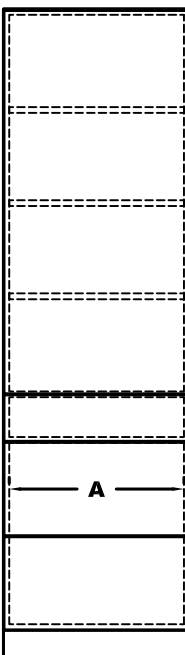
T3D9 - A - 7 1/2"
T3D12 - A - 10 1/2"
T3D15 - A - 13 1/2"
T3D18 - A - 16 1/2"
T3D21 - A - 19 1/2"
T3D24 - A - 22 1/2"

49 3/8" High Door

6" High Drawer

12" High Drawer

12" High Drawer



*T3DX24 - A - 22 1/2"
T3D27 - A - 25 1/2"
T3D30 - A - 28 1/2"
T3D33 - A - 31 1/2"
T3D36 - A - 34 1/2"

Tallers over 84" High to 96" high are priced the same as 96" high tallers. Additional height taken in upper section. Top doors on linen tallers only will align with height of wall cabinets. All others will require a special front arrangement charge.

All tallers in taller section are configured using linen taller standard openings unless specified.

Tallers over 12 1/2" deep to 24" deep are priced the same as 24" deep tallers.

Mortise and Tennon doors over 45" high will be constructed with two panels and a center rail.

Mitered doors constructed with 45° mitered corners will only have one panel and no center rail. Hampton door style is an exception and will have two panels.

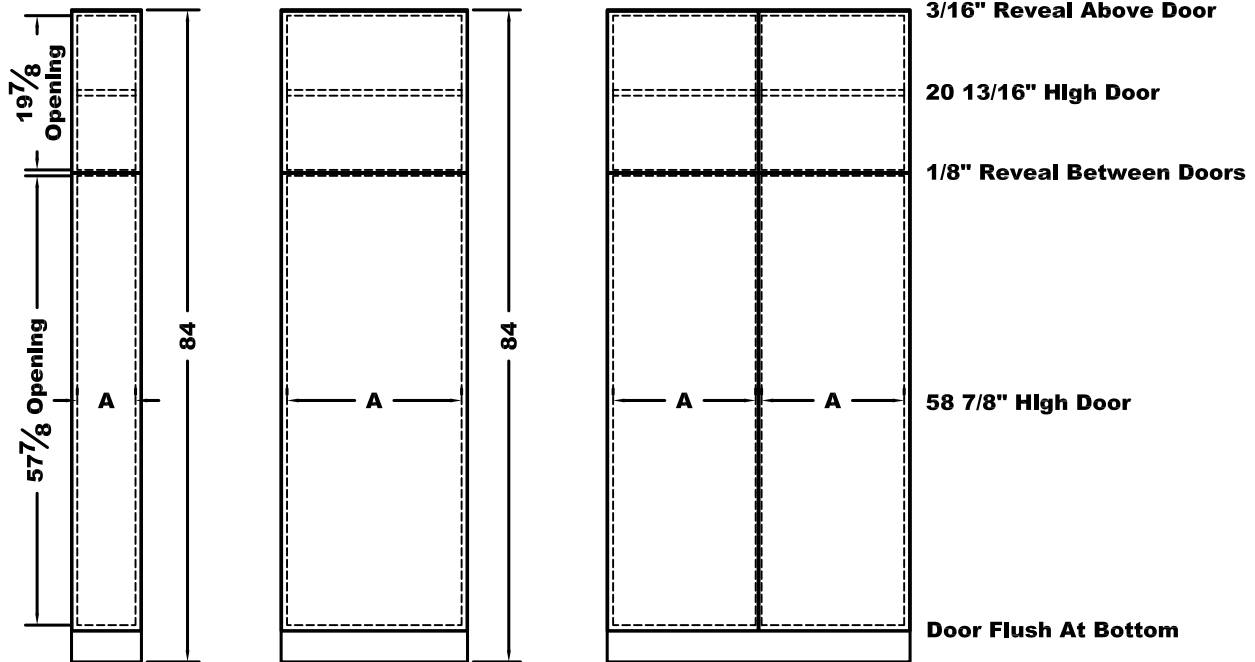
Two panel doors are counted as one door style charge.

Taller Cabinets

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Taller Cabinets

Broom Taller - 84" High

-One Shelves (Two Shelves - 96" Tall)



TB9 - A - 7 1/2"
TB12 - A - 10 1/2"
TB15 - A - 13 1/2"
TB18 - A - 16 1/2"
TB21 - A - 19 1/2"
TB24 - A - 22 1/2"

*TBX24 - A - 22 1/2"
TB27 - A - 25 1/2"
TB30 - A - 28 1/2"
TB33 - A - 31 1/2"
TB36 - A - 34 1/2"

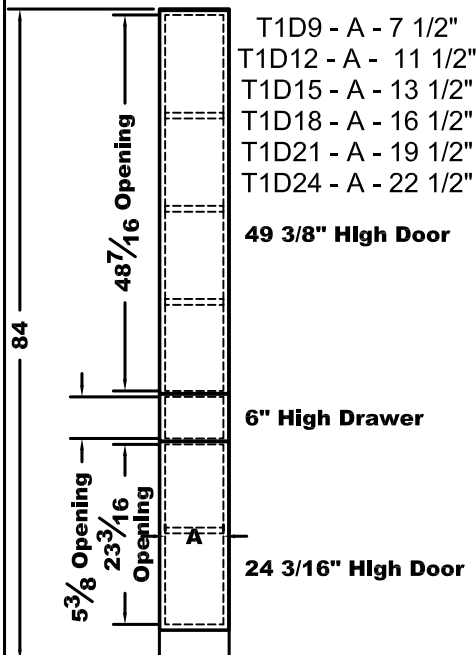
TB30 - A - 18 3/8"
TB33 - A - 19 7/8"
TB36 - A - 21 3/8"
TB48 - A - 22 7/8"

Standard Toe Kick 4" High and 2 1/2" Deep.
Taller Shelves are Full Depth.

ONE DRAWER TALLER - 84" HIGH

-Three Shelves In Top Section

- Shown w/ 34 1/2" Bottom Section



T1D9 - A - 7 1/2"
T1D12 - A - 11 1/2"
T1D15 - A - 13 1/2"
T1D18 - A - 16 1/2"
T1D21 - A - 19 1/2"
T1D24 - A - 22 1/2"

49 3/8" High Door

6" High Drawer

24 3/16" High Door

*T1DX24 - A - 22 1/2"
T1D27 - A - 25 1/2"
T1D30 - A - 28 1/2"
T1D33 - A - 31 1/2"
T1D36 - A - 34 1/2"

Tallers over 84" High to 96" high are priced the same as 96" high tallers. Additional height taken in upper section. Top doors on linen tallers only will align with height of wall cabinets. All others will require a special front arrangement charge.

All tallers in taller section are configured using linen taller standard openings unless specified.

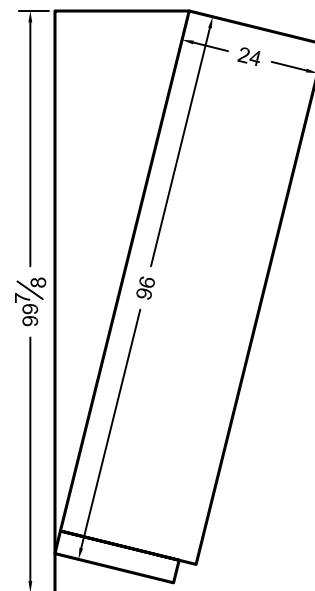
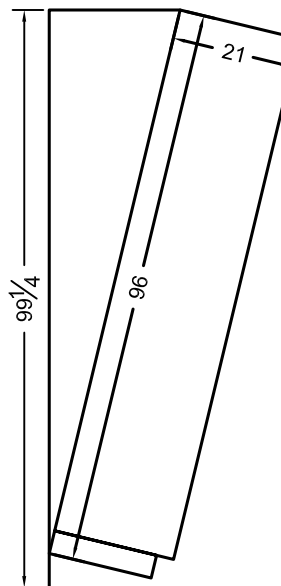
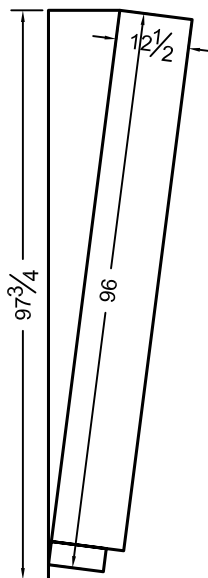
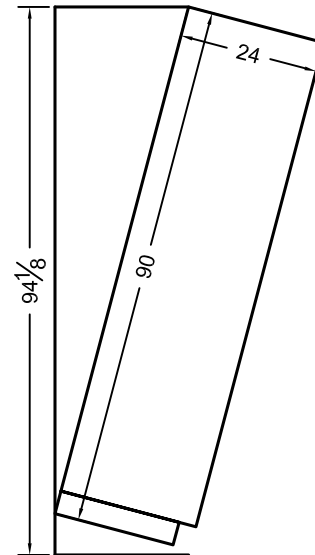
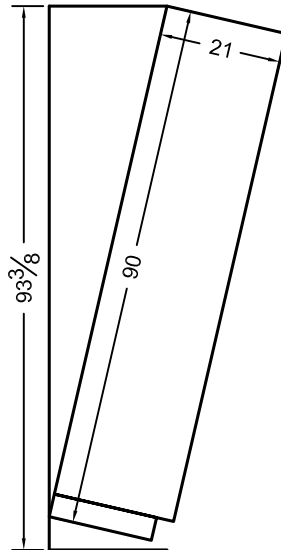
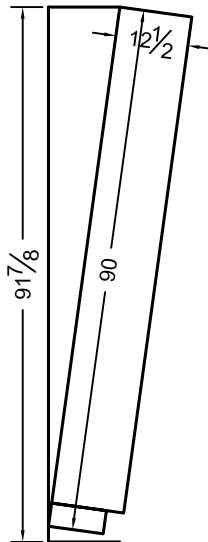
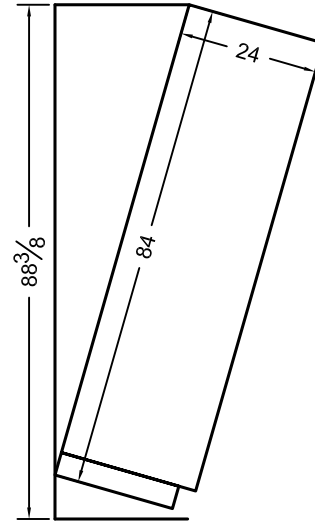
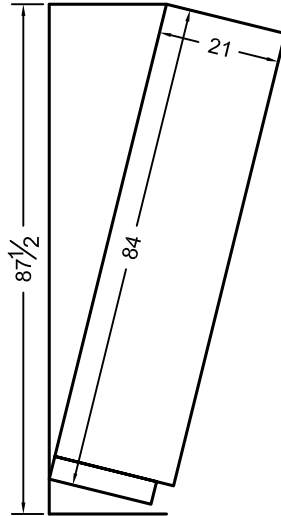
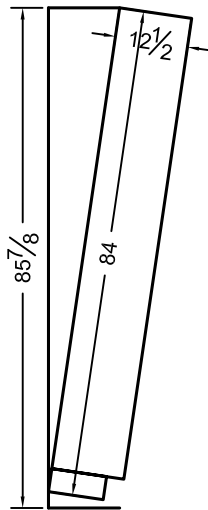
Tallers over 12 1/2" deep to 24" deep are priced the same as 24" deep tallers.

Mortise and Tennon doors over 45" high will be constructed with two panels and a center rail.

Mitered doors constructed with 45° mitered corners will only have one panel and no center rail. Hampton door style is an exception and will have two panels.

Two panel doors are counted as one door style charge.

Ceiling Height Needed to Stand Up Taller Cabinets



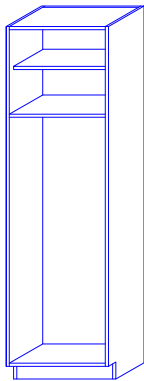


Tallers

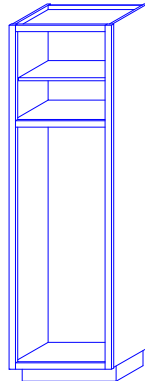
9 - 5

Broom Tallers - 84" High - Single Door 12 1/2" Deep

Broom Tallers - 84" High - Double Door 12 1/2" Deep

Single Door 12 1/2" Deep


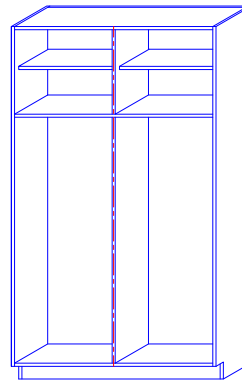
Medley Image



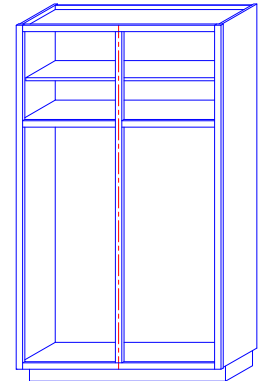
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TB128412	Broom Taller
TB158412	Broom Taller
TB188412	Broom Taller
TB218412	Broom Taller
TB248412	Broom Taller

Double Door 12 1/2" Deep


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TBX248412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB278412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB308412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB338412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB368412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB398412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB428412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB458412	Broom Taller Double Door
TB488412	Broom Taller Double Door

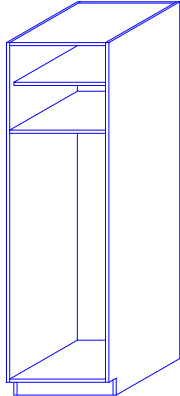


Tallers

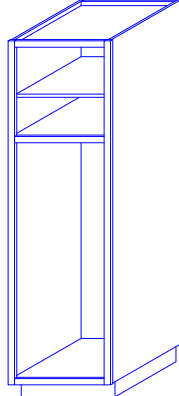
9 - 6

Broom Tallers - 84" High - Single Door 24" Deep

Single Door 24" Deep



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

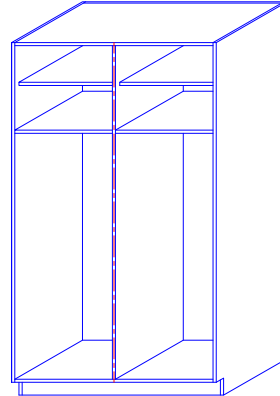
Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

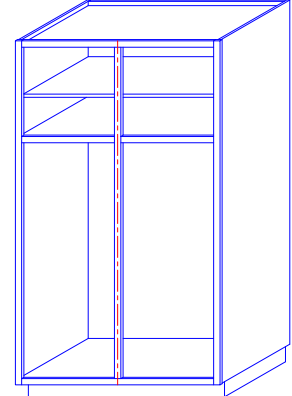
Name	Description
TB128424	Broom Taller
TB158424	Broom Taller
TB188424	Broom Taller
TB218424	Broom Taller
TB248424	Broom Taller

Broom Tallers - 84" High - Double Door 24" Deep

Double Door 24" Deep



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

One Shelf in Top Section

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

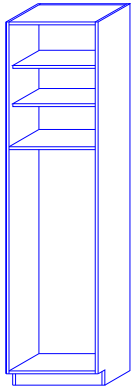
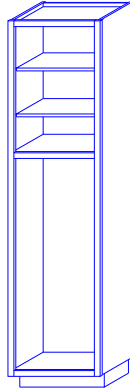
Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TBX248424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB278424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB308424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB338424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB368424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB398424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB428424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB458424	Broom Taller Double Door
TB488424	Broom Taller Double Door

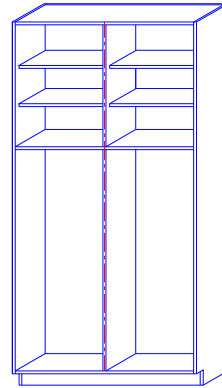
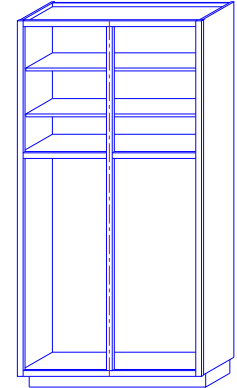


Tallers

9 - 7**Broom Tallers - 96" High - Single Door 12 1/2" Deep
Single Door 12 1/2" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

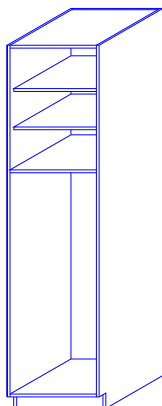
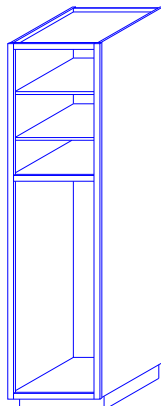
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High
Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TB129612	Broom Taller
TB159612	Broom Taller
TB189612	Broom Taller
TB219612	Broom Taller
TB249612	Broom Taller

**Broom Tallers - 96" High - Double Door 12 1/2" Deep
Double Door 12 1/2" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High
Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TBX249612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB279612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB309612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB339612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB369612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB399612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB429612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB459612	Broom Taller Double Door
TB489612	Broom Taller Double Door

Tallers**9 - 8****Broom Tallers - 96" High - Single Door 24" Deep****Single Door 24" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

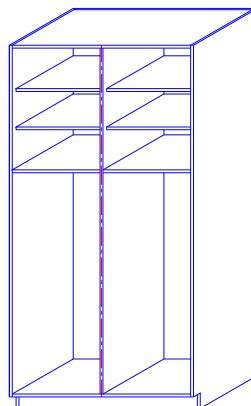
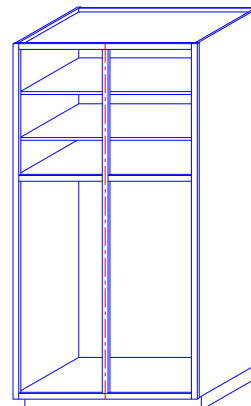
96" High

Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TB129624	Broom Taller
TB159624	Broom Taller
TB189624	Broom Taller
TB219624	Broom Taller
TB249624	Broom Taller

Broom Tallers - 96" High - Double Door 24" Deep**Double Door 24" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

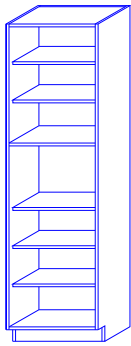
Name	Description
TBX249624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB279624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB309624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB339624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB369624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB399624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB429624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB459624	Broom Taller Double Door
TB489624	Broom Taller Double Door



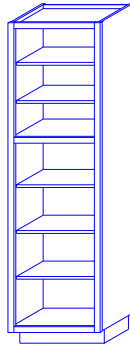
Tallers

9 - 9

Linen Taller - 84" High - Single Door 12 1/2" Deep
Single Door 12 1/2" Deep



Medley Image

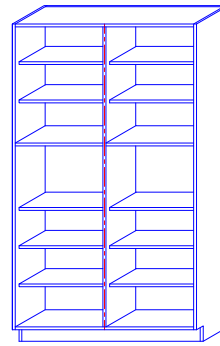


Wood and Classic Image

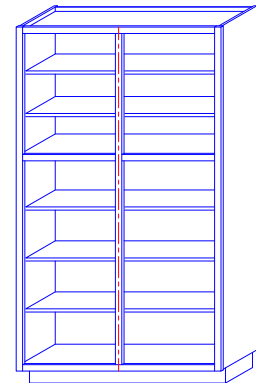
12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TL128412	Linen Taller
TL158412	Linen Taller
TL188412	Linen Taller
TL218412	Linen Taller
TL248412	Linen Taller

Linen Taller - 84" High - Double Door 12 1/2" Deep
Double Door 12 1/2" Deep



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

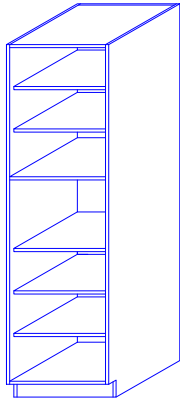
Name	Description
TLX248412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL278412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL308412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL338412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL368412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL398412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL428412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL458412	Linen Taller Double Door
TL488412	Linen Taller Double Door



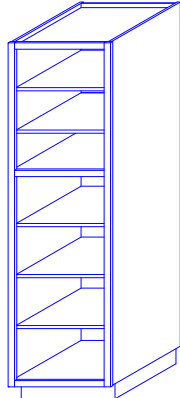
Tallers

9 - 10

Linen Taller - 84" High - Single Door 24" Deep Single Door 24" Deep



Medley Image

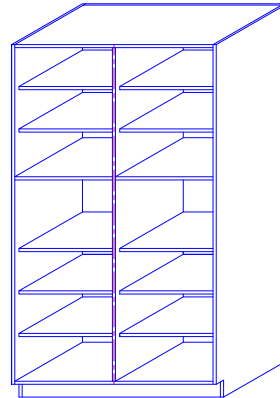


Wood and Classic Image

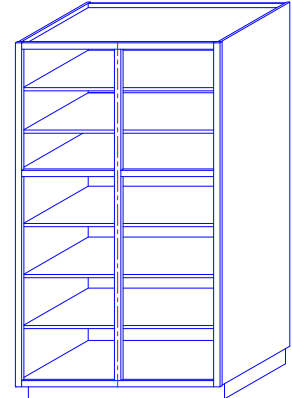
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TL128424	Linen Taller
TL158424	Linen Taller
TL188424	Linen Taller
TL218424	Linen Taller
TL248424	Linen Taller

Linen Taller - 84" High - Double Door 24" Deep Double Door 24" Deep



Medley Image



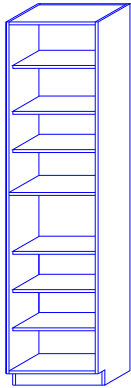
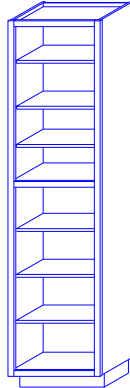
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TLX248424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL278424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL308424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL338424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL368424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL398424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL428424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL458424	Linen Taller Double Door
TL488424	Linen Taller Double Door

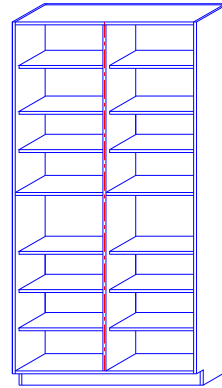
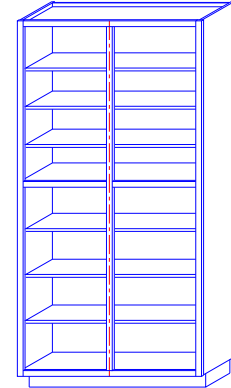


Tallers

9 - 11**Linen Taller - 96" High - Single Door 12 1/2" Deep
Single Door 12 1/2" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High
Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

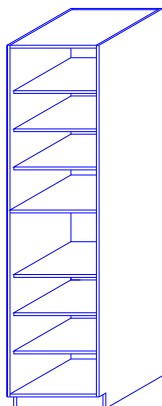
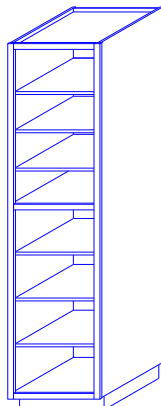
Name	Description
TL129612	Linen Taller
TL159612	Linen Taller
TL189612	Linen Taller
TL219612	Linen Taller
TL249612	Linen Taller

**Linen Taller - 96" High - Double Door 12 1/2" Deep
Double Door 12 1/2" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High
Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TLX249612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL279612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL309612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL339612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL369612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL399612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL429612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL459612	Linen Taller Double Door
TL489612	Linen Taller Double Door

Tallers

9 - 12**Linen Taller - 96" High - Single Door 24" Deep****Single Door 24" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

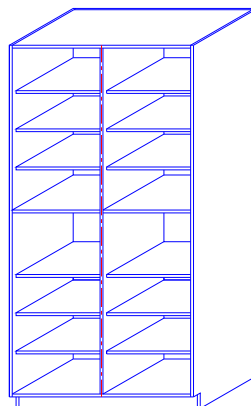
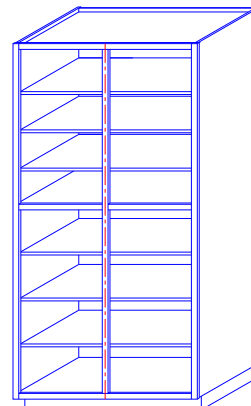
Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TL129624	Linen Taller
TL159624	Linen Taller
TL189624	Linen Taller
TL219624	Linen Taller
TL249624	Linen Taller

Linen Taller - 96" High - Double Door 24" Deep**Double Door 24" Deep****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile

Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Upper Openings Adjusted for Changes in Height

Name	Description
TLX249624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL279624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL309624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL339624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL369624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL399624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL429624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL459624	Linen Taller Double Door
TL489624	Linen Taller Double Door

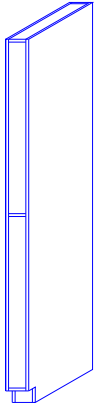


Tallers

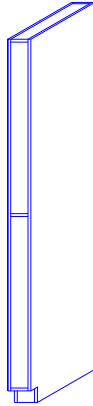
9 - 13

Taller Narrow Storage Pullout

Taller Narrow Storage Pullout



Medley Image

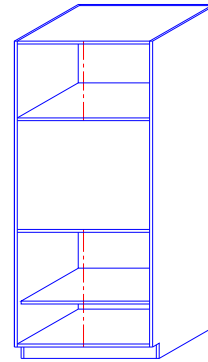


Wood and Classic Image

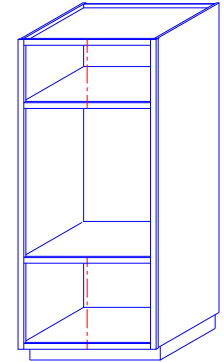
6 1/4" Wide
 84" or 96" High
 24" or 23 1/8" Deep
 Hafele Arena Pantry Pullout Three Baskets Top 84" High
 Hafele Arena Pantry Pullout Four Baskets Top 96" High
 Hafele Arena Pantry Pullout Three Baskets Bottom 84" High
 Hafele Arena Pantry Pullout Four Baskets Bottom 96" High
 Frameless Construction (Medley)

Name	Description
TNSPO68424	Taller Narrow Storage Pullout
TNSPO68423	Taller Narrow Storage Pullout
TNSPO69624	Taller Narrow Storage Pullout
TNSPO69623	Taller Narrow Storage Pullout

Oven Taller - Single Oven Taller - 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

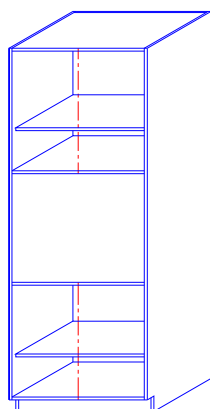
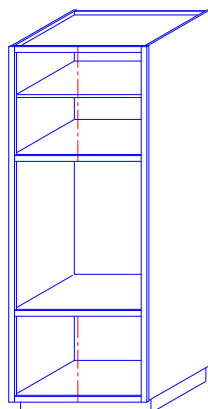
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 One Adjustable Shelf
 3" Center Rails in Full Overlay
 Dealer Must Submit Dimensions For Cutout and Height From Floor to Bottom of Cutout
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging on 24" Wide Single Door
 Medley Has Oven Cut-Out Overlay Frames
 All Cutouts Have 1/2" Floor
 If 3/4" Floor is Required Add SPM

Name	Description
TO248424	Taller Single Oven
TOX248424	Taller Single Oven
TO278424	Taller Single Oven
TO308424	Taller Single Oven
TO338424	Taller Single Oven
TO368424	Taller Single Oven

Tallers

9 - 14

Oven Taller - Single Oven Taller - 96" High

96" High

Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Two Adjustable Shelves

3" Center Rails in Full Overlay

Dealer Must Submit Dimensions For Cutout and Height From Floor to Bottom of Cutout

Dealer Must Specify Hinging on 24" Wide Single Door

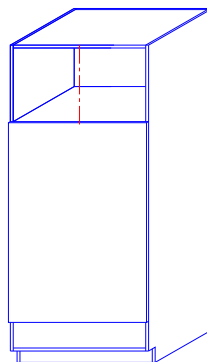
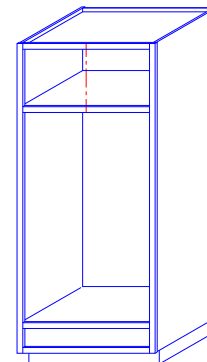
Medley Has Oven Cut-Out Overlay Frames

All Cutouts Have 1/2" Floor

If 3/4" Floor is Required Add SPM

Name	Description
TO249624	Taller Single Oven
TOX249624	Taller Single Oven
TO279624	Taller Single Oven
TO309624	Taller Single Oven
TO339624	Taller Single Oven
TO369624	Taller Single Oven

Oven Taller - Double Oven Taller - 84" High

84" High

Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Dealer Must Specify Hinging on 24" Wide With Single Door

Must Submit Dimensions For Cut-Out and Height From Floor to Bottom of Cut-Out (Minimum Height From Floor to Bottom of Cutout 12")

3" Center Rails in Full Overlay

Medley Has Oven Cut-Out Overlay Frames

All Cut-Outs Have 1/2" Floor, If 3/4" Floor is Required

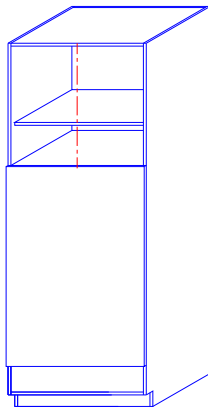
Name	Description
TOD248424	Taller Double Oven
TODX248424	Taller Double Oven
TOD278424	Taller Double Oven
TOD308424	Taller Double Oven
TOD338424	Taller Double Oven
TOD368424	Taller Double Oven



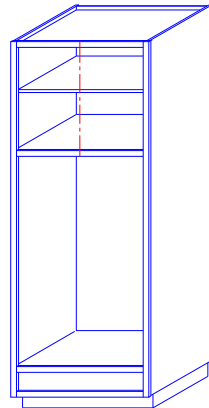
Tallers

9 - 15

Oven Taller - Double Oven Taller - 96" High 96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Dealer Must Specify Hinging on 24" Wide w/ Single Door
Must Submit Dimensions For Cut-Out and Height From Floor to Bottom of Cut-Out (Minimum Height From Floor to Bottom of Cutout 12")

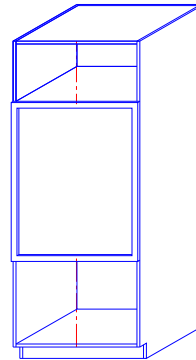
3" Center Rails in Full Overlay

Medley Has Oven Cut-Out Overlay Frames

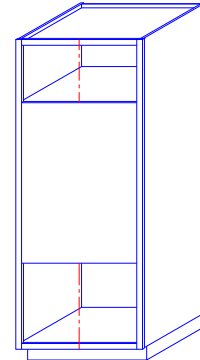
All Cut-Outs Have 1/2" Floor, If 3/4" Floor is Required

Name	Description
TOD249624	Taller Double Oven
TODX249624	Taller Double Oven
TOD279624	Taller Double Oven
TOD309624	Taller Double Oven
TOD339624	Taller Double Oven
TOD369624	Taller Double Oven

Oven Taller - Single Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel - 84" High 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

One Adjustable Shelf

15" High Top Opening

21" Bottom Opening

41" High Plywood Panel - 35" High Maximum Cutout Floor to

Not Available Beaded Inset

Bottom Floor Shipped Loose

Dealer Must Specify Hinging on 24" Wide Single Door

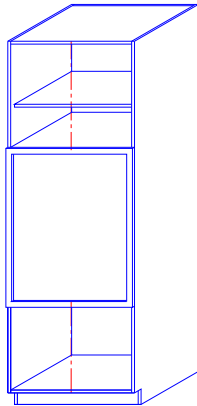
Name	Description
TOSP248424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TOSPX24842	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
4	
TOSP278424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TOSP308424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TOSP338424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel



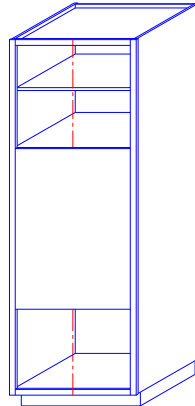
Tallers

9 - 16

Oven Taller - Single Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel - 96"
96" High



Medley Image

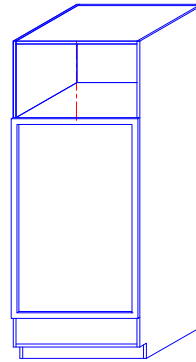


Wood and Classic Image

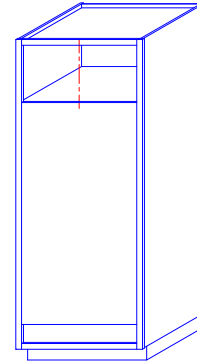
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High
Three Adjustable Shelves
27" High Top Opening
21" Bottom Opening
41" High Plywood Panel - 35" High Maximum Cutout
Not Available Beaded Inset
Bottom Floor Shipped Loose
Dealer Must Specify Hinging on 24" Wide Single Door

Name	Description
TOSP249624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TOSPX24962	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
4	
TOSP279624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TOSP309624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TOSP339624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel

Oven Taller - Double Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel - 84"
84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
84" High
15" High Top Opening
5" High Drawer Opening
57" High Plywood Panel - 51" High Maximum Cutout
Height
Not Available Beaded Inset
Bottom Floor Shipped Loose

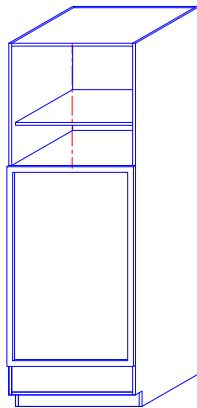
Name	Description
TODP248424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODPX24842	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
4	
TODP278424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODP308424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODP338424	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel



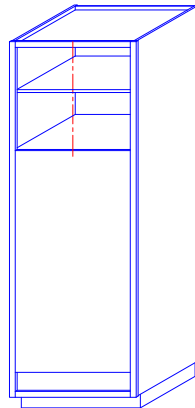
Tallers

9 - 17

Oven Taller - Double Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel - 96" High



Medley Image

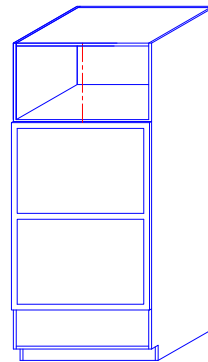


Wood and Classic Image

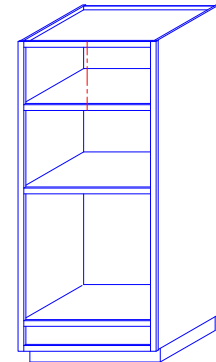
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 27" High Top Opening
 5" High Drawer Opening
 57" High Plywood Panel - 51" High Maximum Cutout Height
 Not Available Beaded Inset
 Bottom Floor Shipped Loose

Name	Description
TODP249642 4	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODPX24962 4	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODP279624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODP309624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel
TODP339624	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel

Oven Taller - Taller Double Cutout - 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging
 Must Submit Dims For Cut-Out and Height From Floor to Bottom of Cut-Out (Min. Height From Floor to Bottom of Cutout 12")
 3" Center Rails in Full Overlay
 Dealer Must Specify Width of Rail Between Cutouts
 Medley Has Oven Cut-Out Overlay Frames
 All Cut-Outs Have 1/2" Floor, If 3/4" Floor is Req'd SPM

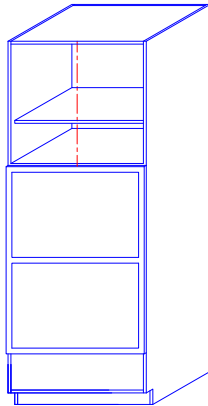
Name	Description
TODD248424	Taller Double Cutout
TODDX24842 4	Taller Double Cutout
TODD278424	Taller Double Cutout
TODD308424	Taller Double Cutout
TODD338424	Taller Double Cutout
TODD368424	Taller Double Cutout



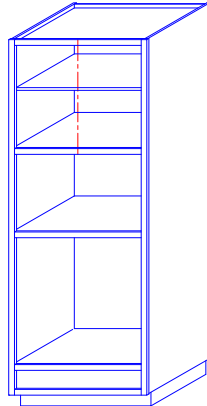
Tallers

9 - 18

Oven Taller - Taller Double Cutout - 96" High 96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Must Submit Dims For Cut-Out and Height From Floor to Bottom of Cut-Out (Min. Height From Floor to Bottom of Cutout 12")

3" Center Rails in Full Overlay

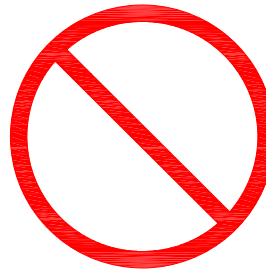
Dealer Must Specify Width of Rail Between Cutouts

Medley Has Oven Cut-Out Overlay Frames

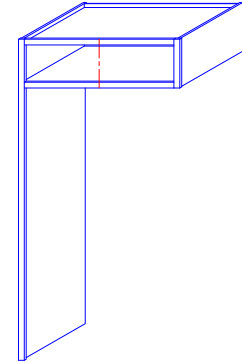
All Cut-Outs Have 1/2" Floor, If 3/4" Floor is Req'd SPM

Name	Description
TODD249624	Taller Double Cutout
TODDX24962	Taller Double Cutout
4	
TODD279624	Taller Double Cutout
TODD309624	Taller Double Cutout
TODD339624	Taller Double Cutout
TODD369624	Taller Double Cutout

Refrigerator Taller - Refrigerator Taller Leg Left Side - 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
84" High

Dealer Must Specify Width and Height of Refrigerator Opening

Side is Shipped Loose

To Increase Depth of Taller Side to 30" Max. Add STRD-L

Cabinet Depth Remains 24" Deep
Not Available Medley

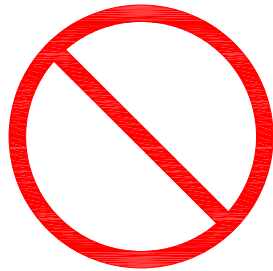
Name	Description
TRS-L338424	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L368424	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L398424	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L428424	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L458424	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L488424	Refrigerator Taller Left Side



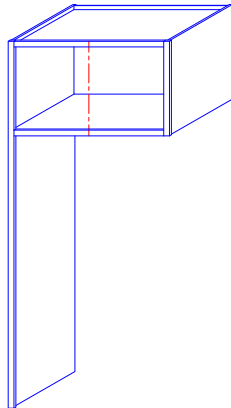
Tallers

9 - 19

Refrigerator Taller - Refrigerator Taller Leg Left Side - 96" High



Medley Image



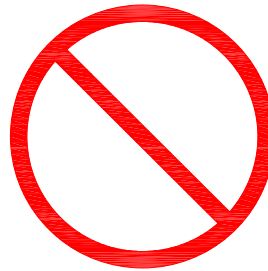
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Dealer Must Specify Width and Height of Refrigerator Opening
 Side is Shipped Loose
 To Increase Depth of Taller Side to 30" Max. Add STRD-L

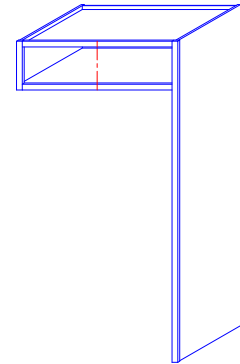
Cabinet Depth Remains 24" Deep
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
TRS-L339624	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L369624	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L399624	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L429624	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L459624	Refrigerator Taller Left Side
TRS-L489624	Refrigerator Taller Left Side

Refrigerator Taller - Refrigerator Taller Leg Right 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Dealer Must Specify Width and Height of Refrigerator Opening
 Side is Shipped Loose
 To Increase Depth of Taller Side to 30" Max. Add STRD-R

Cabinet Depth Remains 24" Deep
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
TRS-R338424	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R368424	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R398424	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R428424	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R458424	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R488424	Refrigerator Taller Right Side

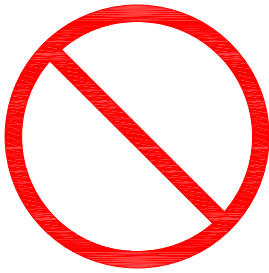


Tallers

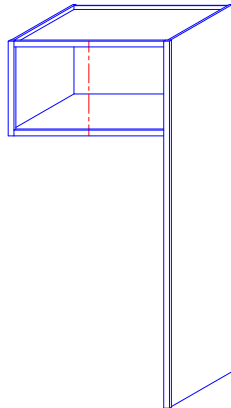
9 - 20

Refrigerator Taller - Refrigerator Taller Leg Right

96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Dealer Must Specify Width and Height of Refrigerator Opening

Side is Shipped Loose

To Increase Depth of Taller Side to 30" Max. Add STRD-R

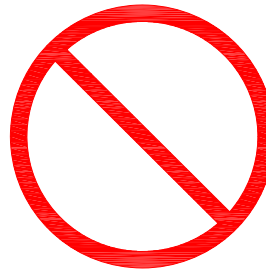
Cabinet Depth Remains 24" Deep

Not Available Medley

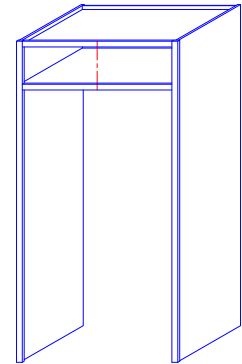
Name	Description
TRS-R339624	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R369624	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R399624	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R429624	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R459624	Refrigerator Taller Right Side
TRS-R489624	Refrigerator Taller Right Side

Refrigerator Taller - Refrigerator Taller Leg Both

84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Dealer Must Specify Width and Height of Refrigerator Opening

Sides are Shipped Loose

To Increase Depth of Taller Sides to 30" Max. Add STRD-B

Cabinet Depth Remains 24" Deep

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
TRD338424	Refrigerator Taller
TRD368424	Refrigerator Taller
TRD398424	Refrigerator Taller
TRD428424	Refrigerator Taller
TRD458424	Refrigerator Taller
TRD488424	Refrigerator Taller



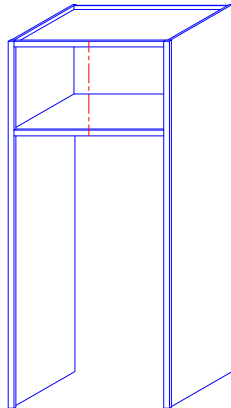
Tallers

9 - 21

Refrigerator Taller - Refrigerator Taller Leg Both 96" High



Medley Image



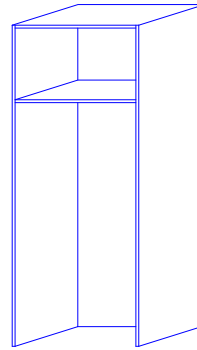
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Dealer Must Specify Width and Height of Refrigerator
 Opening
 Sides are Shipped Loose
 To Increase Depth of Taller Sides to 30" Max. Add
 STRD-B

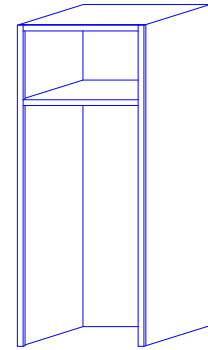
Cabinet Depth Remains 24" Deep
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
TRD339624	Refrigerator Taller
TRD369624	Refrigerator Taller
TRD399624	Refrigerator Taller
TRD429624	Refrigerator Taller
TRD459624	Refrigerator Taller
TRD489624	Refrigerator Taller

Taller Washer / Dryer - 84" High 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

84" High
 27" or 30" Deep
 Bottom Door Will Consist of Two Doors Joined Together
 to Open as one With the Bottom Door Aligning With a 34
 1/2" High Base Cabinet
 Lower Doors Will Receive an Attached Subbase That is
 Flush With the Front of the Doors and Will be Held up
 1/4" From the Floor
 Lower Section Receive Flipper Doors
 Upper Doors Vary With Cabinet Height
 Cabinet has no Bottom

Name	Description
TWD3384	Taller Washer Dryer
TWD3684	Taller Washer Dryer
TWD3984	Taller Washer Dryer

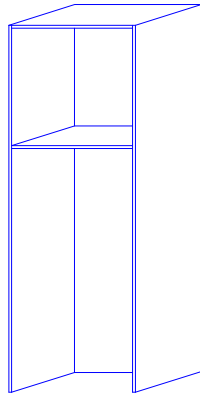


Tallers

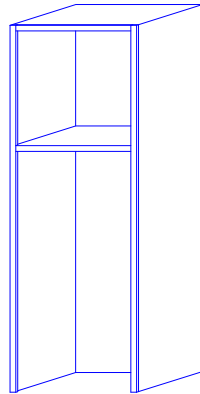
9 - 22

Taller Washer / Dryer - 96" High

96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

96" High

27" or 30" Deep

Bottom Door Will Consist of Two Doors Joined Together to Open as one With the Bottom Door Aligning With a 34 1/2" High Base Cabinet

Lower Doors Will Receive an Attached Subbase That is Flush With the Front of the Doors and Will be Held up 1/4" From the Floor

Lower Section Receive Flipper Doors

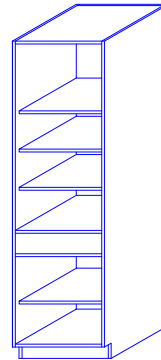
Upper Doors Vary With Cabinet Height

Cabinet has no Bottom

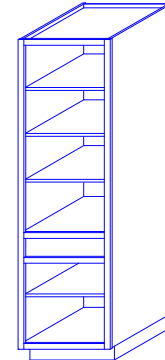
Name	Description
TWD3396	Taller Washer Dryer
TWD3696	Taller Washer Dryer
TWD3996	Taller Washer Dryer

One Drawer Taller - Single Door - 84" High

84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2" or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom Section

Height Changes Made in Top Section

To add Closet Rod use ACR

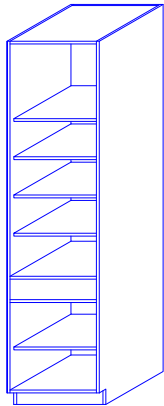
Name	Description
T1D128424	One Drawer Taller
T1D158424	One Drawer Taller
T1D188424	One Drawer Taller
T1D218424	One Drawer Taller
T1D248424	One Drawer Taller



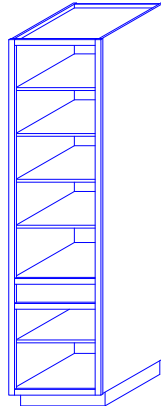
Tallers

9 - 23

One Drawer Taller - Single Door - 96" High

96" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"

or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Four Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

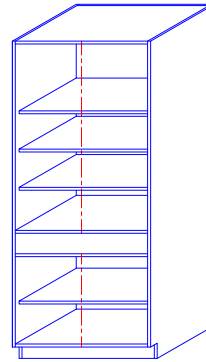
One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom Section

Height Changes Made in Top Section

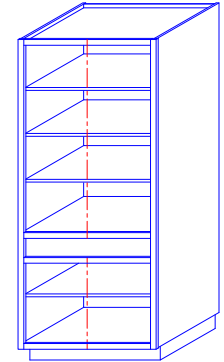
To add Closet Rod use ACR

Name	Description
T1D129624	One Drawer Taller
T1D159624	One Drawer Taller
T1D189624	One Drawer Taller
T1D219624	One Drawer Taller
T1D249624	One Drawer Taller

One Drawer Taller - Double Door - 84" High

84" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"

or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom Section

Height Changes Made in Top Section

To add Closet Rod use ACR

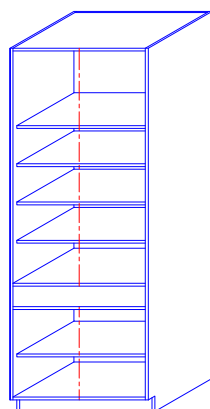
Name	Description
T1DX248424	One Drawer Taller
T1D278424	One Drawer Taller
T1D308424	One Drawer Taller
T1D338424	One Drawer Taller
T1D368424	One Drawer Taller

Tallers

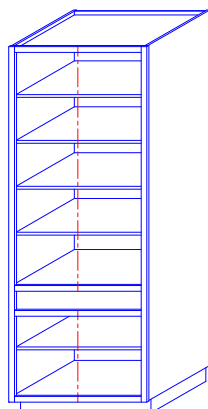
9 - 24

One Drawer Taller - Double Door - 96" High

96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"

or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

Four Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom Section

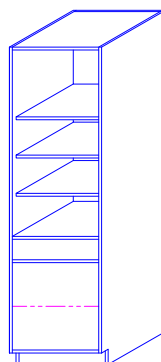
Height Changes Made in Top Section

To add Closet Rod use ACR

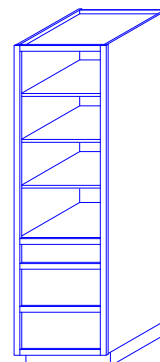
Name	Description
T1DX249624	One Drawer Taller
T1D279624	One Drawer Taller
T1D309624	One Drawer Taller
T1D339624	One Drawer Taller
T1D369624	One Drawer Taller

Three Drawer Taller - Single Door - 84" High

84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"

or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

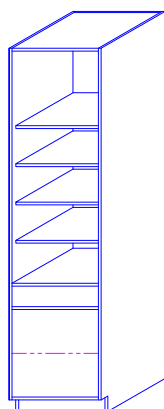
Height Changes Made in Top Section

Name	Description
T3D128424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D158424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D188424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D218424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D248424	Taller Three Drawer

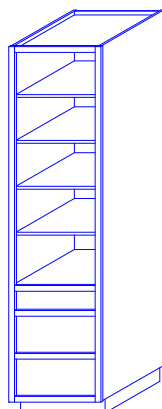
Tallers

9 - 25

Three Drawer Taller - Single Door - 96" High

96" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"

or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

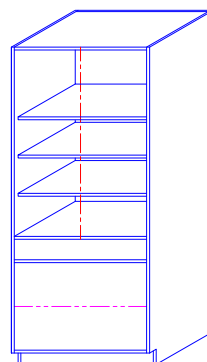
Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Four Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

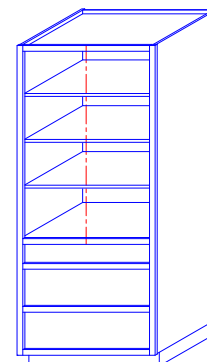
Height Changes Made in Top Section

Name	Description
T3D129624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D159624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D189624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D219624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D249624	Taller Three Drawer

Three Drawer Taller - Double Door - 84" High

84" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"

or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify

Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Height Changes Made in Top Section

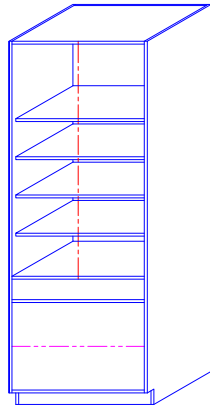
Name	Description
T3DX248424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D278424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D308424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D338424	Taller Three Drawer
T3D368424	Taller Three Drawer



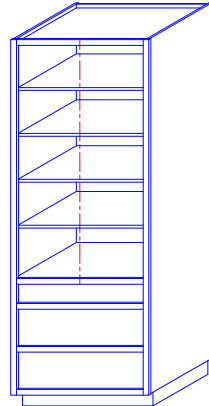
Tallers

9 - 26

Three Drawer Taller - Double Door - 96" High 96" High



Medley Image



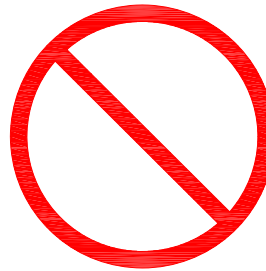
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
96" High

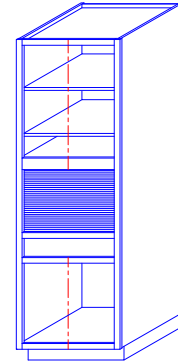
Dimension from Floor to Floor of Top Opening is 31 1/2"
or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify
Four Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
Height Changes Made in Top Section

Name	Description
T3DX249624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D279624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D309624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D339624	Taller Three Drawer
T3D369624	Taller Three Drawer

Tambour Taller - 84" High 84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
84" High

Dimension from Floor to Floor of Tambour Opening is 31 1/2" or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify
16 1/2" High Tambour Opening - 15" Clear
3" Rail Above Tambour Opening
Two Adjustable Shelves in Top
One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom
Height Changes Made in Top
To Replace Tambour With Hinged Door - SCRAD
SCRAD Decreases Height of Center Rail to 1 1/2"

Not Available Medley

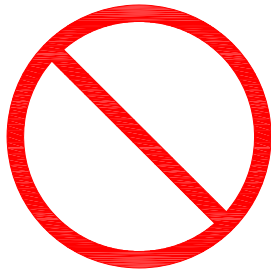
Name	Description
TTU248424	Tambour Taller
TTUX248424	Tambour Taller
TTU278424	Tambour Taller
TTU308424	Tambour Taller
TTU338424	Tambour Taller
TTU368424	Tambour Taller



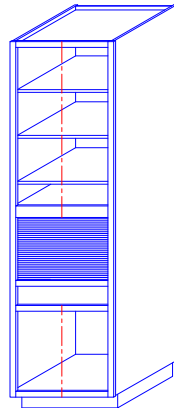
Tallers

9 - 27

Tambour Taller - 96" High
96" High



Medley Image



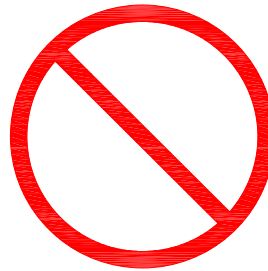
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Dimension from Floor to Floor of Tambour Opening is 31 1/2" or 34 1/2" High - Dealer Must Specify
 16 1/2" High Tambour Opening - 15" Clear
 3" Rail Above Tambour Opening
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Top
 One Adjustable Shelf in Bottom
 Height Changes Made in Top
 To Replace Tambour With Hinged Door - SCRAD
 SCRAD Decreases Height of Center Rail to 1 1/2"

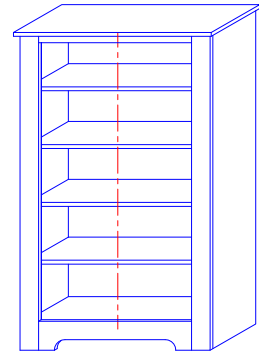
Not Available Medley

Name	Description
TTU249624	Tambour Taller
TTUX249624	Tambour Taller
TTU279624	Tambour Taller
TTU309624	Tambour Taller
TTU339624	Tambour Taller
TTU369624	Tambour Taller

Pie Safe
Pie Safe



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

36" Wide
 60" High
 12 1/2" Deep
 3/4" Thick Wood Top Included
 60 3/4" High Overall
 Matching Wood Interior
 E Valance Bottom Rail
 Doors are Prepped For Glass
 Glass Not Included
 3 1/2" Wide Stiles
 Not Available Medley

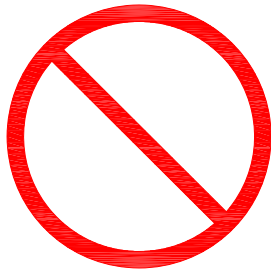
Name	Description
FPS	Furniture Pie Safe

Tallers

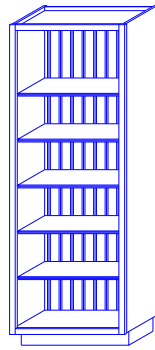
9 - 28

Bookcase

Bookcase



Medley Image



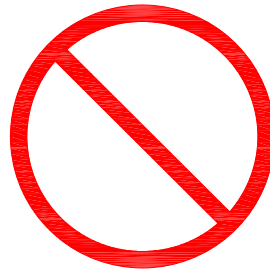
Wood and Classic Image

12 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 12 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Five Beaded Shelves
 Finished Interior
 Beaded Back Panel
 Not Available Medley

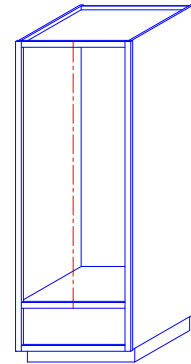
Name	Description
FTBC18	Book Case
FTBC21	Book Case
FTBC24	Book Case
FTBC27	Book Case
FTBC30	Book Case

Armoires - Single Drawer

Single Drawer



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 No Shelves
 Closet Rod in Top Section
 42" Wide and Over Have Center Stile With Side-By-Side
 Drawers Two Drawers Total
 Must Designate Height & Depth
 3" Stiles Cannot Be Fluted in Beaded Inset
 9 3/4" High Bottom Opening
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description
FTA130	Armoire Single Drawer
FTA133	Armoire Single Drawer
FTA136	Armoire Single Drawer
FTA139	Armoire Single Drawer
FTA142	Armoire Double Drawers
FTA145	Armoire Double Drawers
FTA148	Armoire Double Drawers



Tallers

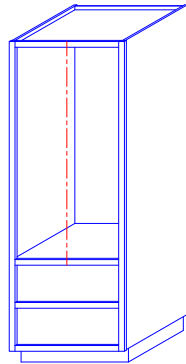
9 - 29

Armoires - Double Drawers

Double Drawers



Medley Image



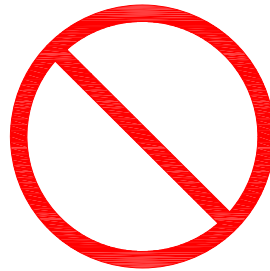
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 No Shelves
 Closet Rod in Top Section
 42" Wide and Over Have Center Stile With Side-By-Side
 Drawers Four Drawers Total
 Must Designate Height & Depth
 3" Stiles Cannot Be Fluted in Beaded Inset
 Two 9 3/4" High Drawer Openings
 Not Available Medley

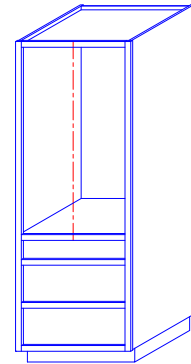
Name	Description
FTA230	Armoire Double Drawer
FTA233	Armoire Double Drawer
FTA236	Armoire Double Drawer
FTA239	Armoire Double Drawer
FTA242	Armoire Quadruple Drawers
FTA245	Armoire Quadruple Drawers
FTA248	Armoire Quadruple Drawers

Armoires - Triple Drawers

Triple Drawers



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 3" Stiles
 No Shelves
 Closet Rod
 42" Wide and Over Have Center Stile With Side-By-Side
 Drawers Six Drawers Total
 Not Available Medley

Name	Description	Price
FTA330	Armoire Triple Drawer	
FTA333	Armoire Triple Drawer	
FTA336	Armoire Triple Drawer	
FTA339	Armoire Triple Drawer	
FTA342	Armoire 6 Drawer	
FTA345	Armoire 6 Drawer	
FTA348	Armoire 6 Drawer	

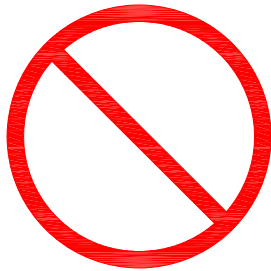


Tallers

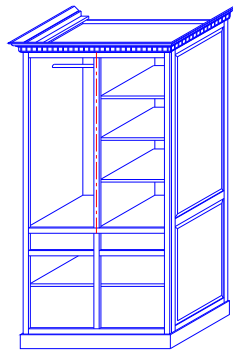
9 - 30

Armoires - FA3D

End Cabinets - Taller End Corner - 84" High

FA3D
84" High


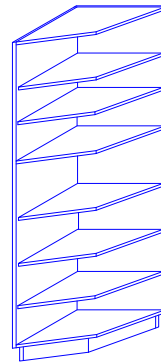
Medley Image



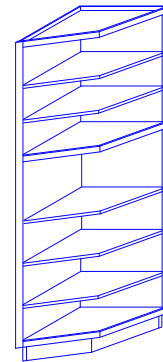
Wood and Classic Image

21" or 24" Deep
 84" High Cabinet
 87 1/2" High Overall
 Top Section, Closet Rod on One Side of Partition, Three Shelves on the Other
 Designate Closet Rod Left or Right
 Bottom Section, One Shelf
 Includes FCME Crown and FBMA Base
 Base & Crown Adds to Height
 Natural Birch Interior
 Decorative Side Panels
 Not Available Medley

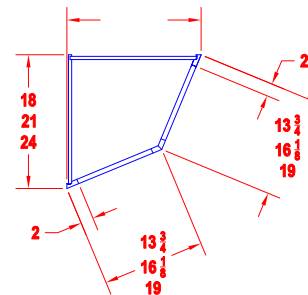
Name	Description
FA3D36	Armoire Taller w/ Crown & Base
FA3D39	Armoire Taller w/ Crown & Base
FA3D42	Armoire Taller w/ Crown & Base
FA3D45	Armoire Taller w/ Crown & Base
FA3D48	Armoire Taller w/ Crown & Base



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



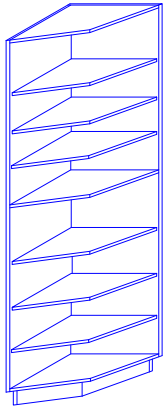
Available 18" X 18", 21" X 21" or 24" X 24"
 84" High
 2" Stiles
 No Deviation in Width or Depth
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 Height Changes Taken in Top Opening
 Bottom Opening 47" High
 No Attached Fills Allowed
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
TEC1884	Taller End Corner
TEC2184	Taller End Corner
TEC2484	Taller End Corner

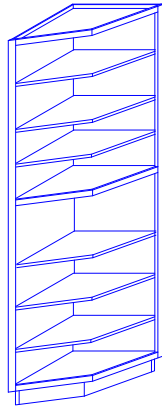
Tallers

9 - 31

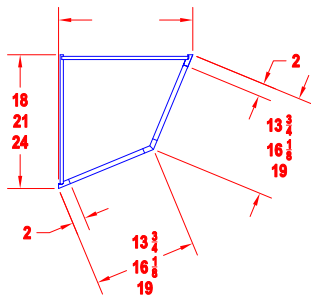
End Cabinets - Taller End Corner - 96" High

96" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



Available 18" X 18", 21" X 21" or 24" X 24"

96" High

2" Stiles

No Deviation in Width or Depth

Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

Height Changes Taken in Top Opening

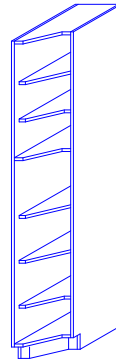
Bottom Opening 47" High

No Attached Fills Allowed

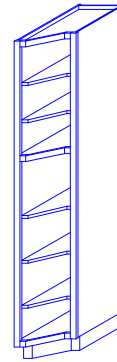
Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
TEC1896	Taller End Corner
TEC2196	Taller End Corner
TEC2496	Taller End Corner

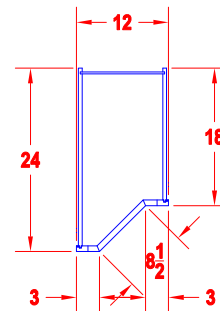
End Cabinets - Z Taller - 84" High

84" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Door Configuration Cannot be Changed

Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

Hinged on Shallow Side Only

Door Configuration Cannot be Changed

Cabinet Width Cannot Be Changed

Bottom Opening 47" High

Height Changes Taken in Top Opening

Limited Door Styles - Call Factory for Availability

Available With Mullions - Mullions can Only be Horizontal

Available Prep for Glass or With Glass Installed

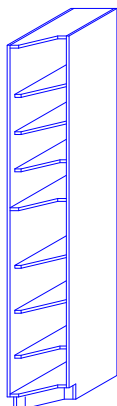
Dealer Must Designate Left or Right - Right Shown

Name	Description
TZ-L128424	Taller Z Cabinet Left
TZ-R128424	Taller Z Cabinet Right

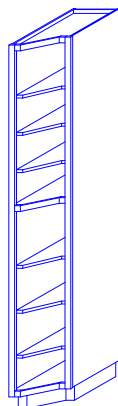
Tallers

9 - 32

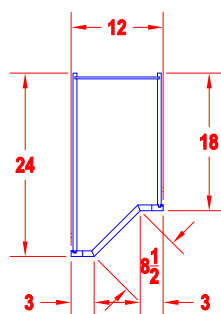
End Cabinets - Z Taller - 96" High

96" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

96" High

Door Configuration Cannot be Changed

Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section

Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

Hinged on Shallow Side Only

Door Configuration Cannot be Changed

Cabinet Width Cannot Be Changed

Bottom Opening 47" High

Height Changes Taken in Top Opening

Limited Door Styles - Call Factory for Availability

Available With Mullions - Mullions can Only be Horizontal

Available Prep for Glass or With Glass Installed

Dealer Must Designate Left or Right - Right Shown

Name
Description

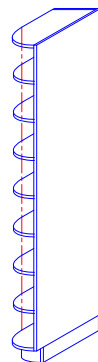
TZ-L129624

Taller Z Cabinet Left

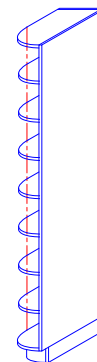
TZ-R129624

Taller Z Cabinet Right

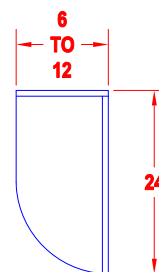
End Cabinets - Tall Quarter Circle Shelf - 84" High

84" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

Five Fixed Shelves Spaced Equally

Dealer Must Specify Width - 6" to 12"

Dealer Must Designate Left or Right - Left Shown

Automatic Square Header

To Angle Shelves TQCA

Angle Shelves Header Remains Square Unless Specified

Matching Wood Interior

Name
Description

TQC-L8424

Taller Quarter Shelf Left

TQC-R8424

Taller Quarter Shelf Right

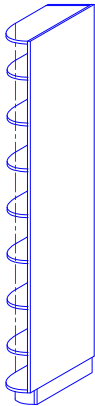


Tallers

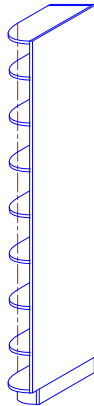
9 - 33

End Cabinets - Tall Quarter Circle Shelf - 96" High

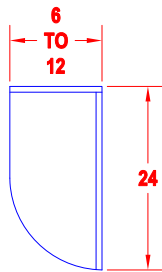
96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

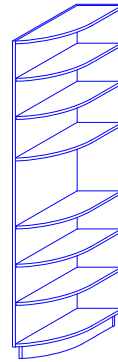


24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Six Fixed Shelves Spaced Equally
 Dealer Must Specify Width - 6" to 12"
 Automatic Square Header
 Dealer Must Designate Left or Right - Left Shown
 To Angle Shelves TQCA
 Angle Shelves Header Remains Square Unless Specified
 Matching Wood Interior

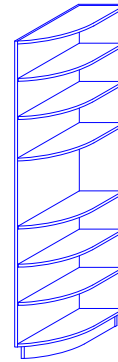
Name	Description
TQC-L9624	Taller Quarter Shelf Left
TQC-R9624	Taller Quarter Shelf Right

End Cabinets - Taller Curved End - 84" High

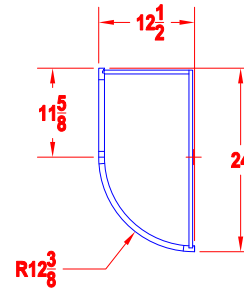
84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



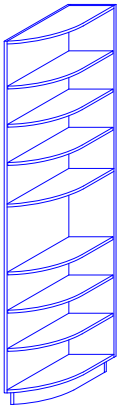
24" Deep
 84" High
 12 1/2" Wide
 Two Radius Doors
 Two Straight Doors
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 No Deviation In Width or Depth
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Dealer Must Specify Left or Right
 Drawing Example Shows Left
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
TCE-L1284	Taller Curved End Left
TCE-R1284	Taller Curved End Right

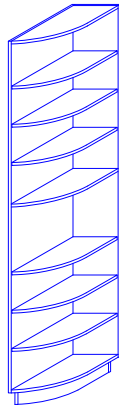
Tallers

9 - 34

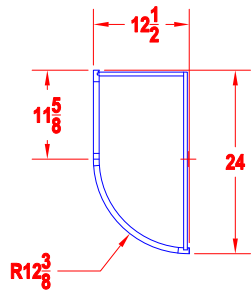
End Cabinets - Taller Curved End - 96" High

96" High


Medley Image



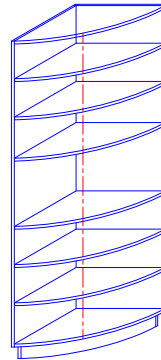
Wood and Classic Image



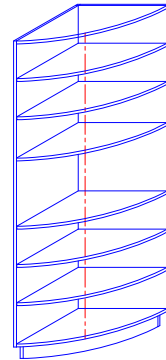
24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 12 1/2" Wide
 Two Radius Doors
 Two Straight Doors
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 No Deviation In Width or Depth
 Vintage Door Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote
 Dealer Must Specify Left or Right
 Drawing Example Shows Left

Name	Description
TCE-L1296	Taller Curved End Left
TCE-R1296	Taller Curved End Right

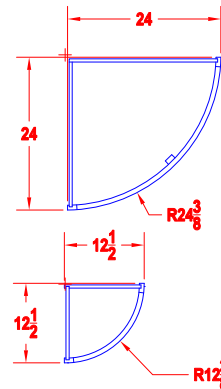
End Cabinets - Taller Curved Quarter Circle - 84" High

84" High


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

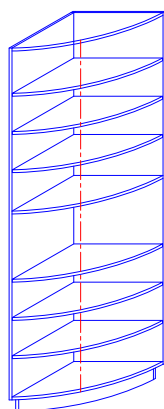
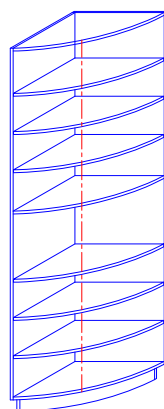
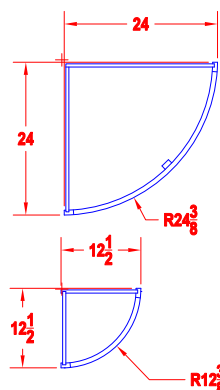


24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 12 1/2" or 24" Wide
 Two Radius Doors on 12 1/2" Wide
 Four Radius Doors on 24" Wide
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 No Front Frame
 Full Overlay Only
 Available With Front Frame for Inset Butt Hinge Only -
 Call For Price
 No Deviation In Width or Depth
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Name	Description
TQCC128412	Tall Curved Quarter Circle
TQCC248424	Tall Curved Quarter Circle

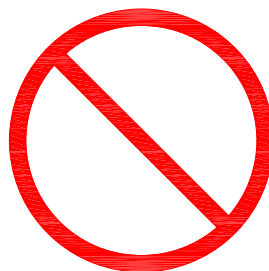
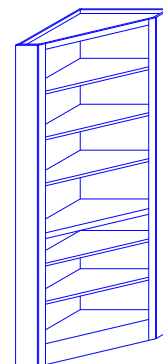
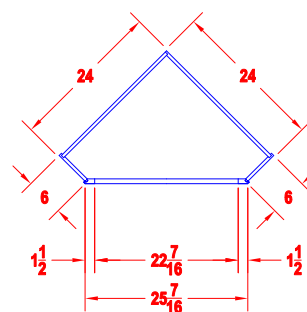
Tallers

9 - 35

End Cabinets - Taller Curved Quarter Circle - 96" High
96" High**Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 12 1/2" or 24" Wide
 Two Radius Doors on 12 1/2" Wide
 Four Radius Doors on 24" Wide
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 No Front Frame
 Available with Front Frame for Inset - Call for Quote
 No Deviation In Width or Depth
 Vintage Door Style Priced
 Other Door Styles or Designs by Special Quote

Name	Description
TQCC129612	Tall Curved Quarter Circle
TQCC249624	Tall Curved Quarter Circle

84" High**Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 84" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 PFG Doors Top Opening, Glass Not Included, Flush Toe
 & Matching Wood Interior Included
 Dealer Must Specify 31 1/2" or 34 1/2" off Floor
 To Groove Shelf for Plate Add SPG

Requires SSW to change Width or Depth

SSW Requires Drawing
 Not Available Medley

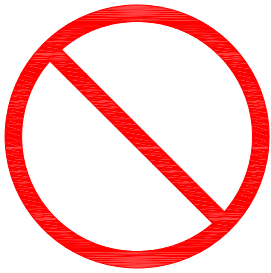
Name	Description
TCH2484	Taller Cross Corner

Tallers

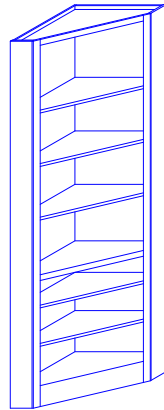
9 - 36

Taller Cross Corner - 96" High

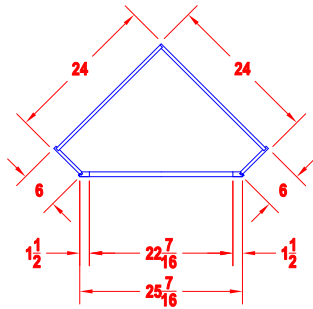
96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 PFG Doors Top Opening, Glass Not Included, Flush Toe
 & Matching Wood Interior Included
 Dealer Must Specify 31 1/2" or 34 1/2" off Floor
 To Groove Shelf for Plate Add SPG

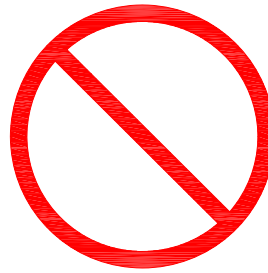
Requires SSW to change Width or Depth

SSW Requires Drawing
 Not Available Medley

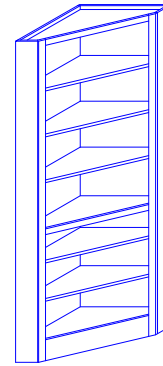
Name	Description
TCH2496	Taller Cross Corner

Taller Cross Corner - Corner Hutch "A"

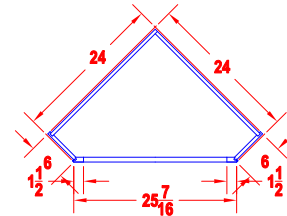
Corner Hutch "A"



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



84" High
 No Deviation on Width or Depth
 Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Opening
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Opening
 27 1/2" High Bottom Opening
 Flush Toekick
 Matching Wood Interior
 Top Doors Are Prepared For Glass
 Glass not Included
 Crown Not Included
 Crown FCMF Not Available
 To Calculate Crown Length Charge Three Lineal Feet
 Not Available Medley
 Not Available 5/4 Front Frame

Name	Description
FCHA2484	Corner Hutch Type "A"

Tallers

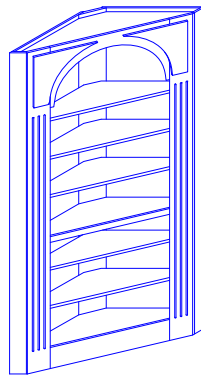
9 - 37

Taller Cross Corner - Corner Hutch "B"

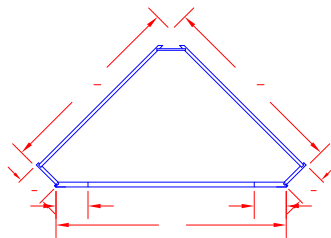
Walk in Cross Corner Pantry - 84" High



Medley Image

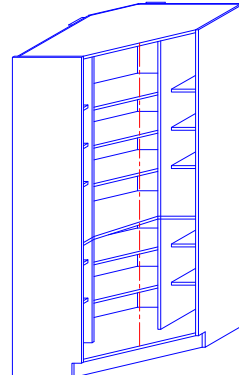


Wood and Classic Image

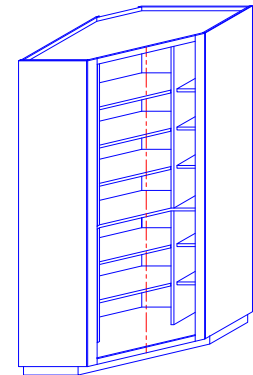


84" High
No Deviation on Width or Depth
Not Available in Full Overlay
Opening Cannot be Beaded
Three Adjustable Shelves in Top Opening
Two Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Opening
27 1/2" High Bottom Opening
Flush Toekick
Matching Wood Interior
5" Wide Left and Right Stiles Fluted
Curved Appliques Applied to Face of Valance
Crown Not Included
Crown FCMF Not Available
To Calculate Crown Length Charge Four Lineal Feet
Not Available Medley

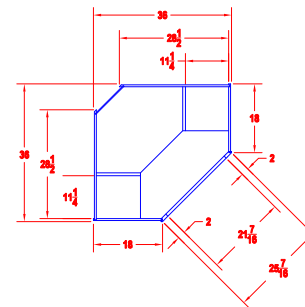
Name	Description
FCHB3084	Corner Hutch Type "B"



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



36" Out of Each Corner
84" High
2" Stiles
One Fixed Shelf
Five WC Shelves & Five 10 1/2" Deep Shelves on Left and Right
Two Doors Top
Two Doors Bottom
Top and Bottom Open as One

Name	Description
TWICCP84	Walk In Cross Corner Pantry

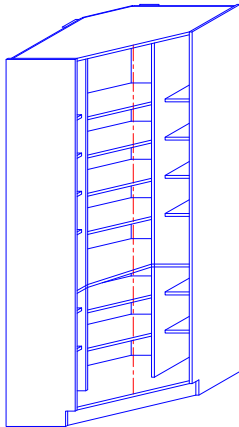


Tallers

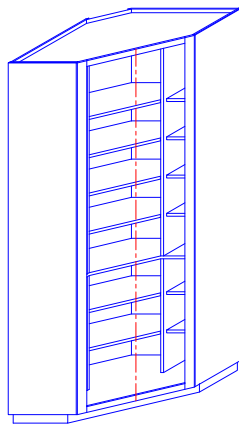
9 - 38

Walk in Cross Corner Pantry - 96" High

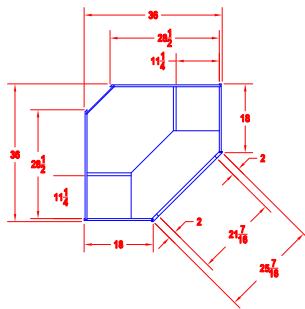
96" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image



36" Out of Each Corner

96" High

2" Stiles

One Fixed Shelf

Six WC Shelves & Six 10 1/2" Deep Shelves on Left and Right

Two Doors Top

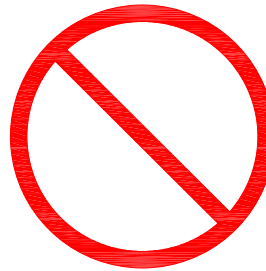
Two Doors Bottom

Top and Bottom Open as One

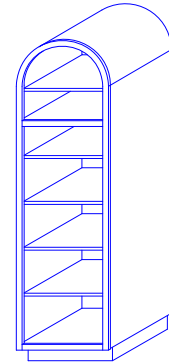
Name	Description
TWICCP96	Walk In Cross Corner Pantry

Curve Top Taller - 84" High

84" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame

24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame

84" High

One Adjustable Shelf in Top Section

Four Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section

No Deviation 24" Only

Not available w/ Finished Back, Double Faced, or Decorative Side Panels

Half & Full Overlay Only

Available for Inset - Call For Quote

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
TCT248424	Curve Top Tallers



Tallers

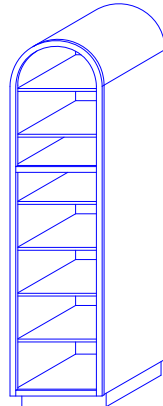
9 - 39

Curve Top Taller - 96" High

96" High



Medley Image



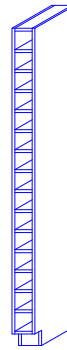
Wood and Classic Image

24" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 24 13/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 96" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves in Top Section
 Four Adjustable Shelves in Bottom Section
 No Deviation 24" Only
 Not available w/ Finished Back, Double Faced, or
 Decorative Side Panels
 Half & Full Overlay Only
 Available for Inset - Call For Quote
 Not Available Medley

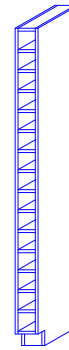
Name	Description
TCT249624	Curve Top Tallers

Wine Cube - 84" High

84" High



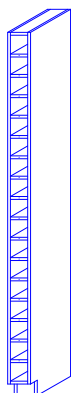
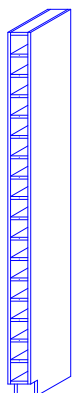
Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

15" Deep
 84" High
 15 Openings
 Drawers Without Guides can be Ordered to Fit Openings
 No Front Frame
 Equal Height Openings
 Finished Sides Extended Back to 24" Deep Automatically
 Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
TWC68415	Wine Cube

Tallers**9 - 40****Wine Cube - 96" High****96" High****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

15" Deep

96" High

17 Openings

Drawers Without Guides can be Ordered to Fit Openings

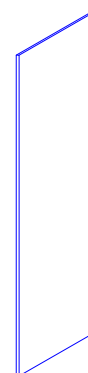
No Front Frame

Equal Height Openings

Finished Sides Extended Back to 24" Deep Automatically

Matching Wood Interior

Name	Description
TWC69615	Wine Cube

End Panels**End Panels****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

3/4" Thick

Dealer Must Specify Depth and Height

Finished Both Sides

Must add Finished Side Modification for 2nd Finished

Side if Using Northern Contours Acrylic or Foil Finishes -

See Modifications Section for Northern Contours

Finished Side Pricing

Banded Front Edge

No Toe Notch

Name	Description
PR	End Panel



Taller Fills

9 - 41

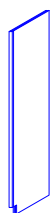
Fills



TF

Tall Fill

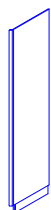
Must Specify Width and Height
 9" Wide Maximum
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
 Taller Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 If Taller Overlay Fill is Desired Must Order TOF Separately



TFR-B

Tall Fill w/ Return Both Sides

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add STRD-B
 5/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep Add STRD-B
 All Fills Less Than 1 1/2" Wide Will Have Side Flush to Floor
 Taller Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return
 If Taller Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order TOF Separately



TFR-L

Tall Fill w/ Return Left Side

TFR-R

Tall Fill w/ Return Right Side

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add STRD-R
 5/4 Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep Add STRD-R
 All Fills Less Than 1 1/2" Wide Will Have Side Flush to Floor
 Taller Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL
 If Taller Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order TOF Separately



Taller Fills

9 - 42

TFA3-L

45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return Left Side

TFA3-R

45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return Right Side

Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Front Fills
 3/4 45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add STRD-R
 5/4 45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep Add STRD-R
 Taller Fills Have Attached Angled Recessed Toekicks
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL
 If Taller Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order TOF Separately

TOF

Tall Overlay Fill - Loose Only

Must Specify Width and Height
 9" Wide Maximum
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
 Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
 Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2 on Top, Bottom, and One Side
 Must Specify if Fourth Edge Profile is Required
 Can Attach 1/4" or 5/16" Bead to Match Door Lip - Minimum Width 1-1/2"
 Must Order Fill Separately

TRF-L

Taller Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Left Side

TRF-R

Taller Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Right Side

Must Specify Height and Depth
 3" Wide Only
 3/4" Thick Return Both Sides
 On 3/4 Orders, Taller Radius Fill w/ Return Over 24" Deep Add STRD-B
 On 5/4 Orders, Taller Radius Fill w/ Return Over 24 1/4" Deep Add STRD-B
 Taller Radius Fills do not Have Toekick
 Order the Fill the Same Height as the Cabinet Front
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL per Return



Taller Fills

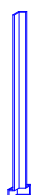
9 - 43



TFZ

Taller Zero Degree Fill

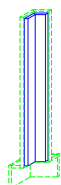
Must Specify Width, Height and Depth
 6" Wide Maximum
 3/4" Thick Return Right Side
 3/4" Thick Front Fills
 On 3/4 Orders Taller Zero Degree Fills Over 24"
 Deep Add STRD-R
 On 5/4 Orders Taller Zero Degree Fills Over 24 1/4"
 Deep Add STRD-R
 Taller Zero Degree Fills do not Have Toekick
 Order the Fill the Same Height as the Cabinet Front
 To Bore Return for Shelves add SDRILL



TFC

Taller Corner Fill

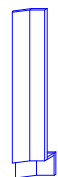
90° Fill
 Must Specify Height
 3" X 3" On Face
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
 Taller Corner Fills Have Attached Angled Recessed
 Toekick
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 If Taller Corner Overlay Fill is Desired, Must order
 TOFC Separately



TOFC

Taller Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only

90° Overlay Fill
 Must Specify Height
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
 Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
 Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
 on Top, Bottom, and Both Sides
 Must Order Taller Corner Fill Separately



TFIC

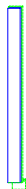
Taller Angled Corner Fill

135° Fill
 Must Specify Height
 3" X 3" On Face
 3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
 5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
 Taller Angled Corner Fills Have Attached Angled
 Recessed Toekick
 To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
 To Delete Toe use SDTK
 If Taller Angled Corner Overlay Fill is Desired, Must
 order TOFC Separately



Taller Fills

9 - 44



TOFIC

Taller Angled Corner Overlay Fill

135° Overlay Fill

Must Specify Height

3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills

5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills

Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals

Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2

on Top, Bottom, and Both Sides

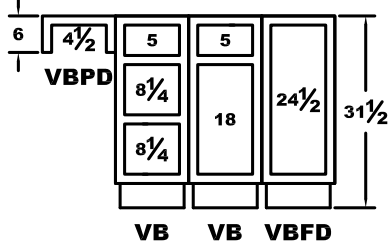
Must Order Taller Angled Corner Fill Separately

Vanities

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Vanities	10-1
Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Vanity Cabinets	10-2
Base Full Door	10-3
Base Door & Drawer	10-4
Sink	10-5
Sink Combination	10-6
Sink One Drawer - One Working Drawer Left or Right	10-7
Sink Two Drawers - Left or Right Side	10-8
Sink Two Drawers	10-9
Sink Three Drawers	10-11
Sink Full Door Six Drawers	10-13
Sink Six Drawers	10-14
Bow Front Full Door	10-15
Bow Front Sink	10-15
Three Drawer	10-16
Planning Desk	10-16
Wall	10-17
Recessed Wall	10-17
Fills	10-18

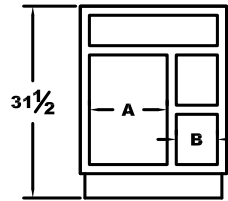
Vanity Cabinets

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Standard Vanity Cabinets



**Standard Toe Kick 4" High
and 2 1/2" Deep.**

VBSD24 to VBSD48

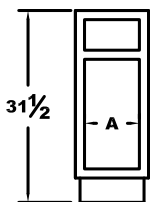


VBSD24 - A - 12 3/4" - B - 6 3/4"
 VBSD27 - A - 14 1/4" - B - 8 1/4"
 VBSD30 - A - 15 3/4" - B - 9 3/4"
 VBSD33 - A - 17 1/4" - B - 11 1/4"
 VBSD36 - A - 18 3/4" - B - 12 3/4"
 VBSD39 - A - 20 1/4" - B - 14 1/4"
 VBSD42 - A - 21 3/4" - B - 15 3/4"
 VBSD45 - A - 21 3/4" - B - 18 3/4"
 *VBSD48 - A - 24 3/4" - B - 18 3/4"

*Two Doors

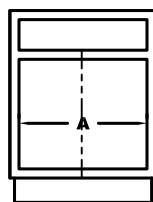
39" to 48" wide cabinets have two
dummy drawerheads across top.

VB12 to VB24



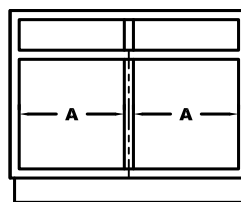
VB12 - A - 9"
 VB15 - A - 12"
 VB18 - A - 15"
 VB21 - A - 18"
 VB24 - A - 21"

VBX24 to VB36



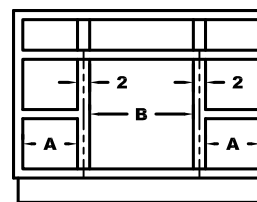
VBX24 - A - 21"
 VB27 - A - 24"
 VB30 - A - 27"
 VB33 - A - 30"
 VB36 - A - 33"

VB39 to VB48



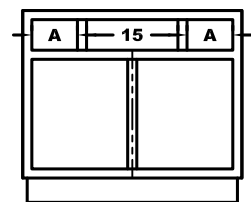
VB39 - A - 17 1/4"
 VB42 - A - 18 3/4"
 VB45 - A - 20 1/4"
 VB48 - A - 21 3/4"

VBS6D42 to VBS6D48



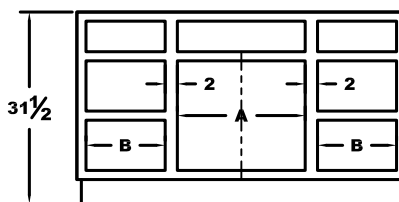
VBS6D42 - A - 9" - B - 17"
 VBS6D45 - A - 10 1/2" - B - 17"
 VBS6D48 - A - 12" - B - 17"

VBSC36 to VBSC48



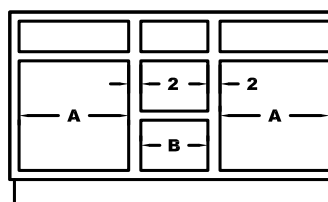
VBSC36 - A - 7 1/2"
 VBSC39 - A - 9"
 VBSC42 - A - 10 1/2"
 VBSC45 - A - 12"
 VBSC48 - A - 13 1/2"

VBS6D54 to VBS6D72



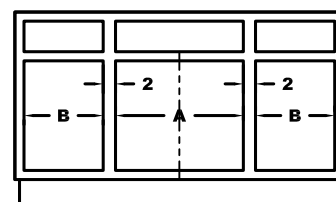
VBS6D54 - A - 21" - B - 13"
 VBS6D57 - A - 21" - B - 14 1/2"
 VBS6D60 - A - 24" - B - 14 1/2"
 VBS6D63 - A - 24" - B - 16"
 VBS6D66 - A - 24" - B - 17 1/2"
 VBS6D69 - A - 27" - B - 17 1/2"
 VBS6D72 - A - 27" - B - 19"

VBS3D54 to VBS3D72



VBS3D54 - A - 18" - B - 11"
 VBS3D57 - A - 18" - B - 14"
 VBS3D60 - A - 21" - B - 11"
 VBS3D63 - A - 21" - B - 14"
 VBS3D66 - A - 21" - B - 17"
 VBS3D69 - A - 24" - B - 14"
 VBS3D72 - A - 24" - B - 17"

VBS2D54 to VBS2D72



VBS2D54 - A - 21" - B - 13"
 VBS2D57 - A - 21" - B - 14 1/2"
 VBS2D60 - A - 24" - B - 14 1/2"
 VBS2D63 - A - 24" - B - 16"
 VBS2D66 - A - 24" - B - 17 1/2"
 VBS2D69 - A - 27" - B - 17 1/2"
 VBS2D72 - A - 27" - B - 19"

***X denotes extra door and or drawer**

**Vanity Cabinets are 21" Deep and 31 1/2" High unless noted.
 Refer to Taller Section for specifications and pricing of vanity taller.**

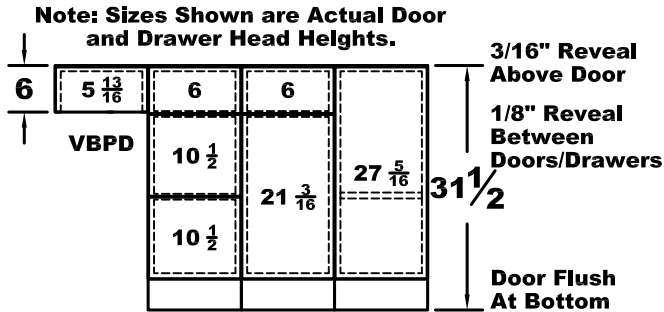
21" Deep, 31 1/2" high unless noted.

No sub-tops in vanities.

Vanity cabinets are available 24" or less in depth - use the same price as 21.

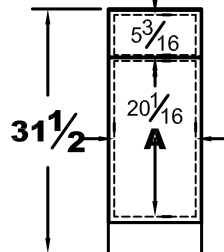
Vanity Cabinets

Door Breakdown and Opening Sizes on Medley Vanity Cabinets



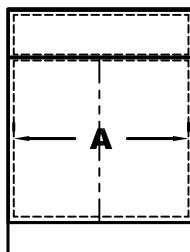
VB3D VB VBFD
Standard Toe Kick 4" High and 2 1/2" Deep.

Opening Sizes VB12 to VB24



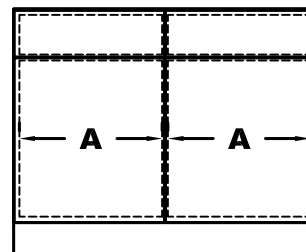
VB12 - A - 10 1/2"
VB15 - A - 13 1/2"
VB18 - A - 16 1/2"
VB21 - A - 19 1/2"
VB24 - A - 22 1/2"

VBX24 to VB36



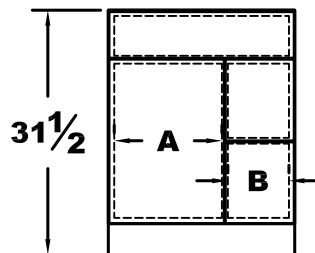
VBX24 - A - 22 1/2"
VB27 - A - 25 1/2"
VB30 - A - 28 1/2"
VB33 - A - 31 1/2"
VB36 - A - 34 1/2"

VB39 to VB48



VB39 - A - 18 3/8"
VB42 - A - 19 7/8"
VB45 - A - 21 3/8"
VB48 - A - 22 3/8"

VBSD24 to VBSD48

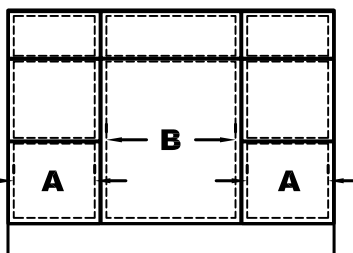


VBSD24 - A - 13 7/8" - B - 7 7/8"
VBSD27 - A - 15 7/8" - B - 8 7/8"
VBSD30 - A - 16 7/8" - B - 10 7/8"
VBSD33 - A - 18 3/8" - B - 12 3/8"
VBSD36 - A - 19 7/8" - B - 13 7/8"
VBSD39 - A - 21 3/8" - B - 15 3/8"
VBSD42 - A - 22 7/8" - B - 16 7/8"
VBSD45 - A - 22 7/8" - B - 19 7/8"
*VBSD48 - A - 28 1/8" - B - 17 5/8"

*Two Doors

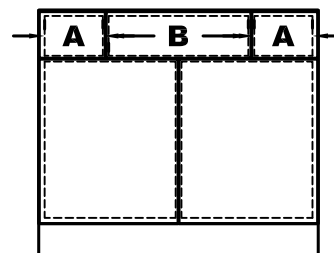
39" to 48" wide cabinets have two dummy drawerheads across top.

VBS6D42 to VBS6D48



VBS6D42 - A - 9 3/4" - B - 18"
VBS6D45 - A - 11 1/4" - B - 18"
VBS6D48 - A - 12 3/4" - B - 18"

VBSC36 to VBSC48



VBSC36 - A - 7 1/2" - B - 18"
VBSC39 - A - 9" - B - 18"
VBSC42 - A - 10 1/2" - B - 18"
VBSC45 - A - 12" - B - 18"
VBSC48 - A - 13 1/2" - B - 18"

Vanity Cabinet Construction:

A. Doors / Drawers	Details on Door Page
B. Tops / Bottoms	3/4" Melamine
C. Slides	3/4" Melamine
D. Shelf	3/4" Melamine
E. Back	1/4" Melamine
F. Screwrail	3/4" Melamine

Standard Vanity Height Is 31 1/2" High and 21" Deep.

Vanity Cabinets are Available 24" or Less,

Use Same Price as 21" Deep.

Standard Vanity Base Shelves are 15 3/4" Deep.

Standard Layout:

9" Thru 24" Wide One Door / One Drawer

X24" Thru 36" Two Doors / One Drawer

Over 36" Thru 48" Two Doors / Two Drawers

Cabinets Have Center Partition

Drawer System:

Standard - Wood Dovetailed Drawerbox w/ Blum Motion

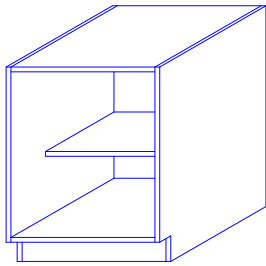


Vanities

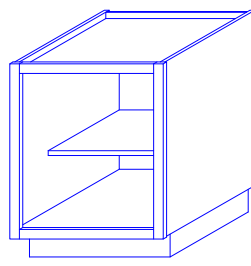
10 - 3

Base Full Door - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



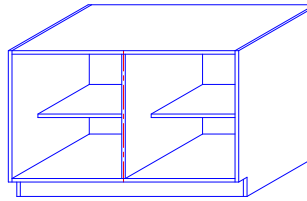
Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging

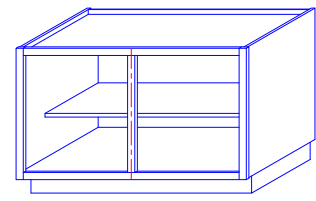
Name	Description
VBFD1231	Vanity Full Door
VBFD1531	Vanity Full Door
VBFD1831	Vanity Full Door
VBFD2131	Vanity Full Door
VBFD2431	Vanity Full Door

Base Full Door - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
 One Adjustable Shelf
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
VBFDX2431	Vanity Full Door
VBFD2731	Vanity Full Door
VBFD3031	Vanity Full Door
VBFD3331	Vanity Full Door
VBFD3631	Vanity Full Door
VBFD3931	Vanity Full Door
VBFD4231	Vanity Full Door
VBFD4531	Vanity Full Door
VBFD4831	Vanity Full Door

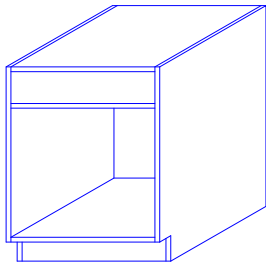


Vanities

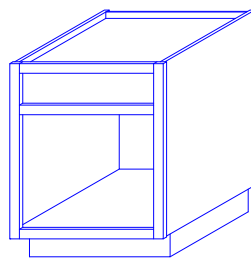
10 - 4

Base Door & Drawer - Single Door

Single Door



Medley Image



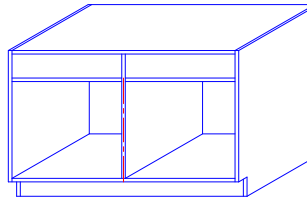
Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
 No Shelf
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging

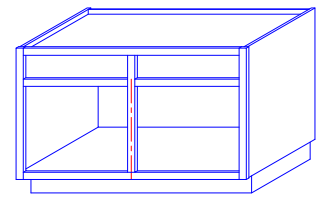
Name	Description
VB1231	Vanity 1 Door 1 Drawer
VB1531	Vanity 1 Door 1 Drawer
VB1831	Vanity 1 Door 1 Drawer
VB2131	Vanity 1 Door 1 Drawer
VB2431	Vanity 1 Door 1 Drawer

Base Door & Drawer - Double Door

Double Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
 No Shelf
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Partition
 Cabinets Over 36" Have Two Drawers

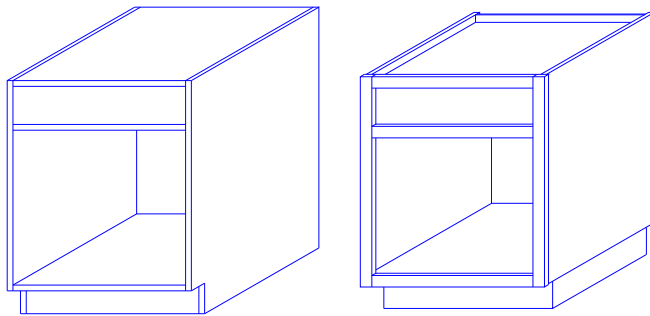
Name	Description
VBX2431	Vanity 2 Doors 1 Drawer
VB2731	Vanity 2 Doors 1 Drawer
VB3031	Vanity 2 Doors 1 Drawer
VB3331	Vanity 2 Doors 1 Drawer
VB3631	Vanity 2 Doors 1 Drawer
VB3931	Vanity 2 Doors 2 Drawers
VB4231	Vanity 2 Doors 2 Drawers
VB4531	Vanity 2 Doors 2 Drawers
VB4831	Vanity 2 Doors 2 Drawers



Vanities

10 - 5

Sink - Sink - Single Door Single Door



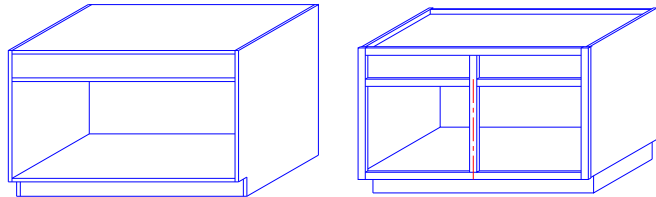
Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
 No Shelf, Drawer or Sub-Top
 Dealer Must Designate Hinging

Name	Description
VBS1831	Vanity Sink 1 Door 1 Drawer
VBS2131	Vanity Sink 1 Door 1 Drawer
VBS2431	Vanity Sink 1 Door 1 Drawer

Sink - Sink - Double Door Double Door



Medley Image

Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
 No Shelf
 Drawerbox or Sub-Top
 Framed Cabinets Have a Center Stile
 Medley Cabinets Have no Center Partition
 Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Will Have Two Dummy Drawers

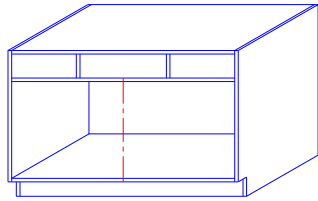
Name	Description
VBSX2431	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 1 Drw.
VBS2731	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 1 Drw.
VBS3031	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 1 Drw.
VBS3331	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 1 Drw.
VBS3631	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 1 Drw.
VBS3931	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws.
VBS4231	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws.
VBS4531	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws.
VBS4831	Vanity Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws.



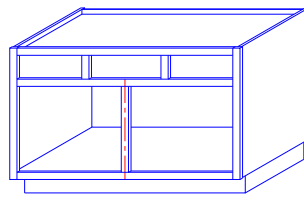
Vanities

10 - 6

Sink - Sink Combination - 31 1/2" High
31 1/2" High



Medley Image

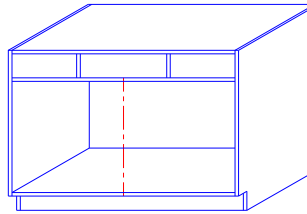


Wood and Classic Image

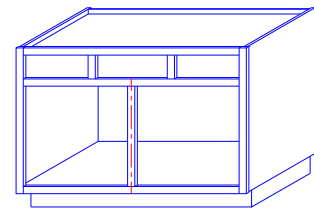
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
15" Wide Center Drawer Opening
Two Working Drawers
Framed Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets do not Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
VBSC3631	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC3931	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC4231	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC4531	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC4831	Vanity Sink Combination

Sink - Sink Combination - 34 1/2" High
34 1/2" High



Medley Image

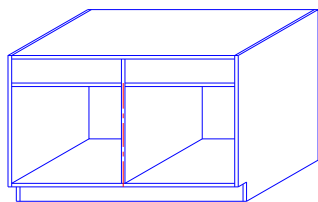
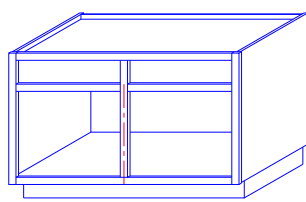


Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
15" Wide Center Drawer Opening
Two Working Drawers
Framed Cabinets Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets do not Have a Center Partition

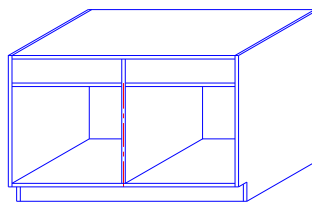
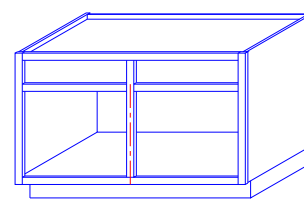
Name	Description
VBSC3634	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC3934	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC4234	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC4534	Vanity Sink Combination
VBSC4834	Vanity Sink Combination

Vanities

10 - 7**Sink - Sink One Drawer - Working Drawer Left****Working Drawer Left****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
Framed Cabinets Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets Have a Center Partition

Name	Description
VBS1D3631-L	Base Sink 1 Drawer Left
VBS1D3931-L	Base Sink 1 Drawer Left
VBS1D4231-L	Base Sink 1 Drawer Left
VBS1D4531-L	Base Sink 1 Drawer Left
VBS1D4831-L	Base Sink 1 Drawer Left

Sink - Sink One Drawer - Working Drawer Right**Working Drawer Right****Medley Image****Wood and Classic Image**

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
Height Cannot Exceed 31 1/2"
Framed Cabinets Have a Center Stile
Medley Cabinets Have a Center Partition

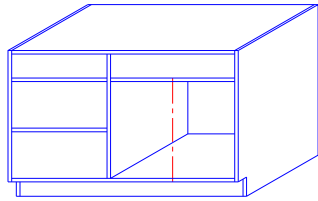
Name	Description
VBS1D3631-R	Base Sink 1 Drawer Right
VBS1D3931-R	Base Sink 1 Drawer Right
VBS1D4231-R	Base Sink 1 Drawer Right
VBS1D4531-R	Base Sink 1 Drawer Right
VBS1D4831-R	Base Sink 1 Drawer Right



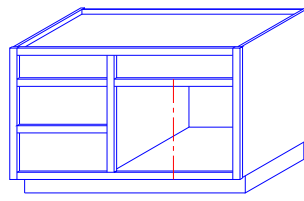
Vanities

10 - 8

Sink - Sink Two Drawer - 31 1/2" High - Left Side
Left Side



Medley Image

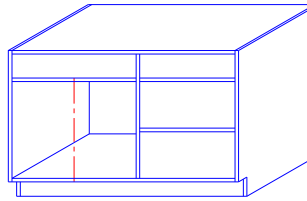


Wood and Classic Image

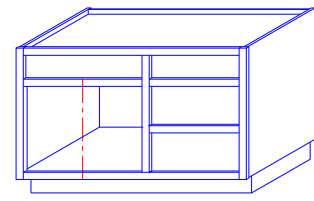
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
Framed Cabinets 39" to 48" Wide Have Two Dummy
Drawer Heads at Top
All Cabinet Have a Partition

Name	Description
VBSD2431-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD2731-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3031-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3331-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3631-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3931-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD4231-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD4531-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD4831-L	Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws. Left

Sink - Sink Two Drawer - 31 1/2" High - Right Side
Right Side



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
Framed Cabinets 39" to 48" Wide Have Two Dummy
Drawer Heads at Top
All Cabinet Have a Partition

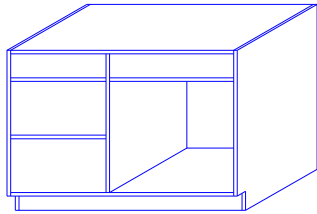
Name	Description
VBSD2431-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD2731-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3031-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3331-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3631-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3931-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD4231-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD4531-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD4831-R	Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws. Right



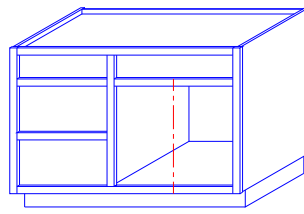
Vanities

10 - 9

Sink - Sink Two Drawer - 34 1/2" High - Left Side
Left Side



Medley Image

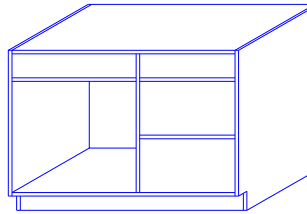


Wood and Classic Image

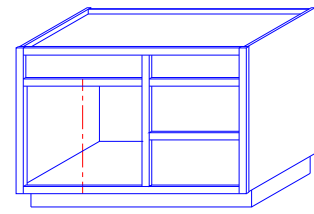
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
Working Drawers Left
Framed Cabinets 39" to 48" Wide Have Two Dummy
Drawer Heads at Top
All Cabinet Have a Partition

Name	Description
VBSD2434-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD2734-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3034-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3334-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3634-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD3934-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD4234-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD4534-L	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Left
VBSD4834-L	Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws. Left

Sink - Sink Two Drawer - 34 1/2" High - Right Side
Right Side



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
Working Drawers Right
Framed Cabinets 39" to 48" Wide Have Two Dummy
Drawer Heads at Top
All Cabinet Have a Partition

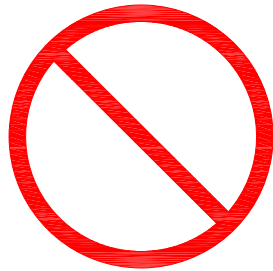
Name	Description
VBSD2434-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD2734-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3034-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3334-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3634-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD3934-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD4234-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD4534-R	Sink 1 Door 2 Drws. Right
VBSD4834-R	Sink 2 Doors 2 Drws. Right



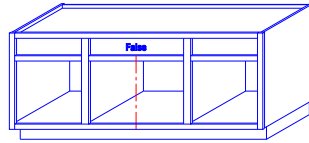
Vanities

10 - 10

Sink - Sink Two Drawer - 31 1/2" High
31 1/2" High



Medley Image

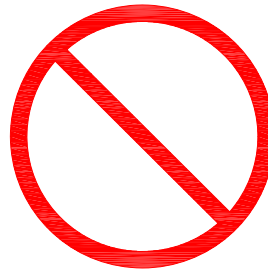


Wood and Classic Image

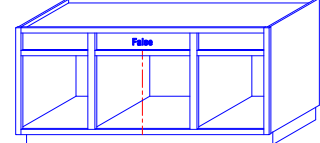
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
No Shelves
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
Not Available Medley

Name	Description
VBS2D5431	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D5731	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6031	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6331	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6631	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6931	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D7231	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors

Sink - Sink Two Drawer - 34 1/2" High
34 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
No Shelves
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
Not Available Medley

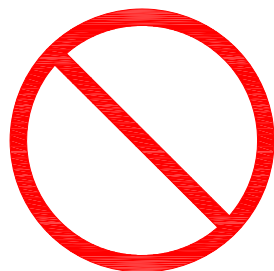
Name	Description
VBS2D5434	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D5734	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6034	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6334	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6634	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D6934	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors
VBS2D7234	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors

Vanities

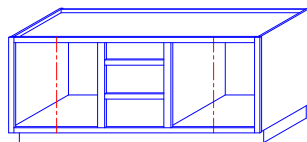
10 - 11

Sink - Sink Full Door Three Drawer - 31 1/2"

31 1/2"



Medley Image



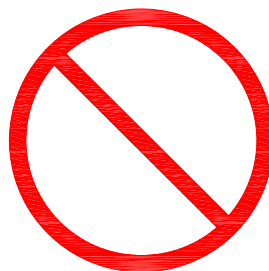
Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 2" Wide Center Stiles
 Partitions Behind Each 2" Center Stile
 2" Wide Center Stiles
 54" to 57" Wide Have Two Doors
 60" to 72" Wide Have Four Doors
 Not Available Medley

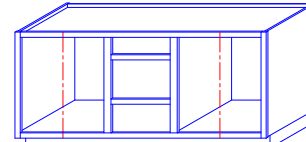
Name	Description
VBFD3D5431	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D5731	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6031	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6331	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6631	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6931	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D7231	Sink Full Door Three Drawer

Sink - Sink Full Door Three Drawer - 34 1/2"

34 1/2"



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 34 1/2" High
 2" Wide Center Stiles
 Partitions Behind Each 2" Center Stile
 2" Wide Center Stiles
 54" to 57" Wide Have Two Doors
 60" to 72" Wide Have Four Doors
 Not Available Medley

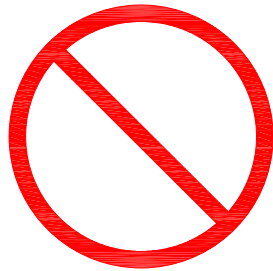
Name	Description
VBFD3D5434	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D5734	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6034	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6334	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6634	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D6934	Sink Full Door Three Drawer
VBFD3D7234	Sink Full Door Three Drawer



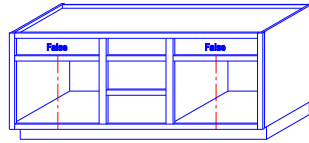
Vanities

10 - 12

Sink - Sink Three Drawers - 31 1/2" High
31 1/2" High



Medley Image

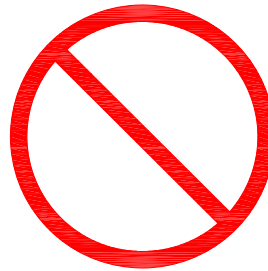


Wood and Classic Image

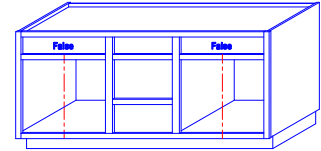
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
54" to 57" Wide Have Two Doors
60" to 72" Wide Have Four Doors
Not Available Medley

Name	Description
VBS3D5431	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D5731	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6031	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6331	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6631	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6931	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D7231	Sink Three Drawer

Sink - Sink Three Drawers - 34 1/2" High
34 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
54" to 57" Wide Have Two Doors
60" to 72" Wide Have Four Doors
Not Available Medley

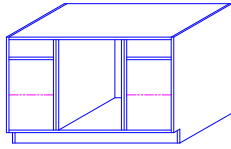
Name	Description
VBS3D5434	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D5734	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6034	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6334	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6634	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D6934	Sink Three Drawer
VBS3D7234	Sink Three Drawer



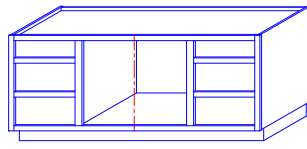
Vanities

10 - 13

Sink - Sink Full Door Six Drawer - 31 1/2" High
31 1/2" High



Medley Image

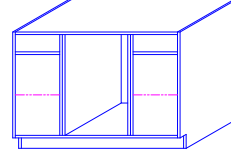


Wood and Classic Image

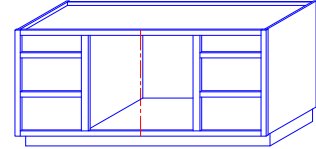
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
42" to 48" Wide Have One Door
54" to 72" Wide Have Two Doors

Name	Description
VBFDS6D423 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D453 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D483 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D543 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D573 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D603 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D633 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D663 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D693 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D723 1	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer

Sink - Sink Full Door Six Drawer - 34 1/2" High
34 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
42" to 48" Wide Have One Door
54" to 72" Wide Have Two Doors

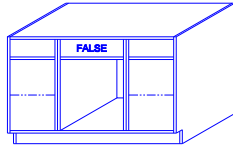
Name	Description
VBFDS6D423 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D453 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D483 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D543 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D573 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D603 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D633 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D663 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D693 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer
VBFDS6D723 4	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer



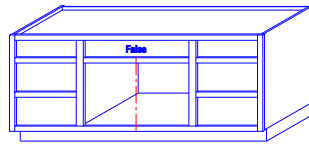
Vanities

10 - 14

Sink - Sink Six Drawers - 31 1/2" High
31 1/2" High



Medley Image

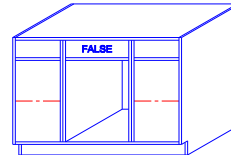


Wood and Classic Image

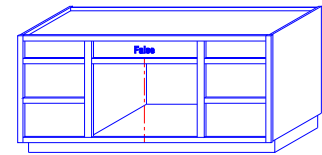
21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
31 1/2" High
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
42" to 48" Wide Have One Door
54" to 72" Wide Have Two Doors

Name	Description
VBS6D4231	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D4531	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D4831	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D5431	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D5731	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6031	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6331	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6631	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6931	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D7231	Vanity Sink Six Drawer

Sink - Sink Six Drawers - 34 1/2" High
34 1/2" High



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
34 1/2" High
2" Wide Center Stiles With Partitions
42" to 48" Wide Have One Door
54" to 72" Wide Have Two Doors

Name	Description
VBS6D4234	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D4534	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D4834	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D5434	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D5734	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6034	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6334	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6634	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D6934	Vanity Sink Six Drawer
VBS6D7234	Vanity Sink Six Drawer

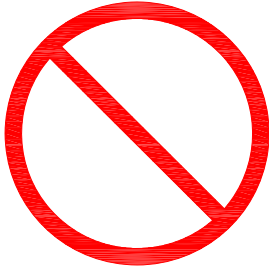


Vanities

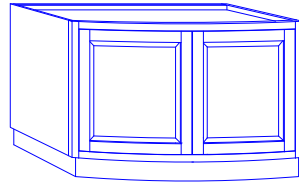
10 - 15

Bow Front - Full Door

Full Door



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep Sides

31 1/2" High

All Sizes Have Front Projecting Out 3"

Available in Vintage, Cathedral, Singleton, Chateau,
Shaker, and Quaker as Standard

Other Door Styles Available - Call For Quote

Must Specify O.A. Depth

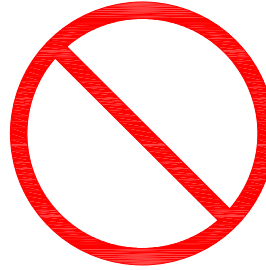
To Bead Opening - SBI

Not Available Medley

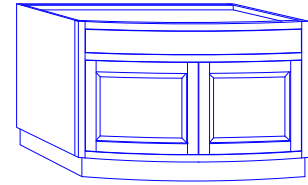
Name	Description
VBFDX2431B F	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD2731BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD3031BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD3331BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD3631BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD3931BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD4231BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD4531BF	Full Door Bow Front
VBFD4831BF	Full Door Bow Front

Bow Front - Sink

Sink



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep Sides

31 1/2" High

No Drawerbox

Front Projects Out 3"

Must Specify O.A. Depth

Available in Vintage, Cathedral, Singleton, Chateau,
Shaker, and Quaker Door With Slab Drawerhead as
Standard

Other Door/Drawer Styles Available - Call For Quote

Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Center Stile

To Bead Opening - SBI

Not Available Medley

Name	Description
VBSX2431BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS2731BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS3031BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS3331BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS3631BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS3931BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS4231BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS4531BF	Sink Bow Front
VBS4831BF	Sink Bow Front

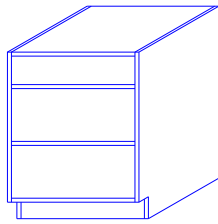


Vanities

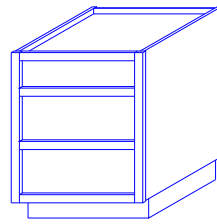
10 - 16

Three Drawer

Three Drawer



Medley Image



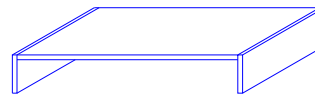
Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High

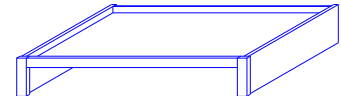
Name	Description
VB3D12	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D15	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D18	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D21	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D24	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D27	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D30	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D33	Vanity Three Drawer
VB3D36	Vanity Three Drawer

Planning Desk

Planning Desk



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

21" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 21 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 6" High
 No Bottom Rail and Floor
 2 3/4" High Drawer Box
 Cabinets Over 36" Wide Have Two Drawers Side by Side
 Limited Drawerhead Styles Available
 Minimum Frame Cabinet is 4 1/2" High, 3" Opening w/ 2" High Drawerbox

Name	Description
VBPD246	Base Planning Desk
VBPD276	Base Planning Desk
VBPD306	Base Planning Desk
VBPD336	Base Planning Desk
VBPD366	Base Planning Desk
VBPD396	Base Planning Desk
VBPD426	Base Planning Desk
VBPD456	Base Planning Desk
VBPD486	Base Planning Desk

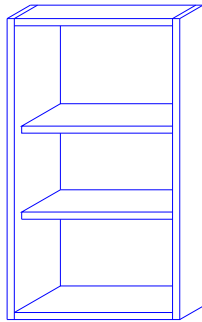


Vanities

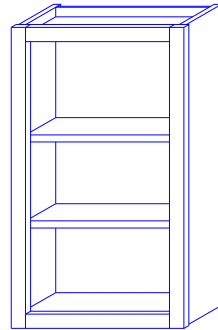
10 - 17

Wall

Wall



Medley Image



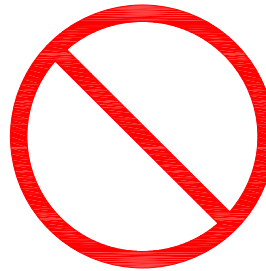
Wood and Classic Image

6" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 6 1/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves

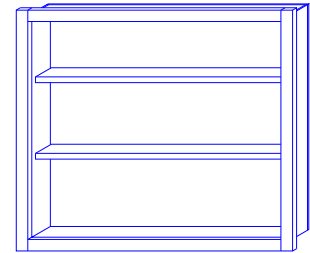
Name	Description
VW12316	Vanity Wall
VW15316	Vanity Wall
VW18316	Vanity Wall

Recessed Wall

Recessed Wall



Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

4 1/2" Deep in Medley and 3/4" Front Frame
 4 3/4" Deep in 5/4 Front Frame
 31 1/2" High
 Two Adjustable Shelves
 Recessed Sides, Top,& Bottom
 Front Extends Past Cabinet Box 1" on all Sides
 Must Request PFG
 Edges of Front Finished Automatically
 Not Available Medley

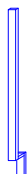
Name	Description
VRW15314	Recessed Wall
VRW24314	Recessed Wall
VRW30314	Recessed Wall
VRW36314	Recessed Wall



Vanity Fills

10 - 18

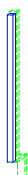
Fills



VF

Vanity Fill - Loose

Must Specify Width and Height
6" Wide Maximum
Over 60" High use Taller Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Fills
Vanity Fills Have Attached Recessed Toekicks
To Flush Toe use SFTFILL
To Delete Toe use SDTK
If Vanity Overlay Fill is Desired Must Order VOF Separately



VOF

Vanity Overlay Fill - Loose Only

Must Specify Width and Height
6" Wide Maximum
Over 60" High use Taller Overlay Fill
3/4 Orders Have 3/4" Thick Overlay Fills
5/4 Orders Have 1" Thick Overlay Fills
Overlay is Undersized to Allow for Standard Reveals
Profiled w/ Door Lip B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2
on Top, Bottom, and One Side
Must Specify if Fourth Edge Profile is Required
Can Attach 1/4" or 5/16" Bead to Match Door Lip -
Minimum Width 1-1/2"
Must Order Fill Separately

Premier Vanities

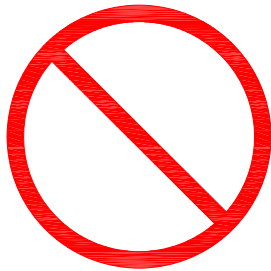
V2S6DS - Two Sink Two Drawer Side	11-1
V2S6DT - Two Sink Two Drawer Turned	
Post	11-1
Mirrors	11-2
Tables	11-4



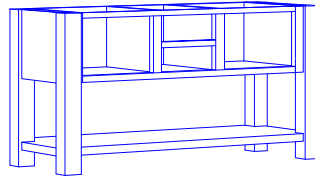
Premier Vanities - Tables

11 - 1

Two Sink Drawer Side

Two Sink Drawer Side


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

60" Wide

32" High

21" Deep

No Changes to Dimensions Allowed

Two Working Drawers

Two Doors

Not Available Medley

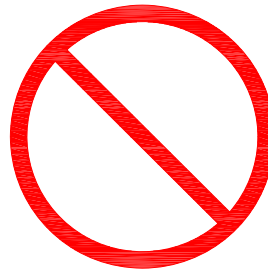
Name

V2S6DS

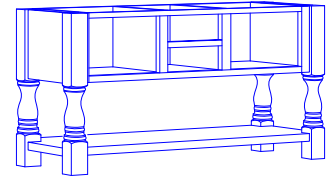
Description

 Vanity Sink Two Drawer
Side

Two Sink Drawer Turned Post

Two Sink Drawer Turned Post


Medley Image



Wood and Classic Image

60" Wide

34 1/2" High

21" Deep

No Changes to Dimensions Allowed

Two Working Drawers

Two Doors

Four AFE POST-G1 Posts

Not Available Medley

Name

V2S6DT

Description

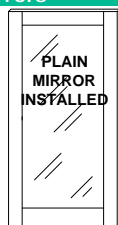
 Vanity Two Sink Two
Drawer Turned Post



Premier Vanities - Tables

11 - 2

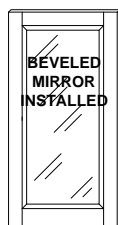
Mirrors



VPMF

Vanity Plain Mirror Frame

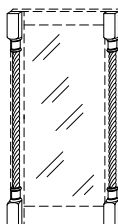
Minimum Size 15" Wide X 24" High
Maximum Size 48" Wide X 60" High
1/4" Mirror Installed
Can Have VMFRP (Two Rope Posts Attached)
Can Have VMFRD (Two Reed Posts Attached)
Can Have VMFFL (Two Fluted Posts Attached)
Can Have VMFFLB (6 FLB Flutes Attached)
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing



VBMF

Vanity Beveled Mirror Frame

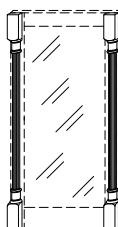
Minimum Size 15" Wide X 24" High
Maximum Size 48" Wide X 60" High
1/4" Mirror Installed
Can Have VMFRP (Two Rope Posts Attached)
Can Have VMFRD (Two Reed Posts Attached)
Can Have VMFFL (Two Fluted Posts Attached)
Can Have VMFFLB (6 FLB Flutes Attached)
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing



VMFRP

Vanity Mirror Frame Rope Post

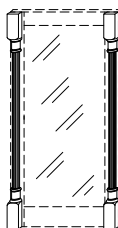
Create-A-Column Series 150 Rope Post Columns
Mounted on Stiles of Frame of Vanity Mirrors



VMFRD

Vanity Mirror Frame Reed Post

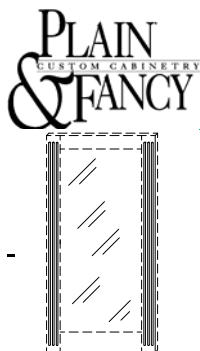
Create-A-Column Series 150 Reed Post Columns
Mounted on Stiles of Frame of Vanity Mirrors



VMFFL

Vanity Mirror Frame Flute Post

Create-A-Column Series 150 Flute Post Columns
Mounted on Stiles of Frame of Vanity Mirrors



Premier Vanities - Tables

11 - 3**VMFFLB****Vanity Mirror Frame FLB Flutes**

FLB Flutes on Stiles of Frame of Vanity Mirrors

VMCAP3**Vanity Mirror Cap With MOG3**

1 7/8" High

4 1/8" Deep

Frame Width Plus 3 3/4" Equals O.A. Moulding Width

Maximum Width 55" O.A.

Attached to Mirror Frame

VMCAP4**Vanity Mirror Cap With MOG4**

3 1/4" High

5 3/8" Deep

Frame Width Plus 6 1/4" Equals O.A. Moulding Width

Maximum Width 55" O.A.

Attached to Mirror Frame

VMCAPCLG**Vanity Mirror Cap With MOGCLG**

2 1/2" High

4 3/4" Deep

Frame Width Plus 5" Equals O.A. Moulding Width

Maximum Width 55" O.A.

Attached to Mirror Frame

VMPED**Vanity Mirror Pedestal**

2 5/8" High

3" Deep

Frame Width Plus 2"

Equals O.A. Pedestal Width

Maximum Width 50" O.A.

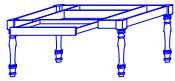
Attached to Mirror Frame



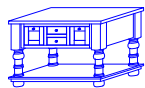
Premier Vanities - Tables

11 - 4

Tables

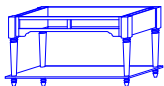
**FFTE****Furniture Farmer's Table**

58" Wide
34" Deep
28 1/2" High
Four FFTL Legs Included
33" Wide X 21" Deep Inset Slab Drawer Only
Top Not Included Must Order Top Separately
Finished Sides and Back
Not Available Medley

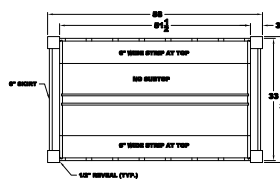
**FGBT****Furniture Grain Bin Table**

46 1/2" Wide (Top 48" Wide)
28 1/2" Deep (Top 30" Deep)
32" High (33 1/2" With Top)
Includes 1 1/2" Thick Butcher Block Top, Finished
Low Sheen
Base Platform is Rough Sawn Distressed Oak
Includes Two 9 1/2" High Grain Bin Drawers and Two
4" High Standard Drawers
Includes Four FGBL Legs

Finished Sides and Back
Not Available Medley

**FPBT****Furniture Provencal Hutch Table Base**

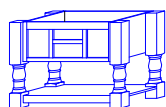
60" Wide
24 1/2" Deep
35 1/4" High
Four FPBL Legs Included
Two FPBB Included in Center for Support
Two 24 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" High Drawer Openings
PF Style Valance as Bottom Rail
3/4" Thick X 62" Wide X 25 1/2" Deep Wood Top
With C2 Lip Front and Both Sides as Bottom Shelf
Top For Top of Table Not Included Must Order Top
Separately
Finished Sides
Back Not Finished, Made to be Placed Against a Wall
Not Available Medley

Premier Vanities - Tables**11 - 5****FMT****Furniture Provencal Monk's Table**

58" Wide
34" Deep
29 1/2" High
Four FMTL Legs Included
Seven 5 5/8" Wide X 3" High Drawer Openings Front and Back (14 Total Drawer Openings With Drawers)
Drawerboxes Have no Guides
Top Not Included Must Order Top Separately
6" High Skirt Left and Right Side
Finished Sides and Back
Not Available Medley

**FHT****Harvest Table**

46 1/2" Wide
24" Deep
31 1/2" High
Four FHTL Legs Included
Two Working Drawers
Drawer Openings 17 1/4" Wide X 9 3/4" High
Base Platform is 3/4" Thick Beaded (PWB) Material
45" Wide By 22 1/2" Deep
3/4" X 1 1/2" Skirt Under Base Platform Held in 1/4"
Wood Top Ordered and Priced Separately
Finished Sides and Back
Not Available Medley

**FGRT****Grain Range Table**

45" Wide
24 1/2" Deep
34 1/2" High
Four FGRL Legs Included
Base Platform is 3/4" thick with 3" SEDGE
Includes Two 11 1/2" High Grain Bin Drawers and Two 5" High Standard Drawers
Wood Top Ordered and Priced Separately
Back and Sides Not Finished
Designed to Fit Between Base Cabinets
Not Available Medley

Modifications

A

Angled Cabinet

SAC - Angled Cabinet	12-1
SACND - Angled Cabinet No Door	12-1
SACS-B - Angled Cabinet Both	12-1
SACS-L - Angled Cabinet Left Side	12-1
SACS-R - Angled Cabinet Right Side	12-1
SACF-B - Angled Cabinet Front - Both Sides	12-2
SACF-L - Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side	12-2
SACF-R - Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side	12-2
SACFNDL - Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side - No Door	12-2
SACFNDR - Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side - No Door	12-2
SPAF-B - Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Both Sides	12-2
SPAF-L - Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side	12-3
SPAF-R - Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side	12-3
SPAFND - Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors	12-3
SPAFNDL - Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors - Left Side	12-3
SPAFNDR - Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors - Right Side	12-3
SPAS-B - Partial Angled Cabinet Both	12-4
SPAS-L - Partial Angled Cabinet Left Side	12-4
SPAS-R - Partial Angled Cabinet Right Side	12-4

B

Back

RBP - Removable Back Panel	12-4
SBFHC - Finished Back of a Base Half Circle	12-4
SDSBK - Decorative Panel as Back of Cabinet	12-4
SDSFBK - Decorative Panel To Floor as Back of Cabinet	12-4
SEBD - Extend Back Down	12-5
SFB - Finished Back	12-5
SFB-L - Finished Back Left	12-5
SFB-R - Finished Back Right	12-5
SFBD - Extend Finished Back Down	12-5
SFBO-L - Extend Finished Back Left	12-5
SFBO-R - Extend Finished Back Right	12-6
SOCB - Omit Cabinet Back	12-6
SFBCS - Finished Back(S) Captured Between Sides of Cabinets	12-6
SFBCS-L - Finished Back Captured Between Sides of Cabinet - Left	12-6
SFBCS-R - Finished Back Captured Between Sides of Cabinet - Right	12-6

Beading

SBC - Bead an Opening in a Cabinet	12-7
SBI - Bead Bow Front Opening	12-7
SBDS - Beaded Batten Applied to Shelf	12-7
SWRN - 3/4" Radius Nose Moulding Applied to Shelf	12-7
SMBBCS - 1/2" Thick Back With Bead Board Attached	12-7
SBIB - Beaded Interior Back 3" O.C.	12-7
SDBSFB - Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3" O.C.	12-7
SDBSFBL - Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3" O.C. - Left	12-8
SDBSFBR - Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3" O.C. - Right	12-8
SDBSBB - Base Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Both Sides - 3" O.C.	12-8
SDBSBL - Base Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Left Side - 3" O.C.	12-8
SDBSBR - Base Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Right Side - 3" O.C.	12-8
SDBSTB - Taller Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Both Sides - 3" O.C.	12-8
SDBSTL - Taller Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Left Side - 3" O.C.	12-8
SDBSTR - Taller Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Right Side - 3" O.C.	12-9
SDBSWB - Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Both Sides - 3" O.C.	12-9
SDBSWL - Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Left Side - 3" O.C.	12-9
SDBSWR - Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Right Side - 3" O.C.	12-9
SPWBYEB - Beaded Exterior - Back - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-9
SPWBYES - Beaded Exterior - Both Sides - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-9
SPWBYEL - Beaded Exterior - Left Side - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10
SPWBYER - Beaded Exterior - Right Side - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10
SPWBYIB - Beaded Interior - Back - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10
SPWBYIS - Beaded Interior - Both Sides - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10
SPWBYIL - Beaded Interior - Left Side - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10
SPWBYIR - Beaded Interior - Right Side - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10

Blind Corner

FRT-L - Front - Left Side (Blind Right)	12-10
FRT-R - Front - Right Side (Blind Left)	12-10
SFBC - Finish Blind	12-11

Bottom

NBR - No Bottom Return on Wall Fill	12-11
SRB - Recessed Bottom	12-11
SRBM - Recessed Bottom Medley	12-11

SRBMV - Recessed Bottom With Recessed	12-11
SWFB - Wall Cabinet Flush Finished Bottom With Plugged Front Frame	12-11
WFB - Wall Finished Bottom	12-11

C

Cabinet

SDRILL - Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves	12-12
SNODRILL - Do Not Drill Cabinet For Adjustable	12-12
SSHP - Special Hinge Placement	12-12

Chamfer

SCE - Chamfer Edge	12-12
SCE-B - Chamfer Both Edges	12-12
SCE-L - Chamfer Left Edge	12-12
SCE-R - Chamfer Right Edge	12-12

Chase

SC - Chase	12-13
SSC-B - Solid Stock Chase - Both Side	12-13
SSC-L - Solid Stock Chase - Left Side	12-13
SSC-R - Solid Stock Chase - Right Side	12-13

D

Decorative Sides

SDS - Decorative Side Panel	12-13
SDS-L - Decorative Side Panel - Left Side	12-13
SDS-R - Decorative Side Panel - Right Side	12-14
SDSF-L - Decorative Side Panel to Floor - Wide Bottom Rail - Left Side	12-14
SDSF-R - Decorative Side Panel to Floor - Wide Bottom Rail - Right Side	12-14
SMK3 - MK3 Attached to Finished Wall or Base Back or Fill	12-14
SMK3B - MK3 Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Both	12-14
SMK3L - MK3 Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Left	12-14
SMK3R - MK3 Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Right	12-15
SMK3T - MK3 Attached to Finished Taller Back or Fill	12-15
SMK3TB - MK3 Attached to Finished Side Taller - Both	12-15
SMK3TL - MK3 Attached to Finished Side Taller - Left	12-15
SMK3TR - MK3 Attached to Finished Side Taller - Right	12-15
SMWRN - MWRN Attached to Finished Wall or Base Back or Fill	12-15
SMWRNB - MWRN Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Both	12-16
SMWRNL - MWRN Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Left	12-16

SMWRNR - MWRN Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Right	12-16
SMWRNT - MWRN Attached to Finished Taller Back or Fill	12-16
SMWRNTB - MWRN Attached to Finished Side Taller - Both	12-16
SMWRNTL - MWRN Attached to Finished Side Taller - Left	12-16
SMWRNTR - MWRN Attached to Finished Side Taller - Right	12-16

Desk Panels

SACPB - Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Both up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SACPL - Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Left up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SACPR - Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Right up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SASPB - Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Both up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SASPL - Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Left up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SASPR - Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Right up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SATPB - Base Desk End Panel Tapered Attached Both up to 34 1/2" High	12-17
SATPL - Base Desk End Panel Tapered Attached Left up to 34 1/2" High	12-18
SATPR - Base Desk End Panel Tapered Attached Right up to 34 1/2" High	12-18

Double Face

SDFND - Double Face w/ No Doors	12-18
SDDFD - Double Face - Full Door	12-18
SDFDWR - Double Face - Drawers	12-18
SDFSFAF - Double Face w/ Doors & Drawers	12-18
SDF-L - Double Face w/ Doors Left	12-18
SDF-R - Double Face w/ Doors Right	12-19
SRCODFB - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both On Double Face	12-19
SRCODFL - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left On Double Face	12-19
SRCODFR - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right On Double Face	12-19

Drawing

SEEDOOR - See Door / Drawer Drawing	12-19
SEEDRWG - See Drawing	12-19

Drawerbox

WD - Wood Drawer(s) - No Guides - No Drawerhead	12-19
---	-------

SDOVE - Exposed Dovetails on (WD)	
Wood Drawer(s)	12-20
SDBC - Drawerbox Chase	12-20

E

Edge

SEDGE - 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock	
Edge With Lip	12-20
SEDGE34 - 3/4" X 3/4" Solid Stock	
Edge With Lip	12-20
SLE - Lip Edge	12-20
STE - Tape Band Edge	12-21
SB1L - Band one Long Edge	12-21
SB1L1S - Band one Long Edge and one Short Edge	12-21
SB1L2S - Band one Long Edge and two Short Edges	12-21
SB1S - Band one Short Edge	12-21
SB2L - Band two Long Edges	12-21
SB2L1S - Band two Long Edges and one Short Edge	12-21
SB2S - Band two Short Edges	12-21
SBA - Band All Edges	12-22

End Panel

BEP-B - Base End Panel Attached	
Both	12-22
BEP-L - Base End Panel Attached Left	12-22
BEP-R - Base End Panel Attached Right	12-22
BEP12-B - Base End Panel Attached Both to 12 1/2" Deep	12-22
BEP12-L - Base End Panel Attached Left to 12 1/2" Deep	12-22
BEP12-R - Base End Panel Attached Right to 12 1/2" Deep	12-22
SAP-B - Angled End Panel Attached Both Sides (45°)	12-23
SAP-L - Angled End Panel Attached Left Side (45°)	12-23
SAP-R - Angled End Panel Attached Right Side (45°)	12-23
TEP-B - Taller End Panel - Both Sides	12-23
TEP-L - Taller End Panel - Left Side	12-23
TEP-R - Taller End Panel - Right Side	12-23
TEP12-B - Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Both	12-24
TEP12-L - Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Left	12-24
TEP12-R - Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Right	12-24
WEP-B - Wall End Panel - Both Sides	12-24
WEP-L - Wall End Panel - Left	12-24
WEP-R - Wall End Panel - Right	12-24

F

Fills

SFILL - Rear Return Fill	12-25
F-B - Fill Attached Both Sides	12-25
F-L - Fill Attached Left Side	12-25

F-R - Fill Attached Right	12-26
BRFA-B - Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Left & Right Attached	12-26
BRFA-B - Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Left & Right Attached	12-26
BRFA-L - Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Left Attached	12-26
BRFA-R - Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Right Attached	12-26
BRFDA-B - Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return Left & Right Attached	12-26
BRFDA-L - Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return Left Attached	12-27
BRFDA-R - Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return Right Attached	12-27
TRFA-B - Taller 3" Radius Fill Both Sides - Attached	12-27
TRFA-L - Taller 3" Radius Fill Left Side - Attached	12-27
TRFA-R - Taller 3" Radius Fill Right Side - Attached	12-27
WRFA-B - Wall 3" Radius Fill Both Sides - Attached	12-27
WRFA-L - Wall 3" Radius Fill Left Side - Attached	12-27
WRFA-R - Wall 3" Radius Fill Right Side - Attached	12-27
SF-L - Fill Attached Rear Left Side	12-28
SF-R - Fill Attached Rear Right Side	12-28
SDF-B - Fill Attached Double Face Front Both Sides	12-28
SDF-L - Fill Attached Double Face Front Left Side	12-28
SDF-R - Fill Attached Double Face Front Right Side	12-29

Finish

SFIM - Finished Interior Matching	12-29
SFIMPO - Finished Drawer and/or Pull-Outs	12-29
SBS - Finish Both Sides	12-29
SFINEA - Finish All Edges	12-29
SFINEB - Finish Both Edges	12-29
SFINEL - Finish Left Edge	12-29
SFINER - Finish Right Edge	12-30
SFINEBR - Finish Edge of Bottom Rail	12-30
SFINET - Finish Edge of Top Rail	12-30
SFIW - White Melamine Interior	12-30
SFINE - Finish Edge(s) of Solid Stock	12-30
SF1L - Finish one Long Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF1L1S - Finish one Long Edge and one Short Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF1L2S - Finish one Long Edge and two Short	12-30
SF1S - Finish one Short Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF2L - Finish two Long Edges of Solid Stock	12-30

SF2L1S - Finish two Long Edges and one Short Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF2S - Finish two Short Edges of Solid Stock	12-30
Floor	
SOFL - Omit Floor	12-31
SOFL-C - Omit Center Floor	12-31
SOFR-B - Omit Floor and Bottom Rail of Cabinet	12-31
SOFR-C - Omit Floor and Center Rail of Cabinet	12-31
SFFL - Add Fixed Floor	12-31
Flute	
FLA - Flute Style "A"	12-31
FLB - Flute Style "B"	12-31
FLBB - Standard Flute Lay-Out "B"	12-32
FLBD - Standard Flute Lay-Out "D"	12-32
FLBR - Standard Flute Lay-Out "R"	12-32
FLBS - Standard Flute Lay-Out "S"	12-32
FLBT - Standard Flute Lay-Out "T"	12-33
FLTW - Standard Flute Lay-Out "W"	12-33
SCAP - Rosettes Routed into Solid Stock	12-33
SSC - Score Material	12-33
MIRI - 3/8" Reed Insert	12-34
Front	
SEF - Invert Front	12-34
SFA-B - Special Front Arrangement - Base / Vanity	12-34
SFA-T - Special Front Arrangement - Taller	12-34
SFA-W - Special Front Arrangement - Wall	12-34
SSB - Set Back Cabinet	12-35
Front Frame	
SFF - Front Frame & Doors Only	12-35
BSCF - Floor Option	12-35
BSCFF - Base Sink Corner Front Frame and Door With Floor	12-35
1/4BCKR - 1/4" Backer Panel for Front Frame Only	12-35
SIB - Inlay Brackets for Non Working Inset Door(s)/Drawer(s)	12-35
Front On End	
SFOE-B - Front on End - Both Sides	12-36
SFOE-L - Front on End - Left Side	12-36
SFOE-R - Front on End - Right Side	12-36
SFOET-B - Front on End Taller - Both Sides (Upper Doors)	12-36
SFOET-L - Front on End Taller - Left Side (Upper Doors)	12-37
SFOET-R - Front on End Taller - Right Side (Upper Doors)	12-37
SFOEN-B - Front on End - Non-Working - Both Sides	12-37
SFOEN-L - Front on End - Non-Working - Left Side	12-37
SFOEN-R - Front on End - Non-Working - Right Side	12-38

SFOENTB - Front on End - Non-Working - Both Sides (Upper Doors)	12-38
SFOENTL - Front on End - Non-Working - Left Side (Upper Doors)	12-38
SFOENTR - Front on End - Non-Working - Right Side (Upper Doors)	12-38
SFOENDB - Front on End - No Door - Both Sides	12-39
SFOENDL - Front on End - No Door - Left Side	12-39
SFOENDR - Front on End - No Door - Right Side	12-39
SRCOL-B - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both On Left Front on End	12-39
SRCOL-L - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left On Left Front on End	12-39
SRCOL-R - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right On Left Front on End	12-39
SRCOR-B - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both On Right Front on End	12-40
SRCOR-L - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left On Right Front on End	12-40
SRCOR-R - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right On Right Front on End	12-40

Furniture

E - Extended Frame For Furniture Base or Crown Moulding	12-40
M - Miter Frame For Furniture Base or Crown Moulding	12-40
FBMBL2 - Two (2) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base	12-41
FBMBL4 - Four (4) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base	12-41
FBMCL2 - Two (2) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style Base	12-41
FBMCL4 - Four (4) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style Base	12-41
FBMDL2 - Two (2) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base	12-41
FBMDL4 - Four (4) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base	12-42
FBMSL2 - Two (2) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base	12-42
FBMSL4 - Four (4) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base	12-42
FFTLB2 - Two (2) Farmer's Leg Bun Feet For Furniture Base	12-42
FFTLB4 - Four (4) Farmer's Leg Bun Feet For Furniture Base	12-42
FDL - 8" Desk Leg (Furniture)	12-42
FKA - Keystone Attached	12-43

G**H****I****Increase**

SI1D - Increase Depth	12-43
-----------------------	-------

SI1H - Increase Height	12-43	TNWDT-B - Taller Non-Working Top Door - Both Sides	12-47
SI2 - Increase Height and Depth of Same Cabinet or Exceed Parameters	12-43	TNWDT-L - Taller Non-Working Top Door - Left Side	12-47
J		TNWDT-R - Taller Non-Working Top Door - Right Side	12-48
K		TNWDT-BK - Taller Non-Working Top Door - Back of Cabinet	12-48
L		WNWD - Wall Non-Working Door	12-48
M		WNWDE-B - Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Both Sides	12-48
Miter		WNWDE-L - Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Left Side	12-48
MITR - Miter (Panels, Loose Fills, Solid Stock)	12-43	WNWDE-R - Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Right Side	12-49
SME - Miter Edge of Front Frame	12-44	WNWD-B - Wall Non-Working Door - Both Sides	12-49
Moulding		WNWD-L - Wall Non-Working Door - Left Side	12-49
SSHR - Split Moulding Charge	12-44	WNWD-R - Wall Non-Working Door - Right Side	12-49
N		WNWD-BK - Wall Non-Working Door - Back of Cabinet	12-49
Non-Working Door		O	
BNWD - Base Non-Working Door	12-44	Openings	
BNWDE-B - Base Non-Working Door Extended - Both Sides	12-44	SFR - Add Floor & Rail	12-49
BNWDE-L - Base Non-Working Door Extended - Left Side	12-44	SWB - Book Shelf Wall	12-50
BNWDE-R - Base Non-Working Door Extended - Right Side	12-44	SWOS - Add 7 1/2" Open Shelf To Wall Cabinet Cabinet Remains	12-50
BNWD-B - Base Non-Working Door - Both Sides	12-44	SDOD - Add Double Door Opening	12-50
BNWD-L - Base Non-Working Door - Left Side	12-45	SDOS - Add Single Door Opening	12-50
BNWD-R - Base Non-Working Door - Right Side	12-45	SDROA - Add Drawer Opening to 21"	12-50
BNWD-BK - Base Non-Working Door - Back of Cabinet	12-45	SDROB - Add Drawer Opening to 33"	12-51
TNWD - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door	12-45	SRCO-B - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both Sides	12-51
TNWDE-B - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door Extended - Both Sides	12-45	SRCO-L - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left Side	12-51
TNWDE-L - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door Extended - Left Side	12-45	SRCO-R - Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right Side	12-51
TNWDE-R - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door Extended - Right Side	12-46	P	
TNWD-B - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door - Both Sides	12-46	Partition	
TNWD-L - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door - Left Side	12-46	3/4PTN - 3/4" Wood Partition	12-51
TNWD-R - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door - Right Side	12-46	Pie Cut / Corner	
TNWD-BK - Taller Non-Working Bottom Door - Back of Cabinet	12-46	SSWW - Off Standard Width	12-51
TNWDT - Taller Non-Working Top Door	12-47	SSWD - Off Standard Depth	12-52
TNWDTEB - Taller Non-Working Top Door Extended - Both Sides	12-47	Plate	
TNWDTEL - Taller Non-Working Top Door Extended - Left Side	12-47	SPR - Add Plate Rack To Cabinet	12-52
TNWDTER - Taller Non-Working Top Door Extended - Right Side	12-47	Post	
		MSPM - Miter Corners of Square Posts (MP) Only	12-52
		SSP - Split Post in Half	12-52
		SCPA - 1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends to 60" High - Attached	12-52
		SCPA-B - 1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends to 60" High - Attached - Both Sides	12-53

SCPA-L - 1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends to 60" High - Attached - Left Side	12-53
SCPA-R - 1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends to 60" High - Attached - Right Side	12-53
SCPQ - Column Post Quartered to 60" High - Attached	12-53
SCPQ-B - Column Post Quartered to 60" High - Attached Both Sides	12-53
SCPQ-L - Column Post Quartered to 60" High - Attached Left Side	12-53
SCPQ-R - Column Post Quartered to 60" High - Attached Right Side	12-54
STPA - 1/2 Column Post to 60" High - Attached	12-54
STPA-B - 1/2 Column Post to 60" High - Attached - Both Sides	12-54
STPA-L - 1/2 Column Post to 60" High - Attached - Left Side	12-54
STPA-R - 1/2 Column Post to 60" High - Attached - Right Side	12-54

Q**R****Rails**

SETR - Extend Top Rail Up	12-55
SETR-DF - Extend Top Rail Up - Double Faced Side	12-55
SETR-L - Extend Top Rail Up - Left Side	12-55
SETR-R - Extend Top Rail Up - Right Side	12-55
SWTR - Wide Top Rail	12-55
SWTR-FS - Wide Top Rail - Farm Sink	12-56
SWTR-BK - Wide Top Rail - Double Faced Side	12-56
SWTR-L - Wide Top Rail - Left Side	12-56
SWTR-R - Wide Top Rail - Right Side	12-56
SOFR-B - Omit Floor & Bottom Rail	12-56
SOFR-C - Omit Floor & Center Rail	12-56
SOFR-T - Omit Top & Top Rail	12-56
SOCR - Omit Center Rail in Cabinet	12-56
SABR - Add a Bottom Rail	12-57
SACR - Add a Center Rail	12-57
SRAILA - Rail Attached to Door/Drawer	12-57

S**Shelves****Straight**

SPG - Plate Groove in Wood Shelf	12-57
SFS - Fixed Shelf	12-57
SSS - Scooped Shelf	12-57
BESO - Shelf (Shelves) to be Full Depth of Cabinet	12-57

BBSO - Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Base Cabinet	12-58
TBSO - Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Tall Cabinets	12-58
WBSO - Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Wall Cabinets	12-58
BQCA - Angle Shelves on Base Quarter Circle	12-58
TQCA - Angle Shelves on Taller Quarter Circle	12-58
WQCA - Angle Shelves on Wall Quarter Circle	12-58
WES10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Shelf	12-58
BES15 - Additional 16" Deep Shelf	12-59
BES22 - Additional 22" Deep Shelf	12-59
WBSM10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Shelf	12-59
BESM15 - Additional 16" Deep Matching Shelf	12-59
BESM22 - Additional 22" Deep Matching Shelf	12-59
WBS10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf	12-59
WBS15 - Additional 16" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf	12-60
WBS22 - Additional 22" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf	12-60
FS10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf	12-60
FS15 - Additional 16" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf	12-60
FS22 - Additional 22" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf	12-60

Pie Cut/Corner

WCHS - Wall Corner Adjustable Shelf	12-61
WCMSH - Wall Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-61
WPCSH - Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf	12-61
WPCMSH - Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-61
BCSH - Base Corner Adjustable Shelf	12-61
BCMSH - Base Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-61
BPCSH - Base Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf	12-62
BPCMSH - Base Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-62

Side

SESB-B - Extend Sides Back - Both Sides	12-62
---	-------

SESB-L - Extend Side Back - Left Side	12-62
SESB-R - Extend Side Back - Right Side	12-62
STRD-B - Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet Sides - Both Sides	12-63
STRD-L - Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet Side - Left Side	12-63
STRD-R - Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet Side - Right Side	12-63
SESDC-B - Extend Sides Down, Curved - Both Sides	12-63
SESDC-L - Extend Side Down, Curved - Left Side	12-63
SESDC-R - Extend Side Down, Curved - Right Side	12-63
SESDS-B - Extend Sides Down, Straight - Both Sides	12-64
SESDS-L - Extend Side Down, Straight - Left Side	12-64
SESDS-R - Extend Side Down, Straight - Right Side	12-64
SESDT-B - Extend Sides Down, Tapered - Both Sides	12-64
SESDT-L - Extend Side Down, Tapered - Left Side	12-64
SESDT-R - Extend Side Down, Tapered - Right Side	12-64
SESSD-B - Extend Side & Stile Down - Both Sides	12-65
SESSD-L - Extend Side & Stile Down - Left Side	12-65
SESSD-R - Extend Side & Stile Down - Right Side	12-65
SFCS-B - Finish Concealed Side - Both Sides	12-65
SFCS-L - Finish Concealed Side - Left Side	12-65
SFCS-R - Finish Concealed Side - Right Side	12-65
SFFS-B - Full Side to Floor - Both Sides	12-66
SFFS-L - Full Side to Floor - Left Side	12-66
SFFS-R - Full Side to Floor - Right Side	12-66
SFIS-B - Recess Side Toward Inside of Both Stiles	12-66
SFIS-L - Recess Side Toward Inside of Left Stile	12-66
SFIS-R - Recess Side Toward Inside of Right Stile	12-66
BFS - Finish Sides in HP Laminate - Base	12-66
TFS12 - Finish Sides in HP Laminate Taller - 12" Deep	12-66
TFS24 - Finish Sides in HP Laminate Taller - 24" Deep	12-66

WFS - Finish Sides in HP Laminate Wall - Up To 36" High	12-67
WFS36 - Finish Sides in HP Laminate Wall - Over 36" High	12-67
FL - Finished Left Side	12-67
FR - Finished Right Side	12-68

Splice

SPS - Prepare to Splice in Field	12-70
SSPP - Splice Together As One Piece	12-70

Stemware

WISW - Interior Stemware Holder	12-70
WSW - Stemware Holder	12-70

Stiles

SAS3-B - 3" X 3" Angled Stile - Both Sides (45°)	12-71
SAS3-L - 3" X 3" Angled Stile - Left Side (45°)	12-71
SAS3-R - 3" X 3" Angled Stile - Right Side (45°)	12-71
SAS6-B - 6" X 6" Angled Stile - Both Sides (45°)	12-71
SAS6-L - 6" X 6" Angled Stile - Left Side (45°)	12-71
SAS6-R - 6" X 6" Angled Stile - Right Side (45°)	12-71
SCS - Add Center Stile	12-71
SCS-DF - Add Center Stile - Double Faced Side	12-72
SCS-B - Add Center Stile - Bottom Opening	12-72
SCS-BDF - Add Center Stile - Bottom Opening - Double Faced Side	12-72
SCS-T - Add Center Stile - Top Opening	12-72
SCS-TDF - Add Center Stile - Top Opening - Double Faced Side	12-72
SOCS - Omit Center Stile	12-72
SOCS-B - Omit Center Stile - Bottom Opening	12-73
SOCS-T - Omit Center Stile - Top Opening	12-73
STILEA - Stile Attached to Door	12-73

T**Toe Kick**

SDTK - Delete Toe Kick	12-73
SFFT - Full Flush Toe Kick	12-73
SFTFILL - Flush Toe On Fill	12-73
SFFT-B - Full Flush Toe Kick - Both Sides	12-73
SFFT-L - Full Flush Toe Kick - Left Side	12-74
SFFT-R - Full Flush Toe Kick - Right Side	12-74
SFFT-BK - Flush Toekick on Back of Cabinet	12-74
SRTK - Recess Toe Kick Special Depth	12-74

SRTK-B - Recess Toe Kick Special		SEVD-ER - Wall Extend Valance	
Depth - Both	12-74	Down - "E" Style - Right Half Only	12-79
SRTK-L - Recess Toe Kick Special		SEVD-G - Wall Extend Valance Down -	
Depth - Left	12-74	"G" Style	12-79
SRTK-R - Recess Toe Kick Special		SEVD-H - Wall Extend Valance Down -	
Depth - Right	12-74	"H" Style	12-79
SRTK-BK - Recess Toe Kick Special		SEVD-PF - Wall Extend Valance	
Depth - Back	12-74	Down - "PF" Style	12-79
STBL - Toe Base Loose	12-74	SEVDPFL - Wall Extend Valance	
STKD - Toe Kick Drawer Up To 24"		Down - "PF" Style - Left Half Only	12-79
Wide	12-75	SEVDPFR - Wall Extend Valance	
STKD36 - Toe Kick Drawer Over 24"		Down - "PF" Style - Right Half Only	12-79
Wide to 36" Wide	12-75	SWCV - Clover Valance	12-80
STKD-B - Toe Kick - Both Sides	12-75	SWFV - Filigree Valance	12-80
STKD-BK - Toe Kick - Back	12-75	SBR - Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail -	
STKD-L - Toe Kick - Left Side	12-75	Special Shape	12-80
STKD-R - Toe Kick - Right Side	12-75	SBR-L - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
SATS - Add 4" Standard Toe Space to		Rail - Special Shape - Left Half Only	12-80
Cabinet Height Specified	12-76	SBR-R - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
SNONOTB - No Toe Notch - Both		Rail - Special Shape - Right Half Only	12-80
Sides	12-76	SBR-B - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
SNONOTL - No Toe Notch - Left Side	12-76	Rail Shaped - "B" Style	12-80
SNONOTR - No Toe Notch - Right		SBR-BL - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
Side	12-76	Rail Shaped - "B" Style - Left Half	
Top		Only	12-81
SOST - Omit Sub-Top	12-76	SBR-BR - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
SWFT - Flush Finished Top w/		Rail Shaped - "B" Style - Right Half	
Plugged Front Frame	12-76	Only	12-81
SWTA - Angle Cut on Wood Top	12-76	SBR-D - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
WFT - Flush Finished Top	12-76	Rail Shaped - "D" Style	12-81
Two Tone Finish		SBR-DL - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
STTF - Two Tone Finish Interior	12-77	Rail Shaped - "D" Style - Left Half	
STTF-B - Two Tone Finish Interior		Only	12-81
Back Only	12-77	SBR-DR - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
		Rail Shaped - "D" Style - Right Half	
		Only	12-81
U		SBR-E - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
		Rail Shaped - "E" Style	12-81
V		SBR-EL - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
Valance		Rail Shaped - "E" Style - Left Half	
SEVD - Wall Extend Valance Down -		Only	12-81
Special Shape	12-77	SBR-ER - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
SEVD-B - Wall Extend Valance Down -		Rail Shaped - "E" Style - Right Half	
"B" Style	12-77	Only	12-82
SEVD-BL - Wall Extend Valance		SBR-G - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
Down - "B" Style - Left Half Only	12-77	Rail Shaped - "G" Style	12-82
SEVD-BR - Wall Extend Valance		SBR-GL - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
Down - "B" Style - Right Half Only	12-77	Rail Shaped - "G" Style - Left Half	
SEVD-C - Wall Extend Valance Down -		Only	12-82
"C" Style	12-78	SBR-GR - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
SEVD-CL - Wall Extend Valance		Rail Shaped - "G" Style - Right Half	
Down - "C" Style - Left Side	12-78	Only	12-82
SEVD-CR - Wall Extend Valance		SBR-H - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
Down - "C" Style - Right Side	12-78	Rail Shaped - "H" Style	12-82
SEVD-D - Wall Extend Valance Down -		SBR-PF - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
"D" Style	12-78	Rail Shaped - "PF" Style	12-83
SEVD-E - Wall Extend Valance Down -		SBR-PFL - Base/Tall Valance Bottom	
"E" Style	12-78	Rail Shaped - "PF" Style - Left Half	
SEVD-EL - Wall Extend Valance		Only	12-83
Down - "E" Style - Left Half Only	12-78		

SBR-PFR - Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail Shaped - "PF" Style - Right Half Only	12-83
SBR-T - Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail Shaped - "T" Style	12-83
SBR-TL - Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail Shaped - "T" Style - Left Half Only	12-83
SBR-TR - Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail Shaped - "T" Style - Right Half Only	12-83
SVBR - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape	12-84
SVBR-B - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "B" Style	12-84
SVBR-C - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "C" Style	12-84
SVBR-CD - Wall Valance Bottom Rail Double Face - "C" Style	12-84
SVBR-CL - Wall Valance Bottom Rail Left Side - "C" Style	12-84
SVBR-CR - Wall Valance Bottom Rail Right Side - "C" Style	12-84
SVBR-D - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "D" Style	12-85
SVBR-E - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "E" Style	12-85
SVBR-G - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "G" Style	12-85
SVBR-H - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "H" Style	12-85
SVBR-PF - Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "PF" Style	12-85
SVCR - Valance Center Rail - Special Shape	12-85
SVBR-B - Valance Center Rail - "B" Style	12-86
SVBR-C - Valance Center Rail - "C" Style	12-86
SVCR-D - Valance Center Rail - "D" Style	12-86
SVCR-E - Valance Center Rail - "E" Style	12-86
SVCR-G - Valance Center Rail - "G" Style	12-86
SVCR-H - Valance Center Rail - "H" Style	12-86
SVCR-PF - Valance Center Rail - "PF" Style	12-87
SVTR - Valance Top Rail - Special Shape	12-87
SVTR-B - Valance Top Rail - "B" Style	12-87
SVTR-C - Valance Top Rail - "C" Style	12-87
SVTR-CL - Valance Top Rail - "C" Style - Left Side	12-87
SVTR-CR - Valance Top Rail - "C" Style - Right Side	12-87
SVTR-D - Valance Top Rail - "D" Style	12-88
SVTR-E - Valance Top Rail - "E" Style	12-88

SVTR-G - Valance Top Rail - "G" Style	12-88
SVTR-H - Valance Top Rail - "H" Style	12-88
SVTR-PF - Valance Top Rail - "PF" Style	12-88
SVTR-RL - Valance Top Rail - "RL" Style	12-88
SCCO - Clover Cut-Outs	12-89

W

Wine Rack

SWR - Criss-Cross Wine Rack Inserts	12-89
WSWR - Scalloped Wine Rack Holders	12-89
SWRXB - X Partition Wine Rack Insert - Base	12-89
SWRXW - X Partition Wine Rack Insert - Wall	12-89

X

Y

Z

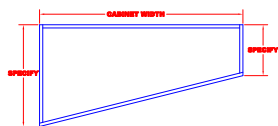
Modifications

12 - 1

Angled Cabinet

SAC

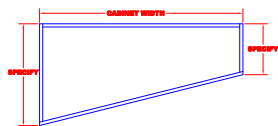
Angled Cabinet



Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Depending on Angle, Inset Concealed Hinge may
require Wider Stile
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
For Angled Medley Cabinet, Dealer must Submit
Drawing for Approval and Pricing

SACND

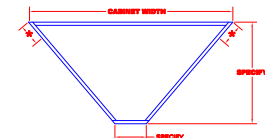
Angled Cabinet No Door



Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Angled Front of Cabinet has no Doors

SACS-B

Angled Cabinet Both



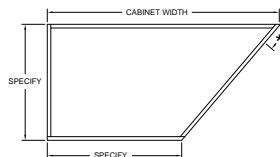
Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and
Drawers
Angle is Side of Cabinet
No Front Frame, Doors or Drawers
For Angled Medley Cabinet, Dealer must Submit
Drawing for Approval and Pricing

SACS-L

Angled Cabinet Left Side

SACS-R

Angled Cabinet Right Side



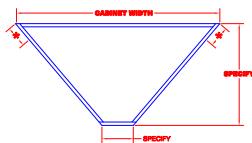
Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and
Drawers
Angle is Side of Cabinet
No Front Frame, Doors or Drawers
For Angled Medley Cabinet, Dealer must Submit
Drawing for Approval and Pricing

Modifications

12 - 2

SACF-B

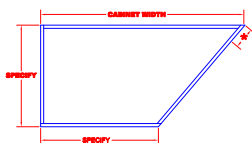
Angled Cabinet Front - Both Sides



Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Inset Concealed Hinge Requires 5" Stile on Hinge
Side of Angle
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and
Drawers
Angled Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors
Drawers Must be Non-Working on Angle Front
Not Available Medley

SACF-L

Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side



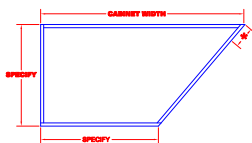
SACF-R

Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side

Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Inset Concealed Hinge Requires 5" Stile on Hinge
Side of Angle
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and
Drawers
Angled Front can Have Working Doors
Drawers Must be Non-Working on Angle Front
Not Available Medley

SACFNDL

Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side - No Door



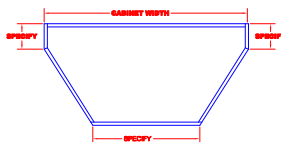
SACFNDR

Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side - No Door

Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and
Drawers
Angled Front of Cabinet has no Doors
Not Available Medley

SPAF-B

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Both Sides



Must Use Back Dimension For Width
Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and
Drawers
Angled Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors
Drawers Must be Non-Working on Angle Front
Not Available Medley

Modifications

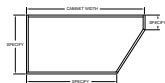
12 - 3

SPAF-L

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side

SPAF-R

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side



Must Use Back Dimension For Width
 Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
 Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and Drawers
 Angled Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors
 Drawers Must be Non-Working on Angle Front
 Not Available Medley

SPAFT-B

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Both Sides (Upper Doors)

SPAFT-L

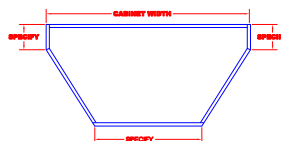
Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Left Side (Upper Doors)

SPAFT-R

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Right Side (Upper Doors)

SPAFND

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors



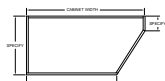
Must Use Back Dimension For Width
 Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
 Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and Drawers
 Angled Front of Cabinet has no Doors
 Not Available Medley

SPAFNDL

Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors - Left Side

SPAFNDR

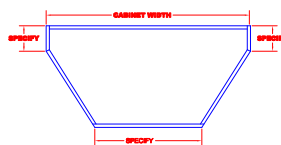
Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors - Right Side



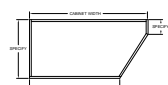
Must Use Back Dimension For Width
 Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
 Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and Drawers
 Angled Front of Cabinet has no Doors
 Not Available Medley

Modifications

12 - 4

**SPAS-B****Partial Angled Cabinet Both**

Must Use Back Dimension For Width
 Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
 Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and Drawers
 Angle is Side of Cabinet
 No Front Frame, Doors or Drawers
 For Angled Medley Cabinet, Dealer must Submit Drawing for Approval and Pricing

SPAS-L**Partial Angled Cabinet Left Side****SPAS-R****Partial Angled Cabinet Right Side**

Must Use Back Dimension For Width
 Dealer Must Provide Detailed Drawing
 Front of Cabinet can Have Working Doors and Drawers
 Angle is Side of Cabinet
 No Front Frame, Doors or Drawers
 For Angled Medley Cabinet, Dealer must Submit Drawing for Approval and Pricing

Back**RBP****Removable Back Panel**

Dealer Must Specify Location

SBFHC**Finished Back of a Base Half Circle**

To Finish Back of BHC24 Cabinet

SDSBK**Decorative Panel as Back of Cabinet**

Stile and Rail Widths to be Determined by Door Style
 Frame Width and Overlay
 Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
 O.A. Depth of Cabinet Remains the Same
 Not Available Medley

SDSFBK**Decorative Panel To Floor as Back of Cabinet**

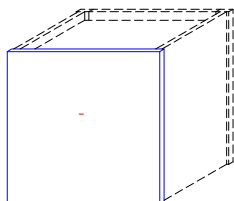
Stile and Rail Widths to be Determined by Door Style
 Frame Width and Overlay
 Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
 O.A. Depth of Cabinet Remains the Same
 Not Available Medley

Modifications

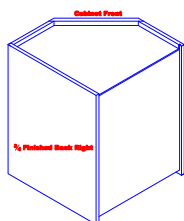
12 - 5

SEBD**Extend Back Down**

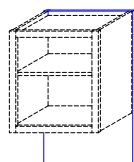
18" Maximum Extension
Extension to be Finished to Match
Dealer Must Specify Extension Size

**SFB****Finished Back**

3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
Cabinet Remains Standard Depth
Back is Flush to Floor
Finished Sides Flush to Floor
Cherry, Maple and Oak Available Up to 120" High as
One Piece
All Other Wood Species will Have Splice

SFB-L**Finished Back Left****SFB-R****Finished Back Right**

3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
Cabinet Remains Standard Depth
Back is Flush to Floor
Finished Sides Flush to Floor
Cherry, Maple and Oak Available Up to 120" High as
One Piece
All Other Wood Species will Have Splice
To be Used on Corner or Pie Cut Cabinets

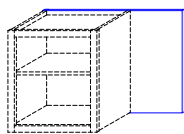
**SFB-D****Extend Finished Back Down**

3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
Cabinet Remains Standard Depth
Specify Dimension to Extend Back Down
Cherry, Maple and Oak Available Up to 120" High as
One Piece
All Other Wood Species will Have Splice

SFB-L**Extend Finished Back Left**

Modifications

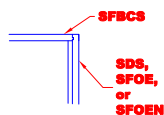
12 - 6

**SFBO-R****Extend Finished Back Right**

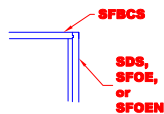
3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
 Cabinet Remains Standard Depth
 6" Maximum Extension
 Dealer Must Specify Extension Size
 Mod Includes Charges for Finished Back, Do not use
 with SFB, Use SFBO-(L/R) Only
 Drawing Example Shows SFBO-R

SOCB**Omit Cabinet Back**

Dealer Must Specify Where to Omit Back

**SFBCS****Finished Back(S) Captured Between
Sides of Cabinets**

3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
 Cabinet Remains Standard Depth
 Back is Flush to Floor
 Finished Sides Flush to Floor
 Cherry, Maple and Oak Available Up to 120" High as
 One Piece
 All Other Wood Species will Have Splice
 Sides of Cabinet Full Depth and Capture the Finished
 Back Between the Sides
 Use on Cabinets That Have Front on Ends or
 Decorative Sides
 Do not use With SFB, Use SFBCS Only
 Not Available Medley
 Drawing Example Shows SFBCS-R

SFBCS-L**Finished Back Captured Between
Sides of Cabinet - Left****SFBCS-R****Finished Back Captured Between
Sides of Cabinet - Right**

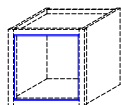
3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
 Cabinet Remains Standard Depth
 Back is Flush to Floor
 Finished Sides Flush to Floor
 Cherry, Maple and Oak Available Up to 120" High as
 One Piece
 All Other Wood Species will Have Splice
 Side of Cabinet Full Depth to Capture Finished Back
 Use on Cabinets That Have Front on Ends or
 Decorative Sides
 Do not use With SFB, Use SFBCS-R Only
 Not Available Medley
 Drawing Example Shows SFBCS-R



Modifications

12 - 7

Beading

**SBC**

Bead Front Frame Opening (1/4" Bead)
Charge Per Opening
Not Available Medley

Bead an Opening in a Cabinet**SBI**

Bead Bow Front Frame Opening (1/4" Bead)
Charge Per Opening
Not Available Medley

Bead Bow Front Opening**SBDS**

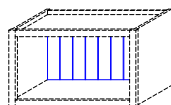
Beaded Batten Moulding Attached to Front Edge of Shelf

Beaded Batten Applied to Shelf**SWRN**

3/4" Nose Moulding Attached to Front Edge of Shelf

3/4" Radius Nose Moulding Applied to Shelf**SMBBCS**

To Attach Bead Board to Interior Cabinet Back
Must Add MBBCS Pricing

1/2" Thick Back With Bead Board Attached**SBIB**

Maximum Back Panel Available is 48" X 96"
Beading 3" O.C.
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.

Beaded Interior Back 3" O.C.**SDBSFB**

3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
Maximum Back Panel Available is 48" X 96"
Beading 3" O.C.
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.

Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3" O.C.

Do not Use With SFB, Use SDBSFB Only

Modifications

12 - 8

SDBSFBL

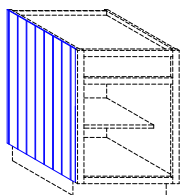
Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3"
O.C. - Left

SDBSFBR

Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3"
O.C. - Right

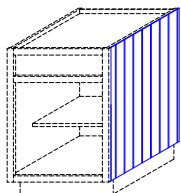
3/4" Thick Back Same Wood Species As Exterior
Maximum Back Panel Available is 48" X 96"
Beading 3" O.C.
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.

Do not Use With SFB, Use SDBSFB Only

**SDBSBB**

Base Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Both Sides - 3" O.C.

1/4" Thick Finished Side Beaded 3" O.C.
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.
On Medley Cabinets 3/4" Thick Finished Side Full to
Floor With Beading to Floor

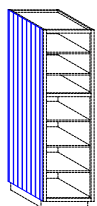
**SDBSBL**

Base Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Left Side - 3" O.C.

SDBSBR

Base Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Right Side - 3" O.C.

1/4" Thick Finished Side Beaded 3" O.C.
Drawing Example Shows Right
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.
On Medley Cabinets 3/4" Thick Finished Side Full to
Floor With Beading to Floor

**SDBSTB**

Taller Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Both Sides - 3" O.C.

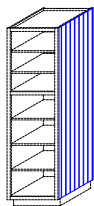
1/4" Thick Finished Side Beaded 3" O.C.
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.
On Medley Cabinets 3/4" Thick Finished Side Full to
Floor With Beading to Floor

SDBSTL

Taller Beaded Panel as Finished Side
Sides - Left Side - 3" O.C.

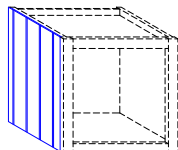
Modifications

12 - 9

**SDBSTR**

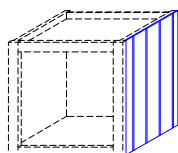
Taller Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Right Side - 3" O.C.

1/4" Thick Finished Side Beaded 3" O.C.
Drawing Example Shows Right
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.
On Medley Cabinets 3/4" Thick Finished Side Full to
Floor With Beading to Floor

**SDBSWB**

Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Both Sides - 3" O.C.

1/4" Thick Finished Side Beaded 3" O.C.
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.
On Medley Cabinets 3/4" Thick Finished Side

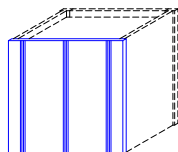
**SDBSWL**

Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Left Side - 3" O.C.

SDBSWR

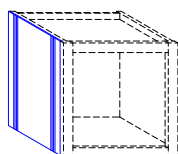
Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side -
Right Side - 3" O.C.

1/4" Thick Finished Side Beaded 3" O.C.
Drawing Example Shows Right
To Space Bead Other Than 3" O.C.
On Medley Cabinets 3/4" Thick Finished Side

**SPWBYEB**

Beaded Exterior - Back - 6 3/4" O.C.

3/4" Thick Beaded Batten Paneling as Finished Back
of Cabinet
Bead 6 3/4" O.C.

**SPWBYES**

Beaded Exterior - Both Sides - 6 3/4"
O.C.

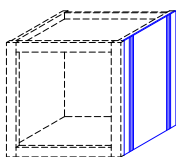
3/4" Thick Beaded Batten Paneling as Finished Both
Sides of Cabinet
Bead 6 3/4" O.C.

SPWBYEL

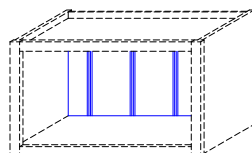
Beaded Exterior - Left Side - 6 3/4" O.C.



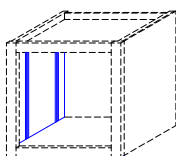
Modifications

12 - 10**SPWBYER****Beaded Exterior - Right Side - 6 3/4" O.C.**

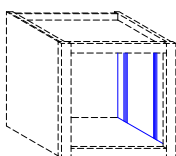
3/4" Thick Beaded Batten Paneling as Finished Right Side of Cabinet
Bead 6 3/4" O.C.

**SPWBYIB****Beaded Interior - Back - 6 3/4" O.C.**

3/4" Thick Beaded Batten Paneling as Interior Back of Cabinet
Bead 6 3/4" O.C.

**SPWBYIS****Beaded Interior - Both Sides - 6 3/4" O.C.**

3/4" Thick Beaded Batten Paneling as Interior Both Sides of Cabinet
Bead 6 3/4" O.C.

SPWBYIL**Beaded Interior - Left Side - 6 3/4" O.C.****SPWBYIR****Beaded Interior - Right Side - 6 3/4" O.C.**

3/4" Thick Beaded Batten Paneling as Interior Right Side of Cabinet
Bead 6 3/4" O.C.

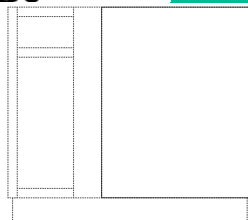
Blind Corner

FRT-L**Front - Left Side (Blind Right)****FRT-R****Front - Right Side (Blind Left)**

Exposed Front Right Side (for Blind Corner Cabinets)

Modifications

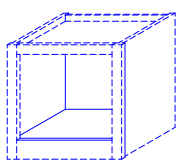
12 - 11

**SFBC**

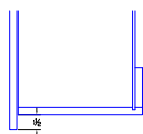
Finish Blind Section of Blind Corner Cabinet
Automatic and N/C on Beaded Inset Cabinets
Not Available Medley

Finish Blind**Bottom****NBR**

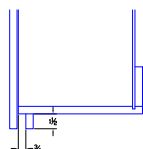
No Bottom Return on Wall Fill

No Bottom Return on Wall Fill**SRB**

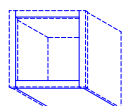
Floor is Raised, But Front Opening and Door Height
Remain Standard
Not Available With PFG or Mullion Doors in Framed
Cabinets
Must Specify Clearance From Bottom of Front Frame
to Floor Location
Framed Cabinets Only

Recessed Bottom**SRBM**

Bottom Recessed 1 1/2"
Unfinished Sides also Recessed up 1 1/2"
Finished Sided Full Height of Cabinet
Doors Extend 1 1/2" Below Recessed Bottom

Recessed Bottom Medley**SRBMV**

Bottom Recessed 1 1/2", Valance set Back 3/4"
Unfinished Sides also Recessed up 1 1/2"
Finished Sided Full Height of Cabinet
Valance Same Color as Interior as Cabinet

Recessed Bottom With Recessed Valance**SWFB**

3/4" Thick Finished Panel Attached to Bottom of Wall
Cabinet Flush With Rail
Not Available Medley

Wall Cabinet Flush Finished Bottom With Plugged Front Frame**WFB**

Finish Bottom of Cabinet in Matching Wood Species
Medley Only

Wall Finished Bottom



Modifications

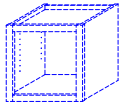
12 - 12

Cabinet

SDRILL

Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves

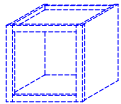
Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves



SNODRIL

Do Not Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves

Do Not Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves



SHP

Special Hinge Placement

Special Hinge Placement

Chamfer

SCE

1/4" Chamfer Edge of Solid Stock
Dealer Must Specify Edge to be Chamfered
Chamfer Starts and Stops 1 1/2" From Top and Bottom
Not Available Medley

Chamfer Edge

SCE-B

1/4" Chamfer Left and Right Edges of Front Frame
Chamfer Starts and Stops 1 1/2" From Top and Bottom
Not Available Medley

Chamfer Both Edges

SCE-L

Chamfer Left Edge

SCE-R

1/4" Chamfer Right Edge of Front Frame
Chamfer Starts and Stops 1 1/2" From Top and Bottom
Not Available Medley

Chamfer Right Edge



Modifications

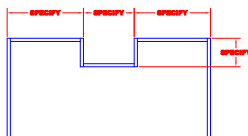
12 - 13

Chase

SC

Dealer Must Specify Location and Dimensions of Chase
For Back of Cabinet Only

Chase



SSC-B

Dealer Must Specify Dimensions of Chase
For Front of Cabinet Only
Not Available Medley

Solid Stock Chase - Both Sides



SSC-L

Solid Stock Chase - Left Side

SSC-R

Dealer Must Specify Dimensions of Chase
For Front of Cabinet Only
Not Available Medley

Solid Stock Chase - Right Side



Decorative Side

SDS

Stiles and Rails are Determined By Door Styles and Overlay/Inset
No Mitered Door Styles
Must Add Door Style Charge(s)
Wainscot Panel as Left Side of Cabinet
Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet
Must Add STKS to Recess Toekick Same as Front
Not Available Medley

Decorative Side Panel

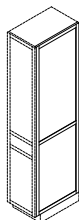
SDS-L

Decorative Side Panel - Left Side



Modifications

12 - 14



SDS-R

Decorative Side Panel - Right Side

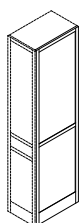
Stiles and Rails are Determined By Door Styles and Overlay/Inset
 No Mitered Door Styles
 Must Add Door Style Charge(s)
 Wainscot Panel as Right Side of Cabinet
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet
 Must Add STKS to Recess Toekick Same as Front
 Not Available Medley

SDSF

Decorative Side Panel to Floor - Wide Bottom Rail

SDSF-L

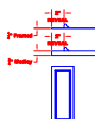
Decorative Side Panel to Floor - Wide Bottom Rail - Left Side



SDSF-R

Decorative Side Panel to Floor - Wide Bottom Rail - Right Side

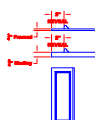
Stiles and Rails are Determined By Door Styles and Overlay/Inset
 7 1/2" Bottom Rail
 No Mitered Door Styles
 Must Add Door Style Charge(s)
 Wainscot Panel as Right Side of Cabinet
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet
 Not Available Medley



SMK3

MK3 Attached to Finished Wall or Base Back or Fill

Standard Reveals are 2"
 Dealers may Specify different Reveals



SMK3B

MK3 Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Both

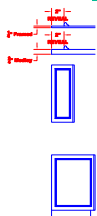
Standard Reveals are 2"
 Dealers may Specify different Reveals



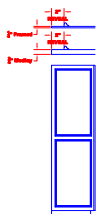
SMK3L

MK3 Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Left

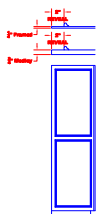
Modifications

12 - 15**SMK3R****MK3 Attached to Finished Side Wall or Base - Right**

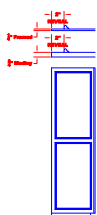
Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals

**SMK3T****MK3 Attached to Finished Taller Back or Fill**

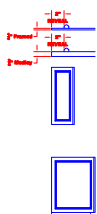
Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals
Must be in a Two Panel High Configuration
No Full Height Configuration Allowed

**SMK3TB****MK3 Attached to Finished Side Taller - Both**

Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals
Must be in a Two Panel High Configuration
No Full Height Configuration Allowed

**SMK3TR****MK3 Attached to Finished Side Taller - Right**

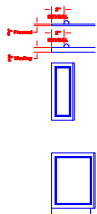
Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals
Must be in a Two Panel High Configuration
No Full Height Configuration Allowed

**SMWRN****MWRN Attached to Finished Wall or Base Back or Fill**

Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals

Modifications

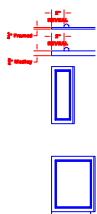
12 - 16



SMWRNB

MWRN Attached to Finished Side Wall
or Base - Both

Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals



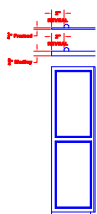
SMWRNL

MWRN Attached to Finished Side Wall
or Base - Left

SMWRNR

MWRN Attached to Finished Side Wall
or Base - Right

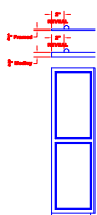
Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals



SMWRNT

MWRN Attached to Finished Taller
Back or Fill

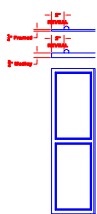
Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals
Must be in a Two Panel High Configuration
No Full Height Configuration Allowed



SMWRNTB

MWRN Attached to Finished Side
Taller - Both

Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals
Must be in a Two Panel High Configuration
No Full Height Configuration Allowed



SMWRNTL

MWRN Attached to Finished Side
Taller - Left

SMWRNTR

MWRN Attached to Finished Side
Taller - Right

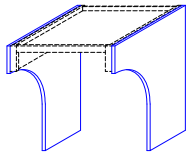
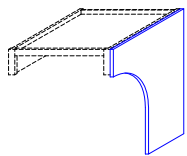
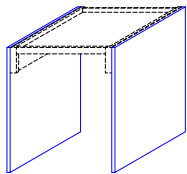
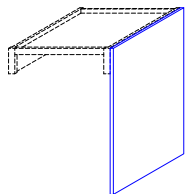
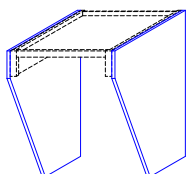
Standard Reveals are 2"
Dealers may Specify different Reveals
Must be in a Two Panel High Configuration
No Full Height Configuration Allowed



Modifications

12 - 17

Desk Panels

**SACPB**21" or 24" Deep
3/4" Thick Banded Front Edge**Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Both****SACPL****Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Left****SACPR****Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Right**21" or 24" Deep
3/4" Thick Banded Front Edge**SASPB****Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Both**21" or 24" Deep
3/4" Thick Banded Front Edge**SASPL****Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Left****SASPR****Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Right**21" or 24" Deep
3/4" Thick Banded Front Edge**SATPB****Base Desk End Panel Tapered Attached Both**21" or 24" Deep
3/4" Thick Banded Front Edge



Modifications

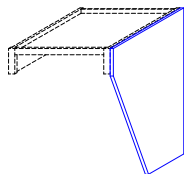
12 - 18

SATPL

Base Desk End Panel Tapered
Attached Left

SATPR

Base Desk End Panel Tapered
Attached Right



21" or 24" Deep
3/4" Thick Banded Front Edge

Double Face

SDFND

Double Face Cabinet With No Doors

Double Face w/ No Doors

50% of Item

SDFFD

Double Face Cabinet With Full Door
Dealer Must Specify if Double Face to Differ From
Front of Cabinet
Dealer Must Specify Hinging

Double Face - Full Door

50% of Item

SDFDWR

Double Face Cabinet With Drawers
Dealer Must Specify if Double Face to Differ From
Front of Cabinet
Drawers on Double Face are Non-Working Unless
Specified and Approved by Factory

Double Face - Drawers

50% of Item

SDFSAF

Double Face Cabinet With Doors & Drawers
Dealer Must Specify if Double Face to Differ From
Front of Cabinet
Dealer Must Specify Hinging
Drawers on Double Face are Non-Working Unless
Specified and Approved by Factory

Double Face w/ Doors & Drawers

50% of Item

SDF-L

Double Face w/ Doors Left



Modifications

12 - 19

SDF-R**Double Face w/ Doors Right**

For Corner or Pie Cut Cabinets
 Dealer Must Specify if Double Face to Differ From
 Front of Cabinet
 Dealer Must Specify Hinging

SRCODFB**Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both On
Double Face**

To Reduce Cabinet Opening on Double Faced Side
 Reduced Opening on Both Sides
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Reduced Opening
 Not Available Medley

SRCODFL**Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left On
Double Face****SRCODFR****Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right On
Double Face**

To Reduce Cabinet Opening on Double Faced Side
 Reduced Opening on Right Side
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Reduced Opening
 Not Available Medley

Drawings

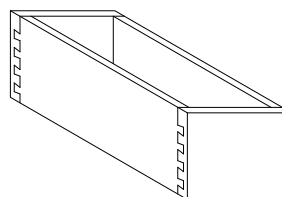
SEEDOOR**See Door / Drawer Drawing**

See Door / Drawer Drawing

SEEDRWG**See Drawing**

See Drawing

Drawerbox

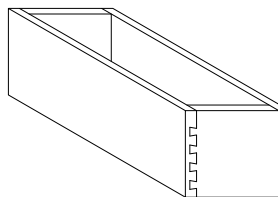
**WD****Wood Drawer(s) - No Guides - No
Drawerhead**

Wood Drawer(s) - No Guides - No Drawerhead
 Not Available in Laminate, Anigre, Birdseye Maple,
 Caramelized Bamboo, Quartered Black Walnut,
 Wenge, Zebrawood, Northern Contours Acrylic,
 Northern Contours Foil, Northern Contours Textured
 Melamine or Phoenix Collection



Modifications

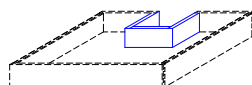
12 - 20



SDOVE

Exposed Dovetails on (WD) Wood
Drawer(s)

Exposed Dovetails on (WD) Wood Drawer(s)
Not Available in Laminate, Anigre, Birdseye Maple,
Caramelized Bamboo, Quartered Black Walnut,
Wenge, Zebrawood, Northern Contours Acrylic,
Northern Contours Foil, Northern Contours Textured
Melamine or Phoenix Collection



SDBC

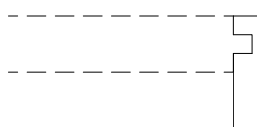
Drawerbox Chase

Chase Built in Drawerbox
Designed for Sink Plumbing
Must Submit Drawing With Dimensions of Chase

Edge

SEGE

3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Edge With Lip



3/4" X 1 1/2" High Solid Stock Edge With Lip
Dealer must Specify Which Edges to Solid Stock Band
S2 Lip Standard
Other Lip Profiles Available No Charge
Depth of Shelf With Edge Remains Standard
Recommended for Cabinets Over 36" Wide With no
Center Stile
Recommended Front and Back on Cabinets Over 48"
Wide

SEGE34

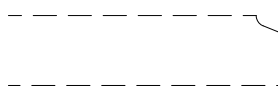
3/4" X 3/4" Solid Stock Edge With Lip



3/4" X 3/4" High Solid Stock Edge With Lip
Dealer must Specify Which Edges to Solid Stock Band
S2 Lip Standard
Other Lip Profiles Available No Charge
Depth of Shelf With Edge Remains Standard
Not for Cabinets Over 36" Wide

SLE

Lip Edge

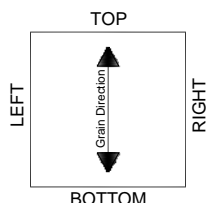


Available on Solid Stock Only
Dealer must Specify Lip and Which Edges to Lip



Modifications

12 - 21

**STE**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Tape Band Edge**SB1L**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band one Long Edge**SB1L1S**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band one Long Edge and one Short Edge**SB1L2S**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band one Long Edge and two Short Edges**SB1S**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band one Short Edge**SB2L**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band two Long Edges**SB2L1S**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band two Long Edges and one Short Edge**SB2S**

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band two Short Edges

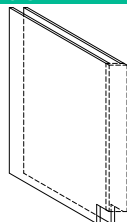


Modifications

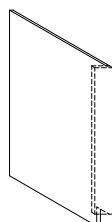
12 - 22

SBA

Available on 1/2" Thick and 3/4" Thick Plywood
Edges Only
Dealer Must Specify Edges to be Banded

Band All Edges**End Panels****BEP-B**

24" Deep Base End Panel Attached Both
Depths Over 24" Must Add SESB Mod

Base End Panel Attached Both**BEP-L****Base End Panel Attached Left****BEP-R**

24" Deep Base End Panel Attached Right
Depths Over 24" Must Add SESB Mod
Drawing Example Shows Right

Base End Panel Attached Right**BEP12-B**

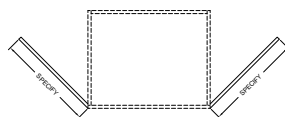
12 1/2" Deep Base End Panel Attached Both

Base End Panel Attached Both to 12 1/2" Deep**BEP12-L****Base End Panel Attached Left to 12 1/2" Deep****BEP12-R**

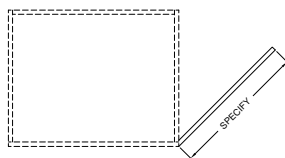
12 1/2" Deep Base End Panel Attached Right
Drawing Example Shows Right

Base End Panel Attached Right to 12 1/2" Deep

Modifications

12 - 23**SAP-B****Angled End Panel Attached Both Sides
(45°)**

Specify Degree of Angle, No greater than 45°s & Not Less Than 22°s
Allow for Full Overlay Door/Drawer Clearance
Taller Panels Shipped Loose
Standard Height Will Equal Height of Cabinet Less Toe
Must Specify If Needed Flush to Floor
Cabinet With Flush Toekick Will Go Flush To Floor

SAP-L**Angled End Panel Attached Left Side
(45°)****SAP-R****Angled End Panel Attached Right Side
(45°)**

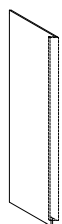
Specify Degree of Angle, No greater than 45°s & Not Less Than 22°s
Allow for Full Overlay Door/Drawer Clearance
Taller Panels Shipped Loose
Standard Height Will Equal Height of Cabinet Less Toe
Must Specify If Needed Flush to Floor
Cabinet With Flush Toekick Will Go Flush To Floor
Drawing Example Shows Right

TEP-B**Taller End Panel - Both Sides**

24" Deep Taller End Panel Attached Both
Depths Over 24" Must Add STRD Mod

**TEP-L****Taller End Panel - Left Side****TEP-R****Taller End Panel - Right Side**

24" Deep Taller End Panel Attached Right
Depths Over 24" Must Add STRD Mod
Drawing Example Shows Right



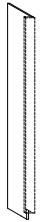


Modifications

12 - 24

TEP12-B
12 1/2" Deep Taller End Panel Attached Both

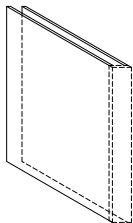
Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Both



TEP12-L
TEP12-R
12 1/2" Deep Taller End Panel Attached Right
Drawing Example Shows Right

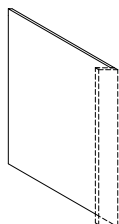
Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Left

Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Right



WEP-B
3/4" Thick
Available 12-1/2" Deep or 13-3/8" Deep
Dealer Must Specify Depth and Height
Finished Both Sides
Must add Finished Side Modification for 2nd Finished
Side if Using Northern Contours Acrylic or Foil
Finishes - See Modifications Section for Northern
Contours Finished Side Pricing
Banded Front and Bottom Edges

Wall End Panel - Both Sides



WEP-L
WEP-R
3/4" Thick
Available 12-1/2" Deep or 13-3/8" Deep
Dealer Must Specify Depth and Height
Finished Both Sides
Must add Finished Side Modification for 2nd Finished
Side if Using Northern Contours Acrylic or Foil
Finishes - See Modifications Section for Northern
Contours Finished Side Pricing
Banded Front and Bottom Edges

Wall End Panel - Left

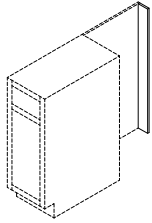
Wall End Panel - Right



Modifications

12 - 25

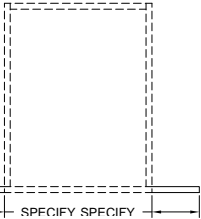
Fills



SFILL

Dealer Must Specify Width of Fill to Return Up To 6" Wide

Rear Return Fill



F-B

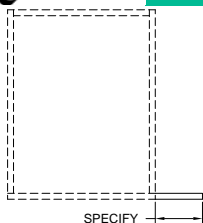
Dealer Must Specify Width of Fill Up To 6" Wide
Not Available Medley

Fill Attached Both Sides

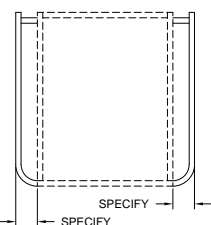
F-L

Fill Attached Left Side

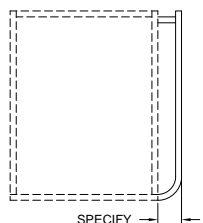
Modifications

12 - 26**F-R**

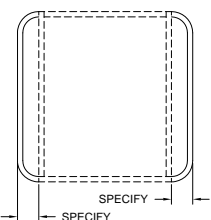
Dealer Must Specify Width of Fill Up To 6" Wide
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

Fill Attached Right**BRFA-B**

Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Radius Fills Do Not Have Toe Kick
Not Available Medley

Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Left & Right Attached**BRFA-R**

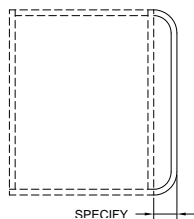
Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Radius Fills Do Not Have Toe Kick
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Right Attached**BRFDA-B**

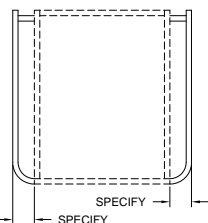
Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Radius Fills Do Not Have Toe Kick
Not Available Medley

Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return Left & Right Attached

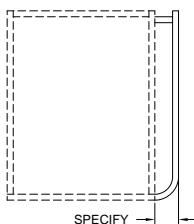
Modifications

12 - 27**BRFDA-L****Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return
Left Attached****BRFDA-R****Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return
Right Attached**

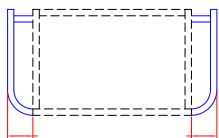
Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Radius Fills Do Not Have Toe Kick
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

**TRFA-B****Taller 3" Radius Fill Both Sides -
Attached**

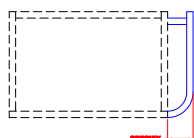
Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Radius Fills Do Not Have Toe Kick
Not Available Medley

TRFA-L**Taller 3" Radius Fill Left Side - Attached****TRFA-R****Taller 3" Radius Fill Right Side -
Attached**

Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Radius Fills Do Not Have Toe Kick
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

**WRFA-B****Wall 3" Radius Fill Both Sides -
Attached**

Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Not Available Medley

WRFA-L**Wall 3" Radius Fill Left Side - Attached****WRFA-R****Wall 3" Radius Fill Right Side -
Attached**

Dealer Must Specify Height & Depth
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

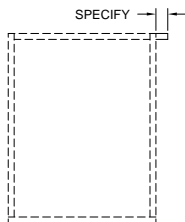


Modifications

12 - 28

SF-L

Fill Attached Rear Left Side



SF-R

Fill Attached Rear Right Side

Dealer Must Specify Width of Fill Up To 6" Wide
Drawing Example Shows Right
For Use on Front on Ends Only
Not Available Medley

SDF-B

Fill Attached Double Face Front Both
Sides

Dealer Must Specify Width of Fill Up To 6" Wide
For Use on Double Face Frame Only
Not Available Medley

SDF-L

Fill Attached Double Face Front Left
Side



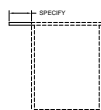
Modifications

12 - 29

SDF-R

Fill Attached Double Face Front Right Side

Dealer Must Specify Width of Fill Up To 6" Wide
For Use on Double Face Frame Only
Not Available Medley



Finish

SFIM

Finished Interior Matching

To Finish Interior of Cabinet to Match Exterior
All Interior Parts are Exterior Grade Matching Wood
Species Finished to Match Exterior
Interior Accessories not Included

SFIMPO

Finished Drawer and/or Pull-Outs

Finished Drawer Boxes and/or Pull-Out Drawers to
Match Exterior Finish Only (Not Wood Species)

SBS

Finish Front and Back

Finish Front and Back of Plywood Panels, Wainscot
Panels or Solid Stock

SFINEA

Finish All Edges

For Wainscot Panels or Front Frames Only
Finish All Edges

SFINEB

Finish Both Edges

For Wainscot Panels or Front Frames Only
Finish Both Edges

SFINEL

Finish Left Edge

For Wainscot Panels or Front Frames Only
Finish Left Edge



Modifications

12 - 30**SFINER**

For Wainscot Panels or Front Frames Only
Finish Right Edge

Finish Right Edge**SFINEBR**

For Solid Stock, Wainscot Panels or Front Frames
Only
Finish Bottom Edge

Finish Edge of Bottom Rail**SFINET**

For Solid Stock, Wainscot Panels or Front Frames
Only
Finish Top Edge

Finish Edge of Top Rail**SFIW**

White Melamine Interior in Framed Cabinets
Exterior Bottom of Cabinet Will be White Melamine

White Melamine Interior**SFINE**

For Solid Stock Only

Finish Edge(s) of Solid Stock**SF1L**

For Solid Stock Only

Finish one Long Edge of Solid Stock**SF1L1S**

For Solid Stock Only

**Finish one Long Edge and one Short
Edge of Solid Stock****SF1L2S**

For Solid Stock Only

**Finish one Long Edge and two Short
Edges of Solid Stock****SF1S**

For Solid Stock Only

Finish one Short Edge of Solid Stock**SF2L**

For Solid Stock Only

Finish two Long Edges of Solid Stock**SF2L1S**

For Solid Stock Only

**Finish two Long Edges and one Short
Edge of Solid Stock****SF2S**

For Solid Stock Only

Finish two Short Edges of Solid Stock



Modifications

12 - 31

Floor

SOFL

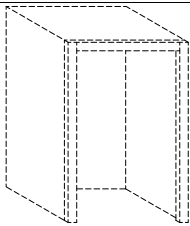
Omit Floor of Cabinet
Not Available Framed

Omit Floor**SOFL-C**

Omit Center Floor of Cabinet
Not Available Framed

Omit Center Floor**SOFR-B**

Omit Floor and Bottom Rail of Cabinet
Not Available Medley

Omit Floor and Bottom Rail of Cabinet**SOFR-C**

Omit Floor and Center Rail of Cabinet
Not Available Medley

Omit Floor and Center Rail of Cabinet**SFFL**

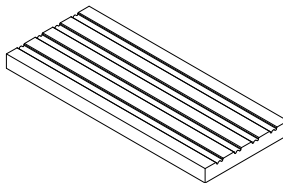
Dealer Must Specify Location

Add Fixed Floor

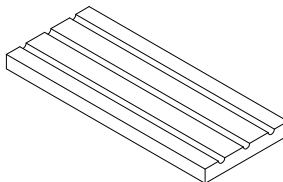
Flute

FLA

3/8" Wide Flutes
Must Run The Full Length of Piece
Spacing Between Flutes Will Be Equal Unless Specified
Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

Flute Style "A"**FLB**

3/8" Wide Flutes
Dealer Must Specify Starting and Ending Points
Spacing Between Flutes Will Be Equal Unless Specified
Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

Flute Style "B"



Modifications

12 - 32**FLBB****Standard Flute Lay-Out "B"**

3/8" Wide Flutes

Layout Scaled for 3" Wide Material

Flute Style "B"

Fluting Ends 1 1/2" From Top And 5 1/2" From Bottom

NO Deviation in Flute Layout

Be Aware of Door Overlay When Calculating

Available Stile Width for Fluting

Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

**FLBD****Standard Flute Lay-Out "D"**

3/8" Wide Flutes

Layout Scaled for 3" Wide Material

Flute Style "B"

Fluting Ends 5" From Top and 1 1/2" From Bottom

NO Deviation in Flute, Score or Rosette Layout

Be Aware of Door Overlay When Calculating

Available Stile Width for Fluting

Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

**FLBR****Standard Flute Lay-Out "R"**

3/8" Wide Flutes

Layout Scaled for 3" Wide Material

Flute Style "B"

Fluting Ends 5" From Top And 5 1/2" From Bottom

NO Deviation in Flute, Score or Rosette Layout

Be Aware of Door Overlay When Calculating

Available Stile Width for Fluting

Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

**FLBS****Standard Flute Lay-Out "S"**

3/8" Wide Flutes

Layout Scaled for 3" Wide Material

Flute Style "B"

Fluting Ends 5" From Top And Bottom

NO Deviation in Flute Layout, Score or Rosette

Be Aware of Door Overlay When Calculating

Available Stile Width for Fluting

Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately



Modifications

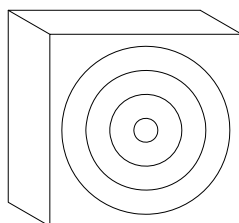
12 - 33

**FLBT****Standard Flute Lay-Out "T"**

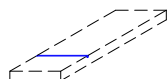
3/8" Wide Flutes
Layout Scaled for 3" Wide Material
Flute Style "B"
Center Flute Ends 1 1/2" From Top And Bottom
Left and Right Flutes End 2 1/2" From Top and Bottom
NO Deviation in Flute Layout
Be Aware of Door Overlay When calculating available
Stile Width for Fluting
Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

**FLBW****Standard Flute Lay-Out "W"**

3/8" Wide Flutes
Layout Scaled for 3" Wide Material
Flute Style "B"
Fluting Ends 1 1/2" From Top And Bottom
NO Deviation in Flute Layout
Be Aware of Door Overlay When calculating available
Stile Width for Fluting
Must Price Fill or Solid Stock Separately

**SCAP****Rosettes Routed into Solid Stock**

2 5/8" Diameter Rosette
Must Price Solid Stock Separately

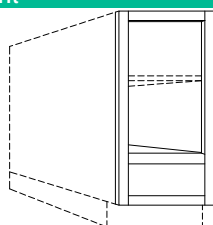
**SSC****Score Material**

1/8" X 1/8" Saw Kerf
Must Price Solid Stock Separately

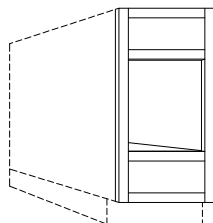
Modifications

12 - 34**MIRI****3/8" Reed Insert**

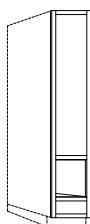
3" Wide
3/8" Thick
8' Lengths Maximum
To Be Used as Inlay into Solid Stock
Price Includes Reed Inset and Notching Only
Solid Stock NOT Included in Price
Must add Solid Stock Price
Insert Must run Full Length of Solid Stock
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in All Wood Species

Front**SEF****Invert Front**

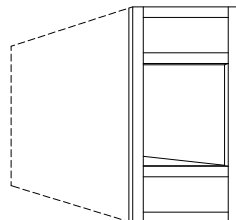
Invert Front Frame of Base, Vanity or Taller Cabinet
Includes Floor

**SFA-B****Special Front Arrangement - Base /
Vanity**

Use When Changing the Front Frame Arrangement
of Standard Base Cabinets or Height of Toe Space

**SFA-T****Special Front Arrangement - Taller**

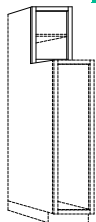
Use When Changing the Front Frame Arrangement
of Standard Taller Cabinets or Height of Toe Space

**SFA-W****Special Front Arrangement - Wall**

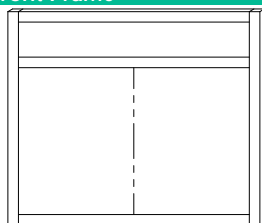
Use When Changing the Front Frame Arrangement
of Standard Wall Cabinets
Drawing Shows Increasing Drawer Height on a Wall
One Drawer



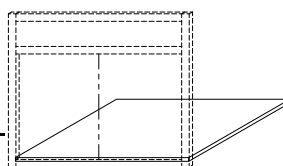
Modifications

12 - 35**SSB**

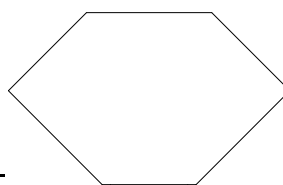
Must Submit Specifications for Set Back

Set Back Cabinet**Front Frame****SFF**

Front Frame, Door(s) and/or Drawer(s)
Dealer Must Specify Working or Non Working Doors
Inset Non Working Doors Attached With Inlay
Brackets (SIB)
Medley Will Have 4" Deep Returns

Front Frame & Doors Only**BSCF**

Base/Taller Floor Option for Front Frame Only
Not Available Medley

Floor Option**BSCFF**

Base Sink Corner Front Frame, Door and Floor
Not Available Medley

**Base Sink Corner Front Frame and
Door With Floor****1/4BCKR**

1/4" Backer Panel for Front Frame Only
Not Available Medley

1/4" Backer Panel for Front Frame Only**SIB**

Inlay Brackets for Non Working Inset
Door(s)/Drawer(s)
Not Available Medley

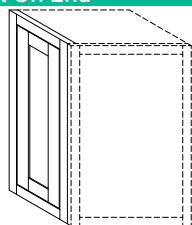
**Inlay Brackets for Non Working Inset
Door(s)/Drawer(s)**



Modifications

12 - 36

Front On End



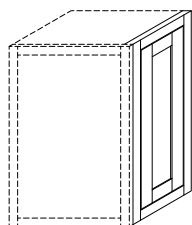
SFOE-B

Front on End - Both Sides

Front Frame and Working Door as Both Sides of Cabinet
 Must Add Door Style Charges
 Must Specify Hinging
 Base and Tall Cabinets Receive Toe Space
 Base Cabinet Uses BFD Appearance
 Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet
 Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset
 All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by Door Overlay
 Not Available Medley

SFOE-L

Front on End - Left Side



SFOE-R

Front on End - Right Side

Front Frame and Working Door as Right Side of Cabinet
 Must Add Door Style Charge(s)
 Must Specify Hinging
 Base and Tall Cabinets Receive Toe Space
 Base Cabinet Uses BFD Appearance
 Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet
 Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset
 All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by Door Overlay
 Not Available Medley

SFOET-B

Front on End Taller - Both Sides (Upper Doors)

Front Frame and Working Door as Both Sides of Cabinet
 Must Add Door Style Charges
 Must Specify Hinging
 Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet
 Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset
 All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by Door Overlay
 Not Available Medley



Modifications

12 - 37**SFOET-L****Front on End Taller - Left Side (Upper Doors)****SFOET-R****Front on End Taller - Right Side (Upper Doors)**

Front Frame and Working Door as Right Side of Cabinet

Must Add Door Style Charge(s)

Must Specify Hinging

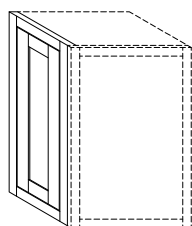
Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet

Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset

Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset

All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by Door Overlay

Not Available Medley

**SFOEN-B****Front on End - Non-Working - Both Sides**

Front Frame and Non-Working Door as Both Sides of Cabinet

Cabinet Retains 1/2" Thick Side

Must Add Door Style Charges

Base and Tall Cabinets Receive Toe Space

Base Cabinet Uses BFD Appearance

Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet

Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset

Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset

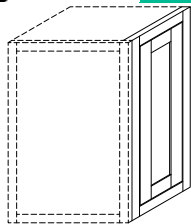
All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by Door Overlay

Not Available Medley

SFOEN-L**Front on End - Non-Working - Left Side**



Modifications

12 - 38**SFOEN-R****Front on End - Non-Working - Right Side**

Front Frame and Non-Working Door as Right Side of Cabinet

Cabinet Retains 1/2" Thick Side

Must Add Door Style Charge(s)

Base and Tall Cabinets Receive Toe Space

Base Cabinet Uses BFD Appearance

Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet

Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset

Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset

All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by

Door Overlay

Not Available Medley

SFOENTB**Front on End - Non-Working - Both Sides (Upper Doors)**

Front Frame and Non-Working Door as Both Sides of Cabinet

Cabinet Retains 1/2" Thick Side

Must Add Door Style Charges

Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet

Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset

Inset

Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset

All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by

Door Overlay

Not Available Medley

SFOENTL**Front on End - Non-Working - Left Side (Upper Doors)**

SFOENTR**Front on End - Non-Working - Right Side (Upper Doors)**

Front Frame and Non-Working Door as Right Side of Cabinet

Cabinet Retains 1/2" Thick Side

Must Add Door Style Charge(s)

Tall Cabinets Doors Align With Front of Cabinet

Door Size Limitations for Beaded Inset and Flush Inset

Inset

Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet When Using Beaded or Flush Inset

All Other Overlays Will Increase Cabinet Width by

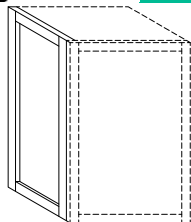
Door Overlay

Not Available Medley

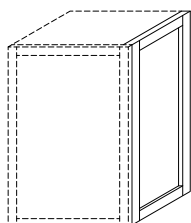


Modifications

12 - 39

**SFOENDB****Front on End - No Door - Both Sides**

Front Frame as Both Sides of Cabinet
 Base and Tall Cabinets Receive Toe Space
 Base Cabinet Uses BFD Appearance
 Tall Cabinets Openings Align With Front of Cabinet
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet
 Not Available Medley

SFOENDL**Front on End - No Door - Left Side****SFOENDR****Front on End - No Door - Right Side**

Front Frame as Right Side of Cabinet
 Base and Tall Cabinets Receive Toe Space
 Base Cabinet Uses BFD Appearance
 Tall Cabinets Openings Align With Front of Cabinet
 Does Not Increase Width of Cabinet
 Not Available Medley

SRCOL-B**Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both On Left Front on End**

6" Maximum Stile
 Cabinet Left Side is Standard Depth, Width of Both Stiles is Increased
 Front Frame Opening is Reduced
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension Stile Width Will Increase by
 Not Available Medley

SRCOL-L**Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left On Left Front on End****SRCOL-R****Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right On Left Front on End**

6" Maximum Stile
 Cabinet Left Side is Standard Depth, Width of Right Stile is Increased
 Front Frame Opening is Reduced
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension Stile Width Will Increase by
 Not Available Medley



Modifications

12 - 40

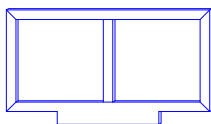
SRCOR-B**Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both On
Right Front on End**

6" Maximum Stile
Cabinet Right Side is Standard Depth, Width of Both
Stiles is Increased
Front Frame Opening is Reduced
Dealer Must Specify Dimension Stile Width Will
Increase by
Not Available Medley

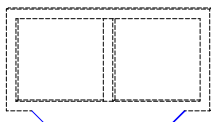
SRCOR-L**Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left On
Right Front on End****SRCOR-R****Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right On
Right Front on End**

6" Maximum Stile
Cabinet Right Side is Standard Depth, Width of Right
Stile is Increased
Front Frame Opening is Reduced
Dealer Must Specify Dimension Stile Width Will
Increase by
Not Available Medley

Furniture

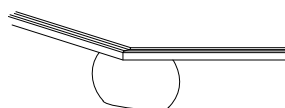
E**Extended Frame For Furniture Base or
Crown Moulding**

Furniture Frames Only
Extended Frame 4' Wide Maximum
Not Available Medley

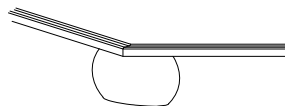
M**Miter Frame For Furniture Base or
Crown Moulding**

Furniture Frames Only
Extended Frame 4' Wide Maximum and 3" Deep Only
Not Available Medley

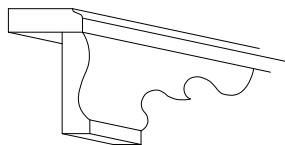
Modifications

12 - 41**FBMBL2**

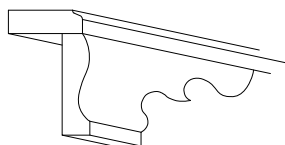
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

Two (2) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base**FBMBL4**

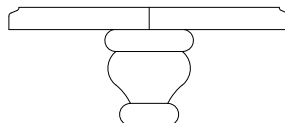
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

Four (4) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base**FBMCL2**

7" Wide X 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

**Two (2) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style
Base****FBMCL4**

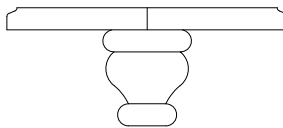
7" Wide X 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

**Four (4) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style
Base****FBMDL2**

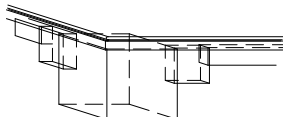
3" Wide X 3" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

**Two (2) Spool Feet for FBMD Style
Base**

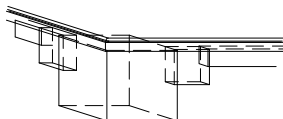
Modifications

12 - 42**FBMDL4****Four (4) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base**

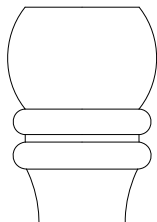
3" Wide X 3" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

FBMSL2**Two (2) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base**

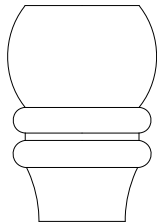
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

FBMSL4**Four (4) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base**

4" Wide X 4" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

FFTLB2**Two (2) Farmer's Leg Bun Feet For Furniture Base**

3 1/8" Wide X 3 1/8" Deep X 4 1/2" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

FFTLB4**Four (4) Farmer's Leg Bun Feet For Furniture Base**

3 1/8" Wide X 3 1/8" Deep X 4 1/2" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Wood Species
Not Available Medley

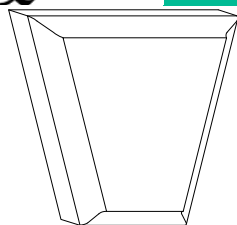
FDL**8" Desk Leg (Furniture)**

8" High Desk Leg
No Deviation
Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Walnut
Not Available Medley



Modifications

12 - 43

**FKA**

3/4" Thick
4" High
4" Wide at Top 2" Wide at Bottom
Not Available Medley

Keystone Attached**Increase****SI1D**

Wall Cabinet to 24" Deep Use SI1D
Base and Taller to 30" Deep Use SI1D

Increase Depth**SI1H**

Increase Height
Wall Over 48" to 60" High
Wall Over 60" High Use SI1 Plus \$35.00 Per Inch
WDOD cabinets Over 60" High to 72" High Use SI1H
Base Over 34 1/2" to 41 1/2" High
Base Over 41 1/2" to 60" High Use SI2
Tall Over 96" to 100" High
Tall Over 100" to 120" High Use SI1

Increase Height**SI2**

Wall Over 24" Deep Use SI2
Base and Taller Over 30" Deep Use SI2
Use to Increase Height and Depth of Same Cabinet

Increase Height and Depth of Same Cabinet or Exceed Parameters**Miter****MITR**

45° Miter
Dealer Must Specify Front or Back Miter

Miter (Plywood Panels, Loose Fills, Solid Stock)

Modifications

12 - 44

SME

Miter Edge of Front Frame and Wainscot

Must Submit Specifications on Miter Cuts
Not Available Medley

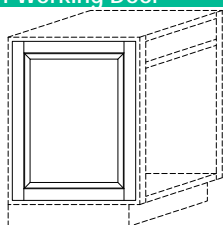
Moulding

SSHR

To Split Moulding in Half
Dealer Must Take all Split Pieces

Split Moulding Charge

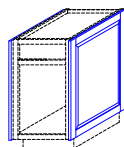
Non-Working Door



BNWD

Door is Attached to Unit
Adds 3/4" To Width or Depth
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

Base Non-Working Door



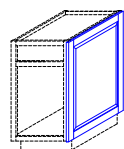
BNWDE-B

Door Attached to Finished Sides
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

Base Non-Working Door Extended - Both Sides

BNWDE-L

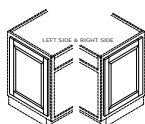
Base Non-Working Door Extended - Left Side



BNWDE-R

Door Attached to Finished Right Side
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
Example Shows Right
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

Base Non-Working Door Extended - Right Side



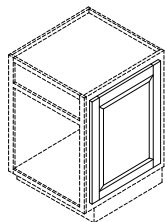
BNWD-B

Door Attached To Finished Sides
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

Base Non-Working Door - Both Sides



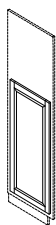
Modifications

12 - 45**BNWD-L****Base Non-Working Door - Left Side****BNWD-R****Base Non-Working Door - Right Side**

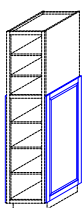
Door Attached To Finished Right Side
Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

BNWD-BK**Base Non-Working Door - Back of Cabinet**

Door is Attached to Back of Unit
Adds 3/4" To Depth
Must Finish Back of Cabinet (SFB)
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

**TNWD****Taller Non-Working Bottom Door**

Bottom Door is Attached to Unit
Adds 3/4" To Width or Depth
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

**TNWDE-B****Taller Non-Working Bottom Door Extended - Both Sides**

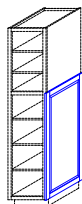
Bottom Door Attached to Finished Sides
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

TNWDE-L**Taller Non-Working Bottom Door Extended - Left Side**



Modifications

12 - 46

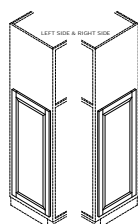


TNWDE-R

**Taller Non-Working Bottom Door -
Extended - Right Side**

Bottom Door Attached to Finished Right Side
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless
Specified
Example Shows Right
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

\$514.00 Each



TNWD-B

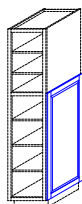
**Taller Non-Working Bottom Door -
Both Sides**

Bottom Door Attached To Finished Sides
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless
Specified
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

\$1,028.00 Pair

TNWD-L

**Taller Non-Working Bottom Door - Left
Side**



TNWD-R

**Taller Non-Working Bottom Door -
Right Side**

Bottom Door Attached To Finished Right Side
Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless
Specified
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

\$514.00 Each

TNWD-BK

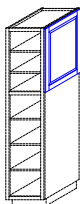
**Taller Non-Working Bottom Door -
Back of Cabinet**

Bottom Door is Attached to Back of Unit
Adds 3/4" To Depth
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless
Specified
Must Finish Back of Cabinet (SFB)
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

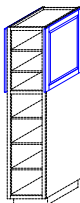
\$514.00 Each

Modifications

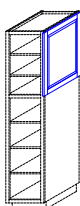
12 - 47

**TNWDT****Taller Non-Working Top Door**

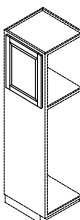
Top Door is Attached to Unit
Adds 3/4" To Width or Depth
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

**TNWDTEB****Taller Non-Working Top Door
Extended - Both Sides**

Top Door Attached to Finished Sides
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

**TNWDTEL****Taller Non-Working Top Door
Extended - Left Side****TNWDTER****Taller Non-Working Top Door
Extended - Right Side**

Top Door Attached to Finished Right Side
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Not Available in Inset
Example Shows Right
Must Add Door Style Charge

**TNWDT-B****Taller Non-Working Top Door - Both
Sides**

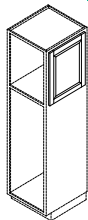
Top Door Attached To Finished Sides
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

TNWDT-L**Taller Non-Working Top Door - Left
Side**



Modifications

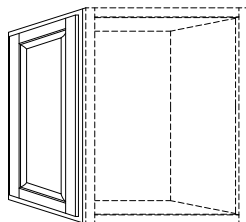
12 - 48

**TNWDT-R****Taller Non-Working Top Door - Right Side**

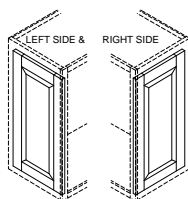
Top Door Attached To Finished Right Side
Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

TNWDT-BK**Taller Non-Working Top Door - Back of Cabinet**

Top Door is Attached to Back of Unit
Adds 3/4" To Depth
Doors Will Align With Front of Cabinet Unless Specified
Must Finish Back of Cabinet (SFB)
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

**WNWD****Wall Non-Working Door**

Door is Attached to Unit
Adds 3/4" To Width or Depth
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charge

**WNWDE-B****Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Both Sides**

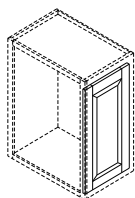
Door Attached to Finished Sides
Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
Not Available in Inset
Must Add Door Style Charges

WNWDE-L**Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Left Side**

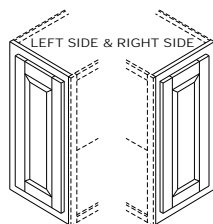


Modifications

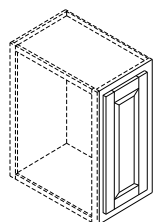
12 - 49

**WNWDE-R****Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Right Side**

Door Attached to Finished Right Side
 Extends 7/8" Past Front of Cabinet
 Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
 Example Shows Right
 Not Available in Inset
 Must Add Door Style Charge

**WNWD-B****Wall Non-Working Door - Both Sides**

Door Attached To Finished Sides
 Adds 3/4" to Each Exposed Side, 1 1/2" Overall
 Not Available in Inset
 Must Add Door Style Charges

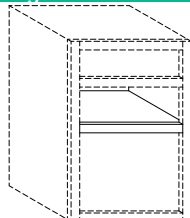
WNWD-L**Wall Non-Working Door - Left Side****WNWD-R****Wall Non-Working Door - Right Side**

Door Attached To Finished Right Side
 Adds 3/4" to Exposed Right Side
 Drawing Example Shows Right
 Not Available in Inset
 Must Add Door Style Charge

WNWD-BK**Wall Non-Working Door - Back of Cabinet**

Door is Attached to Back of Unit
 Adds 3/4" To Depth
 Must Finish Back of Cabinet (SFB)
 Not Available in Inset
 Must Add Door Style Charge

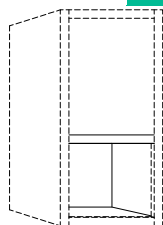
Openings

**SFR****Add Floor & Rail**

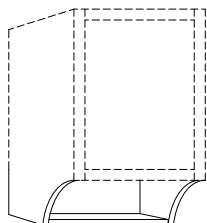
Dealer Must Specify Location
 Not Available Medley



Modifications

12 - 50**SWB****Book Shelf Wall**

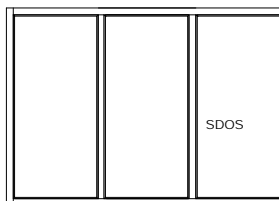
Matching Interior
Must Specify Opening Height
Adds Floor and Rail to Cabinet

**SWOS****Add 7 1/2" Open Shelf To Wall Cabinet
Cabinet Remains Standard Height**

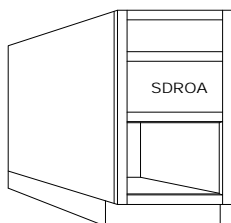
Reduces Cabinet Opening
3/4" Thick Sides and Shelf With Back
Open Shelf is Finished Matching

**SDOD****Add Double Door Opening**

Dealer Must Specify Location
Must Add Door Style Charges
Includes Stile or Rail to Create Opening
Does Not Include Floor or Partition
Framed Cabinets Must Add SFR if Floor is Desired Behind Rail
Medley Cabinets Must Add SFFL if Floor is Desired
Must Add Partition If Desired (APW, APB, or APT)

**SDOS****Add Single Door Opening**

Dealer Must Specify Location
Must Add Door Style Charge
Includes Stile or Rail to Create Opening
Does Not Include Floor or Partition
Framed Cabinets Must Add SFR if Floor is Desired Behind Rail
Medley Cabinets Must Add SFFL if Floor is Desired Behind Rail
Must Add Partition If Desired (APW, APB, or APT)

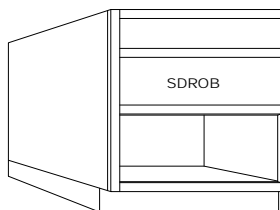
**SDROA****Add Drawer Opening to 21"**

Dealer Must Specify Location
Must Add Drawer Style Charge
Includes Stile or Rail to Create Opening
Does Not Include Floor
Must Add SFR if Floor is Desired Behind Rail of Framed Cabinets



Modifications

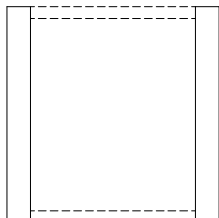
12 - 51



SDROB

Add Drawer Opening to 33"

Dealer Must Specify Location
 Must Add Drawer Style Charge
 Includes Stile or Rail to Create Opening
 Does Not Include Floor
 Must Add SFR if Floor is Desired Behind Rail of Framed Cabinets



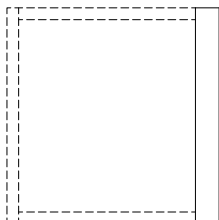
SRCO-B

Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both Sides

6" Maximum Stile
 Cabinet Size is Standard, Width of Front Opening is Reduced
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension Stile Width Will Increase by
 Not Available Medley

SRCO-L

Reduce Cabinet Opening - Left Side



SRCO-R

Reduce Cabinet Opening - Right Side

6" Maximum Stile
 Cabinet Size is Standard, Width of Front Opening is Reduced
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension Stile Width Will Increase by
 Drawing Example Shows Right
 Not Available Medley

Partition

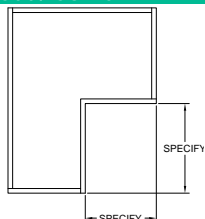
3/4PTN

3/4" Wood Partition

For Openings Up to 6" High, Over 6" High Use Standard Partition Pricing (APB, APT, or APW)



Pie Cut / Corner



SSWW

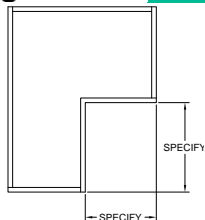
Off Standard Width

Dealer Must Specify Width
 Applies to Pie Cut and Corner Cabinets



Modifications

12 - 52

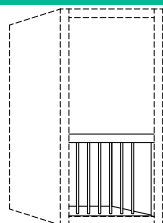


SSWD

Off Standard Depth

Dealer Must Specify Depth
Applies to Pie Cut and Corner Cabinets

Plate



SPR

Add Plate Rack To Cabinet

13" High Cabinet Opening
Dealer Must Specify Location
Includes 3/8" Diameter Dowels for Plates 2" O.C.
Must Add SFIM Charge

Must Add SFR Charge on Framed Cabinets
Must Add SFFL Charge on Medley Cabinets

Post

MSPM

Miter Corners of Square Posts (MP) Only

To Miter Corners of MP Post Only

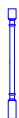
SSP

Split Post in Half

Split Post in Half
Any Turned Post
Dealer Must Take all Split Pieces

SCPA

1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends to 60" High - Attached

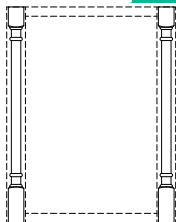


2 1/2" X 2 1/2"
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends
Wall Cabinet Top and Bottom 3" High
Base Cabinet Top 3" High and Bottom 5 1/2" High
Available in all Wood Species
Dealer Must Specify Where to Attach Post
For Posts Over 60" High, Recommend Switching to
Brown Wood 150 Series Plain Column Assembly



Modifications

12 - 53



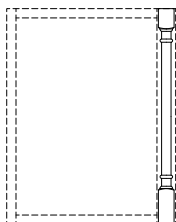
SCPA-B

1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends -
Attached - Both Sides

2 1/2" X 2 1/2"
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends
Wall Cabinet Top and Bottom 3" High
Base Cabinet Top 3" High and Bottom 5 1/2" High
Available in all Wood Species
For Posts Over 60" High, Recommend Switching to
Brown Wood 150 Series Plain Column Assembly

SCPA-L

1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends -
Attached - Left Side



SCPA-R

1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends -
Attached - Right Side

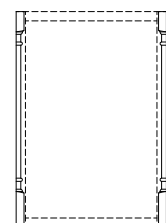
2 1/2" X 2 1/2"
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends
Wall Cabinet Top and Bottom 3" High
Base Cabinet Top 3" High and Bottom 5 1/2" High
Available in all Wood Species
For Posts Over 60" High, Recommend Switching to
Brown Wood 150 Series Plain Column Assembly
Drawing Example Shows Right

SCPQ

Column Post Quartered - Attached



3" X 3"
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends
Top 3" High
Bottom 5 1/2" High
Available in all Wood Species
Dealer Must Specify Where to Attach Post



SCPQ-B

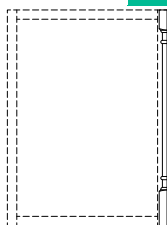
Column Post Quartered - Attached
Both Sides

3" X 3"
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends
Top 3" High
Bottom 5 1/2" High
Available in all Wood Species

SCPQ-L

Column Post Quartered - Attached Left
Side

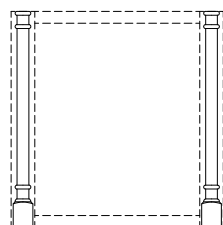
Modifications

12 - 54**SCPQ-R****Column Post Quartered - Attached
Right Side**

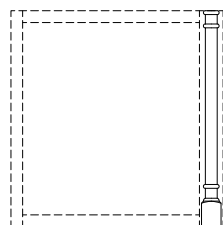
3" X 3"
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends
Top 3" High
Bottom 5 1/2" High
Available in all Wood Species
Drawing Example Shows Right

**STPA****1/2 Column Post - Attached**

2 1/2" Wide
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
3" High Square Bottom
Available in all Wood Species
Dealer Must Specify Where to Attach Post
For Posts Over 60" High, Recommend Switching to
Brown Wood 150 Series Plain Column Assembly

**STPA-B****1/2 Column Post - Attached - Both
Sides**

2 1/2" Wide
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
3" High Square Bottom
Available in all Wood Species
For Posts Over 60" High, Recommend Switching to
Brown Wood 150 Series Plain Column Assembly

STPA-L**1/2 Column Post - Attached - Left Side****STPA-R****1/2 Column Post - Attached - Right Side**

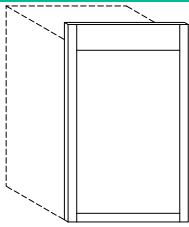
2 1/2" Wide
Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
3" High Square Bottom
Available in all Wood Species
For Posts Over 60" High, Recommend Switching to
Brown Wood 150 Series Plain Column Assembly
Drawing Example Shows Right



Modifications

12 - 55

Rails

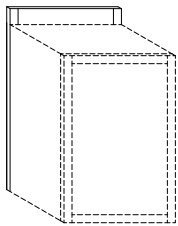


SETR

Extend Top Rail Up

Cabinet and Front Opening are Standard Height, But
Front is Extended Up
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension Up to 3"

Finished Sides Automatically Extend Up With Rail
Decorative Sides Require SSDC Charge to Make Top
Rail Align
Overlay Doors Remain Same Height
Not Available Medley



SETR-DF

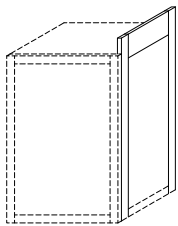
Extend Top Rail Up - Double Faced Side

Cabinet and Front Opening are Standard Height, But
Front is Extended Up
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension Up to 3"

Finished Sides Automatically Extend Up With Rail
Decorative Sides Require SSDC Charge to Make Top
Rail Align
Overlay Doors Remain Same Height
Not Available Medley

SETR-L

Extend Top Rail Up - Left Side



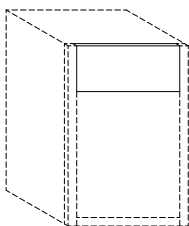
SETR-R

Extend Top Rail Up - Right Side

Use This Mod for Front on Ends
Cabinet and Front and Side Openings are Standard
Height, But Front is Extended Up

Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension Up to 3"

Overlay Doors Remain Same Height
Not Available Medley



SWTR

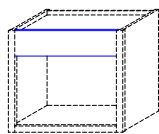
Wide Top Rail

Cabinet Front is Standard Height, Opening is
Reduced
8" High Maximum Top Rail
Dealer Must Specify Height of Top Rail
Not Available Medley

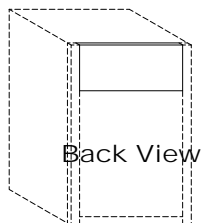


Modifications

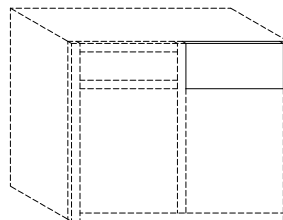
12 - 56

**SWTR-FS****Wide Top Rail - Farm Sink**

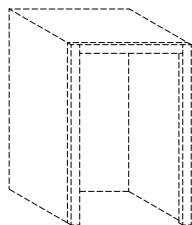
Cabinet Front is Standard Height, Opening is Reduced
Subtop of Cabinet Flush With Door Opening
Dealer Must Specify Height of Top Rail
Not Available Medley

**SWTR-BK****Wide Top Rail - Double Faced Side**

Cabinet Front is Standard Height, Opening is Reduced
8" High Maximum Top Rail
Dealer Must Specify Height of Top Rail
Not Available Medley

SWTR-L**Wide Top Rail - Left Side****SWTR-R****Wide Top Rail - Right Side**

Use This Mod for Front on Ends and Decorative Sides
Cabinet Front is Standard Height, Opening is Reduced
8" High Maximum Top Rail
Dealer Must Specify Height of Top Rail
Not Available Medley

**SOFR-B****Omit Floor & Bottom Rail**

Omit Floor & Bottom Rail of Cabinet
Not Available Medley

SOFR-C**Omit Floor & Center Rail**

Omit Floor & Center Rail of Cabinet
Not Available Medley

SOFR-T**Omit Top & Top Rail**

Omit Top & Top Rail of Cabinet
Not Available Medley

SOCR**Omit Center Rail in Cabinet**

Omit Center Rail of Cabinet
Not Available Medley



Modifications

12 - 57

SABR

Add a Bottom Rail
Dealer Must Specify Location
Not Available Medley

Add a Bottom Rail

SACR

Add a Center Rail
Dealer Must Specify Location

Add a Center Rail

SRILA

Dealer Must Provide Drawing
Not Available Medley
Rails can be Attached to the Top(s) or Bottom(s) of
Doors and /or Drawers
Rails can be Attached to the Side(s) of Doors and /or
Drawers

Rail Attached to Door/Drawer

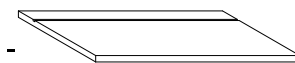
Shelves

Straight

SPG

Plate Groove 1 1/2" From Back Edge of Shelf

Plate Groove in Wood Shelf



SFS

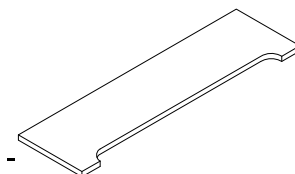
3/4" Thick Shelf Permanently Dadoed into Side Walls
of Cabinet
Shelf will be Full Depth
Dealer Must Specify Location of Shelf

Fixed Shelf

SSS

Use Only if one Door of a Two Door Cabinet has a
Spice Rack
Not Recommended if Cabinet Has Partition

Scooped Shelf



BESO

Shelf (Shelves) to be Full Depth of Cabinet

Shelf (Shelves) to be Full Depth of Cabinet



Modifications

12 - 58**BBSO****Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Base Cabinet**

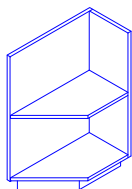
Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Base Cabinet

TBSO**Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Tall Cabinets**

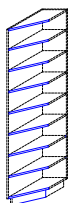
Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Tall Cabinets

WBSO**Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Wall Cabinets**

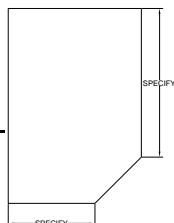
Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Wall Cabinets

**BQCA****Angle Shelves on Base Quarter Circle**

Dealer Must Provide Dimensions

**TQCA****Angle Shelves on Taller Quarter Circle**

Dealer Must Provide Dimensions

**WQCA****Angle Shelves on Wall Quarter Circle**

Dealer Must Provide Dimensions

**WES10****Additional 10 1/2" Deep Shelf**Standard Wall and 12 1/2" Deep Taller Cabinet
Classic/Natural Birch Shelf 10 1/2" Deep
3/4" Thick



Modifications

12 - 59**BES15****Additional 16" Deep Shelf**

Standard Base Cabinet Classic/Natural Birch Shelf

16" Deep

3/4" Thick

**BES22****Additional 22" Deep Shelf**

Standard Base and 24" Deep Taller Cabinet

Classic/Natural Birch Shelf 22" Deep

3/4" Thick

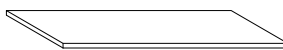
**WESM10****Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Shelf**

Standard Wall and 12 1/2" Deep Taller Cabinet

Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf 10 1/2" Deep

To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

3/4" Thick

**BESM15****Additional 16" Deep Matching Shelf**

Standard Base Cabinet Finished Matching Wood

Species Shelf 16" Deep

To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

3/4" Thick

**BESM22****Additional 22" Deep Matching Shelf**

Standard Base and 24" Deep Taller Cabinet Finished

Matching Wood Species Shelf 22" Deep

To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

3/4" Thick

**WBS10****Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching
Beaded Shelf**

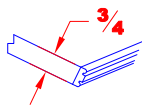
Standard Wall and 12 1/2" Deep Taller Cabinet

Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf 10 1/2" Deep

With Beaded Batten Moulding Attached to Front Edge

To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

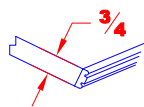
3/4" Thick



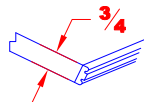


Modifications

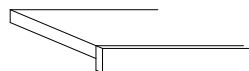
12 - 60

**WBS15****Additional 16" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf**

Standard Base Cabinet Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf 16" Deep With Beaded Batten Moulding Attached to Front Edge
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)
3/4" Thick

**WBS22****Additional 22" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf**

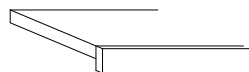
Standard Base and 24" Deep Taller Cabinet Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf 22" Deep With Beaded Batten Moulding Attached to Front Edge
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)
3/4" Thick

**FS10****Additional 10 1/2" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf**

10 1/2" Deep
3/4" Thick w/ 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Front Edge
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf
S2 Profile On Shelf Edge Standard
Other Profiles Available On Request
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

**FS15****Additional 16" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf**

16" Deep
3/4" Thick w/ 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Front Edge
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf
S2 Profile On Shelf Edge Standard
Other Profiles Available On Request
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

**FS22****Additional 22" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf**

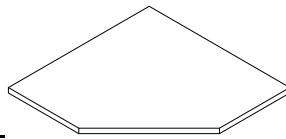
22" Deep
3/4" Thick w/ 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Front Edge
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf
S2 Profile On Shelf Edge Standard
Other Profiles Available On Request
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)



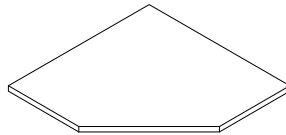
Modifications

12 - 61

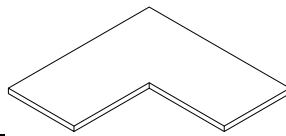
Pie Cut/Corner

**WCSH**

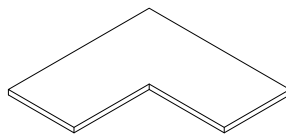
Wall Corner Adjustable Vinyl/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Wall Corner Adjustable Shelf**WCMSH**

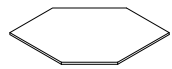
Wall Corner Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Wall Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf**WPCSH**

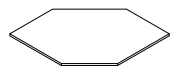
Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Vinyl/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf**WPCMSH**

Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf**BCSH**

Base Corner Adjustable Vinyl/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Base Corner Adjustable Shelf**BCMSH**

Base Corner Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Base Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf

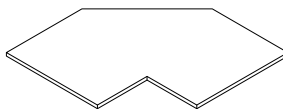


Modifications

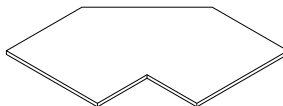
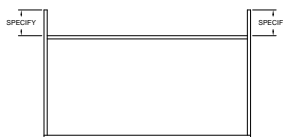
12 - 62

BPCSH**Base Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf**

Base Pie Cut Adjustable Vinyl/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

**BPCMSH****Base Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf**

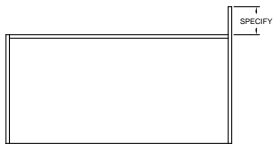
Base Pie Cut Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

**Side****SESB-B****Extend Sides Back - Both Sides**

Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension
12" Maximum

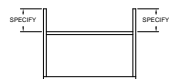
SESB-L**Extend Side Back - Left Side****SESB-R****Extend Side Back - Right Side**

Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension
12" Maximum

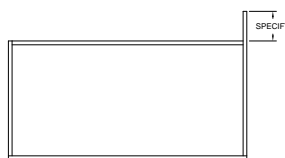




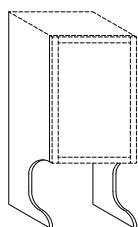
Modifications

12 - 63**STRD-B****Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet
Sides - Both Sides**

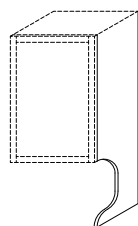
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension
30" Maximum Depth
Depth of Cabinet Does Not Change
Used to Extend Return on TFR, Refrigerator Cabinets
and Refrigerator End Panels

STRD-L**Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet
Side - Left Side****STRD-R****Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet
Side - Right Side**

Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension
30" Maximum Depth
Depth of Cabinet Does Not Change
Used to Extend Return on TFR, Refrigerator Cabinets
and Refrigerator End Panels

**SESDC-B****Extend Sides Down, Curved - Both
Sides**

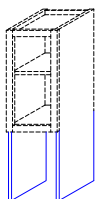
18" Maximum
3/4" Thick
If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for
Quote
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension

SESDC-L**Extend Side Down, Curved - Left Side****SESDC-R****Extend Side Down, Curved - Right Side**

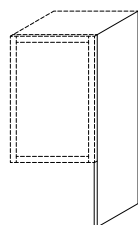
18" Maximum
3/4" Thick
If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for
Quote
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension



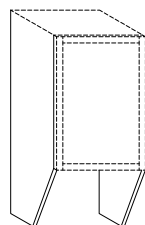
Modifications

12 - 64**SESDS-B****Extend Sides Down, Straight - Both Sides**

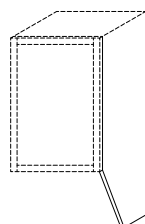
18" Maximum
3/4" Thick
If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for Quote
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension

SESDS-L**Extend Side Down, Straight - Left Side****SESDS-R****Extend Side Down, Straight - Right Side**

18" Maximum
3/4" Thick
If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for Quote
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension

**SESDT-B****Extend Sides Down, Tapered - Both Sides**

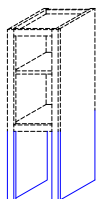
18" Maximum
3/4" Thick
If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for Quote
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension

SESDT-L**Extend Side Down, Tapered - Left Side****SESDT-R****Extend Side Down, Tapered - Right Side**

18" Maximum
3/4" Thick
If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for Quote
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension



Modifications

12 - 65**SESSD-B****Extend Side & Stile Down - Both Sides**

18" Maximum

If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for Quote

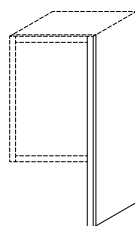
Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior

Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension

Base and Taller Cabinets Toekick not Blocked out or

Finished

Not Available Medley

SESSD-L**Extend Side & Stile Down - Left Side****SESSD-R****Extend Side & Stile Down - Right Side**

18" Maximum

If Dimension Exceeds Maximum, Call Factory for Quote

Interior Side Finished to Match Exterior

Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension

Base and Taller Cabinets Toekick not Blocked out or

Finished

Not Available Medley

SFCS-B**Finish Concealed Side - Both Sides**

Plain & Fancy Does not Charge For Finished Sides on Exposed Ends

Sides of the Cabinets Which are Completely Concealed by Other Cabinets Will Receive an SFCS Charge

Finished Sides are Recommended on Cabinets Adjacent to Appliances and are No Up Charge

SFCS-L**Finish Concealed Side - Left Side****SFCS-R****Finish Concealed Side - Right Side**

Plain & Fancy Does not Charge For Finished Sides on Exposed Ends

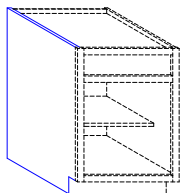
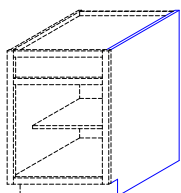
Sides of the Cabinets Which are Completely Concealed by Other Cabinets Will Receive an SFCS Charge

Finished Sides are Recommended on Cabinets Adjacent to Appliances and are No Up Charge



Modifications

12 - 66

**SFFS-B****Full Side to Floor - Both Sides**For Base, Taller, and Vanity Framed Cabinets
Not Available Medley**SFFS-L****Full Side to Floor - Left Side****SFFS-R****Full Side to Floor - Right Side**For Base, Taller, and Vanity Framed Cabinets
Not Available Medley**SFIS-B****Recess Side Toward Inside of Both Stiles**Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Recess
Not Available Medley**SFIS-L****Recess Side Toward Inside of Left Stile****SFIS-R****Recess Side Toward Inside of Right Stile**Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Recess
Not Available Medley**BFS****Finish Sides in HP Laminate - Base**To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No Charge For Wood Finished Sides
Not Available Framed**TFS12****Finish Sides in HP Laminate
Taller - 12" Deep**To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No Charge For Wood Finished Sides
Not Available Framed**TFS24****Finish Sides in HP Laminate
Taller - 24" Deep**To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No Charge For Wood Finished Sides
Not Available Framed



Modifications

12 - 67

WFS**Finish Sides in HP Laminate
Wall - Up To 36" High**

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No Charge For Wood Finished Sides
Not Available Framed

WFS36**Finish Sides in HP Laminate
Wall - Over 36" High**

To Finish a Side When Using Laminate
No Charge For Wood Finished Sides
Not Available Framed

FL**Finished Left Side**



Modifications 12 - 68

FR
Finished Right Side

Finished Right Side



Modifications 12 - 69

Modifications

12 - 70

Splice

SPS

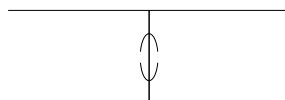
Prepare to Splice in Field



Prep any 1/2" or 3/4" Plywood Panel Over 48" Wide
for Splice in Field
Will Ship in Two Pieces

SSPP

Splice Together As One Piece

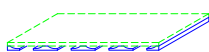


To Splice any 1/2" or 3/4" Plywood Panel Over 48"
Wide
Will Ship as One Piece

Stemware

WISW

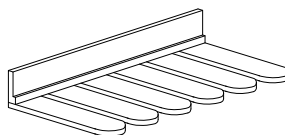
Interior Stemware Holder



Attaches to Existing Interior Shelf
If Adding an Additional Shelf, Charge For Additional
Shelf Also
Available Attached to Bottom of Medley Wall Cabinet

WSW

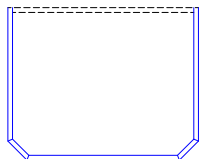
Stemware Holder



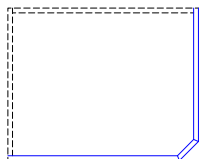
Attach To Screw Rail on Bottom of Wall Cabinet
12" to 48" Wide
Finished Matching
Not Available Medley



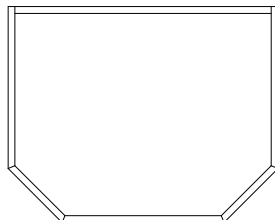
Modifications

12 - 71**Stiles****SAS3-B**

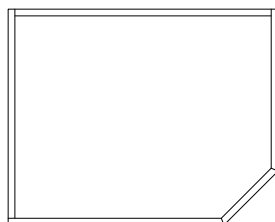
3" X 3" 45° Angle Stile Both Sides
4 1/4" On Face
Not Available Medley

3" X 3" Angled Stile - Both Sides (45°)**SAS3-L****3" X 3" Angled Stile - Left Side (45°)****SAS3-R**

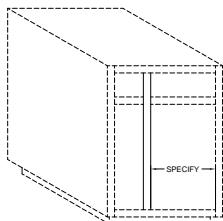
3" X 3" 45° Angle Stile Right Side
4 1/4" On Face
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

3" X 3" Angled Stile - Right Side (45°)**SAS6-B**

6" X 6" 45° Angle Stile Both Sides
8 1/2" On Face
Not Available Medley

6" X 6" Angled Stile - Both Sides (45°)**SAS6-L****6" X 6" Angled Stile - Left Side (45°)****SAS6-R**

6" X 6" 45° Angle Stile Right Side
8 1/2" On Face
Drawing Example Shows Right
Not Available Medley

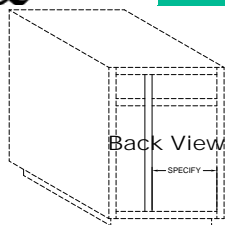
6" X 6" Angled Stile - Right Side (45°)**SCS**

Dealer Must Specify Location
Not Available Medley

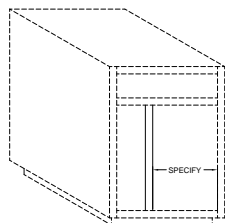
Add Center Stile



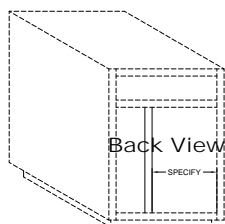
Modifications

12 - 72**SCS-DF****Add Center Stile - Double Faced Side**

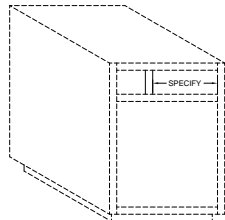
Dealer Must Specify Location For Double Faced Side
Not Available Medley

**SCS-B****Add Center Stile - Bottom Opening**

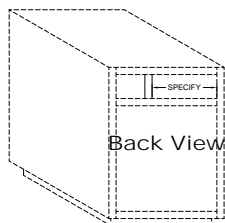
Dealer Must Specify Location
Not Available Medley

**SCS-BDF****Add Center Stile - Bottom Opening -
Double Faced Side**

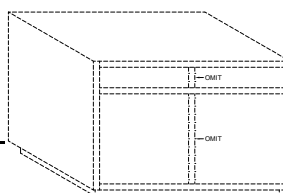
Dealer Must Specify Location For Double Faced Side
Not Available Medley

**SCS-T****Add Center Stile - Top Opening**

Dealer Must Specify Location
Not Available Medley

**SCS-TDF****Add Center Stile - Top Opening -
Double Faced Side**

Dealer Must Specify Location For Double Faced Side
Not Available Medley

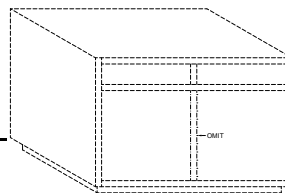
**SOCS****Omit Center Stile**

Omit Center Stile
Not Available Medley

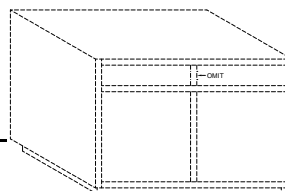


Modifications

12 - 73

**SOCS-B**

Omit Center Stile - Bottom Opening
Not Available Medley

Omit Center Stile - Bottom Opening**SOCS-T**

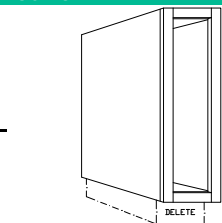
Omit Center Stile - Top Opening
Not Available Medley

Omit Center Stile - Top Opening**SSTILEA**

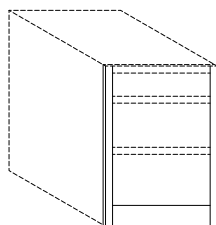
Dealer Must Specify Which Door to Attach Stile to
Not Available Medley

Stile Attached to Door

Toe Kick

**SDTK**

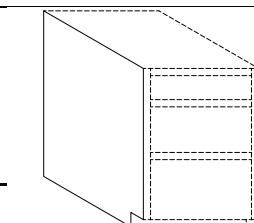
Subtracts 4" From Cabinet Height for Finished Height

Delete Toe Kick**SFFT**

Bottom Rail is 5 1/2" High O.A. on Framed Cabinet
4" High Toe Space Filled in With Panel on Medley
Cabinet
Any Finished Side Will Automatically be Full Flush to
Floor Also

Full Flush Toe Kick**SFTFILL**

Flush Toe On Fill

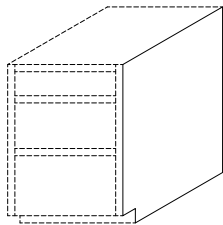
Flush Toe On Fill**SFFT-B**

Bottom Rail is 5 1/2" High O.A. on Framed Cabinets
Use When Flush Toe is Desired on Front on End
Not Available Medley

Full Flush Toe Kick - Both Sides



Modifications

12 - 74**SFFT-L****Full Flush Toe Kick - Left Side****SFFT-R****Full Flush Toe Kick - Right Side**

Bottom Rail is 5 1/2" High O.A. on Framed Cabinets
Use When Flush Toe is Desired on Front on End
Not Available Medley

SFFT-BK**Flush Toekick on Back of Cabinet**

Bottom Rail is 5 1/2" High O.A. on Framed Cabinets
4" High Toe Space Filled in With Panel on Medley
Cabinet
Use When Flush Toe is Desired on Double Faced

SRTK**Recess Toe Kick Special Depth**

Dealer Must Specify Depth of Toe Kick Recess

SRTK-B**Recess Toe Kick Special Depth - Both**

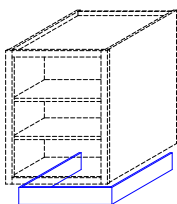
Dealer Must Specify Depth of Toe Kick Recess

SRTK-L**Recess Toe Kick Special Depth - Left****SRTK-R****Recess Toe Kick Special Depth - Right**

Dealer Must Specify Depth of Toe Kick Recess

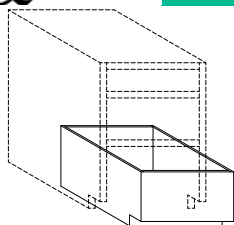
SRTK-BK**Recess Toe Kick Special Depth - Back**

Dealer Must Specify Depth of Toe Kick Recess

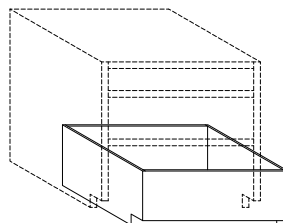
**STBL****Toe Base Loose**

Ship Toe Kick Platform Loose for Cabinet Specified

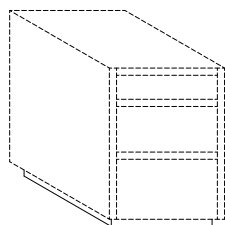
Modifications

12 - 75**STKD****Toe Kick Drawer Up To 24" Wide**

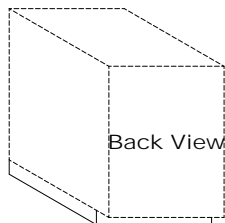
Requires 13 1/2" Depth
Drawer in Toekick Space 2 3/4" High With Matching
Slab Head Attached
Holds Normal Toespace Setback

**STKD36****Toe Kick Drawer Over 24" Wide to 36" Wide**

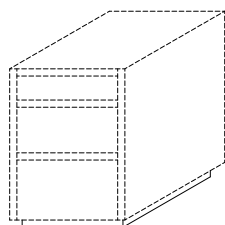
Requires 13 1/2" Depth
100 LB. Blum Undermount Motion Guide
Drawer in Toekick Space 2 3/4" High With Matching
Slab Head Attached
Holds Normal Toespace Setback

**STKS-B****Toe Kick - Both Sides**

Add Recessed Toe Kick to Both Sides of Cabinet

**STKS-BK****Toe Kick - Back**

Add Recessed Toe Kick to Back of Cabinet

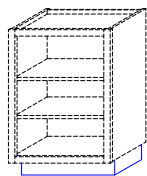
STKS-L**Toe Kick - Left Side****STKS-R****Toe Kick - Right Side**

Add Recessed Toe Kick to Right Side of Cabinet



Modifications

12 - 76

**SATS**

Add 4" Standard Toe Space to Cabinet
Height Specified

Example: $W3030 \frac{1}{2} - 30 \frac{1}{2} + 4" \text{ Toe} = 34 \frac{1}{2}"$
O.A. Height

SNONOTB

No Toe Notch - Both Sides

No Toe Notch - Both Sides

SNONOTL

No Toe Notch - Left Side

SNONOTR

No Toe Notch - Right Side

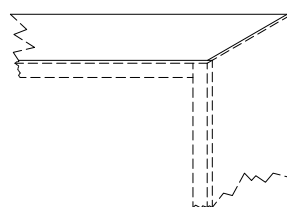
No Toe Notch - Right Side

Top

SOST

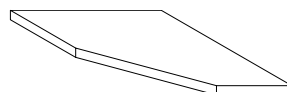
Omit Sub-Top

Omit Sub-Top
Cabinets Have 3" Wide Strips at Top Each Side

**SWFT**

Flush Finished Top w/ Plugged Front
Frame

3/4" Thick Finished Panel Attached to Top of Cabinet
Flush With Rail
Not Available Medley

**SWTA**

Angle Cut on Wood Top

Angle Cut on 3/4" or 1 1/2" Thick Wood Top
Dealer Must Specify Dimensions
Charge Per Angle Cut

WFT

Flush Finished Top

Flush Finished Top
Medley Only



Modifications

12 - 77

Two Tone Finish

STTF

Two Tone Finish Interior

Use When Entire Interior is to be a Different Color
 Dealer Must Specify Finish
 Must Specify Which Parts if Only Certain Pieces are
 to be a Different Color
 Must Add Finished Interior Charge (SFIM) Also

STTF-B

Two Tone Finish Interior Back Only

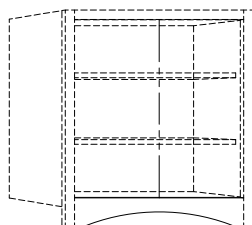
Use When Interior Back only is to be a Different Color
 Dealer Must Specify Finish
 Must Add Finished Interior Charge (SFIM) Also

Valance

SEVD

Wall Extend Valance Down - Special Shape

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
 Valance is Extended Down
 Finished Sides Extended Down Also
 Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension and
 Detailed Drawing of Shape
 Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet



SEVD-B

Wall Extend Valance Down - "B" Style

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
 Valance is Extended Down
 Finished Sides Extended Down Also
 Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

SEVD-BL

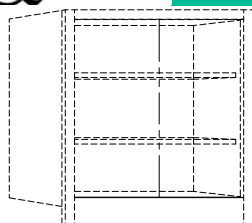
Wall Extend Valance Down - "B" Style - Left Half Only

SEVD-BR

Wall Extend Valance Down - "B" Style - Right Half Only

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
 Valance is Extended Down
 Finished Sides Extended Down Also
 Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

Modifications

12 - 78**SEVD-C****Wall Extend Valance Down - "C" Style**

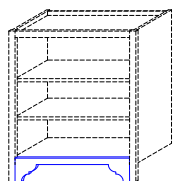
Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension Up to 3"

Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

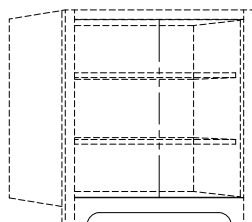
SEVD-CL**Wall Extend Valance Down - "C" Style -
Left Side****SEVD-CR****Wall Extend Valance Down - "C" Style -
Right Side**

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Dealer Must Specify Dimension of Extension Up to 3"

Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

**SEVD-D****Wall Extend Valance Down - "D" Style**

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

**SEVD-E****Wall Extend Valance Down - "E" Style**

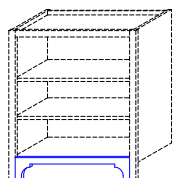
Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

SEVD-EL**Wall Extend Valance Down - "E" Style -
Left Half Only**

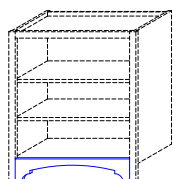
Modifications

12 - 79**SEVD-ER****Wall Extend Valance Down - "E" Style -
Right Half Only**

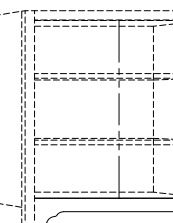
Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

**SEVD-G****Wall Extend Valance Down - "G" Style**

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

**SEVD-H****Wall Extend Valance Down - "H" Style**

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

**SEVD-PF****Wall Extend Valance Down - "PF" Style**

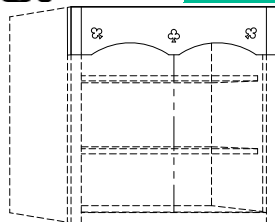
Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

SEVDPFL**Wall Extend Valance Down - "PF"
Style - Left Half Only****SEVDPFR****Wall Extend Valance Down - "PF"
Style - Right Half Only**

Cabinet Size and Opening Height are Standard, But
Valance is Extended Down
Finished Sides Extended Down Also
Adds to Overall Height of Cabinet

Modifications

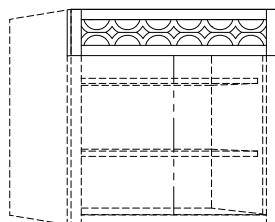
12 - 80



SWCV

Clover Valance

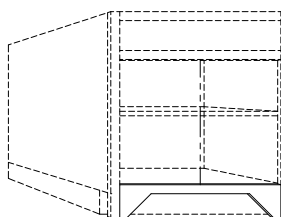
Must Specify Top or Center Rail
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced
18" to 20" - One Arch
Over 20" to 32" - Two Arches
Over 32" to 44" - Three Arches
Over 44" to 48" - Four Arches
Add SCCO for Each Clover Cutout



SWFV

Filigree Valance

Must Specify Top or Center Rail
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard But Opening is
Reduced



SBR

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape

Standard Openings are Maintained
Dealer Must Supply Detailed Drawing of Shape
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

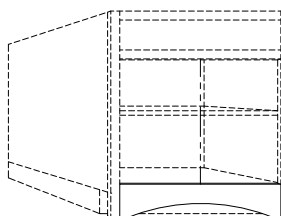
SBR-L

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape - Left Half Only

SBR-R

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape - Right Half Only

Standard Openings are Maintained
Dealer Must Supply Detailed Drawing of Shape
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley



SBR-B

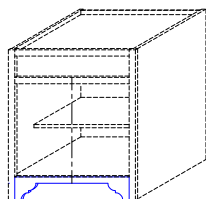
Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail Shaped - "B" Style

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

Modifications

12 - 81**SBR-BL****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "B" Style - Left Half Only****SBR-BR****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "B" Style - Right Half Only**

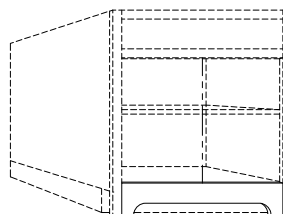
5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

**SBR-D****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "D" Style**

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

SBR-DL**Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "D" Style - Left Half Only****SBR-DR****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "D" Style - Right Half Only**

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

**SBR-E****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "E" Style**

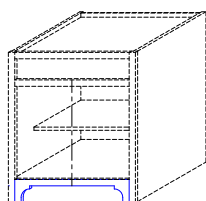
5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

SBR-EL**Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "E" Style - Left Half Only**

Modifications

12 - 82**SBR-ER****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "E" Style - Right Half Only**

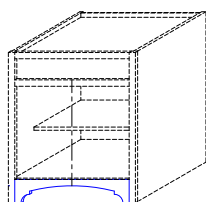
5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

**SBR-G****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "G" Style**

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

SBR-GL**Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "G" Style - Left Half Only****SBR-GR****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "G" Style - Right Half Only**

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

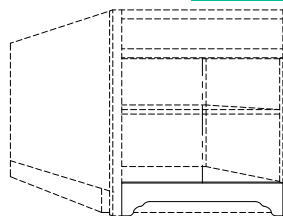
**SBR-H****Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "H" Style**

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley



Modifications

12 - 83



SBR-PF

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "PF" Style

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

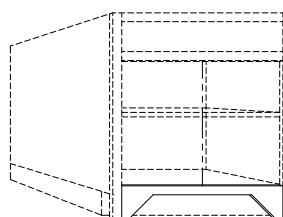
SBR-PFL

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "PF" Style - Left Half Only

SBR-PFR

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "PF" Style - Right Half Only

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley



SBR-T

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "T" Style

5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley

SBR-TL

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "T" Style - Left Half Only

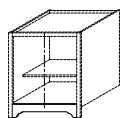
SBR-TR

Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail
Shaped - "T" Style - Right Half Only

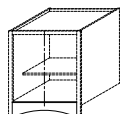
5 1/2" High Bottom Rail on Framed Cabinets
4 3/4" High Bottom Rail on Medley Cabinets
Standard Openings are Maintained
Finished Sides Automatically Flush to Floor
Not Available Medley, See Valance Baseboard
Moulding for Medley



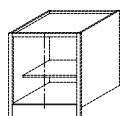
Modifications

12 - 84**SVBR****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape**

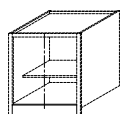
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced
Dealer Must Supply Detailed Drawing of Shape

**SVBR-B****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "B" Style**

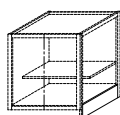
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

**SVBR-C****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "C" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

**SVBR-CD****Wall Valance Bottom Rail Double Face - "C" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

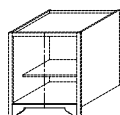
**SVBR-CL****Wall Valance Bottom Rail Left Side - "C" Style****SVBR-CR****Wall Valance Bottom Rail Right Side - "C" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced
For Use on Front on Ends Only

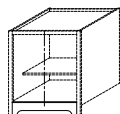


Modifications

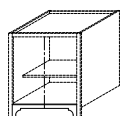
12 - 85

**SVBR-D****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "D" Style**

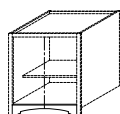
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

**SVBR-E****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "E" Style**

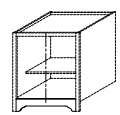
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

**SVBR-G****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "G" Style**

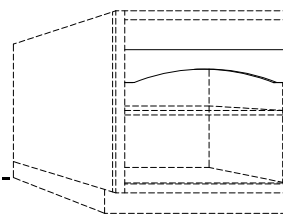
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

**SVBR-H****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "H" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

**SVBR-PF****Wall Valance Bottom Rail - "PF" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet Opening Height is Reduced

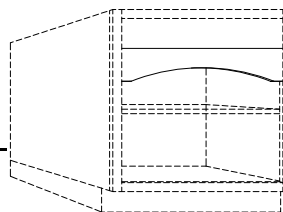
**SVCR****Valance Center Rail - Special Shape**

Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail
Dealer Must Supply Detailed Drawing of Shape

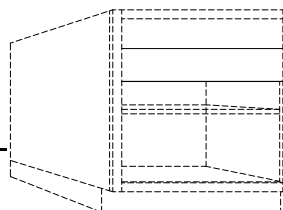


Modifications

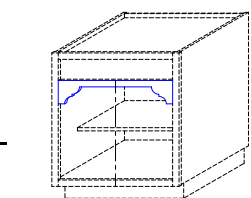
12 - 86

**SVCR-B****Valance Center Rail - "B" Style**

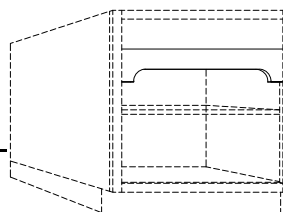
Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 4 1/2" High O.A.

**SVCR-C****Valance Center Rail - "C" Style**

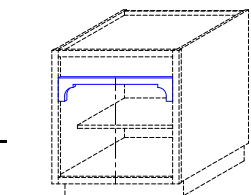
Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 4 1/2" High O.A.

**SVCR-D****Valance Center Rail - "D" Style**

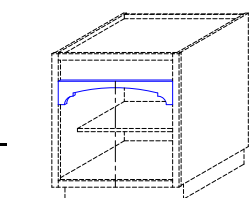
Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 5 1/2" High O.A.

**SVCR-E****Valance Center Rail - "E" Style**

Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 4 1/2" High O.A.

**SVCR-G****Valance Center Rail - "G" Style**

Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 5 1/2" High O.A.

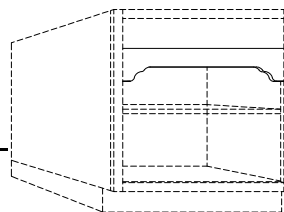
**SVCR-H****Valance Center Rail - "H" Style**

Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 5 1/2" High O.A.

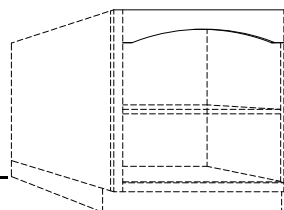


Modifications

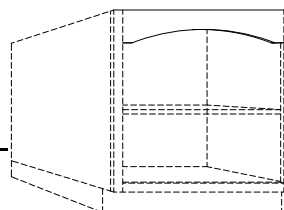
12 - 87

**SVCR-PF****Valance Center Rail - "PF" Style**

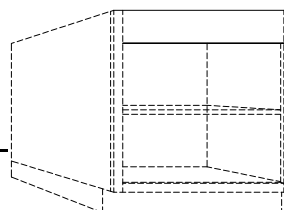
Drawer Opening Remains Standard
Center Rail 4 1/2" High O.A.

**SVTR****Valance Top Rail - Special Shape**

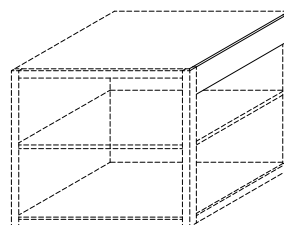
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced
Dealer Must Supply Detailed Drawing of Shape

**SVTR-B****Valance Top Rail - "B" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

**SVTR-C****Valance Top Rail - "C" Style**

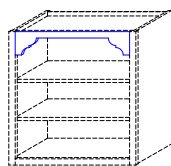
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

SVTR-CL**Valance Top Rail - "C" Style - Left Side****SVTR-CR****Valance Top Rail - "C" Style - Right Side**

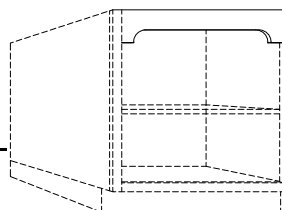
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced
Only Used With Front on Right Mods
Not Available Medley

Modifications

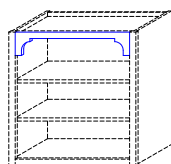
12 - 88

**SVTR-D****Valance Top Rail - "D" Style**

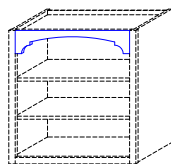
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

**SVTR-E****Valance Top Rail - "E" Style**

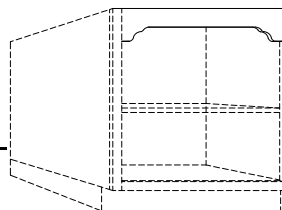
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

**SVTR-G****Valance Top Rail - "G" Style**

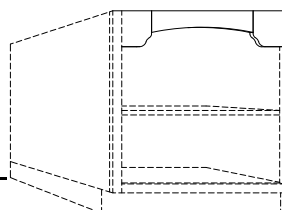
Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

**SVTR-H****Valance Top Rail - "H" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

**SVTR-PF****Valance Top Rail - "PF" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced

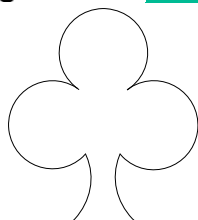
**SVTR-RL****Valance Top Rail - "RL" Style**

Cabinet Size and Front are Standard, But Cabinet
Opening Height is Reduced
Valance is Attached Behind Face Frame



Modifications

12 - 89

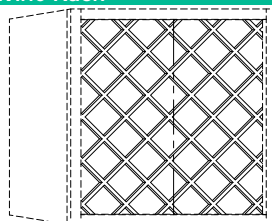


SCCO

Available on MVWC and SWCV Valances
Dealer Must Specify Locations

Clover Cut-Outs

Wine Rack



SWR

Bottle Openings 4" X 4"
9" Minimum Height or Width
30" X 70" Maximum Opening
Flush to Inside Sides Of Cabinet
1/4" Moulding Top and Bottom
Must Add for Finished Interior Matching (SFIM)

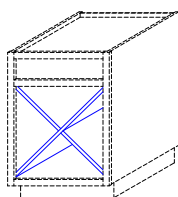
Criss-Cross Wine Rack Inserts



WSWR

24" Wide
Holds Five Bottles
30" Wide Holds Six Bottles
36" Wide Holds Seven Bottles
Attach to Existing Interior Shelf or Charge For
Additional Loose Shelf
Includes Front & Back Holder
Holders Will be Natural Maple Unless Cabinet Has
Finished Interior

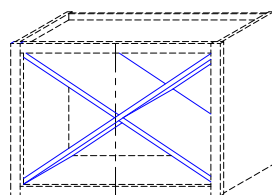
Scalloped Wine Rack Holders



SWRXB

3/4" Thick Partitions Matches Interior
Over 15" Deep Cabinet
Minimum 15" X 15" Cabinet
Must Add Finished Interior on Cabinet (SFIM)

X Partition Wine Rack Insert - Base



SWRXW

3/4" Thick Partitions Matches Interior
Up to 15" Deep Cabinet
Minimum 15" X 15" Cabinet
Must Add Finished Interior on Cabinet (SFIM)

X Partition Wine Rack Insert - Wall

Accessories

A

Apron

APRON - 5" High Panel to Hide Sink 13-1

Attach

ATTACH - Attach Decorative Piece(s)
/ Or Other Part(s) 13-1

B

Blind Corner

APO21 - Pull-Outs & Quarter Circle
Shelf for Base Blind Corner With 21"
Front 13-1

APO24 - Pull-Outs & Quarter Circle
Shelf for Base Blind Corner With 24"
Front 13-1

ASORV15 - Swingout Shelf Unit for
Blind Corner 13-1

ASORV18 - Swingout Shelf Unit for
Blind Corner 13-2

ASORV21 - Swingout Shelf Unit for
Blind Corner 13-2

Arena Plus Twister

ATWIST1 - Arena Plus Twister
Set 25 15/16" - 30 1/4" Opening
Height 13-2

ATWIST2 - Arena Plus Twister
Set 32" - 36 1/4" Opening Height 13-2

ATWIST3 - Arena Plus Twister
Set 38" - 42 1/4" Opening Height 13-3

Corner Units Le Manns B

ALSB18L - Arena Champagne B
Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out
Unit 21" Front Left 13-3

ALSB18R - Arena Champagne B
Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out
Unit 21" Front Right 13-3

ALSB21L - Arena Champagne B
Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out
Unit 22" Front Left 13-3

ALSB21R - Arena Champagne B
Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out
Unit 22" Front Right 13-3

ALSB24L - Arena Champagne B
Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out
Unit 25 1/2" Front Left 13-3

ALSB24R - Arena Champagne B
Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out
Unit 25 1/2" Front Right 13-4

Corner Units MagicCorner

AMCL - Arena Champagne
MagicCorner Swing-Out Unit 21"
or 24" Front Left 13-4

AMCR - Arena Champagne
MagicCorner Swing-Out Unit 21"
or 24" Front Right 13-4

AMCL2 - Arena Champagne
MagicCorner II Swing-Out Unit
24" Front Left 13-4

AMCR2 - Arena Champagne

MagicCorner II Swing-Out Unit

24" Front Right 13-4

C

Casters

ACAST - Special Casters on Base
Cabinet 13-4

ACASTE - Exposed Casters on Base
Cabinet 13-5

ACASTF - Fixed Caster - Concealed 13-5

ACASTS - Swivel Caster - Concealed 13-5

Chefs Pantry

ACP - Base Chefs Pantry 36" Wide 13-5

ACP18 - Taller Chefs Pantry 18" Wide 13-5

ACP21 - Taller Chefs Pantry 21" Wide 13-5

ACP24 - Taller Chefs Pantry 24" Wide 13-6

ADCP36 - Taller Double Chefs Pantry 13-6

Closet Rod

ACR - Closet Rod Installed 13-6

Cutlery

ACDW24 - Cutlery Divide - Wood (Up
to 24" Wide) 13-6

ACDW36 - Cutlery Divide - Wood
(Over 24" Up to 36" Wide) 13-6

ACDWD - Double Cutlery Divide -
Wood (Up to 24" Wide) 13-7

ACDWD30 - Double Cutlery Divide -
Wood (Over 24" Up to 30" Wide) 13-7

ACCD - Custom Cutlery Divide Layout 13-7

AORG18 - BLUM Metal Cutlery Divider 13-7

AORG24 - BLUM Metal Cutlery Divider 13-7

A24CD1 - Upgrade Removable
Cutlery Divide Insert Style 1 Available
in 12 1/2" to 15" Wide Cabinets Only 13-8

A24CD2 - Upgrade Removable
Cutlery Divide Insert Style 2 Available
in 15" to 18" Wide Cabinets Only 13-8

A24CD3 - Upgrade Removable
Cutlery Divide Insert Style 3 Available
in 18" to 24" Wide Cabinets Only 13-8

A24CD4 - Upgrade Removable
Cutlery Divide Insert Style 4 Available
in 24" to 27" Wide Cabinets Only 13-9

A36CD5 - Upgrade Removable
Cutlery Divide Insert Style 5 Available
in 27" to 36" Wide Cabinets Only 13-9

A24DC - Upgrade Drawerbox With
Double Cutlery Divide Style 2
Available in 18" to 21" Wide Cabinets
Only 13-9

A36DC - Upgrade Drawerbox With
Double Cutlery Divide Style 3
Available in 21" to 27" Wide Cabinets
Only 13-10

AHH50 - Silverware Drawer Insert for
50 Pieces 13-10

AHH70 - Silverware Drawer Insert for
70 Pieces 13-10

AHH90 - Silverware Drawer Insert for 90 Pieces	13-11
Cutlery Tray for Cabinet	
ACHW18 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 18" Wide - Walnut	13-11
ACHB18 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 18" Wide - Birch	13-11
ACHW24 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 24" Wide - Walnut	13-12
ACHB24 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 24" Wide - Birch	13-12
ACHW30 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 30" Wide - Walnut	13-12
ACHB30 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 30" Wide - Birch	13-12
ACHW36 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 36" Wide - Walnut	13-13
ACHB36 - Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 36" Wide - Birch	13-13
Pullout Knife/Utensil Organizer	
APOKU12 - Pullout Knife/Utensil Organizer	13-13
Cutting Boards	
ACBTR - Cutting Board Top Rail	13-13
ACBTRC - 21" Wide Cutting Board Centered in Top Rail	13-14
APOCB - Wood Cutting Board in Door Opening	13-14
APOT - Pull-Out Cutting Top (B18 to B24)	13-14
APOT24 - Pull-Out Cutting Top (Over B24 to B30)	13-14

D

Drawerbox	
AWD3 - Wood Drawer Divider 3"	13-15
AWD6 - Wood Drawer Divider 6"	13-15
AWD8 - Wood Drawer Divider 8"	13-15
ASDI - Wood Spice Insert	13-15
ABB - Bread Box	13-16
ALFD - Lateral File Drawer	13-16
ASFD - Standard File Drawer	13-16
ADD - Deep Drawer Box (O.S.)	13-16
ADRBOX - Additional Drawer Box(es)	13-16
APLYBX - Dadoed Plywood Drawer Box	13-16
ASD - Scooped Drawer	13-17
ABOX24S - Upgrade Drawerboxes - Shallow (Up to 24" Wide and 3 5/8" High)	13-17
ABOX24D - Upgrade Drawerboxes - Deep (Up to 24" Wide and 7 5/8" High)	13-17
ABOX36S - Upgrade Drawerboxes - Shallow (Up to 36" Wide and 3 5/8" High)	13-17
ABOX36D - Upgrade Drawerboxes - Deep (Up to 36" Wide and 7 5/8" High)	13-17
ABOXWD - Upgrade Drawerbox Wood Drawer Divider	13-18

APPD - Pots & Pan Drawerbox Divider	13-18
AHFG - Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer	
Bottom - Green	13-18
AHFB - Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer	
Bottom - Brown	13-18
AHFM - Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer	
Bottom - Maroon	13-18
ASDRAWRS - Legra Box Drawerbox 3 9/16" Deep	13-19
ASDRAWD - Legra Box Drawerbox Shallow 7" Deep	13-19
ASDRAWH - Legra Box Drawerbox Shallow 9 1/2"	13-19
AKNIFE9 - Knife Drawer Insert	13-19
AKCUP24 - KCUP Drawer Insert Holder	13-19
Oil Pan	
ASOP - Fineline Stainless Oil Pan	13-19

E

F

G

Grooming Organizer

APOGO12 - Pullout Grooming Organizer	13-20
--------------------------------------	-------

Guides

AMOH-D - 125 LB. Blum Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer Guides Regular Drawers	13-20
AFEH-D150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Drawer(s)	13-20
AMOH-P - 125 LB. Blum Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer Guides Pull-Outs	13-20
AFEH-P - 150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Pull-Out(s)	13-20
ATIPDWR - Blum Tip-On Drawer Guide	13-20

H

Hampers

APOH18 - 18" Pull-Out Hamper Unit	13-20
APOH21 - 21" Pull-Out Hamper Unit	13-21
APOH24 - 24" Pull-Out Hamper Unit	13-21

I

J

K

Keyboard

HDKVKEY5 - KEY-5 Adjustable Keyboard System With Mouse Tray	13-21
ASKD - Keyboard Drawer Option	13-21

Knives

AKHW - Fineline Knife Holder - Walnut	13-21
AKHB - Fineline Knife Holder - Birch	13-22

L**Lifts**

AML - Base Mixer Lift	13-22
ATVLIFT - TV Lift	13-22

Lighting**Loox**

ALOOXC1 - LOOX LED (COOL) Strip Lighting For Openings up to 48" High	13-22
ALOOXC2 - LOOX LED (COOL) Strip Lighting For Openings up to 48" High	13-22
ALOOXW1 - LOOX LED (WARM) Strip Lighting For Openings up to 48" High	13-23
ALOOXW2 - LOOX LED (WARM) Strip Lighting For Openings Over 48" High	13-23
ALERCIT - Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Interior Top	13-23
ALERCIB - Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Interior Bottom	13-23
ALERCEB - Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Exterior Bottom	13-23
ALERWIT - Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Interior Top	13-24
ALERWIB - Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Interior Bottom	13-24
ALERWEB - Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Exterior Bottom	13-24
ALERCS1 - Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side Up to 48"	13-24
ALERCS2 - Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side Up to 48"	13-24
ALERWS1 - Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side Up to 48"	13-25
ALERWS2 - Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side Over 48"	13-25
ALXKIT1 - Loox Light Kit for a one Door Cabinet With Interior Lights, or Cabinet With Exterior Lights, or Cabinet With no Doors	13-25
ALXKIT2 - Loox Light Kit for a two Door Cabinet With Interior Lights	13-25
ALXKIT3 - Loox Light Kit for a Three Door Cabinet With Interior Lights	13-26
ALXKIT4 - Loox Light Kit for a Four Door Cabinet With Interior Lights	13-26
ALBODL - Loox LED Rechargeable Light with Sensor	13-26
ALDL1 - Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 16"	13-26

ALDL2 - Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 21 3/4"	13-26
ALDL3 - Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 29 3/4"	13-27
ALDL4 - Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 33 11/16"	13-27
ALX6WY12V - 6 Way Distribution Block 12 Volt	13-27
ALX6WY24V - 6 Way Distribution Block 24 Volt	13-27
ALDRVXL - LOOX 60 Watt , 12 Volt Driver	13-27
ALEDVR - LOOX 30 Watt, 12 Volt Driver	13-27
ALEDVRS - LOOX 15 Watt, 12 Volt Driver	13-28
AMAGDVR1220 - 12 Volt Magnetic 20 Watt Driver	13-28
AMAGDVR1260 - 12 Volt Magnetic 60 Watt Driver	13-28
AMAGDVR2420 - 24 Volt Magnetic 20 Watt Driver	13-28
AMAGDVR2460 - 24 Volt Magnetic 60 Watt Driver	13-28
APUCK - Puck Light	13-28
ALEDVRP - Puck Light 24 Volt , 30 Watt Driver	13-29

M**Matting**

ASMATG - Gray/Stainless Dimpled Matting	13-29
ASMATM - Maple Dimpled Matting	13-29
ASMATW - White Dimpled Matting	13-29

Media Storage

FTS - Media Storage Pull-Out to 27 1/2" High (Furniture)	13-29
FTSH - Media Storage Pull-Out from 27 1/2" High to 45 1/2" High (Furniture)	13-30

N**O****P****Pantry Pullouts**

Base/Wall	
ACG6L - 6" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-30
ACG6R - 6" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-30
ACG9L - 9" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-30
ACG9R - 9" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-30
ACG12L - 12" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-30

ACG12R - 12" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-31	ATDR-L - Tall Door Can Good Rack - Left Side	13-35
ACG15L - 15" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-31	ATDR-R - Tall Door Can Good Rack - Right Side	13-35
ACG15R - 15" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-31	Pantry Shelf	
ACG18 - 18" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Both	13-31	ATPO18 - Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry Adjustable Shelf Unit	13-36
ACG18L - 18" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-31	ATPO21 - Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry Adjustable Shelf Unit	13-36
ACG18R - 18" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-32	AYPO24 - Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry Adjustable Shelf Unit	13-36
ACG21 - 21" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Both Sides	13-32	Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 12" Wide	
ACG24 - 24" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Both Sides	13-32	ADPO121 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-36
Tallers		ADPO122 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" High Maximum	13-37
ATCG6L - 6" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-32	ADPO123 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-37
ATCG6R - 6" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-33	Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 15" Wide	
ATCG9L - 9" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-33	ADPO151 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-37
ATCG9R - 9" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-33	ADPO152 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-37
ATCG12L - 12" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-33	ADPO153 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-38
ATCG12R - 12" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-33	Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 18" Wide	
ATCG15L - 15" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-33	ADPO181 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-38
ATCG15R - 15" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-34	ADPO182 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-38
ATCG18 - 18" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Both Sides	13-34	ADPO183 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-38
ATCG18L - 18" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Left	13-34	Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 21" Wide	
ATCG18R - 18" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Right	13-34	ADPO211 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-39
ATCG21 - 21" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Both Sides	13-35	ADPO212 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-39
ATCG24 - 24" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit Shelves Open to Both Sides	13-35	ADPO213 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-39
ATDR - Tall Door Can Good Rack	13-35	Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 24" Wide	
		ADPO241 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-39
		ADPO242 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-40

ADPO243 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-40	ALPO212 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-44
Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 12" Wide		ALPO213 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-45
ADPM121 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-40	ALPO241 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-45
ADPM122 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-40	ALPO242 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-45
ADPM123 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-41	ALPO243 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-46
Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 15" Wide		Lavido Pantry Pullout Medley	
ADPM151 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-41	ALPM181 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-46
ADPM152 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-41	ALPM182 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-46
ADPM153 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-41	ALPM183 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-47
Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 18" Wide		ALPM211 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-47
ADPM181 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-42	ALPM212 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-47
ADPM182 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-42	ALPM213 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-48
ADPM183 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-42	ALPM241 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-48
Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 21" Wide		ALPM242 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-48
ADPM211 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-42	ALPM243 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-49
ADPM212 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-43	Partitions	
ADPM213 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-43	APB - Vertical Partition - Base Depth	13-49
Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 24" Wide		APBFD - Vertical Partition - Base Depth - Flipper Doors	13-49
ADPM241 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum	13-43	APT - Vertical Partition - Taller Depth	13-49
ADPM242 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" Maximum	13-43	APTFD - Vertical Partition - Taller Depth - Flipper Doors	13-49
ADPM243 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum	13-44	APW - Vertical Partition - Wall Depth	13-50
Pantry Unit Pullout Container Set		APWFD - Vertical Partition - Wall Depth - Flipper Doors	13-50
ADPSS - Container Set	13-44	ATD - Removable Tray Divider	13-50
Lavido Pantry Pullout Framed		Plate Storage	
ALPO211 - Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-44	BLUM Orga Plate Organizer Roll Holder	13-50
		ARHW - Finline Roll Holder - Walnut	13-50
		ARHB - Finline Roll Holder - Birch	13-51
		Base Plate	
		ABPLW - Finline Base Plate - Walnut	13-51
		ABPLB - Finline Base Plate - Birch	13-51
		Bumper With Self Adhesive Backing	
		ABH - Finline Base Plate Bumper With Self Adhesive Backing Made of Polyurethane	13-51
		Post	
		APOSTW - Finline Base Plate Post - Walnut	13-51

APOSTB - Fineline Base Plate		ACOPO-R - Base Pull-Out Vario -	
Post - Birch	13-52	Right	13-57
Dividers		Pull-Out Trays Overlay	
ADHWS - Fineline Base Plate		AIPO15 - Arena Champagne	
Small Dividers - Walnut	13-52	Internal Pull-Out For Overlay	
ADHWM - Fineline Base Plate		Doors	13-57
Medium Dividers - Walnut	13-52	AIPO18 - Arena Champagne	
ADHWL - Fineline Base Plate		Internal Pull-Out For Overlay	
Large Dividers - Walnut	13-52	Doors	13-57
ADHBS - Fineline Base Plate		AIPO21 - Arena Champagne	
Small Dividers - Birch	13-52	Internal Pull-Out For Overlay	
ADHBM - Fineline Base Plate		Doors	13-58
Medium Dividers - Birch	13-52	AIPO24 - Arena Champagne	
ADHBML - Fineline Base Plate		Internal Pull-Out For Overlay	
Large Dividers - Birch	13-53	Doors	13-58
Plate Holder with Stainless Steel		Pull-Out Trays Inset	
Handles		AIPO15 - Arena Champagne	
APHHW - Fineline Base Plate		Internal Pull-Out For Inset Doors	13-58
Plate Holder with Stainless Steel		AIPO18 - Arena Champagne	
Handles - Walnut	13-53	Internal Pull-Out For Inset Doors	13-58
APHHB - Fineline Base Plate		AIPO21 - Arena Champagne	
Plate Holder with Stainless Steel		Internal Pull-Out For Inset Doors	13-58
Handles - Birch	13-53	AIPO24 - Arena Champagne	
Pull-Outs "RollOut"		Internal Pull-Out For Inset Doors	13-59
APOD4 - 4" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer		Sink Units 12" Wide	
(B12 to B24)	13-53	AAPO12 - Arena Champagne	
APOD4-2 - 4" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Portero Cleaning Agent	13-59
Drawer (Over B24 to B36)	13-53	AAPO12-L - Arena Champagne	
APOD4-E - 4" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Portero Cleaning Agent - Mount	
Drawer w/ 125 LB. Ext. Guides Omits		Left	13-59
Center Stile Automatically	13-54	AAPO12-R - Arena Champagne	
APOD6 - 6" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer		Portero Cleaning Agent - Mount	
(B12 to B24)	13-54	Right	13-59
APOD6-2 - 6" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Sink Units 18" Wide	
Drawer (Over B24 to B36)	13-54	AAPO18 - Arena Champagne	
APOD6-E - 6" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Portero Cleaning Agent	13-59
Drawer w/ 125 LB. Ext. Guides Omits		AAPO18-L - Arena Champagne	
Center Stile Automatically	13-54	Portero Cleaning Agent - Mount	
APOOD8 - 8" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Left	13-59
Drawer (B12 to B24)	13-55	AAPO18-R - Arena Champagne	
APOD8-2 - 8" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Portero Cleaning Agent - Mount	
Drawer (Over B24 to B36)	13-55	Right	13-60
APOD8-E - 8" Pull-Out "RollOut"		Base Pullouts	
Drawer w/ 125 LB. Ext. Guides Omits		AWSP6 - Pull-Out	13-60
Center Stile Automatically	13-55	AWTP6 - Base Pull-Out Towel	
APOF - Pull-Out File	13-55	Rail	13-60
APOS - Pull-Out Shelf (B12 to B24)	13-56	Base Pullouts Framed	
APOS-2 - Pull-Out Shelf (Over B24 to		ADBPO9 - Arena Champagne	
B36)	13-56	Dispensa Base Pull Out - 9" Wide	13-60
AIB - Base Ironing Board Pull-Out	13-56	ADBPO12 - Arena Champagne	
ABS15 - Slide-Out Basket 15" Wide		Dispensa Base Pull Out - 12"	
Cabinet	13-56	Wide	13-61
ABS18 - Slide-Out Basket 18" Wide		ADBPO15 - Arena Champagne	
Cabinet	13-56	Dispensa Base Pull Out - 15"	
ATVPO - Swivel TV Pull-Out	13-57	Wide	13-61
ATVPOS - Swivel TV Pull-Out w/		ADBPO18 - Arena Champagne	
Wood Shelf - See Drawing	13-57	Dispensa Base Pull Out - 18"	
ACOPO-L - Base Pull-Out Vario - Left	13-57	Wide	13-61

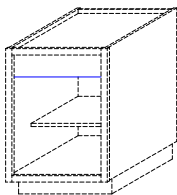
ADBPO21 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 21" Wide	13-61	APOSR-R - Arena Champagne Pull-Out Spice Rack Shelves Open to Right	13-67
Base Pullouts Medley		Stepped Spice Holder	
ADMPO6 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 6" Wide	13-62	ASHW - Fineline Stepped Spice Holder - Walnut	13-67
ADMPO9 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 9" Wide	13-62	ASHB - Fineline Stepped Spice Holder - Birch	13-67
ADMPO12 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 12" Wide	13-62	Step Stool	
ADMPO15 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 15" Wide	13-62	ASTEP - Prep Toekick Area for Hafele Step Stool	13-67
ADMPO18 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 18" Wide	13-63	T	
ADMPO21 - Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 21" Wide	13-63	Tilt Down	
Pulls		ATDH - Prep Drawer Head for Tilt-Down	13-67
ACPULL - C-Channel	13-63	ATDT - Tilt-Down Sink Tray	13-68
AJPULL - Zinc Matt Chrome Routed Pull	13-63	ATDT-L - Tilt-Down Sink Tray - Left	13-68
AHZMC - Zinc Matt Nickel Routed Pull	13-63	ATDT-R - Tilt-Down Sink Tray - Right	13-68
AHZMN2 - Aluminum Silver Anodized Routed Pull	13-64	ATDT-D - Tilt Down Hinge Bottom	13-68
AHASA - Aluminum Silver Anodized Routed Pull	13-64	Towel Rack	
AHASS - Zinc Matt Nickel Routed Pull	13-64	ATR - Towel Rack - Loose	13-68
		ATR-L - Towel Rack - Left	13-68
		ATR-R - Towel Rack - Right	13-68
		U	
		V	
		W	
Q		Waste Baskets	
R		AWB15 - Single Pull-Out Trash Unit Attached to Door	13-69
S		AWB18 - Double Pull-Out Trash Unit Attached to Door	13-69
Shelves / Glass		ATWAST3 - Waste Basket Unit - Min. 12" Wide Opening	13-69
AGSHELF - Glass Shelves	13-64	ATWAST4 - Waste Basket Unit - Min. 15" Wide Opening	13-69
AGPLATE - Plate Groove in Glass Shelf	13-65	AWB1535 - Single Pullout Trash Unit With Servo Drive Opener	13-70
iMove		AWB1835 - Double Pullout Trash Unit With Servo Drive Opener	13-70
AIMOVE1 - iMOVE Pull Down Unit Single Shelf, for 23 5/8" Cabinet Width	13-65	AWCBM - Double Bottom Mount Rev-A-Motion Wood Waste Containers	13-70
AIMOVE2 - iMOVE Pull Down Unit Single Shelf, for 35 7/16" Cabinet	13-65	Wine	
AIMOVE3 - iMOVE Pull Down Unit Double Shelf, for 23 5/8" Cabinet	13-65	Wine Storage Rack	
Spice		AWSHW - Fineline Base Plate Wine Storage Rack - Walnut	13-70
ASR - Spice Rack	13-66	AWSHB - Fineline Base Plate Wine Storage Rack - Birch	13-70
ASR-L - Spice Rack - Left Side	13-66		
ASR-R - Spice Rack - Right Side	13-66		
ATSR - Tall Door Spice Rack	13-66		
ATSR-L - Tall Door Spice Rack - Left	13-66		
ATSR-R - Tall Door Spice Rack - Right	13-66		
Spice Units			
APOSR-L - Arena Champagne Pull-Out Spice Rack Shelves Open to Left	13-66		



Accessories

13 - 1

Apron



APRON

5" High Panel to Hide Sink

1/4" Thick Framed
3/4" Thick Medley
5" High Panel Flush With Front Edge of Sides and Top
Requires Special Hinge Placement (SHP)

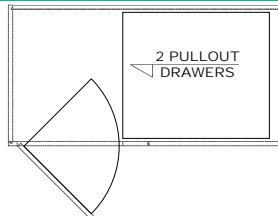
Attach

ATTACH

Attach Decorative Piece(s) / Or Other Part(s)

Dealer Must Specify Location of Item(s) to be Attached

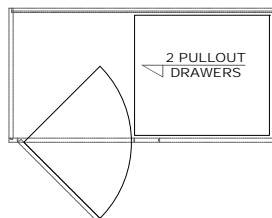
Blind Corner



AP021

Pull-Outs & Quarter Circle Shelf for Base Blind Corner With 21" Front

Add to BDCL48 or BDCR48
Not Available in Full Overlay, Concealed Inset or Half Overlay
Quarter Circle Shelf is Attached to Door
Two Pull-Out Drawers are in Blind Section of Base Blind Corner
Not Available Medley



AP024

Pull-Outs & Quarter Circle Shelf for Base Blind Corner With 24" Front

Add to BDCL48 or BDCR48
Not Available in Full Overlay, Concealed Inset or Half Overlay
Quarter Circle Shelf is Attached to Door
Two Pull-Out Drawers are in Blind Section of Base Blind Corner
Must Pull Cabinet 3" if 24" Front is Used
Not Available Medley



ASORV15

Swingout Shelf Unit for Blind Corner

Framed Overlay Requires 15" Front
Framed Inset Requires 17" Front
32" Wood Shelf Set Includes Two Shelves, Pivot and Slide Hardware
Add "SHP" Special Hinge Placement if Using With Concealed Inset Hinges

Accessories

13 - 2



ASORV18

Swingout Shelf Unit for Blind Corner

Framed Overlay Requires 18" Front
 Framed Inset Requires 20" Front
 35" Wood Shelf Set Includes Two Shelves, Pivot and
 Slide Hardware
 Add "SHP" Special Hinge Placement if Using With
 Concealed Inset Hinges

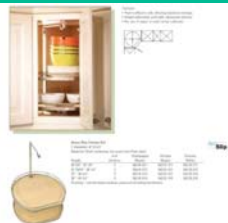


ASORV21

Swingout Shelf Unit for Blind Corner

Framed Overlay Requires 21" Front
 Framed Inset Requires 23" Front
 38" Wood Shelf Set Includes Two Shelves, Pivot and
 Slide Hardware
 Add "SHP" Special Hinge Placement if Using With
 Concealed Inset Hinges

Arena Plus Twister



ATWIST1

Arena Plus Twister Set 25 15/16" - 30 1/4" Opening Height

Post is Offset to Side Allowing Maximum Storage
 No Center Post, Axle is Offset to Side Allowing
 Maximum Storage
 Height Adjustable Post With Two Adjustable Shelves
 Diameter: 19 3/4"
 Shelf: Melamine
 Surround and Post: Steel
 Concealed Inset Only - SPECIAL HINGE
 PLACEMENT



ATWIST2

Arena Plus Twister Set 32" - 36 1/4" Opening Height

Post is Offset to Side Allowing Maximum Storage
 No Center Post, Axle is Offset to Side Allowing
 Maximum Storage
 Height Adjustable Post With Three Adjustable Shelves
 Diameter: 19 3/4"
 Shelf: Melamine
 Surround and Post: Steel
 Concealed Inset Only - SPECIAL HINGE
 PLACEMENT

Accessories

13 - 3



ATWIST3

**Arena Plus Twister Set 38" - 42 1/4"
Opening Height**

Post is Offset to Side Allowing Maximum Storage
No Center Post, Axle is Offset to Side Allowing
Maximum Storage
Height Adjustable Post With Three Adjustable Shelves
Diameter: 19 3/4"
Shelf: Melamine
Surround and Post: Steel
Concealed Inset Only - SPECIAL HINGE
PLACEMENT
Over 45" in Height Requires Fixed Shelf

Corner Units Le Mans B

ALSB18L

**Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind
Corner Swing-Out Unit
21" Front Left**



ALSB18R

**Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind
Corner Swing-Out Unit
21" Front Right**

36" Minimum Width Cabinet
21" Minimum Width Front Right
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
For Use With Base Blind Corner Cabinets
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Two Unique Shaped Swing-Out/Sliding Shelves

ALSB21L

**Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind
Corner Swing-Out Unit
22" Front Left**



ALSB21R

**Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind
Corner Swing-Out Unit
22" Front Right**

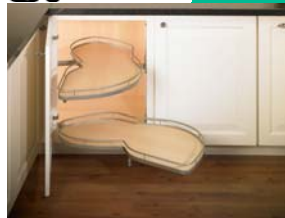
39" Minimum Width Cabinet
22" Minimum Width Front Right
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
For Use With Base Blind Corner Cabinets
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Two Unique Shaped Swing-Out/Sliding Shelves

ALSB24L

**Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind
Corner Swing-Out Unit
25 1/2" Front Left**

Accessories

13 - 4



ALSB24R

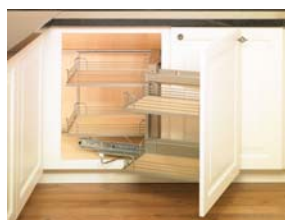
Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind
Corner Swing-Out Unit
25 1/2" Front Right

42" Minimum Width Cabinet
25 1/2" Minimum Width Front Right
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
For Use With Base Blind Corner Cabinets
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Two Unique Shaped Swing-Out/Sliding Shelves

Corner Units MagicCorner

AMCL

Arena Champagne MagicCorner Swing-
Out Unit
21" or 24" Front Left



AMCR

Arena Champagne MagicCorner Swing-
Out Unit
21" or 24" Front Right

42" to 48" Minimum Width Cabinet
21" Minimum Width Front Right
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
For Use With Base Blind Corner Cabinets
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Two Swing-Out Shelves Attached to Door
Two Sliding Shelves in Blind Corner Cabinet
Example Shows Right

AMCL2

Arena Champagne MagicCorner II
Swing-Out Unit
24" Front Left



AMCR2

Arena Champagne MagicCorner II
Swing-Out Unit
24" Front Right

42" Minimum Cabinet Width
Requires Minimum 24" Minimum Front
Inset Requires 25" Minimum Front
Front Baskets Pull out and Swivel to a 90° Open
Position While Back Baskets are Simultaneously
Moved to the Cabinet Opening
Back Baskets Slide Forward Individually Providing
Total Access
Soft and Silent Feature Slows the Pull-out Just Before
Final Closure, Creating Automatic and Silent Closing

Casters

ACAST

Special Casters on Base Cabinet

Set of 4
Flush Toe Required, To Flush Toe (SFFT)

Accessories

13 - 5

ACASTE

Exposed Casters on Base Cabinet

Set of 4
Four Swivel Casters, Two of Four Casters have Brake
Thermal Plastic Wood Grain Look
Delete Toekick on Cabinet (SDTK)

ACASTF

Fixed Caster - Concealed

Zinc Finished Steel With Non-Swivel Gray
Thermoplastic Wheel
Flush Toe Required, To Flush Toe (SFFT)

ACASTS

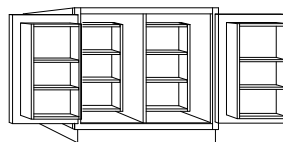
Swivel Caster - Concealed

Zinc Finished Steel With Swivel Gray Thermoplastic
Wheel
Flush Toe Required, To Flush Toe (SFFT)

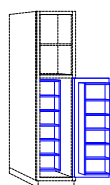
Chefs Pantry

ACP

Base Chefs Pantry 36" Wide



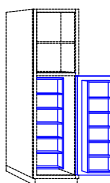
Requires 6" Minimum Clearance Out of Corner
Requires 36" Width and 24" Depth
Swing-Out Units Have Two Adjustable Shelves
Four 6 1/2" Deep Adjustable Shelves in Back of Cabinet



ACP18

Taller Chefs Pantry 18" Wide

Add to TL Tall Cabinet
Requires 6" Minimum Clearance Out of Corner
Requires 18" Wide and 24" Depth
Five Shelves in Door Rack are 3 3/4" Deep
Ten Shelves in Swing-Out Unit
Five 6 1/2" Deep Shelves in Back of Cabinet in Bottom Section



ACP21

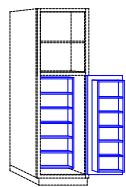
Taller Chefs Pantry 21" Wide

Add to TL Tall Cabinet
Requires 6" Minimum Clearance Out of Corner
Requires 21" Wide and 24" Depth
Five Shelves in Door Rack are 3 3/4" Deep
Ten Shelves in Swing-Out Unit
Five 6 1/2" Deep Shelves in Back of Cabinet in Bottom Section

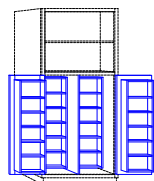


Accessories

13 - 6

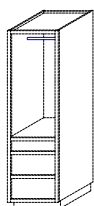
**ACP24****Taller Chefs Pantry 24" Wide**

Add to TL Tall Cabinet
 Requires 6" Minimum Clearance Out of Corner
 Requires 24" Wide and 24" Depth
 Five Shelves in Door Rack are 3 3/4" Deep
 Ten Shelves in Swing-Out Unit
 Five 6 1/2" Deep Shelves in Back of Cabinet in Bottom Section

**ADCP36****Taller Double Chefs Pantry**

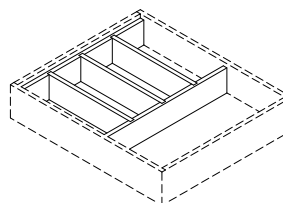
Add to TL Tall Cabinet
 Requires 6" Minimum Clearance Out of Corner
 Requires 36" Width and 24" Depth
 Five Shelves in Door Rack are 3 3/4" Deep
 Two Swing-Out Units, Ten Shelves per Unit
 Ten 6 1/2" Deep Shelves in Back of Cabinet in Bottom Section

Closet Rod

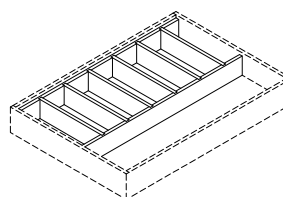
**ACR****Closet Rod Installed**

1 1/8" Diameter Chrome Rod
 Dealer Must Specify Location

Cutlery

**ACDW24****Cutlery Divide - Wood (Up to 24" Wide)**

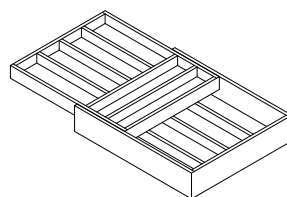
Wood Dividers
 Top Drawer Unless Specified
 Dealer Must Specify Drawer When Necessary
 Drawerbox Width to 8 1/2" = 0 dividers
 8 5/8" to 11 1/2" = 1 Divider
 11 5/8" to 16 3/4" = 2 Dividers
 16 7/8" to 23 1/2" = 3 Dividers

**ACDW36****Cutlery Divide - Wood (Over 24" Up to 36" Wide)**

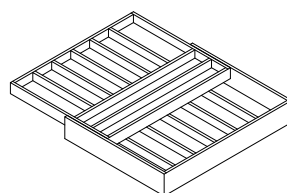
Wood Dividers
 Top Drawer Unless Specified
 Dealer Must Specify Drawer When Necessary
 Drawerbox Width to 23 5/8" to 29 1/2" = 4 Dividers
 29 5/8" to 34 1/8" = 5 Dividers

Accessories

13 - 7

**ACDWD****Double Cutlery Divide - Wood (Up to 24" Wide)**

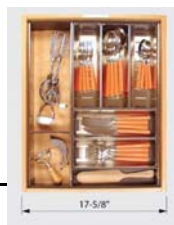
Top Tray has 2 1/2" of Depth Clearance
 Bottom Tray has 1 1/2" of Depth Clearance
 Top Tray Mounted With Drawer Guides
 Drawerbox Width to 8 1/2" = 0 dividers
 8 5/8" to 11 1/2" = 1 Divider
 11 5/8" to 16 3/4" = 2 Dividers
 16 7/8" to 23 1/2" = 3 Dividers
 Cannot Order Loose - Must Order Loose Drawerbox (DRWBOX) and Add ACDWD

**ACDWD30****Double Cutlery Divide - Wood (Over 24" Up to 30" Wide)**

Top Tray has 2 1/2" of Depth Clearance
 Bottom Tray has 1 1/2" of Depth Clearance
 Top Tray Mounted With Drawer Guides
 Drawerbox Width to 23 5/8" to 29 1/2" = 4 Dividers
 29 5/8" to 34 1/8" = 5 Dividers
 Cannot Order Loose - Must Order Loose Drawerbox (DRWBOX) and Add ACDWD30

ACCD**Custom Cutlery Divide Layout**

To Change Layout of any Standard ACDW and ACDWD
 Add Appropriate Number of AWDs

**AORG18****BLUM Metal Cutlery Divider**

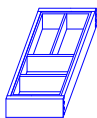
Order as Separate Item, Do Not List With Cabinet
 Not Shipped Inside Cabinet
 For 21" Wide Cabinet

**AORG24****BLUM Metal Cutlery Divider**

List as Separate Item, Do Not List With Cabinet
 Not Shipped Inside Cabinet
 For 24" Wide Cabinet

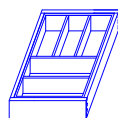


Accessories

13 - 8**A24CD1**

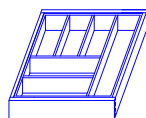
**Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide
Insert Style 1**
Available in 12 1/2" to 15" Wide
Cabinets Only

Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 1
3" Deep O.A.
Available in 21" and 24" Deep Cabinets Only
No Deviation
3/8" Thick Sides and Dividers With 1/4" Bottom
Inserts into ABOX24S
Available ONLY in ABOX24S
Price ABOX24S Separately
Available in 12 1/2" to 15" Wide Cabinets Only

**A24CD2**

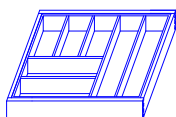
**Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide
Insert Style 2**
Available in 15" to 18" Wide Cabinets
Only

Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 2
3" Deep O.A.
Available in 21" and 24" Deep Cabinets Only
No Deviation
3/8" Thick Sides and Dividers With 1/4" Bottom
Inserts into ABOX24S
Available ONLY in ABOX24S
Price ABOX24S Separately
Available in 15" to 18" Wide Cabinets Only

**A24CD3**

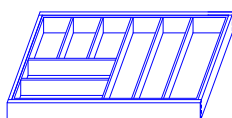
**Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide
Insert Style 3**
Available in 18" to 24" Wide Cabinets
Only

Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 3
3" Deep O.A.
Available in 21" and 24" Deep Cabinets Only
No Deviation
3/8" Thick Sides and Dividers With 1/4" Bottom
Inserts into ABOX24S
Available ONLY in ABOX24S
Price ABOX24S Separately
Available in 18" to 24" Wide Cabinets Only

Accessories**13 - 9****A36CD4**

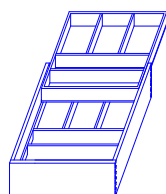
**Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide
Insert Style 4**
Available in 24" to 27" Wide Cabinets
Only

Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 4
3" Deep O.A.
Available in 21" and 24" Deep Cabinets Only
No Deviation
3/8" Thick Sides and Dividers With 1/4" Bottom
Inserts into ABOX36S
Available ONLY in ABOX36S
Price ABOX36S Separately
Available in 24" to 27" Wide Cabinets Only

**A36CD5**

**Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide
Insert Style 5**
Available in 27" to 36" Wide Cabinets
Only

Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 5
3" Deep O.A.
Available in 21" and 24" Deep Cabinets Only
No Deviation
3/8" Thick Sides and Dividers With 1/4" Bottom
Inserts into ABOX36S
Available ONLY in ABOX36S
Price ABOX36S Separately
Available in 27" to 36" Wide Cabinets Only

**A24DC**

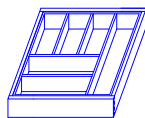
**Upgrade Drawerbox With Double
Cutlery Divide Style 2**
Available in 18" to 21" Wide Cabinets
Only

Upgrade Dovetail Drawerbox With Double Cutlery
Divide
Available 24" Deep Cabinet Only
Minimum Drawerbox Height 5 1/8"
Will not Work in Shallow Drawerbox
5/8" Thick Hard Maple Sides, Front and Back
1/4" Thick Natural Birch Bottom Recessed up 1/2"
Uses Standard Motion Guides
Top Profile 1/4" Radius
Includes ABOX24D Upgrade Drawerbox

Accessories

13 - 10

A36DC



Upgrade Dovetail Drawerbox With Double Cutlery Divide

Available 24" Deep Cabinet Only

Minimum Drawerbox Height 5 1/8"

Will not Work in Shallow Drawerbox

5/8" Thick Hard Maple Sides, Front and Back

1/4 Thick Natural Birch Bottom Recessed up 1/2"

Uses Standard Motion Guides

Top Profile 1/4" Radius

Includes ABOX24D Or ABOX36D Upgrade Drawerbox

Upgrade Drawerbox With Double Cutlery Divide Style 3
Available in 21" to 27" Wide Cabinets Only



AHH50

Silverware Drawer Insert for 50 Pieces

Individual Components

Allows for Multiple Configurations

Set Consists of:

Two Pieces for 12 Knives, Each Piece 5/8" Wide X 5 3/8" Deep X 3/4" High

Three Pieces for 12 Forks, 12 Spoons and 12 Teaspoons, Each Piece 1 1/4" Wide X 4 5/8" Deep X 1 1/8" High

Two Pieces for 2 Large Items, Each Piece 1 3/8" Wide X 1 3/8" Deep X 1 1/4" High

Self Adhesive

Covered With Brown Felt

To be Used With Felt Cloth-Lining

Order as Loose Item

Will Ship Separately



AHH70

Silverware Drawer Insert for 70 Pieces

Individual Components

Allows for Multiple Configurations

Set Consists of:

Two Pieces for 12 Knives, Each Piece 5/8" Wide X 5 3/8" Deep X 3/4" High

Four Pieces for 24 Forks, 12 Spoons and 12 Teaspoons, Each Piece 1 1/4" Wide X 4 5/8" Deep X 1 1/8" High

One Piece for 6 Small Items, Each Piece 1 1/4" Wide X 2 1/2" Deep X 1 1/8" High

Four Pieces for 4 Large Items, Each Piece 1 3/8" Wide X 1 3/8" Deep X 1 1/4" High

Self Adhesive

Covered With Brown Felt

To be Used With Felt Cloth-Lining

Order as Loose Item

Will Ship Separately

Accessories**13 - 11****AHH90****Silverware Drawer Insert for 90 Pieces**

Individual Components
Allows for Multiple Configurations
Set Consists of:
Four Pieces for 24 Knives, Each Piece 5/8" Wide X 5 3/8" Deep X 3/4" High
Five Pieces for 36 Forks, 12 Spoons and 12 Teaspoons, Each Piece 1 1/4" Wide X 4 5/8" Deep X 1 1/8" High
Six Pieces for 6 Large Items, Each Piece 1 3/8" Wide X 1 3/8" Deep X 1 1/4" High
Self Adhesive
Covered With Brown Felt
To be Used With Felt Cloth-Lining
Order as Loose Item
Will Ship Separately

Cutlery Tray for Cabinet**ACHW18****Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 18" Wide - Walnut**

15 9/16" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 18" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 18" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**ACHB18****Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 18" Wide - Birch**

15 9/16" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 18" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 18" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut



Accessories

13 - 12**ACHW24****Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 24"
Wide - Walnut**

21 9/16" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 24" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 24" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox
and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**ACHB24****Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 24"
Wide - Birch**

21 9/16" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 24" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 24" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox
and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**ACHW30****Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 30"
Wide - Walnut**

27 5/8" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 30" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 30" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox
and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**ACHB30****Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 30"
Wide - Birch**

27 5/8" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 30" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 30" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox
and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut



Accessories

13 - 13**ACHW36****FineLine Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 36"
Wide - Walnut**

33 9/16" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 36" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 36" Wide Medley Cabinet
Includes One Cutlery Tray
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox
and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**ACHB36****FineLine Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 36"
Wide - Birch**

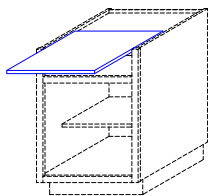
33 9/16" Wide X 2" High X 20 13/16" Deep
Hafele FineLine
Removable Cutlery Tray
For 36" Wide Framed Cabinet
For 36" Wide Medley Cabinet
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox
and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

Pullout Knife/Utensil Organizer

**APOKU12****Pullout Knife/Utensil Organizer**

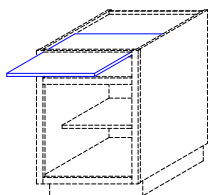
9" Wide X 27 1/2" High
Fits BFD12 With 27 1/2" High Opening
For 24" Deep Cabinets Only
One Adjustable Shelf With Two Knife Insert Blocks
and One Stainless Utensil Bin
Soft-Close Feature

Cutting Boards

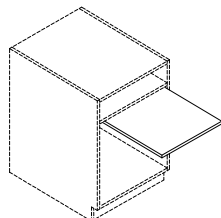
**ACBTR****Cutting Board Top Rail**

For 12" to 24" Wide Cabinets
Maximum Board Width is 21"
3/4" Thick Solid Wood Cutting Board Installed in Top
Rail of Cabinet
Cutting Board is Removable
Full Overlay Drawer Head Height is Decreased
Not Available Medley

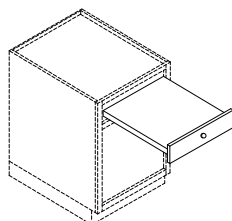
Accessories

13 - 14**ACBTRC****21" Wide Cutting Board Centered in Top Rail**

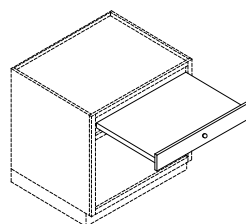
For Over 24" Wide Cabinets
Board Width is 21"
3/4" Thick Solid Wood Cutting Board Centered in Top Rail of Cabinet
Cutting Board is Removable
Full Overlay Drawer Head Height is Decreased
Not Available Medley

**APOCB****Wood Cutting Board in Door Opening**

Removable Wood Cutting Board
Mounted on Rails in Door Opening
Cutting Board is Removable
Medley Only

**APOT****Pull-Out Cutting Top (B18 to B24)**

For 18" to 24" Wide Cabinets
3 1/2" High Opening Minimum
Drawer Front is Attached to Cutting Top
Cutting Board is Removable
1 1/2" Thick Butcher Block Top on Locking 110 Lb.
Full Extension Drawer Guides
For 24" and 21" Deep Cabinets Only

**APOT24****Pull-Out Cutting Top (Over B24 to B30)**

For Over 24" to 30" Wide Cabinets
3 1/2" High Opening Minimum
Drawer Front is Attached to Cutting Top
Cutting Board is Removable
1 1/2" Thick Butcher Block Top on Locking 110 LB.
Full Extension Drawer Guides
For 24" and 21" Deep Cabinets Only



Accessories

13 - 15**Drawerbox****AWD3****Wood Drawer Divider 3"**

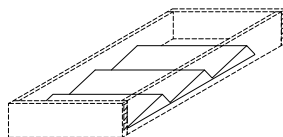
1/2" Thick
For 3 3/4" High Drawer Box
Dealer Must Specify Location
Removable - Dadoed Into Drawerbox
Can Order Loose to be Field Installed - Drawerbox
Will Not be Dadoed
To Modify the Configuration of any Standard ACDW
and ACDWD
Add Appropriate Number of AWD's and Add ACCD

AWD6**Wood Drawer Divider 6"**

1/2" Thick
For 5 3/4" High Drawer Box
Dealer Must Specify Location
Removable - Dadoed Into Drawerbox
Can Order Loose to be Field Installed - Drawerbox
Will Not be Dadoed
To Modify the Configuration of any Standard ACDW
and ACDWD
Add Appropriate Number of AWD's and Add ACCD

AWD8**Wood Drawer Divider 8"**

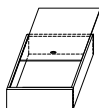
1/2" Thick
For 7 3/4" High Drawer Box
Dealer Must Specify Location
Removable - Dadoed Into Drawerbox
Can Order Loose to be Field Installed - Drawerbox
Will Not be Dadoed
To Modify the Configuration of any Standard ACDW
and ACDWD
Add Appropriate Number of AWDs and Add ACCD

ASDI**Wood Spice Insert**

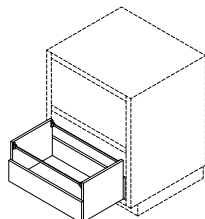
Wood Spice Insert For Cabinets Up to 27" Wide
21" Deep Drawer Boxes get 3 Moulding Pieces
18" Deep Drawer Boxes get 3 Moulding Pieces
15" Deep Drawer Boxes get 2 Moulding Pieces
12" Deep Drawer Boxes get 2 Moulding Pieces



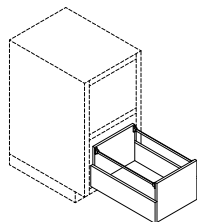
Accessories

13 - 16**ABB****Bread Box**

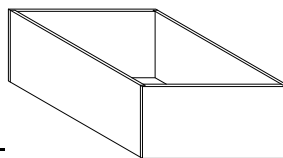
27" Maximum Cabinet Width
Bottom Drawer Unless Specified
Not Recommended on B4D Cabinets
Wood Drawer Box With Sliding Acrylic Lid

**ALFD****Lateral File Drawer**

Change Standard File Drawer so Files run Laterally
Requires 11 1/2" High Opening
Available in 15", 18", 21", and 24" Wide Cabinets -
21" and 24" Deep Only
Must Add AFEH Drawer Guides

**ASFD****Standard File Drawer**

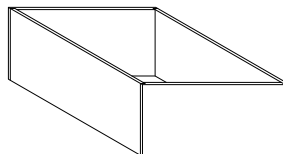
Change Standard Drawer to Standard File Drawer
Pendaflex File Hangers Installed
Requires 11 1/2" High Opening
Minimum 18" Wide Cabinet
Must Add AFEH-D Drawer Guides

**ADD****Deep Drawer Box (O.S.)**

Over 7 3/4" High to 12" High
Standard Drawer Box Material
Outsource 5/8" Maple Dovetail Box

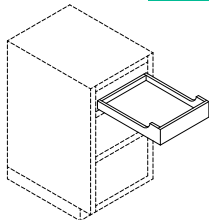
ADRWBOX**Additional Drawer Box(es)**

Add a Drawer Box
Specify Location
Includes Standard MOT Guides

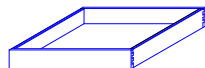
**APLYBX****Dadoed Plywood Drawer Box**

5/8" Thick
Natural Birch Material With Tape Banded Top Edges
NO Dovetail
Use For Drawerboxes Over 12" High

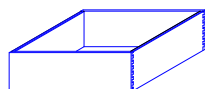
Accessories

13 - 17**ASD**

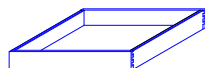
Used for Depth Clearance on Cook top Units
Depth of Scoop is 1 1/2" on all Drawer Heights
No AFEH Guides on Shallow Drawers

Scooped Drawer**ABOX24S**

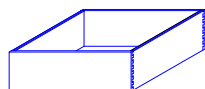
Upgrade Dovetail Drawerbox
12" Minimum Drawerbox Depth
5/8" Thick Hard Maple Sides, Front and Back
3/8" Thick Natural Birch Bottom Recessed up 1/2"
Uses Standard Motion Guides
Top Profile 1/4" Radius
Available for APOD4's Also

Upgrade Drawerboxes - Shallow (Up to 24" Wide and 3 5/8" High)**ABOX24D**

Upgrade Dovetail Drawerbox
12" Minimum Drawerbox Depth
5/8" Thick Hard Maple Sides, Front and Back
3/8" Thick Natural Birch Bottom Recessed up 1/2"
Uses Standard Motion Guides
Top Profile 1/4" Radius
Available for APOD4's and APOD8's Also

Upgrade Drawerboxes - Deep (Up to 24" Wide and 7 5/8" High)**ABOX36S**

Upgrade Dovetail Drawerbox
12" Minimum Drawerbox Depth
5/8" Thick Hard Maple Sides, Front and Back
3/8" Thick Natural Birch Bottom Recessed up 1/2"
Uses Standard Motion Guides
Top Profile 1/4" Radius 1/4" Radius
Available for APOD4-2's Also

Upgrade Drawerboxes - Shallow (Up to 36" Wide and 3 5/8" High)**ABOX36D**

Upgrade Dovetail Drawerbox
12" Minimum Drawerbox Depth
5/8" Thick Hard Maple Sides, Front and Back
3/8" Thick Natural Birch Bottom Recessed up 1/2"
Uses Standard Motion Guides
Top Profile 1/4" Radius
Available for APOD4-2's and APOD8-2's Also

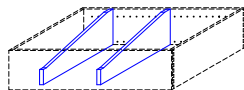
Upgrade Drawerboxes - Deep (Up to 36" Wide and 7 5/8" High)



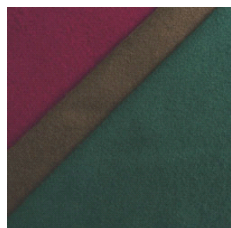
Accessories

13 - 18**ABOXWD****Upgrade Drawerbox Wood Drawer Divider**

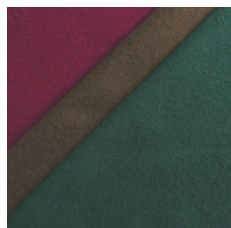
5/8" Thick
Permanent
Dealer Must Specify Location

APPD**Pots & Pan Drawerbox Divider**

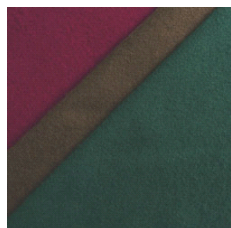
Only Available in 7 3/4" High Drawer Boxes and 24" Deep Cabinets
Price Includes Drawerbox Setup
Dealer Must Specify Number of Dividers
Cannot Order Loose
Must Order Drawerbox (DRWBOX) With APPD

**AHFG****Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer Bottom - Green**

23" Wide x 36" Deep
Non-Tarnish
Self-Adhesive
For Lining the Drawer Bottom
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**AHFB****Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer Bottom - Brown**

23" Wide x 36" Deep
Non-Tarnish
Self-Adhesive
For Lining the Drawer Bottom
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

**AHFM****Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer Bottom - Maroon**

23" Wide x 36" Deep
Non-Tarnish
Self-Adhesive
For Lining the Drawer Bottom
If Ordered With Cabinet, Will be cut to Fit Drawerbox and Shipped in Cabinet
If Ordered as loose Item, Will not be cut

Accessories

13 - 19**ASDRAWS****Legra Box Drawerbox 3 9/16" Deep**

ASDRAWS - LegraBox for 5" High Drawer Opening
Drawer Box 3 9/16" High
For 24" to 12 1/2" Deep Cabinets
Bottom and Back is Grey Melamine

**ASDRAWD****Legra Box Drawerbox Shallow 7" Deep**

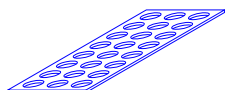
ASDRAWD - LegraBox for Deep Drawer Opening
Drawer Box 7" High
24" to 12 1/2" Deep Cabinets
Bottom and Back is Grey Melamine

**ASDRAWH****Legra Box Drawerbox Shallow 9 1/2" Deep**

ASDRAWD - LegraBox for Deep Drawer Opening.
Drawer Box 9 1/2" High
24" to 20" Deep Cabinets
Bottom and Back is Grey Melamine
N/A as Pull-Out

**AKNIFE9****Knife Drawer Insert**

One Size Only - 9" x 19 3/4" Deep
Each Knife 9 Holds 9 Knives
Attached w/Screws Through Bottom of Drawerbox (or
use AWD3 to Hold AKNIFE9 in Place Without Screws)
Must Specify Location

**AKCUP24****KCUP Drawer Insert Holder**

1/4" Removable KCUP Insert
Holds 24 KCUPs
Fits in B15 or Wider
Must Add AWD3 Divider

Oil Pan**ASOP****Fineline Stainless Oil Pan**

Fineline Oil Pan
Stainless Steel
9 15/16" X 5 3/4" X 9/16"



Accessories

13 - 20

Grooming Organizer



APOGO12

Fits VBFD12 or 9" Wide X 21" High Opening
For 21" Deep Cabinet Minimum Depth
One Adjustable Shelf With Two Stainless Steel Bins
for Curling Irons and Blow Dryers

Pullout Grooming Organizer

Guides

AMOH-D

5 1/4" Minimum Opening Width
21" Deep Cabinet Minimum

125 LB. Blum Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer Guides Regular Drawers

AFEH-D

6" Minimum Opening Width
150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Drawer(s)

150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Drawer(s)

AMOH-P

Pullouts not Recommended in Cabinet 18" or Less
21" Deep Cabinet Minimum

125 LB. Blum Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer Guides Pull-Outs

AFEH-P

Pullouts not Recommended in Cabinet 18" or Less
150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Pull-Out(s)

150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Pull-Out(s)

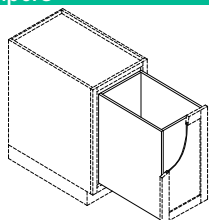


ATIPDWR

Designed for Drawers without pulls
Opens the Drawer With Just a Touch of the Drawer
Tandem Full Extension Guides Without Soft Close
Fits 24" to 15" Deep Cabinets Only

Blum Tip-On Drawer Guide

Hampers



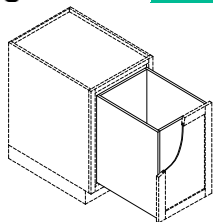
APOH18

Plywood Drawer Box
150 LB. Full Extension Side Mounted FEH Guides
Attached to Door
To be Used With Base or Base Full Door Cabinet

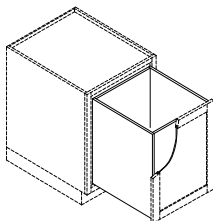
18" Pull-Out Hamper Unit



Accessories

13 - 21**APOH21****21" Pull-Out Hamper Unit**

Plywood Drawer Box
150 LB. Full Extension Side Mounted FEH Guides
Attached to Door
To be Used With Base or Base Full Door Cabinet

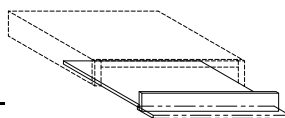
**APOH24****24" Pull-Out Hamper Unit**

Plywood Drawer Box
150 LB. Full Extension Side Mounted FEH Guides
Attached to Door
To be Used With Base or Base Full Door Cabinet

Keyboard

**HDKVKEY5****KEY-5 Adjustable Keyboard System
With Mouse Tray**

Keynetix Keyboard Features Knob Free Adjustment
For Both Height and Tilt
6" Of Height
360° Swivel
18" EZ-Glide Track
15° Plus/Minus Tilt
18" Gel Wrist Rest and Palm Support
Independent Tilt and Swivel Mouse Tray Moves Over
Keyboard for Tight Under Desk Storage
Mousing Interchangeable for Left or Right Hand Use
Cable Management System
Black Finish

**ASKD****Keyboard Drawer Option**

Keyboard Drawer Option
Tilt-Down Drawer Head Attached

Knives

**AKHW****Fineline Knife Holder - Walnut**

Holds Five Knives
To Be Used With Fineline Cutlery Tray (ACHW24,
ACHW36) Only



Accessories

13 - 22

**AKHB****Fineline Knife Holder - Birch**

Holds Five Knives
To Be Used With Fineline Cutlery Tray (ACHW24,
ACHW36) Only

Lifts

**AML****Base Mixer Lift**

Requires 32 1/2 Minimum Height BFD Cabinet
Requires 24" Depth
Unit Lifts Up and Extends Past Cabinet
Minimum Door Opening 25 1/2" High
18" Wide Cabinet Minimum
Weight Capacity 30 Pounds

**ATVLIFT****TV Lift**

For Computer Monitors and Flat Panel TVs
Rack & Pinion Design With Unique Stability System
Handles Most Computer Monitors and TVs up to 26"
18" Travel
Weight capacity:
110 lbs. Mounted Vertically
50 lbs. Mounted Horizontally

Lighting

Loox

**ALOOXC1****LOOX LED (COOL) Strip Lighting
For Openings up to 48" High**

Loox LED Strip Light COOL (Up to 16' per Roll)
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Light Installed Behind Front Frame

FOR USE WITH FRAMED CABINETS ONLY

**ALOOXC2****LOOX LED (COOL) Strip Lighting
For Openings Over 48" High**

Loox LED Strip Light COOL (Up to 16' per Roll)
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Light Installed Behind Front Frame
Light Installed Behind Front Frame

FOR USE WITH FRAMED CABINETS ONLY

Accessories**13 - 23****ALOOXW1**

Loox LED Strip Light WARM (Up to 16' per Roll)
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Light Installed Behind Front Frame

FOR USE WITH FRAMED CABINETS ONLY

LOOX LED (WARM) Strip Lighting
For Openings up to 48" High

**ALOOXW2**

Loox LED Strip Light WARM (Up to 16' per Roll)
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Light Installed Behind Front Frame

FOR USE WITH FRAMED CABINETS ONLY

LOOX LED (WARM) Strip Lighting
For Openings Over 48" High

**ALERCIT**

Light Mount Routed Into Interior Top (Up to 98")
Loox LED Strip Light COOL
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Interior Top

**ALERCIB**

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Interior Bottom (Up to 98")
Loox LED Strip Light COOL
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Interior Bottom

**ALERCEB**

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Exterior Bottom (Up to 98")
Loox LED Strip Light COOL
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Exterior Bottom

Accessories**13 - 24****ALERWIT**

Light Mount Routed Into Interior Top (Up to 98")
Loox LED Strip Light WARM
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Interior Top**ALERWIB**

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Interior Bottom (Up to 98")
Loox LED Strip Light WARM
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Interior Bottom**ALERWEB**

Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Exterior Bottom (Up to 98")
Loox LED Strip Light WARM
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Exterior Bottom**ALERCS1**

Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side
Up to 48"
Loox LED strip Light COOL
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

**Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side
Up to 48"****ALERCS2**

Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side
Over 48"
Loox LED strip Light COOL
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

**Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side
Over 48"**



Accessories

13 - 25**ALERWS1****Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side
Up to 48"**

Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side
Up to 48"
Loox LED Strip Light WARM
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

**ALERWS2****Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side
Over 48"**

Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side
Over 48"
Loox LED Strip Light WARM
Loox Light Kit and a Driver Must Also be Ordered
Flat Extrusion

MEDLEY ONLY

ALXKIT1**Loox Light Kit for a one Door Cabinet
With Interior Lights, or Cabinet With
Exterior Lights, or Cabinet With no
Doors**

If Lights are Used Inside and Outside of Cabinet it
Will Need two Kits, ALXKIT1 for Outside Light and
Appropriate Light Kit for Inside
Drivers are Sold Separately Depending on Length of
Lights Used. Total Length up to Nine Feet Uses
ALEDRVS and Over Nine Feet to Sixteen Feet Uses
the ALEDRVR Driver.

ALXKIT2**Loox Light Kit for a two Door Cabinet
With Interior Lights**

If Lights are Used Inside and Outside of Cabinet it
Will Need two Kits, ALXKIT1 for Outside Light and
Appropriate Light Kit for Inside
Drivers are Sold Separately Depending on Length of
Lights Used. Total Length up to Nine Feet Uses
ALEDRVS and Over Nine Feet to Sixteen Feet Uses
the ALEDRVR Driver.

Accessories

13 - 26**ALXKIT3****Loox Light Kit for a Three Door Cabinet With Interior Lights**

If Lights are Used Inside and Outside of Cabinet it Will Need two Kits, ALXKIT1 for Outside Light and Appropriate Light Kit for Inside Drivers are Sold Separately Depending on Length of Lights Used. Total Length up to Nine Feet Uses ALEDRVS and Over Nine Feet to Sixteen Feet Uses the ALEDRVR Driver.

ALXKIT4**Loox Light Kit for a Four Door Cabinet With Interior Lights**

If Lights are Used Inside and Outside of Cabinet it Will Need two Kits, ALXKIT1 for Outside Light and Appropriate Light Kit for Inside Drivers are Sold Separately Depending on Length of Lights Used. Total Length up to Nine Feet Uses ALEDRVS and Over Nine Feet to Sixteen Feet Uses the ALEDRVR Driver.

**ALBODL****Loox LED Rechargeable Light with Sensor**

With Integrated Sensor
LEDs: 4
Watts: 0.2
Ø x H: 11/16" x 11 15/16"
Material: plastic
Finish: nickel-plated matt

**ALDL1****Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 16"**

Integrated Door Sensor for Switching on and off
Brings Light Into anyStorage Space
Used Behind Doors and Drawers to Evenly Distribute the LightTowards the Front and Down
Must Order Driver Separate (ALEDRVR)

**ALDL2****Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 21 3/4"**

Integrated Door Sensor for Switching on and off
Brings Light Into anyStorage Space
Used Behind Doors and Drawers to Evenly Distribute the LightTowards the Front and Down
Must Order Driver Separate (ALEDRVR)

Accessories

13 - 27**ALDL3****Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 29 3/4"**

Integrated Door Sensor for Switching on and off
Brings Light Into anyStorage Space
Used Behind Doors and Drawers to Evenly Distribute
the Light Towards the Front and Down
Must Order Driver Separate (ALEDVR)

**ALDL4****Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 33 11/16"**

Integrated Door Sensor for Switching on and off
Brings Light Into anyStorage Space
Used Behind Doors and Drawers to Evenly Distribute
the Light Towards the Front and Down
Must Order Driver Separate (ALEDVR)

**ALX6WY12V****6 Way Distibution Block 12 Volt**

12V System
30 Watt
Plastic, Black
Up to 6 Additional Lights can be Operated From one
Driver Port

**ALX6WY24V****6 Way Distibution Block 24 Volt**

24V System
60 Watt
Plastic, Black
Up to 6 Additional Lights can be Operated From one
Driver Port

**ALDRVXL****LOOX 60 Watt , 12 Volt Driver**

24V System
60 Watt
Plastic, Black

**ALEDVR****LOOX 30 Watt, 12 Volt Driver**

LOOX LED 12V Driver, 2.4-30 Watts, 6 Black Ports,
Plastic, Black, 165 x 50 x 28mm
Needs to be Ordered in Addition to Lighting. Driver
can Accomodate up to 6 Lights, or Sixteen Feet of
Lighting

Accessories

13 - 28**ALEDRVS****LOOX 15 Watt, 12 Volt Driver**

LOOX LED 12V Driver, 0.5-0.15 Watts, 6 Black Ports,
Plastic, Black, 165 x 50 x 28mm
Needs to be Ordered in Addition to Lighting. Driver
can Accommodate up to 6 Lights, or Nine Feet of
Lighting

**AMAGDVR1220****12 Volt Magnetic 20 Watt Driver**

To be Used With LUTRON DIVA C-L 150W Wall
Dimmer Switch
Not Included by Plain & Fancy
Installed by Licensed Electrician Required

**AMAGDVR1260****12 Volt Magnetic 60 Watt Driver**

To be Used With LUTRON DIVA C-L 150W Wall
Dimmer Switch
Not Included by Plain & Fancy
Installed by Licensed Electrician Required

**AMAGDVR2420****24 Volt Magnetic 20 Watt Driver**

To be Used With LUTRON DIVA C-L 150W Wall
Dimmer Switch
Not Included by Plain & Fancy
Installed by Licensed Electrician Required

**AMAGDVR2460****24 Volt Magnetic 60 Watt Driver**

To be Used With LUTRON DIVA C-L 150W Wall
Dimmer Switch
Not Included by Plain & Fancy
Installed by Licensed Electrician Required

**APUCK****Puck Light**

Loose or Installed
Surface Mount - Puck Light
Surface Mount Ring
Surface Mount Light
Requires ALEDRVP Driver

Accessories

13 - 29



ALEDVP

Puck Light 24 Volt , 30 Watt Driver

Runs up to Fifteen Puck Lights (Maximum Eight Feet From Driver) TO (Maximum Sixteen Feet From Driver)
Includes Dimmer and Housing

Matting



ASMATG

Gray/Stainless Dimpled Matting

24 5/8 x 45 1/4"
Cut-to-Size to fit in Sink Cabinet
Unique Dimples Collect Water or Other Liquids to Prevent Damage to Cabinet
Dimples can Collect up to 1 Gallon Water per 6 Square Feet



ASMATM

Maple Dimpled Matting

24 5/8 x 45 1/4"
Cut-to-Size to fit in Sink Cabinet
Unique Dimples Collect Water or Other Liquids to Prevent Damage to Cabinet
Dimples can Collect up to 1 Gallon Water per 6 Square Feet



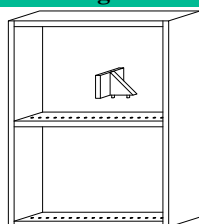
ASMATW

White Dimpled Matting

24 5/8 x 45 1/4"
Cut-to-Size to fit in Sink Cabinet
Unique Dimples Collect Water or Other Liquids to Prevent Damage to Cabinet
Dimples can Collect up to 1 Gallon Water per 6 Square Feet



Media Storage



FTS

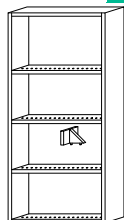
Media Storage Pull-Out to 27 1/2" High (Furniture)

Requires a Minimum Front Opening Width of 6 1/4"
Accommodates CDs, DVDs, and VHS Tapes
Full Extension Drawer Guides Bottom Mount
5/8" Thick Solid Wood Box and Shelves
One Fixed Shelf
1/4" Thick Back



Accessories

13 - 30



FTSH

Media Storage Pull-Out from 27 1/2"
High to 45 1/2" High (Furniture)

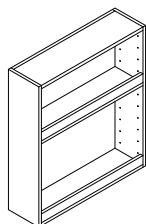
Requires a Minimum Front Opening Width of 6 1/4"
Accommodates CDs, DVDs, and VHS Tapes
Full Extension Drawer Guides Bottom Mount
5/8" Thick Solid Wood Box and Shelves
Shelves are Fixed
1/4" Thick Back

Pantry Pullouts

Base/Wall

ACG6L

6" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left



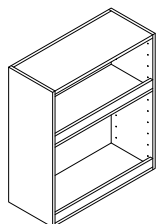
ACG6R

6" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right

For Cabinets up to 6" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ACG6R
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

ACG9L

9" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left



ACG9R

9" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right

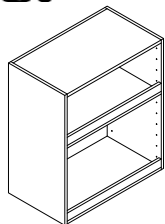
For Cabinets Over 7" to 9" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ACG9R
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

ACG12L

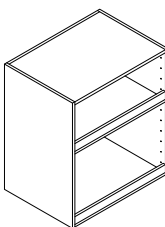
12" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left



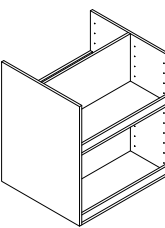
Accessories

13 - 31**ACG12R****12" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

For Cabinets Over 9" to 12" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ACG12R
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

ACG15L**15" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left****ACG15R****15" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

For Cabinets Over 12" to 15" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ACG15R
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

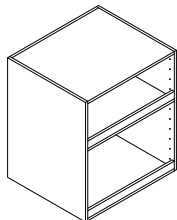
**ACG18****18" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Both Sides**

For Cabinets Over 15" to 18" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves Per Side and Bottom
Shelves Open on Both Sides
No Top
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet
Door is Attached to Unit
Cannot be Used in Corner or Adjacent to Wall
Full Extension 150 Lb. Guides
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

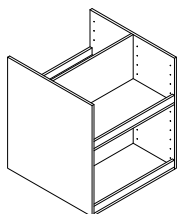
ACG18L**18" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left**



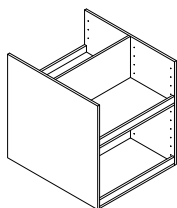
Accessories

13 - 32**ACG18R****18" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit**
Shelves Open to Right

For Cabinets Over 15" to 18" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 150 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ACG18R
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

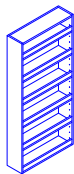
**ACG21****21" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit**
Shelves Open to Both Sides

For Cabinets Over 18" to 21" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves Per Side and Bottom
Shelves Open on Both Sides
No Top
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 24" Deep Cabinet
Door is Attached to Unit
Cannot be Used in Corner or Adjacent to Wall
Full Extension 150 Lb. Guides
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

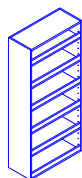
**ACG24****24" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit**
Shelves Open to Both Sides

For Cabinets Over 21" to 24" Wide
Two Adjustable Shelves Per Side and Bottom
Shelves Open on Both Sides
No Top
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Unit Sized to Fit Opening
Requires 24" Deep Cabinet
Door is Attached to Unit
Cannot be Used in Corner or Adjacent to Wall
Full Extension 150 Lb. Guides
34 1/2" High Maximum Opening

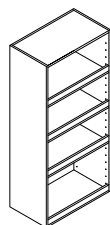
Taller**ATCG6L****6" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit**
Shelves Open to Left

Accessories**13 - 33****ATCG6R****6" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

For Cabinets Up to 6" Wide
For Cabinets Up to 6" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ATCG6R
60" High Maximum Opening

ATCG9L**9" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left****ATCG9R****9" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

For Cabinets Up to Over 7" to 9" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ATCG9R
60" High Maximum Opening

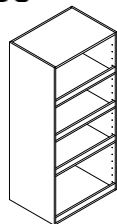
ATCG12L**12" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left****ATCG12R****12" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

For Cabinets Up to Over 9" to 12" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ATCG12R
60" High Maximum Opening

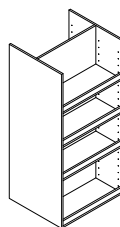
ATCG15L**15" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left**



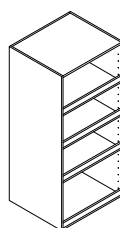
Accessories

13 - 34**ATCG15R****15" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

For Cabinets Up to Over 12" to 15" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 130 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ATCG15R
60" High Maximum Opening

**ATCG18****18" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Both Sides**

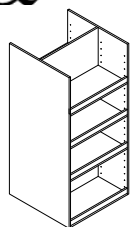
For Cabinets Up to Over 15" to 18" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves Per Side and Bottom
Shelves Open on Both Sides
No Top
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 24" Deep Cabinet
Door is Attached to Unit
Cannot be Used in Corner or Adjacent to Wall
Full Extension 300 Lb. Guides
60" High Maximum Opening

ATCG18L**18" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Left****ATCG18R****18" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Right**

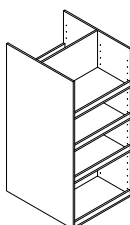
For Cabinets Up to Over 15" to 18" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves and Top and Bottom
Shelves Open to Right
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 14" Deep Cabinet Minimum
Door is Attached to Unit
Full Extension 300 Lb. Guides
Drawing Example Shows ATCG18R
60" High Maximum Opening



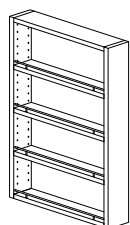
Accessories

13 - 35**ATCG21****21" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Both Sides**

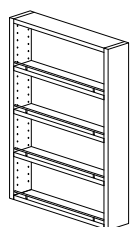
For Cabinets Up to Over 18" to 21" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves Per Side and Bottom
Shelves Open on Both Sides
No Top
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 24" Deep Cabinet
Door is Attached to Unit
Cannot be Used in Corner or Adjacent to Wall
Full Extension 300 Lb. Guides
60" High Maximum Opening

**ATCG24****24" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit
Shelves Open to Both Sides**

For Cabinets Up to Over 21" to 24" Wide
Five Adjustable Shelves Per Side and Bottom
Shelves Open on Both Sides
No Top
Size Shows Cabinet Size
Requires 24" Deep Cabinet
Door is Attached to Unit
Cannot be Used in Corner or Adjacent to Wall
Full Extension 300 Lb. Guides
60" High Maximum Opening

**ATDR****Tall Door Can Good Rack**

Width of Cabinet Must Be 15" or Wider
5 1/8" Deep O.A.
60" High Maximum Opening
Five Shelves
No Pullouts in Cabinet
Double Door Cabinets With ATDR on One Door Only
Add (SSS)

ATDR-L**Tall Door Can Good Rack - Left Side****ATDR-R****Tall Door Can Good Rack - Right Side**

Width of Cabinet Must Be 15" or Wider
5 1/8" Deep O.A.
60" High Maximum Opening
Five Shelves
No Pullouts Behind Door Rack
Double Door Cabinets With ATDR on One Door Only
Add (SSS)



Accessories

13 - 36

Pantry Shelf

**ATP018****Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry
Adjustable Shelf Unit**

18" Wide Cabinet
45 1/2" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing Swing With Door
Must Designate Hinging

**ATP021****Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry
Adjustable Shelf Unit**

21" Wide Cabinet
45 1/2" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing Swing With Door
Must Designate Hinging

**ATP024****Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry
Adjustable Shelf Unit**

24" Wide Cabinet
45 1/2" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing Swing With Door
Must Designate Hinging

Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 12" Wide

**ADPO121****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

12" Wide Cabinet
47 1/4" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity



Accessories

13 - 37**ADPO122****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 78 3/4" High Maximum**

12" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO123****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

12" Wide Cabinet
74 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 15" Wide**ADPO151****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

15" Wide Cabinet
47 1/4" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO152****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 78 3/4" High Maximum**

15" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity



Accessories

13 - 38**ADPO153****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

15" Wide Cabinet
78 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 18" Wide**ADPO181****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

18" Wide Cabinet
47 1/4" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO182****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 8 3/4" High Maximum**

18" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO183****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

18" Wide Cabinet
74 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity



Accessories

13 - 39**Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 21" Wide****ADPO211****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

21" Wide Cabinet
47 1/4" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO212****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 78 3/4" High Maximum**

21" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO213****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

21" Wide Cabinet
74 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

Pantry Unit Pullout Framed 24" Wide**ADPO241****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

24" Wide Cabinet
49 5/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity



Accessories

13 - 40**ADPO242****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 78 3/4" High Maximum**

24" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPO243****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

24" Wide Cabinet
74 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not For Use With Medley
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 12" Wide**ADPM121****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

12" Wide Cabinet
47 1/4" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPM122****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 78 3/4" High Maximum**

12" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only
265 Lbs. Load Capacity



Accessories

13 - 41**ADPM123****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

12" Wide Cabinet
74 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 15" Wide**ADPM151****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 63" High Maximum**

15" Wide Cabinet
47 1/4" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
63" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPM152****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 78 3/4" High Maximum**

15" Wide Cabinet
63" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
78 3/4" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only
265 Lbs. Load Capacity

**ADPM153****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 90 1/2" High Maximum**

15" Wide Cabinet
74 7/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
90 1/2" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only
265 Lbs. Load Capacity



Accessories

13 - 42

Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 18" Wide



ADPM181

Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum

18" Wide Cabinet
49 5/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
65 3/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only



ADPM182

Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 81 1/8" High Maximum

18" Wide Cabinet
65 7/16" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
81 1/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only



ADPM183

Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum

18" Wide Cabinet
81 3/16" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
92 7/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only

Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 21" Wide



ADPM211

Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum

21" Wide Cabinet
49 5/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
65 3/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only



Accessories

13 - 43**ADPM212****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 81 1/8" High Maximum**

21" Wide Cabinet
65 7/16" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
81 1/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only

**ADPM213****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum**

21" Wide Cabinet
81 3/16" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
92 7/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only

Pantry Unit Pullout Medley 24" Wide**ADPM241****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 65 3/8" High Maximum**

24" Wide Cabinet
49 5/8" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
65 3/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Four Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only

**ADPM242****Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry
Pull-Out - 81 1/8" High Maximum**

24" Wide Cabinet
65 7/16" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
81 1/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only



Accessories

13 - 44

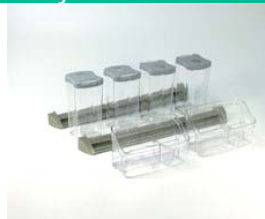


ADPM243

Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out - 92 7/8" High Maximum

24" Wide Cabinet
81 3/16" Minimum Cabinet Opening Height
92 7/8" Maximum Cabinet Opening Height
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Six Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Use With Medley Only

Pantry Unit Pullout Container Set



ADPSS

Container Set

Fits in Dispensa Pantry Pull-Outs 15" Wide Minimum
Container Set, Plastic, Champagne / Translucent,
Closed With Gray Lids and Open (Set Includes: 4
Containers With Lids, 2 Open Containers, 2 Support
Elements, 6 Containers, and 1 Divider)

Lavido Pantry Pullout Framed



ALPO211

Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
21" Wide Cabinet
42" to 57" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Four (4) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
Not For Use in Medley



ALPO212

Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
21" Wide Cabinet
57" to 77" High Cabinet Opening
24" Five (5) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
Not For Use in Medley



Accessories

13 - 45**ALPO213****Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Framed)**

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
21" Wide Cabinet
77" to 89" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Six (6) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
Not For Use in Medley

**ALPO241****Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Framed)**

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
24" Wide Cabinet
42" to 57" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Four (4) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
Not For Use in Medley

**ALPO242****Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Framed)**

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
24" Wide Cabinet
57" to 77" High Cabinet Opening
24" Five (5) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
Not For Use in Medley



Accessories

13 - 46



ALPO243

Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
24" Wide Cabinet
77" to 89" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Six (6) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
Not For Use in Medley

Lavido Pantry Pullout Medley



ALPM181

Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
18" Wide Cabinet
42" to 57" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Four (4) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



ALPM182

Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
18" Wide Cabinet
57" to 77" High Cabinet Opening
24" Five (5) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



Accessories

13 - 47



ALPM183

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
18" Wide Cabinet
77" to 89" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Six (6) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



ALPM211

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
21" Wide Cabinet
42" to 57" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Four (4) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



ALPM212

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
21" Wide Cabinet
57" to 77" High Cabinet Opening
24" Five (5) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



Accessories

13 - 48



ALPM213

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
21" Wide Cabinet
77" to 89" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Six (6) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



ALPM241

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
24" Wide Cabinet
42" to 57" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Four (4) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only



ALPM242

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
24" Wide Cabinet
57" to 77" High Cabinet Opening
24" Five (5) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only

Accessories

13 - 49

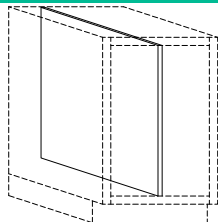


ALPM243

Lavidio Pantry Pullout (Medley)

Silent Open and Close
Synchronized, Full Extension Pantry Runner,
Tempered Glass Sides Removable
Non-Slip Maple/Chrome Full QAccess Shelves
Infinite Height Adjustment Shelves, Simply Lift a
Lever to Unlock and Reposition
Load Capacity 44 LBS. per Shelf/ 286 LBS. Total
24" Wide Cabinet
77" to 89" High Cabinet Opening
24" Minimum Deep
Six (6) Non-Slip Shelves
Door Hinged
For Use in Medley Only

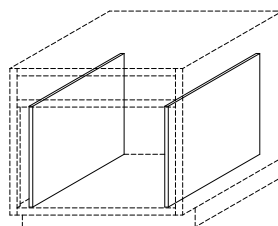
Partitions



APB

Vertical Partition - Base Depth

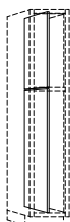
3/4" Thick
Must Specify Location
Permanent
Finished Both Sides with Tape Band Front Edge



APBFD

Vertical Partition - Base Depth - Flipper Doors

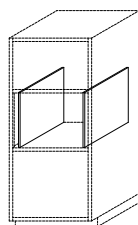
This Mod Is Needed If Shelves are Being Used in
Flipper Door Opening (Quantity Two Required)
3/4" Thick
Permanent
Finished Both Sides with Tape Band Front Edge



APT

Vertical Partition - Taller Depth

3/4" Thick
Must Specify Location
Permanent
Finished Both Sides with Tape Band Front Edge



APTFD

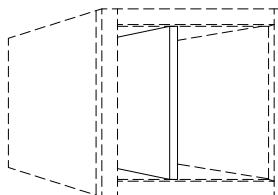
Vertical Partition - Taller Depth - Flipper Doors

This Mod Is Needed If Shelves are Being Used in
Flipper Door Opening (Quantity Two Required)
3/4" Thick
Permanent
Finished Both Sides with Tape Band Front Edge



Accessories

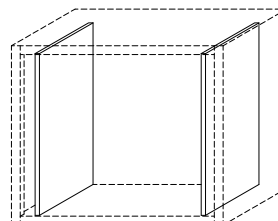
13 - 50



APW

Vertical Partition - Wall Depth

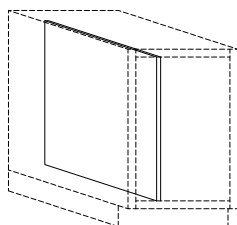
3/4" Thick
Must Specify Location
Permanent
Finished Both Sides with Tape Band Front Edge



APWFD

Vertical Partition - Wall Depth - Flipper Doors

This Mod Is Needed If Shelves are Being Used in Flipper Door Opening (Quantity Two Required)
3/4" Thick
Permanent
Finished Both Sides with Tape Band Front Edge



ATD

Removable Tray Divider

Must Specify Location
1/2" Thick Tray Divide on Wood Tracks in Framed Cabinets
3/4" Thick Tray Divide Routed on Support Pins in Medley Cabinets

Plate Storage

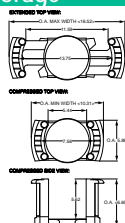


PLATE HOLDER

BLUM Orga Plate Organizer

BLUM Orga Plate Organizer
Shipped Loose

Roll Holder



ARHW

Fineline Roll Holder - Walnut

16 11/16" Long x 5 7/16" Wide
To Be Used With Fineline Cutlery Tray (ACHW18, ACHW24, ACHW30, ACHW36) Only



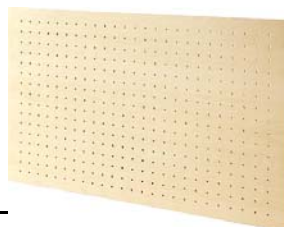
Accessories

13 - 51**ARHB****Fineline Roll Holder - Birch**

16 11/16" Long x 5 7/16" Wide
To Be Used With Fineline Cutlery Tray (ACHW18,
ACHW24, ACHW30, ACHW36) Only

Base Plate**ABPLW****Fineline Base Plate - Walnut**

22" X 34" X 3/8"
Hole Spacing 1 1/4"
Can be Field Cut to Size
Base Paltes Come With 12 Posts

**ABPLB****Fineline Base Plate - Birch**

22" X 34" X 3/8"
Hole Spacing 1 1/4"
Can be Field Cut to Size
Base Paltes Come With 12 Posts

Bumper With Self Adhesive Backing**ABH****Fineline Base Plate Bumper With Self
Adhesive Backing Made of
Polyurethane**

1 1/16" X 7/16"
Black
To be Used With ABPLW or ABPLB Only

Post**APOSTW****Fineline Base Plate Post - Walnut**

To be Used With ABPLW Only
1" X 6 5/16"



Accessories

13 - 52**APOSTB**

To be Used with ABPLB Only
1" X 6 5/16"

Fineline Base Plate Post - Birch

Dividers

**ADHWS**

To be Used With ABPLW Only
W x H x L: 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 4 15/16"

Fineline Base Plate Small Dividers - Walnut**ADHWM**

To be Used With ABPLW Only
W x H x L: 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 7 1/2"

Fineline Base Plate Medium Dividers - Walnut**ADHWL**

To be Used With ABPLW Only
W x H x L: 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 18 13/16"

Fineline Base Plate Large Dividers - Walnut**ADHBS**

To be Used with ABPLB Only
W x H x L: 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 4 15/16"

Fineline Base Plate Small Dividers - Birch**ADHBM**

To be Used with ABPLB Only
W x H x L: 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 7 1/2"

Fineline Base Plate Medium Dividers - Birch

Accessories

13 - 53



ADHBL

To be Used with ABPLB Only
W x H x L: 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 18 13/16"

Fineline Base Plate Large Dividers -
Birch

Plate Holder with Stainless Steel Handles



APHHW

Use with ABPLW
W x H: 13 3/8" x 7 1/16"

Fineline Base Plate Plate Holder with
Stainless Steel Handles - Walnut



APHHB

Use with ABPLB
W x H: 13 3/8" x 7 1/16"

Fineline Base Plate Plate Holder with
Stainless Steel Handles - Birch

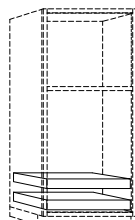
Pull-Outs "RollOut"



APOD4

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 3 3/4" High
For Cabinets 24" Wide or Less
Not Recommended in Cabinets 18" Wide or Less
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High

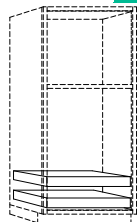
4" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (B12 to
B24)



APOD4-2

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 3 3/4" High
For Cabinets Over 24" Wide to 36" Wide
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High

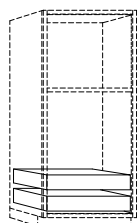
4" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (Over
B24 to B36)

Accessories**13 - 54****AP0D4-E****4" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer w/ 125
LB. Ext. Guides
Omits Center Stile Automatically**

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 3 3/4" High
For Cabinets Over 36" Wide to 48" Wide
Omits Center Stile in Cabinet Automatically
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Uses BLUM Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer
Guides
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High

**AP0D6****6" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (B12 to
B24)**

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 5 3/4" High
For Cabinets 24" Wide or Less
Not Recommended in Cabinets 18" Wide or Less
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High

**AP0D6-2****6" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (Over
B24 to B36)**

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 5 3/4" High
For Cabinets Over 24" Wide to 36" Wide
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High

**AP0D6-E****6" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer w/ 125
LB. Ext. Guides
Omits Center Stile Automatically**

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 5 3/4" High
For Cabinets Over 36" Wide to 48" Wide
Omits Center Stile in Cabinet Automatically
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Uses BLUM Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer
Guides
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High



Accessories

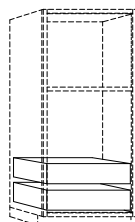
13 - 55



AP0D8

8" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (B12 to B24)

5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 7 3/4" High
For Cabinets 24" Wide or Less
Not Recommended in Cabinets 18" Wide or Less
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High



AP0D8-2

8" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (Over B24 to B36)

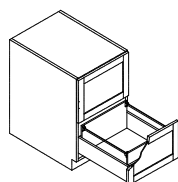
5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 7 3/4" High
For Cabinets Over 24" Wide to 36" Wide
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High



AP0D8-E

8" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer w/ 125 LB. Ext. Guides
Omits Center Stile Automatically

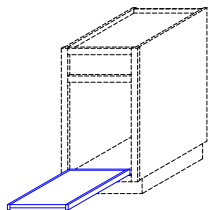
5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 7 3/4" High
For Cabinets Over 36" Wide to 48" Wide
Omits Center Stile in Cabinet Automatically
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
Uses BLUM Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer
Guides
Front Scooped for Finger Pull 3/4" High



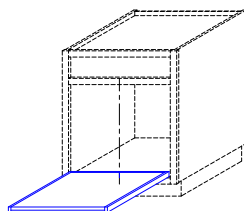
APOF

Pull-Out File

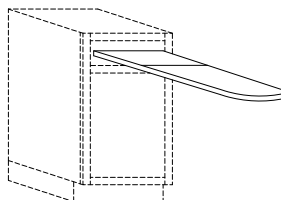
5/8" Thick Sides
Solid Wood Natural Finish
Sides are 5 3/4" High
For Cabinets 24" Wide or Less
Not Recommended in Cabinets 18" Wide or Less
Cabinets over 24" Deep Will Have 21" Maximum
Deep Pull-Outs
150 LB. Full Extension Side Mounted FEH Guides
Penda-Flex File Hanger Installed

Accessories**13 - 56****APOS****Pull-Out Shelf (B12 to B24)**

3/4" Thick Pullout Shelf
Plywood Shelf With 1 1/4" Edges Three Sides
Natural Finish
For Cabinets 24" Wide or Less
Under-Mount Full Extension Guides

**APOS-2****Pull-Out Shelf (Over B24 to B36)**

3/4" Thick Pullout Shelf
Plywood Shelf With 1 1/4" Edges Three Sides
Natural Finish
For Cabinets Over 24" Wide to 36" Wide
Under-Mount Full Extension Guides

**AIB****Base Ironing Board Pull-Out**

Requires 21" Minimum Depth
Requires 15" Wide Opening
Drawer Front is Hinged at Bottom
Unit Slides Out and Unfolds Forward
Inset Requires 6" High Drawer Opening and 22"
Cabinet Depth

**ASB15****Slide-Out Basket 15" Wide Cabinet**

Natural Beech Frame w/ Natural Wicker Basket
Woven Into Frame
Handle Drilled Into Frame
Available Only in Cabinets w/o Doors
11 5/16" Wide X 21 1/4" Deep X 7 7/8" High
Will not Match Finished Interior
Wood Drawer Runners
Priced Per Basket

**ASB18****Slide-Out Basket 18" Wide Cabinet**

Natural Beech Frame w/ Natural Wicker Basket
Woven Into Frame
Handle Drilled Into Frame
Available Only in Cabinets w/o Doors
14 5/16" Wide X 21 1/4" Deep X 7 7/8" High
Will not Match Finished Interior
Wood Drawer Runners
Priced Per Basket



Accessories

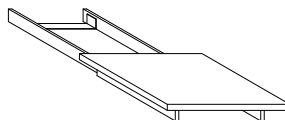
13 - 57



ATVPO

28 1/2" Wide X 15 5/8" Deep X 2 1/2" High
135 LBS. Maximum Weight
All Metal Brown Shelf That Swivels
15" Maximum Extension

Swivel TV Pull-Out



ATVPOS

12 5/8" Wide X 14 1/4" Deep X 2 3/4" High
135 LBS. Maximum Weight
All Metal w/ Matching Plywood Shelf Attached That Swivels
13" Maximum Extension

Swivel TV Pull-Out w/ Wood Shelf - See Drawing

ACOPO-L

Base Pull-Out Vario - Left



ACOPO-R

6 1/4" Wide X 19" High X 19 3/8" Deep
Pull-Out, With one Deep Tray, Two Short Trays,
Three Fixed Hooks, and Three Adjustable Hooks
Organizer System Allows Items to be Kept in Order
Mounts on Side Wall of Cabinet
Ball Bearing Full Extension Slides
For Installation Behind Hinged Doors
Complete With Spacer Blocks to Space out to 1 1/4"

Base Pull-Out Vario - Right

Pull-Out Trays Overlay



AIPO15

15" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two

Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out For Overlay Doors



AIPO18

18" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two

Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out For Overlay Doors

Accessories

13 - 58**AIPO21****Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out
For Overlay Doors**

21" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two

**AIPO24****Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out
For Overlay Doors**

24" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two

Pull-Out Trays Inset**AIPOI15****Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out
For Inset Doors**

15" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two
Not For Use With Medley

**AIPOI18****Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out
For Inset Doors**

18" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two
Not For Use With Medley

**AIPOI21****Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out
For Inset Doors**

21" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two
Not For Use With Medley



Accessories

13 - 59**AIPO124****Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out
For Inset Doors**

24" Wide Cabinet
24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Blum Motion Guides
Image Shows Quantity of Two
Not For Use With Medley

Sink Units 12" Wide**AAP012****Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning
Agent**

6 3/8" Wide
19 1/2" Deep
15 1/2" High
Champagne Finish Portable Basket With Handle and
Dishwasher Safe Plastic Tray
Four Dividers in Basket

AAP012-L**Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning
Agent - Mount Left****AAP012-R****Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning
Agent - Mount Right**

6 3/8" Wide
19 1/2" Deep
15 1/2" High
Champagne Finish Portable Basket With Handle and
Dishwasher Safe Plastic Tray
Four Dividers in Basket

Sink Units 18" Wide**AAP018****Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning
Agent**

10 3/4" Wide
19 1/2" Deep
20 1/4" High
Champagne Finish With Two Portable Baskets (One
With Handle)
One Swivel Basket
All Baskets With Dishwasher Safe Plastic Trays
Four Dividers in Each Portable Basket

AAP018-L**Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning
Agent - Mount Left**



Accessories

13 - 60



AAPO18-R

Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning Agent - Mount Right

10 3/4" Wide
19 1/2" Deep
20 1/4" High
Champagne Finish With Two Portable Baskets (One With Handle)
One Swivel Basket
All Baskets With Dishwasher Safe Plastic Trays
Four Dividers in Each Portable Basket

Base Pullouts



AWSP6

Pull-Out

2-Tier Base Cabinet Pull-Out 90°
Mounts on the Right-Hand Side
Slides are Concealed Under the Metal Trays
Soft & Silent Feature Slows the Pull-out Just Before Final Closure, Creating Automatic and Silent Closing
Shelves Accommodate Items With 3 1/2" Diameter
Maximum Load Capacity: 26.4 lbs.
Minimum Inside Cabinet Width: 4 1/2"
Minimum Inside Cabinet Depth: 19 "
Minimum Inside Cabinet Height: 21 1/4"
Material: Steel



AWTP6

Base Pull-Out Towel Rail

Soft & Silent Feature Slows the Pull-out Just Before Final Closure, Creating Automatic and Silent Closing
Mounts on the Right-Hand Side
Maximum Load Capacity: 26.4 lbs.
Minimum Inside Cabinet Width: 4 1/2"
Minimum Inside Cabinet Depth: 19"
Minimum Inside Cabinet Height: 23 1/4"
Complete With Full Extension Self-Closing Slides
Material: Steel

Base Pullouts Framed



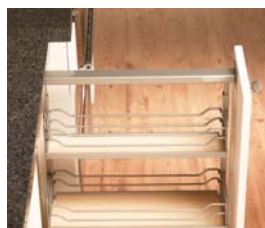
ADBPO9

Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 9" Wide

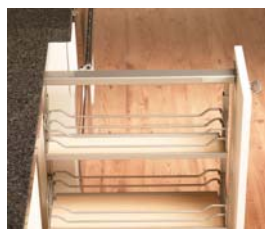
9" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not for Use With Medley

Accessories**13 - 61****ADBPO12****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull
Out - 12" Wide**

12" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet
Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not for Use With Medley

**ADBPO15****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull
Out - 15" Wide**

15" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet
Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not for Use With Medley

**ADBPO18****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull
Out - 18" Wide**

18" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet
Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not for Use With Medley

**ADBPO21****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull
Out - 21" Wide**

21" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet
Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
Not for Use With Medley

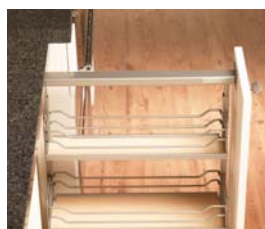
Accessories

13 - 62**Base Pullouts Medley****ADMP06****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 6" Wide**

6" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish Railing
Attached to Door
For Medley Only

**ADMP09****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 9" Wide**

9" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish Railing
Attached to Door
For Medley Only

**ADMP012****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 12" Wide**

12" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish Railing
Attached to Door
For Medley Only

**ADMP015****Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 15" Wide**

15" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish Railing
Attached to Door
For Medley Only

Accessories

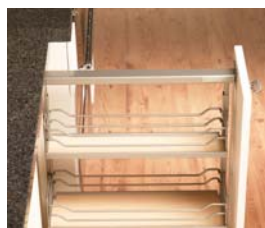
13 - 63



ADMP018

Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 18" Wide

18" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet
Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Medley Only

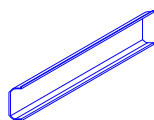


ADMP021

Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 21" Wide

21" Wide Cabinet
26 3/8" Minimum Opening Height
32" Maximum Opening Height 24" Minimum Cabinet
Depth
Two Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Attached to Door
For Medley Only

Pulls



ACPULL

C-Channel

Anodized Aluminum Color
The C-Channel is Attached to the Cabinet With a L-
Bracket That Slips Into the Back Side of the Channel
and Screws to the Inside of the Cabinet Side
Not Available Framed
To be Used to Provide Recessed Hand Pull



AJPULL

J-Channel

Anodized Aluminum Color
The J-Channel is Attached to the Cabinet With a L-
Bracket That Slips Into the Back Side of the Channel
and Screws to the Inside of the Cabinet Side
For Medley Only
To be Used to Provide Recessed Hand Pull
For Top of Base and Vanity Cabinets Only



AHZMC

Zinc Matt Chrome Routed Pull

2 1/4" High x 4 3/8" Wide
Width of Opening in Pull is 3 1/2"
For use Only on Slab Door/Drawer or Five Piece
Door/Drawer With Minimum 3" Wide Framing
Dealer Must Specify Location



Accessories

13 - 64



AHZMN2

Zinc Matt Nickel Routed Pull

2 1/4" High x 4 3/8" Wide
Width of Opening in Pull is 3 1/2"
For use Only on Slab Door/Drawer or Five Piece
Door/Drawer With Minimum 3" Wide Framing
Dealer Must Specify Location



AHASA

Aluminum Silver Anodized Routed Pull

1 11/16" High x 2" Minimum Width
Width of Opening in Pull is 15/16" Less Than Overall
Width of Pull
For use Only on Slab Door/Drawer or Five Piece
Door/Drawer with Minimum 3" Wide Framing
Dealer Must Specify Width and Location by
Completing the European Style Routed Hardware
Form Located in Forms Section of Catalog
Pull Must be Minimum 1" From Outside Edges on
Slab Door/Drawer or From Inside Corner Joints on
Five Piece Door/Drawer
Pull Mounted Flush With top of Door
Door/drawer 30" Wide and Over can Have two Pulls
and Will be Charged for Each Pull



AHASS

Zinc Matt Nickel Routed Pull

1 15/16" High x 2" Minimum Width
Width of Opening in Pull is 15/16" Less Than the
Overall Width of Pull
For use Only on Slab Door/Drawer or Five Piece
Door/Drawer with Minimum 3" Wide Framing
Dealer Must Specify Width and Location by
Completing the European Style Routed Hardware
Form Located in Forms Section of Catalog
Pull Must be Minimum 1" From Outside Edges on
Slab Door/Drawer or From Inside Corner Joints on
Five Piece Door/Drawer
Door/Drawer 30" Wide and Over can Have two Pulls
and Will be Charged for Each Pull

Shelves / Glass

AGSHELF

Glass Shelves



3/8" Thick Glass Shelf With Ground Edges
48" Length Maximum
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (AGPLATE)

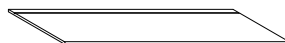
Accessories

13 - 65

AGPLATE

1 1/2" From Back Edge of Shelf

Plate Groove in Glass Shelf



iMove



AIMOVE1

15" High
10 1/2" Deep
Requires a 10 5/8" Opening Depth
Pull Shelf all the way Down and it Will Hold in Place
for Loading, Even When Empty
Cabinet Items are Easily Reachable
Pulling Gently on the Handle Delivers a Perfect
Sequence of Movement
3 Strength Settings, Easily Adjusted
Shelf Stays Where you let go When Loaded
Grey in Color
Shelf Matting not Included

iMOVE Pull Down Unit

Single Shelf, for 23 5/8" Cabinet Width



AIMOVE2

22 1/4" High
10 1/2" Deep
Requires a 10 5/8" Opening Depth
Pull Shelf all the way Down and it Will Hold in Place
for Loading, Even When Empty
Cabinet Items are Easily Reachable
Pulling Gently on the Handle Delivers a Perfect
Sequence of Movement
3 Strength Settings, Easily Adjusted
Shelf Stays Where you let go When Loaded
Grey in Color
Shelf Matting not Included

iMOVE Pull Down Unit

Single Shelf, for 35 7/16" Cabinet Width



AIMOVE3

15" High
10 1/2" Deep
Requires a 10 5/8" Opening Depth
Pull Shelf all the way Down and it Will Hold in Place
for Loading, Even When Empty
Cabinet Items are Easily Reachable
Pulling Gently on the Handle Delivers a Perfect
Sequence of Movement
3 Strength Settings, Easily Adjusted
Shelf Stays Where you let go When Loaded
Grey in Color
Shelf Matting not Included

iMOVE Pull Down Unit

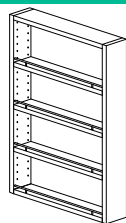
Double Shelf, for 23 5/8" Cabinet Width



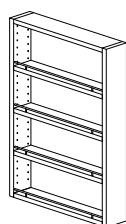
Accessories

13 - 66

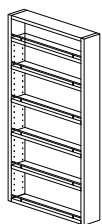
Spice

**ASR**

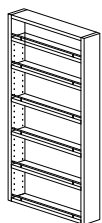
For Cabinets up to 36" High
Three Adjustable Shelves on Full Door Units
Two Adjustable Shelves on one Drawer Units
Cabinet Must Be 15" Wide or Wider
3 3/4" O.A. Depth

Spice Rack up to 36" High Cabinet**ASR-L****Spice Rack up to 36" High Cabinet -
Left Side****ASR-R**

For Cabinets up to 36" High
Three Adjustable Shelves on Full Door Units
Two Adjustable Shelves on one Drawer Units
Double Door Cabinets Must be 27" Wide or Wider
3 3/4" O.A. Depth
Use Scooped Shelf Mod (SSS) when Spice Rack on
One Door of a Two Door Cabinet

**Spice Rack up to 36" High Cabinet -
Right Side****ATSR**

For Cabinets Over 36" High to 60" High
Adjustable Shelves
Cabinet Must Be 15" Wide or Wider
3 3/4" O.A. Depth

**Tall Door Spice Rack Over 36" High to
60" High Cabinet****ATSR-L****Tall Door Spice Rack Over 36" High to
60" High Cabinet - Left Side****ATSR-R**

For Cabinets Over 36" High to 60" High
Adjustable Shelves
Double Door Cabinets Must be 27" Wide or Wider
3 3/4" O.A. Depth
Use Scooped Shelf Mod (SSS) when Spice Rack on
One Door of a Two Door Cabinet

**Tall Door Spice Rack Over 36" High to
60" High Cabinet - Right Side**

Spice Units

APOSR-L**Arena Champagne Pull-Out Spice Rack
Shelves Open to Left**



Accessories

13 - 67**APOSR-R****Arena Champagne Pull-Out Spice Rack
Shelves Open to Right**

6 1/2" Minimum Opening Width
21" High
24" Minimum Opening Height
12 1/2" Minimum Cabinet Depth
Shelves Open to Right
Arena Anti-Slip Shelves With Champagne Finish
Railing
Two Shelves 3" Deep
Two Shelves 5" Deep

Stepped Spice Holder**ASHW****Fineline Stepped Spice Holder - Walnut**

16 11/16" Deep X 5 7/16" Wide
To be Used With Hafele FineLine Cutlery Tray
Order as Loose Item
Will Ship Separately
To Be Used With Fineline Cutlery Tray (ACHW18,
ACHW24, ACHW30, ACHW36) Only

**ASHB****Fineline Stepped Spice Holder - Birch**

16 11/16" Deep X 5 7/16" Wide
To be Used With Hafele FineLine Cutlery Tray
Order as Loose Item
Will Ship Separately
To Be Used With Fineline Cutlery Tray (ACHW18,
ACHW24, ACHW30, ACHW36) Only

Step Stool**ASTEP****Prep Toekick Area for Hafele Step Stool**

Hafele Step Stool Shipped Loose
19 1/2" Wide Cabinet Minimum
Stool is 16" Wide X 15 1/8" High Open and 18 1/2"
High Closed
Step Stool and Toekick Bracket Must be Attached at
Jobsite

Tilt Down**ATDH****Prep Drawer Head for Tilt-Down**

Hinge Drawer for Field Installed Tilt Down Tray

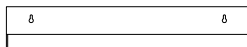


Accessories

13 - 68

ATDT

Tilt-Down Sink Tray



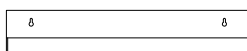
Stainless Steel Tray
Tray Requires 2 1/8" of Depth Clearance
Will Not Work With All Sinks, Solid Surface
Countertops or Inset Drawer Heads
12 1/4" Wide Minimum Opening Width

ATDT-L

Tilt-Down Sink Tray - Left

ATDT-R

Tilt-Down Sink Tray - Right



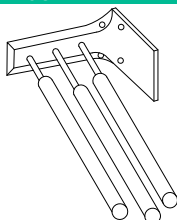
Stainless Steel Tray
Tray Requires 2 1/8" of Depth Clearance
Will Not Work With All Sinks, Solid Surface
Countertops or Inset Drawer Heads
12 1/4" Wide Minimum Opening Width

TILT-D

Tilt Down Hinge Bottom

Hinge Door at Bottom to Tilt Down

Towel Rack



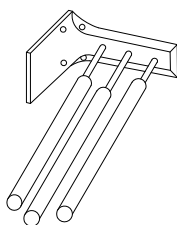
ATR

Towel Rack - Loose

Minimum 6" Wide Opening
Silver Anodized
Shipped Loose

ATR-L

Towel Rack - Left



ATR-R

Towel Rack - Right

Minimum 6" Wide Opening
Silver Anodized
Installed Right Side



Accessories

13 - 69

Waste/Trash Baskets

**AWB15****Single Pull-Out Waste/Trash Unit
Attached to Door**

Requires an Opening 12" Wide Minimum and 24" Deep Cabinet
Has One 36 Quart Basket
Door Attached to Unit
Fits in Standard Base With Top Drawer
Self Closing Drawer Guide

**AWB18****Double Pull-Out Waste/Trash Unit
Attached to Door**

Framed Cabinets Requires an Opening 15" Wide Minimum and 24" Deep Cabinet
Medley Cabinets Requires an Opening 15 5/8" Wide Minimum and 24" Deep Cabinet
Has Two 36 Quart Baskets
Door Attached to Unit
Fits in Standard Base With Top Drawer
Self Closing Drawer Guide

**ATWAST3****Waste/Trash Basket Unit - Min. 12" Wide Opening**

Unit is 9 7/8" Wide X 16" High X 19" Deep
Manual Full Extension Ball Bearing Slides
Frame Clearance 9 7/8"
Capacity: 2 x 15 liters (2 x 4 gallons)
Holder: Steel, Powder-Coated Cover
Bins: Plastic
Bottom Mounted

**ATWAST4****Waste/Trash Basket Unit - Min. 15" Wide Opening**

Mounts to the Cabinet Bottom (12 5/8")
Need 22" High Opening
Minimum 21 1/2" High Opening
Base Will not fit Frame Cabinet (Only Have 21" High Opening)
Fits BFD in Framed Cabinet
Fits BASE in Medley Cabinet
Easy and Fast Installation
Lid Snaps on
Practical Storage Area on top of lid
Use With a Hinged Door
Load Capacity: 40 kg (88 lbs.)

Accessories

13 - 70

**AWB1535****Single Pullout Waste/Trash Unit With Servo Drive Opener**

One 35 Quart Wastebasket
 Requires 12" Wide Minimum Opening and 24" Deep Cabinet, Fits Standard Base With Drawer
 Door Attached to Unit
 Touch Door to OpenAutomatically
 Needs 110v Outlet

**AWB1835****Double Pullout Waste/Trash Unit With Servo Drive Opener**

Two 35 Quart Wastebasket
 Requires 15" Wide Minimum Opening and 24" Deep Cabinet, Fits Standard Base With Drawer
 Door Attached to Unit
 Touch Door to OpenAutomatically
 Needs 110v Outlet

**AWCBM****Double Bottom Mount Rev-A-Motion Wood Waste Containers**

Double 35 Quart Bottom Mount Wood Waste Container With Rev-A-Motion Slides
 Minimum Cabinet Opening 14 3/8" Wide X 21 7/8" Deep X 19 3/8" High
 Features 150lb. Full-Extension Ball-Bearing Slides
 Features Rev-A-Shelf Patent-Pending "Rev-A-Motion" for Soft Open and Soft Close
 Lids Sold Separately
 Limited Lifetime Warranty
 Patented Door Mount kit Included to fit Almost any Door Style (US Patent #: 6,390,576)

Wine

Wine Storage Rack

**AWSHW****Fineline Base Plate Wine Storage Rack - Walnut**

Use with ABPLW
 L x H: 22" x 2"
 1 Set Contains Two Pcs. and Accommodate Four Bottles

**AWSHB****Fineline Base Plate Wine Storage Rack - Birch**

Use with ABPLB
 L x H: 22" x 2"
 1 Set Contains Two Pcs. and Accommodate Four Bottles

Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

Panels

Wood Species Full Sheet Panels	14-1
Wood Species Cut to Size Panels	14-1
Natural Birch Full Sheet Panels	14-2
Natural Birch Cut to Size Panels	14-3
Vinyl Full Sheet Panels	14-3
Vinyl Cut to Size Panels	14-4
Veneer Full Sheet Panels	14-4
Veneer Cut to Size Panels	14-5
Milano Collection Full Sheet Panel	14-5
Milano Collection Cut to Size Panel	14-6

Beaded Panels	14-6
---------------	------

Textured Panels - Ridge

Textured Panels - Ridge Full Sheet Panels	14-8
Textured Panels - Ridge Cut to Size Panels	14-9

Edge Banding	14-9
--------------	------

Wood Tops	14-10
-----------	-------

Toe Kick	14-11
----------	-------

Loose Finished Sides	14-11
----------------------	-------

Solid Stock	14-12
-------------	-------

Wainscot	14-14
----------	-------

Valances	14-14
----------	-------

Valance Baseboard Moulding	14-17
----------------------------	-------

Brackets	14-18
----------	-------

Pilasters	14-20
-----------	-------



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

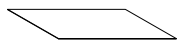
14 - 1

Plain Panels

Wood Species Full Sheet Panels

PW1/4

1/4" Thick Matching Wood Species 4' X 8' Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Available in all Wood Species
Cannot be Edge Banded
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PW1/2

1/2" Thick Matching Wood Species 4' X 8' Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Available in all Wood Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

PW3/4

3/4" Thick Matching Wood Species 4' X 8' Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Available in all Wood Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

PWS

1/4" Thick Matching Wood Species 8' X 3' Short Grain Panel

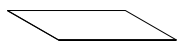


Grain Runs in The 3' Direction
Cannot be Edge Banded
Available in Cherry, Maple and Oak Only
Will Not Cut to Size
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

Wood Species Cut to Size Panels

PWCS1/4

1/4" Thick Matching Wood Species Panel Cut to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Wood Species
Cannot be Spliced or Edge Banded
Cannot be Finished Both Sides



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 2

PWCS1/2

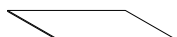
1/2" Thick Matching Wood Species
Panel Cut to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Wood Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

PWCS3/4

3/4" Thick Matching Wood Species
Panel Cut to Size

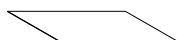


Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Wood Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

Natural Birch Full Sheet Panels

PB1/4

1/4" Thick Finished Natural Birch One
Side 4' X 8' Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Cannot be Edge Banded
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PB1/2

1/2" Thick Finished Natural Birch One
Side 4' X 8' Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

PB3/4

3/4" Thick Finished Natural Birch Two
Side 4' X 8' Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
To Edge Band Edges (STE)



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 3

Natural Birch Cut to Size Panels

PBCS1/4

1/4" Thick Finished Natural Birch One
Side Panel Cut to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Cannot be Spliced or Edge Banded

PBCS1/2

1/2" Thick Finished Natural Birch One
Side Panel Cut to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

PBCS3/4

3/4" Thick Finished Natural Birch Two
Side Panel Cut to Size

Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
To Edge Band Edges (STE)

Vinyl Full Sheet Panels

PV1/4

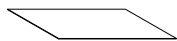
1/4" Thick Classic One Side 4' X 8'
Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Cannot be Edge Banded
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PV1/2

1/2" Thick Classic Two Sides 4' X 8'
Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
To Edge Band Edges (STE)



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 4

PV3/4

3/4" Thick Classic Two Sides 4' X 8'
Panel



Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
To Edge Band Edges (STE)

Vinyl Cut to Size Panels

PVCS1/4

1/4" Thick Classic One Side Panel Cut
to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Cannot be Spliced or Edge Banded

PVCS1/2

1/2" Thick Classic Two Sides Panel Cut
to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
To Edge Band Edges (STE)

PVCS3/4

3/4" Thick Classic Two Sides Panel Cut
to Size



Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
To Edge Band Edges (STE)

Veneer Full Sheet Panels

PWN1/4

1/4" Thick Matching Veneer Species 4' X 8' Panel

Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Available in all Veneer Species
Cannot be Edge Banded
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PWN3/4

3/4" Thick Matching Veneer Species 4' X 8' Panel

Grain Runs in The 8' Direction
Available in all Veneer Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 5

Veneer Cut to Size Panels

PWCN1/4

1/4" Thick Matching Veneer Species
Panel Cut to Size

Maximum Width 48"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Veneer Species
Cannot be Spliced or Edge Banded
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PWCN3/4

3/4" Thick Matching Veneer Species
Panel Cut to Size

Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Veneer Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

Milano Collection Full Sheet Panel

PWTM18

18mm Thick Textured Melamine
Species 40" X 108" Panel

Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Veneer Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)

PWTM22

22mm Thick Textured Melamine
Species 40" X 108" Panel

Maximum Width 48"
Over 48" Must Have Splice (SSPP or SPS)
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Available in all Veneer Species
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 6

Milano Collection Cut to Size Panel

PWCTM18

18mm Thick Textured Melamine Panel
Cut to Size

Maximum Width 40"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height

PWCTM22

22mm Thick Textured Melamine Panel
Cut to Size

Maximum Width 40"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height

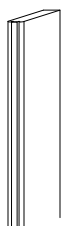
Beaded Panels

PWBY

Beaded Batten Paneling Loose



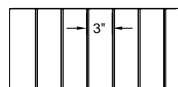
3/4" Thick
Dealer Must Specify Width and Height
Bead Direction Runs with Height
Batten Moulding Inset in Veneer Panel
Batten Strips 6 3/4" O.C.
Maximum Panel Size 4' X 4' or 2' X 8'
Veneer Panel Stain Color May Vary From Batten Strips
To Splice in Field use (MWBD)
To Edge Band Edges (STE)
To Finish Both Sides (SBS)
Available in All Wood Species



MWBD

Divider Strip for PWBY

3/4" Thick
3/4" Wide
Divider Strip for Field Splice of PWBY
Available in All Wood Species



PWB1/4

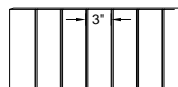
1/4" Thick Beaded Paneling - 3" O.C.

1/4" Thick
Maximum Panel Size 4' X 8'
Dealer Must Specify Width and Height
Bead Direction Runs with Height
Cannot be Spliced or Edge Banded
Available in All Wood Species

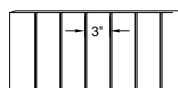


Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

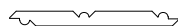
14 - 7

**PWB1/2****1/2" Thick Beaded Paneling - 3" O.C.**

1/2" Thick
 Maximum Width 48"
 Over 48" Can be Spliced (SSPP)
 Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
 Bead Direction Runs with Height
 To Edge Band Edges (STE)
 To Finish Both Sides (SBS)
 Available in All Wood Species

**PWB3/4****3/4" Thick Beaded Paneling - 3" O.C.**

3/4" Thick
 Maximum Width 48"
 Over 48" Can be Spliced (SSPP)
 Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
 Bead Direction Runs with Height
 To Edge Band Edges (STE)
 To Finish Both Sides (SBS)
 Available in All Wood Species

**MBBRL****3/8" Thick Solid Beaded Board -
Random Lengths**

Available in Oak, Cherry, Maple, Pine, Hickory, and
 Red Birch
 Moulding is Reversible for 2" or 4" Bead Spacing -
 Specify Which Side is Face When Ordering
 Pieces Vary in Length from 3' to 8'
 4" Wide

**MBBCS****3/8" Thick Solid Beaded Board - Cut to
Length**

Dealer Must Specify Length
 8' Maximum Length
 Available in Oak, Cherry, Maple, Pine, Hickory, and
 Red Birch
 Moulding is Reversible for 2" or 4" Bead Spacing -
 Specify Which Side is Face When Ordering
 4" Wide



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 8

Textured Panels - Ridge

Textured Panels - Ridge Full Sheet Panels

PWR1/4

1/4" Thick Textured - Ridge Full Sheet Panel

35" X 96"
Grain Runs in the 96" Direction
Only Available in Hard Maple - Ridge, Maple - Ridge,
Rift Cut White Oak - Ridge and Walnut - Ridge
Cannot be Edge Banded
Back of Panel is not Textured
Back of Panel is at Northern Contours Discretion
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PWR3/4

3/4" Thick Textured - Ridge Full Sheet Panel Hard Maple Back

35" X 96"
Grain Runs in the 96" Direction
Only Available in Hard Maple - Ridge, Maple - Ridge,
Rift Cut White Oak - Ridge and Walnut - Ridge
To Edge Band use STE
Banded Edges not Textured
Back of Panel is not Textured
To Finish Both Sides use SBS

PWRM3/4

3/4" Thick Textured - Ridge Full Sheet Panel Matching Back

35" X 96"
Grain Runs in the 96" Direction
Only Available in Hard Maple - Ridge, Maple - Ridge,
Rift Cut White Oak - Ridge and Walnut - Ridge
To Edge Band use STE
Banded Edges not Textured
Back of Panel is not Textured
To Finish Both Sides use SBS



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 9

Textured Panels - Ridge Cut to Size Panels

PWCR1/4

1/4" Thick Textured Wood - Ridge
Panel Cut to Size

Maximum Size 35" X 96"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Only Available in Hard Maple - Ridge, Maple - Ridge,
Rift Cut White Oak - Ridge and Walnut - Ridge
Cannot be Edge Banded or Spliced
Back of Panel is not Textured
Back of Panel is at Northern Contours Discretion
Cannot be Finished Both Sides

PWCR3/4

3/4" Thick Textured Wood - Ridge
Panel Cut to Size

Maximum Size 35" X 96"
Dealer Must Specify Width & Height
Grain Direction Runs with Height
Only Available in Hard Maple - Ridge, Maple - Ridge,
Rift Cut White Oak - Ridge and Walnut - Ridge
Cannot be Spliced
To Band Edges use STE
Banded Edges are not Textured
Back of Panel is not Textured
Back of Panel is Hard Maple
To Finish Both Sides use SBS

Edge Banding

1/2WB

1/2" Wide Wood Banding - Loose

Loose
1/2" Wide Finished Matching Wood Species Edge
Banding for Field Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply

3/4WB

3/4" Wide Wood Banding - Loose

Loose
3/4" Wide Finished Matching Wood Species Edge
Banding for Field Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply

1/2BB

1/2" Wide Natural Birch Banding -
Loose

Loose
1/2" Wide Natural Birch Edge Banding for Field
Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 10

3/4BB

3/4" Wide Natural Birch Banding -
Loose

Loose
3/4" Wide Natural Birch Edge Banding for Field
Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply

1/2VB

1/2" Wide Vinyl Banding - Loose

Loose
1/2" Wide Classic Edge Banding for Field Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply

3/4VB

3/4" Wide Vinyl Banding - Loose

Loose
3/4" Wide Vinyl Edge Banding for Field Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply

3/4PB

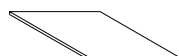
3/4" Wide PVC Banding - Loose

Loose
3/4" Wide PVC Edge Banding for Field Application
Dealer Must use Adhesive to Apply

Wood Tops

PWT34

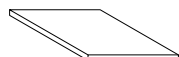
Wood Top 3/4" Thick



Two Short and One Long Edge Profile Are Included
In Price
Available Edge Profiles are B2, C2, E2, L2, R2, S2,
And V2
Must Specify Finished Edges and Edge Profile
3/4" Veneer With Solid Wood Edges
To Angle Wood Top (SWTA)
To Profile Fourth Edge (SEGE)

PWT64

Wood Top 1 1/2" Thick



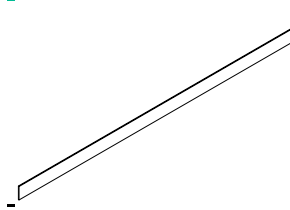
Two Short and One Long Edge Profile Are Included
In Price
Available Edge Profiles are B2, C2, E2, L2, R2, S2,
And V2
Must Specify Finished Edges and Edge Profile
3/4" Build-Up to 1 1/2" With Solid Wood Edging
To Angle Wood Top (SWTA)
To Profile Fourth Edge (SEGE)



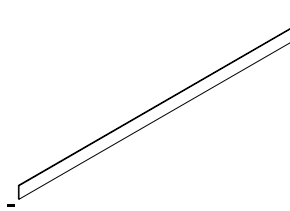
Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 11

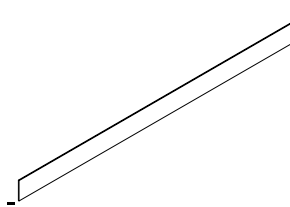
Toe Kick



TK
4" High
Loose
8' Long Pieces Only
Matching Toe Kick Provided Automatically

Matching Wood Toe Kick

PTKM
4" High
Loose
8' Long Pieces Only
Additional Matching Toe Kick Requested by Dealer

Additional Matching Wood Toe Kick

PTKM6
6" High
Loose
8' Long Pieces Only
Available Upon Request

Matching Wood 6" High Toe Kick

Loose Finished Sides

CFSL

1/4" Thick
Maximum Size 48" X 96"
Dealer Must Size
To be Used as Common Side on Adjacent Cabinets
Tongued as Necessary for Application

Finished Cabinet Side For Field Application - Loose

SFCS-W

1/4" Thick
Dealer Must Size
Tongued on Front Edge

Finished Side - Wall - Loose

SFCS-B

1/4" Thick
Dealer Must Size
Tongued on Front Edge

Finished Side - Base - Loose

SFCS-T

1/4" Thick
Dealer Must Size
Tongued on Front Edge

Finished Side - Taller - Loose



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 12

SFCS-WB

Finished Side w/ 3" On Center
 Beading - Wall - Loose

1/4" Thick
 Dealer Must Size
 Tongued on Front Edge

SFCS-BB

Finished Side w/ 3" On Center
 Beading - Base - Loose

1/4" Thick
 Dealer Must Size
 Tongued on Front Edge

SFCS-TB

Finished Side w/ 3" On Center
 Beading - Taller - Loose

1/4" Thick
 Dealer Must Size
 Tongued on Front Edge

Solid Stock

MSS

Solid Stock Up to 12 1/2" Wide

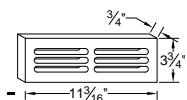


3/4" to 12 1/2" Wide
 Grain Direction Runs With Length
 Face Finished
 Dealer Must Specify any Finished Edges
 To Profile Edges (SLE)
 To Finish Both Sides (SBS)
 Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
 See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section

MWV311

Floor/Wall Vent

Cherry and Maple Only
 3 3/4" X 11 3/16"



MWV313

Floor/Wall Vent

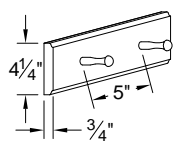
Cherry and Maple Only
 3 3/4" X 13 3/16"



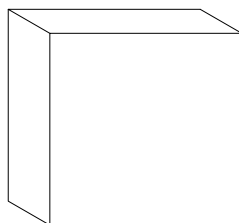


Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

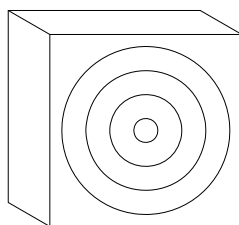
14 - 13

**MPB**

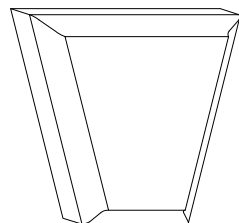
4 1/4" High
Maximum Length 8'
C2 Lip Top and Bottom Edge
Pegs 5" O.C.
Pegs 5/8" Diameter X 2 7/8" Long

Peg Board Holder**CAP**

3" X 3" Minimum, 6" X 6" Maximum
Dealer Must Specify Size
7/8" Thick

Cap for Post**CAPR**

3" X 3" Minimum, 6" X 6" Maximum
Dealer Must Specify Size
7/8" Thick
2 5/8" Dia. Rosette

Cap w/ Rosettes for Post**FK**

4" Wide at Top
2" Wide at Bottom
4" High
3/4" Thick
C2 Lip Front Edges

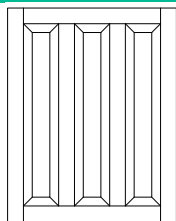
Keystone - Loose



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 14

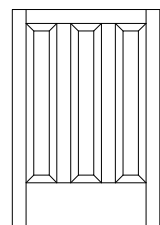
Wainscot



PWC

9 1/2" Minimum Width
 Up to 24" Wide Will Have One or More Panels
 Over 24" to 48" Wide Will Have Two or More Panels
 Over 48" to 72" Wide Will Have Three or More Panels
 Over 72" to 96" Wide Will Have Four or More Panels
 Maximum Width 120" - Maximum Height 120" - Can
 ONLY be 1 Maximum Dimension
 Over 45" High is Two or More Panels.
 Available in Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
 Stile and Rail Widths Determined by Door Style
 Frame Width and Overlay
 Center Panel Over 24" Wide Will not be Warranted
 To Change Stile and/or Rail Width Use SSDC
 Modification
 To Change Stile and/or Rail Width and/or Panel
 Configuration Use SSDC
 ADD 2nd Drawing Showing a 2 Panel Wainscot With
 1 Panel Over the Other

Wainscot



PWCF

9 1/2" Minimum Width
 Up to 24" Wide Will Have One or More Panels
 Over 24" to 48" Wide Will Have Two or More Panels
 Over 48" to 72" Wide Will Have Three or More Panels
 Over 72" to 96" Wide Will Have Four or More Panels
 Maximum Width 120"
 Wide Bottom Rail
 Available in Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Only
 Stile and Rail Widths Determined by Door Style
 Frame Width and Overlay
 Center Panel Over 24" Wide Will not be Warranted
 To Change Stile and/or Rail Width Use SSDC
 Modification
 Maximum Width 120" - Maximum Height 120"
 Can ONLY be 1 Maximum Dimension
 To Change Stile and/or Rail Width and/or Panel
 Configuration Use SSDC

Wainscot Wide Bottom Rail

Valances



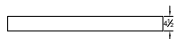
MVB

4 1/2" High
 Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
 To Profile Top Edge (SLE)

Valance Type "B"

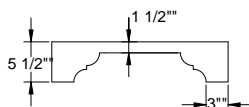
Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.**14 - 15****MVC****Valance Type "C"**

4 1/2" High

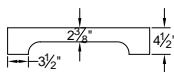
Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
To Profile Edges (SLE)**MVD****Valance Type "D"**

5 1/2" High

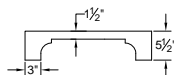
No Deviation in Height

Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
To Profile Top Edges (SLE)**MVE****Valance Type "E"**

4 1/2" High

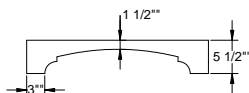
Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
To Profile Top Edge (SLE)**MVGR****Valance Type "G"**

5 1/2" High

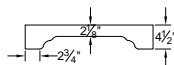
Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
To Profile Top Edges (SLE)**MVH****Valance Type "H"**

5 1/2" High

No Deviation in Height

Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
To Profile Top Edges (SLE)**MVPF****Valance Type "PF"**

4 1/2" High

Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
To Profile Top Edge (SLE)



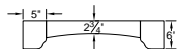
Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 16

MVR

Valance Type "R"

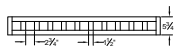
6" High
 Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
 Over 48" Wide Will Have a Double Arch
 To Profile Top Edge (SLE)



MVS

Valance Type "S"

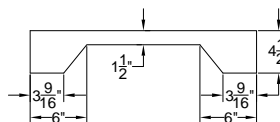
5 3/4" High
 Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
 End Stiles Vary in Width to Maintain Openings
 (Openings are 2 3/4" X 2 3/4")
 To Profile Edges (SLE)



MVT

Valance Type "T"

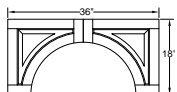
4 1/2" High
 Finished Both Sides and Bottom Edge
 To Profile Top Edges (SLE)



MVA3618

Arcade Valance

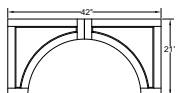
36" Wide
 5 1/2" Wide at Bottom
 18" High
 5 1/2" High in Center
 Raised Panel Arcade
 No Deviation in Height
 F2 Frame
 P3 Panel
 Check With Factory for any Change in Frame or Panel
 Check With Factory to Increase Width



MVA4221

Arcade Valance

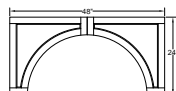
42" Wide
 5 1/2" Wide at Bottom
 21" High
 5 1/2" High in Center
 Raised Panel Arcade
 No Deviation in Height
 F2 Frame
 P3 Panel
 Check With Factory for any Change in Frame or Panel
 Check With Factory to Increase Width





Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 17

**MVA4824****Arcade Valance**

48" Wide

5 1/2" Wide at Bottom

24" High

5 1/2" High in Center

Raised Panel Arcade

No Deviation in Height

F2 Frame

P3 Panel

Check With Factory for any Change in Frame or Panel

Check With Factory to Increase Width

Valance Baseboard Moulding

MVBMB**Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type B**

4" High

3" Deep O.A.

6" Flats Before Valance Cutout Starts

Dealer Must Specify Lip Profile

Available Lip Profiles 1/4" Bead, 5/16" Bead, B2, C2,

E2, L1, R2, S2, and V2

Available From 36" Wide to 96" Wide

Not Available on Framed Cabinets

**MVBMC****Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type C**

4" High

3" Deep O.A.

Dealer Must Specify Lip Profile

Available Lip Profiles 1/4" Bead, 5/16" Bead, B2, C2,

E2, L1, R2, S2, and V2

Available From 36" Wide to 96" Wide

Not Available on Framed Cabinets

**MVBME****Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type E**

4" High

3" Deep O.A.

6" Flats Before Valance Cutout Starts

Dealer Must Specify Lip Profile

Available Lip Profiles 1/4" Bead, 5/16" Bead, B2, C2,

E2, L1, R2, S2, and V2

Available From 36" Wide to 96" Wide

Not Available on Framed Cabinets





Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 18

MVBMG

Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type G

4" High
3" Deep O.A.
6" Flats Before Valance Cutout Starts
Dealer Must Specify Lip Profile
Available Lip Profiles 1/4" Bead, 5/16" Bead, B2, C2,
E2, L1, R2, S2, and V2
Available From 36" Wide to 96" Wide
Not Available on Framed Cabinets



MVBMPF

Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type PF

4" High
3" Deep O.A.
6" Flats Before Valance Cutout Starts
Dealer Must Specify Lip Profile
Available Lip Profiles 1/4" Bead, 5/16" Bead, B2, C2,
E2, L1, R2, S2, and V2
Available From 36" Wide to 96" Wide
Not Available on Framed Cabinets



MVBMT

Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type T

4" High
3" Deep O.A.
6" Flats Before Valance Cutout Starts
Dealer Must Specify Lip Profile
Available Lip Profiles 1/4" Bead, 5/16" Bead, B2, C2,
E2, L1, R2, S2, and V2
Available From 36" Wide to 96" Wide
Not Available on Framed Cabinets

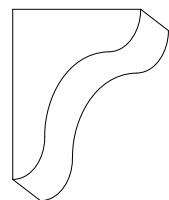


Brackets

MWB3x3

3/4" Thick Wood Brackets - 3" X 3"

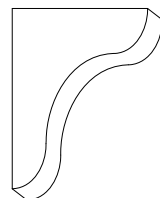
3/4" Thick
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge



MWB6x6

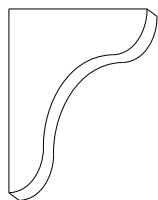
3/4" Thick Wood Brackets - 6" X 6"

3/4" Thick
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

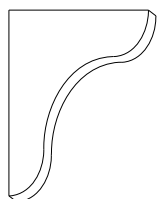




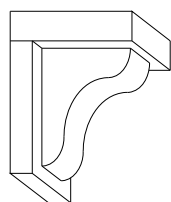
Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

14 - 19**MWB9x9**

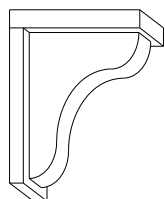
3/4" Thick
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

3/4" Thick Wood Brackets - 9" X 9"**MWB12x12**

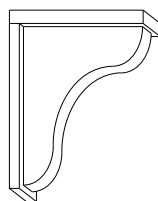
3/4" Thick
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

3/4" Thick Wood Brackets - 12" X 12"**MWBC3x3**

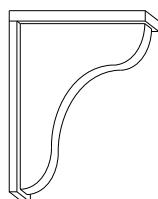
4 1/8" Deep X 4 1/8" High O.A.
Cleat is 1 1/2" Wide
Cleat Sticks Out 3/8" Each Side
B2 Lip 2 Long & 1 Short Edges
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

**3/4" Thick Wood Brackets w/ Cleats -
3" X 3"****MWBC6x6**

7 1/8" Deep X 7 1/8" High O.A.
Cleat is 1 1/2" Wide
Cleat Sticks Out 3/8" Each Side
B2 Lip 2 Long & 1 Short Edges
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

**3/4" Thick Wood Brackets w/ Cleats -
6" X 6"****MWBC9x9**

10 1/8" Deep X 10 1/8" High O.A.
Cleat is 1 1/2" Wide
Cleat Sticks Out 3/8" Each Side
B2 Lip 2 Long & 1 Short Edges
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

**3/4" Thick Wood Brackets w/ Cleats -
9" X 9"****MWBC12x12**

13 1/8" Deep X 13 1/8" High O.A.
Cleat is 1 1/2" Wide
Cleat Sticks Out 3/8" Each Side
B2 Lip 2 Long & 1 Short Edges
Finished Both Sides and Front Edge

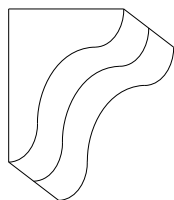
**3/4" Thick Wood Brackets w/ Cleats -
12" X 12"**



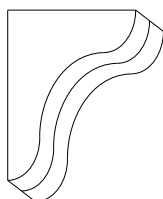
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry

Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

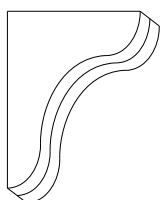
14 - 20


MWBI3x3

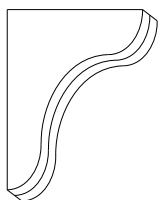
1 1/2" Thick Wood Brackets - 3" X 3"

 1 1/2" Thick
 Finished Both Sides and Front Edge
 3/4" Glued up

MWBI6x6

1 1/2" Thick Wood Brackets - 6" X 6"

 1 1/2" Thick
 Finished Both Sides and Front Edge
 3/4" Glued up

MWBI9x9

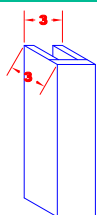
1 1/2" Thick Wood Brackets - 9" X 9"

 1 1/2" Thick
 Finished Both Sides and Front Edge
 3/4" Glued up

MWBI12x12

1 1/2" Thick Wood Brackets - 12" X 12"

 1 1/2" Thick
 Finished Both Sides and Front Edge
 3/4" Glued up

Pilasters


B3P

Base Pilaster

 Up To 41 1/2" High
 Minimum Width 1 1/2"
 Maximum Width 3"
 Minimum Height 12"
 Maximum Height 41 1/2"
 Minimum Depth 1 1/2"
 Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
 Dealer Must Specify Height
 3" Wide Fill w/ 3" Return Left & Right
 Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
 See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
 No Toekick
 For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Base Fill
 With Returns Both Sides BFR-B With Flush Toe
 SFTFILL



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

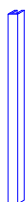
14 - 21



B6P

Base Pilaster

Up To 41 1/2" High
Minimum Width 3 1/16"
Maximum Width 6"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 41 1/2"
Minimum Depth 3 1/16"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
6" Wide Fill w/ 6" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
No Toekick
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Base Fill
With Returns Both Sides BFR-B With Flush Toe
SFTFILL



W3P

Wall Pilaster

Up To 60" High
Minimum Width 1 1/2"
Maximum Width 3"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 60"
Minimum Depth 1 1/2"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
3" Wide Fill w/ 3" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Wall Fill
With Returns Both Sides WFR-B



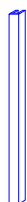
W6P

Wall Pilaster

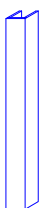
Up To 60" High
Minimum Width 3 1/16"
Maximum Width 6"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 60"
Minimum Depth 3 1/16"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
6" Wide Fill w/ 6" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Wall Fill
With Returns Both Sides WFR-B

Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.**14 - 21****B6P****Base Pilaster**

Up To 41 1/2" High
Minimum Width 3 1/16"
Maximum Width 6"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 41 1/2"
Minimum Depth 3 1/16"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
6" Wide Fill w/ 6" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
No Toekick
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Base Fill
With Returns Both Sides BFR-B With Flush Toe
SFTFILL

**W3P****Wall Pilaster**

Up To 60" High
Minimum Width 1 1/2"
Maximum Width 3"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 60"
Minimum Depth 1 1/2"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
3" Wide Fill w/ 3" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Wall Fill
With Returns Both Sides WFR-B

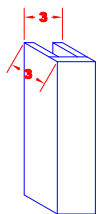
**W6P****Wall Pilaster**

Up To 60" High
Minimum Width 3 1/16"
Maximum Width 6"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 60"
Minimum Depth 3 1/16"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
6" Wide Fill w/ 6" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Wall Fill
With Returns Both Sides WFR-B



Panels, Solid Stock, Etc.

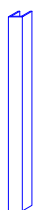
14 - 22



T3P

Taller Pilaster

Over 60" To 96" High
Minimum Width 1 1/2"
Maximum Width 3"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 96"
Minimum Depth 1 1/2"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
3" Wide Fill w/ 3" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
No Toekick
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Tall Fill
With Returns Both Sides TFR-B With Flush Toe
SFTFILL



T6P

Taller Pilaster

Over 60" To 96" High
Minimum Width 3 1/16"
Maximum Width 6"
Minimum Height 12"
Maximum Height 96"
Minimum Depth 3 1/16"
Maximum Depth 9" With SESB-B
Dealer Must Specify Height
6" Wide Fill w/ 6" Return Left & Right
Flutes & Rosettes May Be Added
See "Flutes" in Acc/Mods Section
No Toekick
For Returns More Than 9" Deep, Order as a Tall Fill
With Returns Both Sides TFR-B With Flush Toe
SFTFILL

Appliance

Under Counter Panels

PUCDS - Door Style Panel	15-1
PUDORBP - Appliance Panel Door w/ Backer	15-1
PUDRWBP - Appliance Panel Drawer w/ Backer	15-1
PUCBP - Frame and Inset Door Appliance Panel w/ Backer	15-1
PUCFF - Front Frame and Inset Door Appliance Panel	15-1
DWFDS - Front Frame and Inset Door Under Counter Panel (Full Door)	15-2
DWBS - Front Frame and Inset Door Under Counter Panel (Door & Drawer)	15-2
DWBSBP - Front Frame and Inset Door and Drawer Under Counter Panel w/ Backer (Door & Drawer)	15-2
DWBSFO - Door Under Counter Panel w/ Backer Full Overlay	15-2
EDWFD - European Dishwasher Full Door Panel	15-3
EDWB - European Dishwasher Door and Drawer Panel	15-3

Sub Zero

PRSZDRWR - Sub Zero ID Integrated Drawers	15-3
PRSZDRWRFF - Sub Zero ID Integrated Drawers With Front Frame	15-3

Refrigerator Panels

PRDSC - Conventional Panels	15-4
PRDSS - Side By Side Panels	15-4
PRGEA - GE Monogram Series Panels	15-4
PRSZFF - Front Frames and Doors Panel	15-4
PRSZFFBP - Front Frames and Doors Panel w/ Backer	15-5
PRSZFF1 - Front Frame and Doors Panel	15-5
PRSZFF1BP - Front Frame and Doors Panel w/ Backer	15-5
PRSZFF3 - Front Frames and Doors Panel	15-6
PRSZFF3BP - Front Frames and Doors Panel w/ Backer	15-6
PRSFDBP - French Door Model Panels	15-6

PRSFDBP - French Door Model w/ Backer Panel	15-6
PRSFDFFBP - French Doors-Front Frames and DoorPanels w/ Backer Panel	15-7
PSZG30BP - Overlay Grill Panel 30" Wide w/ Backer	15-7
PSZG36BP - Overlay Grill Panel 36" Wide w/ Backer	15-7
PSZG42BP - Overlay Grill Panel 42" Wide w/ Backer	15-7
PSZG48BP - Overlay Grill Panel 48" Wide w/ Backer	15-7

Sub Zero

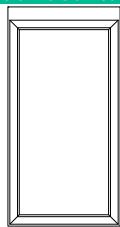
PRSZ6 - Sub-Zero 600 Series Panels	15-8
PRSZ7 - Sub-Zero 700 Series Panels	15-8
PRSZ-L - Sub Zero Side Panels To 96" High	15-8
PRSZ-R - Sub Zero Side Panels To 96" High	15-8
PSZL30 - Sub Zero Louver 30" Wide	15-8
PSZL36 - Sub Zero Louver 36" Wide	15-9
PSZL42 - Sub Zero Louver 42" Wide	15-9
PSZL48 - Sub Zero Louver 48" Wide	15-9
PSZG30FF - Sub Zero Grill Panel 30" Wide Front Frame	15-9
PSZG36FF - Sub Zero Grill Panel 36" Wide Front Frame	15-9
PSZG42FF - Sub Zero Grill Panel 42" Wide Front Frame	15-10
PSZG48FF - Sub Zero Grill Panel 48" Wide Front Frame	15-10
SZCLEAT - Sub Zero Cleat	15-10
PRSZBI - Sub Zero Built In Panels	15-10
PRSZBIFF - Sub Zero Built In With Front Frame	15-11
PRSZCLM1 - Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 18" or 24"	15-11
PRSZCLMFF1 - Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 18" or 24" With Front Frame	15-11
PRSZCLM2 - Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 30" or 36"	15-11
PRSZCLMFF2 - Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 30" or 36" With Front Frame	15-11
PRSZTALL - Sub Zero IT Integrated Tall 30" or 36"	15-12

PRSZTALLFF - Sub Zero IT Integrated Tall 30" or 36" With Front Frame	15-12
PRSZWINET - Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine	15-12
PRSZWINETD - Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine With Two Drawers	15-12
PRSZWINETDFF - Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine With Two Drawers and Front Frames	15-12
Appliance Frame	
MSSFRAME - Appliance Face Frame Under Counter	15-13
MSSFRAMEM - Mitered Appliance Face Frame Under Counter	15-13
MSSFRAMET - Appliance Face Frame Tall	15-13
MSSFRAMEMT - Mitered Appliance Face Frame Tall	15-13
MSSFRAMEO - Appliance Face Frame Outsourced	15-14

Appliance

15 - 1

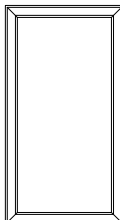
Under-Counter Panels



PUCDS

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Door Secured to 1/4" Panel
 Dealer Must Specify Reveals
 Must add One Door Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically

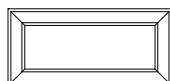
Door Style Panel



PUDORBP

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Door on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Must add One Door Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically

Appliance Panel Door w/ Backer



PUDRWBP

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Drawer on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Must add One Drawer Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically

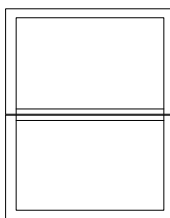
Appliance Panel Drawer w/ Backer



PUCBP

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Non-Working Front Frame With Door/Drawer on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Must add One Deep Drawer Style and Inset Charges
 QOE Adds One Deep Drawer Style and Drawer Inset Charges Automatically

Front Frame and Inset Door Appliance Panel w/ Backer



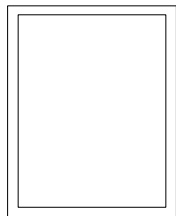
PUCFF

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Non-Working Front Frame With Door/Drawer and Solid Stiles and Rails
 Finish Both Sides and All Edges
 Inlay Bracket Door/Drawer to Frame
 Overall Thickness is 3/4"
 Must add Deep Drawer Style and Inset Charges
 QOE Adds One Deep Drawer Style and Inset Charges Automatically

Front Frame and Inset Door Appliance Panel

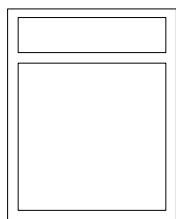
Appliance

15 - 2

**DWFDS**

Front Frame and Inset Door Under
Counter Panel (Full Door)

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door and Solid Stiles
and Rails
Finish Both Sides and All Edges
Inset - Inlay Bracket Door to Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Must add Door Style and Inset Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and Inset Charges
Automatically

**DWBS**

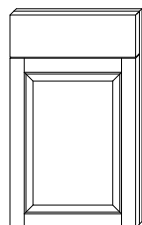
Front Frame and Inset Door and
Drawer Under Counter Panel (Door &
Drawer)

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door and Drawer and
Solid Stiles and Rails
Finish Both Sides and All Edges
Inset - Inlay Bracket Door & Drawer to Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Must add One Door Style, One Door Inset , One
Shallow Drawer Style and One Shallow Drawer Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style, One Door Inset , One
Shallow Drawer Style and One Shallow Drawer Inset
Charges Automatically

**DWBSBP**

Front Frame and Inset Door and
Drawer Under Counter Panel w/ Backer
(Door & Drawer)

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door and Drawer on
3/8" MDF Backer
Must add One Door Style, One Door Inset , One
Shallow Drawer Style and One Shallow Drawer Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style, One Door Inset , One
Shallow Drawer Style and One Shallow Drawer Inset
Charges Automatically

**DWBSFO**

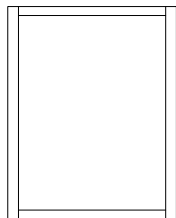
Door Under Counter Panel w/ Backer
Full Overlay

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Door and Drawer on 1/2" Thick Plywood Backer
Must add One Door and One Shallow Drawer Style
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and One Shallow Drawer
Style Charges Automatically



Appliance

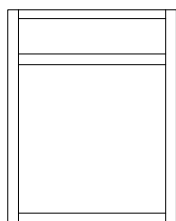
15 - 3



EDWFD

European Dishwasher Full Door Panel

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door and Solid Stiles
and Rails
Finish Front and All Edges
1/8" Thick Backer Panel
Overall Thickness is 7/8"
Must add Door Style and Inset Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and Inset Charges
Automatically



EDWB

European Dishwasher Door and Drawer Panel

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door and Drawer
Finish Front and All Edges
1/8" Thick Backer Panel
Overall Thickness is 7/8"
Must add One Door Style, One Door Inset , One
Shallow Drawer Style and One Shallow Drawer Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style, One Door Inset , One
Shallow Drawer Style and One Shallow Drawer Inset
Charges Automatically

Sub Zero

PRSZDRWR

Sub Zero ID Integrated Drawers

Two Drawers Built as Doors



PRSZDRWRFF

Sub Zero ID Integrated Drawers With Front Frame

Two Drawers Built as Doors





Appliance

15 - 4

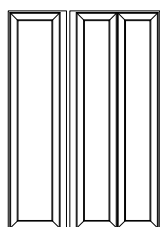
Refrigerator Panels



PRDSC

Conventional Panels

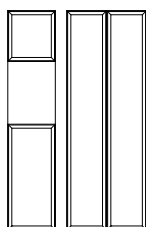
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Doors Secured to 1/4" Panel
Dealer Must Specify Reveals
Must add Two Door Style Charges
QOE Adds Two Door Style Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style



PRDSS

Side By Side Panels

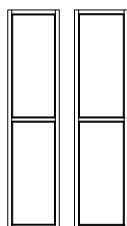
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Doors Secured to 1/4" Panel
Dealer Must Specify Reveals
Must add Two Door Style Charges
QOE Adds Two Door Style Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style



PRGEA

GE Monogram Series Panels

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Doors With 3/8" Backer Panel
Must add Three Door Style Charges
QOE Adds Three Door Style Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style



PRSZFF

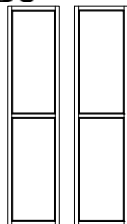
Front Frames and Doors Panels

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Two Non-Working Front Frames With Two Doors and Solid Stiles and Rails
Finish Both Sides and All Edges
Inlay Bracket Doors to Frames
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Must add Two Door Style and Two Door Inset Charges
QOE Adds Two Door Style and Two Door Inset Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style



Appliance

15 - 5

**PRSZFFBP****Front Frames and Doors Panels w/
Backer**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Two Non-Working Front Frames With Two Doors
 Finish Both Sides and All Edges
 Front Frame and Doors With 3/8" Backer Panels
 Must add Two Door Style and Two Door Inset
 Charges
 QOE Adds Two Door Style and Two Door Inset
 Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May
 Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style

**PRSZFF1****Front Frame and Doors Panel**

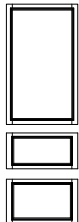
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 One Non-Working Front Frame With One Door and
 Solid Stiles and Rails
 Finish Both Sides and All Edges
 Inlay Bracket Door to Frame
 Overall Thickness is 3/4"
 Must add One Door Style and One Door Inset
 Charges
 QOE Adds One Door Style and One Door Inset
 Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May
 Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style

**PRSZFF1BP****Front Frame and Doors Panel w/ Backer**

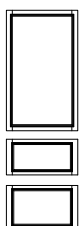
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 One Non-Working Front Frame With One Door and
 Solid Stiles and Rails
 Front Frame and Door With 3/8" Backer Panels
 Must add One Door Style and One Door Inset
 Charges
 QOE Adds One Door Style and One Door Inset
 Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May
 Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style

Appliance

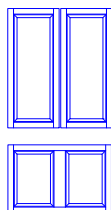
15 - 6

**PRSZFF3****Front Frames and Doors Panels**

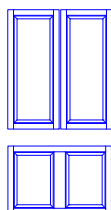
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Three Non-Working Front Frames With One Door
 and Two Drawers and Solid Stiles and Rails
 Finish Both Sides and All Edges
 Inlay Bracket Door and Drawers to Frames
 Overall Thickness is 3/4"
 Must add Three Door Style and Three Door Inset
 Charges
 QOE Adds Three Door Style and Three Door Inset
 Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May
 Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style

**PRSZFF3BP****Front Frames and Doors Panels w/
Backer**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Three Non-Working Front Frames With One Door
 and Two Drawers
 Front Frames and Doors With 3/8" Backer Panels
 Must add Three Door Style and Three Door Inset
 Charges
 QOE Adds Three Door Style and Three Door Inset
 Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May
 Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style

**PRSF****French Door Model Panels**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Doors Only
 Must add Three Door Style Charges
 QOE Adds Three Door Style Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to
 Panel Size and/or Door Style

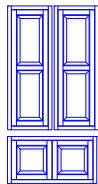
**PRSFDBP****French Door Model Panels w/ Backer
Panel**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Doors With 3/8" Backer Panel
 Must add Three Door Style Charges
 QOE Adds Three Door Style Charges Automatically
 Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to
 Panel Size and/or Door Style



Appliance

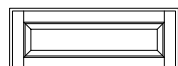
15 - 7



PRSFDFBP

French Doors-Front Frames and Door Panels w/ Backer Panel

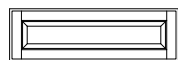
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Three Non-Working Front Frames with Four Doors
 Front Frame and Doors with 3/8" Backer Panel
 Must Add Four Door Style and Four Door Inset Charges
 QOE Adds Four Door Style and Four Door Inset Charges Automatically



PSZG30BP

Overlay Grill Panel 30" Wide w/ Backer

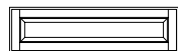
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Door/Drawer on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Solid Stock Center Panels will be Horizontal Grain
 Veneer Panels Are Vertical
 Must add One Door Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically



PSZG36BP

Overlay Grill Panel 36" Wide w/ Backer

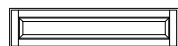
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Door/Drawer on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Solid Stock Center Panels will be Horizontal Grain
 Veneer Panels Are Vertical
 Must add One Door Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically



PSZG42BP

Overlay Grill Panel 42" Wide w/ Backer

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Door/Drawer on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Solid Stock Center Panels will be Horizontal Grain
 Veneer Panels Are Vertical
 Must add One Door Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically



PSZG48BP

Overlay Grill Panel 48" Wide w/ Backer

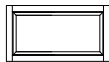
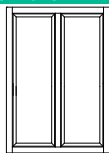
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
 Door/Drawer on 3/8" MDF Backer
 Solid Stock Center Panels will be Horizontal Grain
 Veneer Panels Are Vertical
 Must add One Door Style Charge
 QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically



Appliance

15 - 8

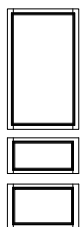
Sub Zero



PRSZ6

Sub-Zero 600 Series Panels

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Doors With 3/8" Backer Panels
Some Models Available Side-By-Side
Must add Two Door Style Charges
QOE Adds Two Door Style Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to
Panel Size and/or Door Style



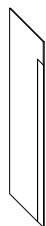
PRSZ7

Sub-Zero 700 Series Panels

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Door and Drawers Only
Must add Three Door Style Charges
QOE Adds Three Door Style Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to
Panel Size and/or Door Style

PRSZ-L

Sub Zero Side Panels To 96" High



PRSZ-R

Sub Zero Side Panels To 96" High

1/2" X 24"
Has Rout To 84 Inches High
Tape Banded Front Edge Above Rout



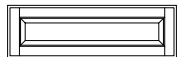
PSZG30

Sub Zero Grill Panel 30" Wide

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Door Attached to 1/4" Panel With 1/2" Reveal on all
Four Sides
Solid Wood Center Panels will Have Horizontal Grain
Veneer Center Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
Must add One Door Style Charge
QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically



Appliance

15 - 9**PSZG36****Sub Zero Grill Panel 36" Wide**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Door Attached to 1/4" Panel With 1/2" Reveal on all
Four Sides
Solid Wood Center Panels will Have Horizontal Grain
Veneer Center Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
Must add One Door Style Charge
QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically

**PSZG42****Sub Zero Grill Panel 42" Wide**

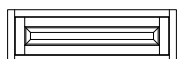
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Door Attached to 1/4" Panel With 1/2" Reveal on all
Four Sides
Solid Wood Center Panels will Have Horizontal Grain
Veneer Center Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
Must add One Door Style Charge
QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically

**PSZG48****Sub Zero Grill Panel 48" Wide**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Door Attached to 1/4" Panel With 1/2" Reveal on all
Four Sides
Solid Wood Center Panels will Have Horizontal Grain
Veneer Center Panels Will Have Vertical Grain
Must add One Door Style Charge
QOE Adds One Door Style Charge Automatically

**PSZG30FF****Sub Zero Grill Panel 30" Wide Front
Frame**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door or Drawer
Inlay Bracket Door to Frame
Must add One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges Automatically

**PSZG36FF****Sub Zero Grill Panel 36" Wide Front
Frame**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door or Drawer
Inlay Bracket Door to Frame
Must add One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges Automatically



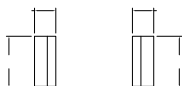
Appliance

15 - 10**PSZG42FF****Sub Zero Grill Panel 42" Wide Front Frame**

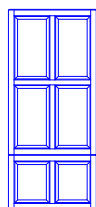
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door or Drawer
Inlay Bracket Door to Frame
Must add One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges Automatically

PSZG48FF**Sub Zero Grill Panel 48" Wide Front Frame**

Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Non-Working Front Frame With Door or Drawer
Inlay Bracket Door to Frame
Must add One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges
QOE Adds One Door Style and One Door Inset
Charges Automatically

SZCLEAT**Sub Zero Cleat**

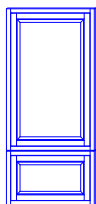
Used For SubZero Built In Series
1 1/4" Wide X 3" Deep
84" High
Dealer Must Specify Height
Finished Front Edge and One Side
Sold in Pairs

**PRSZBI****Sub Zero Built In Panels**

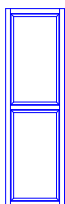
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Doors With 3/8" Backer Panels
Some Models Available Side-By-Side
Must add Two Door Style Charges
QOE Adds Two Door Style Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style Charges May Increase due to
Panel Size and/or Door Style



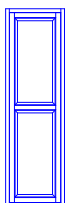
Appliance

15 - 11**PRSZBIFF****Sub Zero Built In Panels With Front Frame**

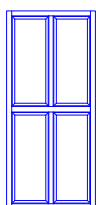
Requires Exact Panel Sizes
Doors With 3/8" Backer Panels
Some Models Available Side-By-Side
Solid Wood Front Frame
Must add Two Door Style and Two Door Inset Charges
QOE Adds Two Door Style and Two Door Inset Charges Automatically
Number of Door Style and Door Inset Charges May Increase due to Panel Size and/or Door Style

**PRSZCLM1****Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 18" or 24"**

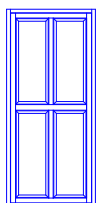
One Tall Door With Two Panels
Mitered Doors Have Single Panel

**PRSZCLMFF1****Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 18" or 24" With Front Frame**

One Tall Door With Two Panels
Mitered Doors Have Single Panel

**PRSZCLM2****Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 30" or 36"**

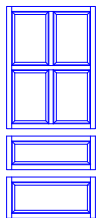
One Tall Door With Four Panels
Mitered Doors Have Single Panel

**PRSZCLMFF2****Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 30" or 36" With Front Frame**

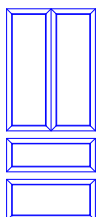
One Tall Door With Four Panels
Mitered Doors Have Single Panel



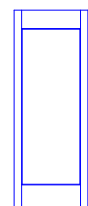
Appliance

15 - 12**PRSZTALL****Sub Zero IT Integrated Tall 30" or 36"**

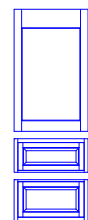
One Tall Door With Four Panels and Two Drawers
Built as Doors
Mitered Doors Have Two Single Panel Doors

**PRSZTALLFF****Sub Zero IT Integrated Tall 30" or 36"
With Front Frame**

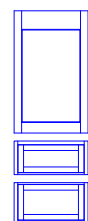
One Tall Door With Four Panels and Two Drawers
Built as Doors
Mitered Doors Have Two Single Panel Doors

**PRSZWINET****Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine**

One Large Frame
Not Available in Mitered Doors
Frame Profile on Door Only in F2 (Cope) and F3 (Square)

**PRSZWINETD****Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine With
Two Drawers**

One Frame and Two Drawers Built as Doors
Not Available in Mitered Doors
Frame Profile on Door Only in F2 (Cope) and F3 (Square)

**PRSZWINETDFF****Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine With
Two Drawers and Front Frames**

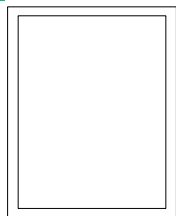
One Frame and Two Drawers Built as Doors
Not Available in Mitered Doors
Frame Profile on Door Only in F2 (Cope) and F3 (Square)



Appliance

15 - 13

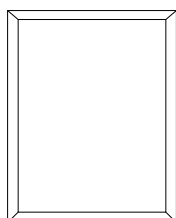
Appliance Frames



MSSFRAME

Appliance Face Frame Under Counter

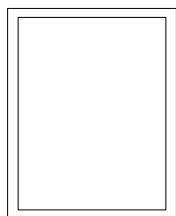
Requires Exact Frame Sizes
For Under Counter Wine Coolers, Microwaves, etc.
Frame With Solid Stiles and Rails
No Dados
Finish Both Sides and All Edges of Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Framing Width Will Match Door Style Unless Specified



MSSFRAMEM

Mitered Appliance Face Frame Under Counter

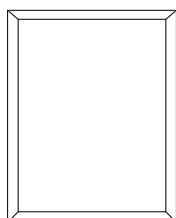
Requires Exact Frame Sizes
For Under Counter Wine Coolers
Frame With Solid Stiles and Rails
No Dados
Finish Both Sides and All Edges of Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Framing Width Will Match Door Style Unless Specified



MSSFRAMET

Appliance Face Frame Tall

Requires Exact Frame Sizes
For Tall Wine Coolers, Microwaves, etc.
Frame With Solid Stiles and Rails
No Dados
Finish Both Sides and All Edges of Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Framing Width Will Match Door Style Unless Specified



MSSFRAMETM

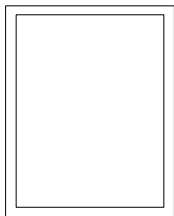
Mitered Appliance Face Frame Tall

Requires Exact Frame Sizes
For Tall Wine Coolers
Frame With Solid Stiles and Rails
No Dados
Finish Both Sides and All Edges of Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Framing Width Will Match Door Style Unless Specified



Appliance

15 - 14



MSSFRAMEO

Appliance Face Frame Outsourced

Requires Exact Frame Sizes
For Wine Coolers, Microwaves, etc. With Outsourced
Door Style
Frame With Solid Stiles and Rails
No Dados
Finish Both Sides and All Edges of Frame
Overall Thickness is 3/4"
Framing Width Will Match Door Style Unless Specified

Shelves**Straight Shelves**

WES10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Shelf - Loose	16-1
WESM10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Veneer Shelf	16-1
BES15 - Additional 16" Deep Shelf - Loose	16-1
BESM15 - Additional 16" Deep Matching Shelf	16-1
BES22 - Additional 22" Deep Shelf - Loose	16-1
BESM22 - Additional 22" Deep Matching Shelf	16-1
WBS10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf - Loose	16-2
WBS15 - Additional 16" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf - Loose	16-2
WBS22 - Additional 22" Deep Matching Beaded - Shelf - Loose	16-2
FS10 - Additional 10 1/2" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf - Loose	16-2
FS15 - Additional 16" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf - Loose	16-2
FS22 - Additional 22" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf - Loose	16-3
FLSHELF - Floating Matching Shelf - Loose	16-3

Pie-Cut/Corner Shelves

WCSH - Wall Corner Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-3
WCMSH - Wall Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf - Loose	16-3
WCR-S - Wall Corner Super Susan Shelf - Loose	16-3
WPCSH - Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-4
WPCMSH - Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf - Loose	16-4
WPCR-S - Wall Pie Cut Rotating Shelf - Loose	16-4
WCR-PS - WCR Post & WCR Shelves - Loose	16-4
WPR-PS - WPCR Post & 3 WPC Shelves - Loose	16-4
BCSH - Base Corner Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-4
BCMSH - Base Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf - Loose	16-4

BPCR-P - Base Revolving Shelf Hardware and Two Revolving Shelves - Loose	16-5
BPCR-S - Base Pie Cut Rotating Shelf - Loose	16-5
BPCSH - Base Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-5
BPCMSH - Base Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf - Loose	16-5
BSS-RS - Base Super Susan Rotating Shelf - Loose	16-5

Glass Shelves

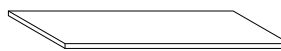
AGSHELFL - 3/8" Thick Glass Shelf - Loose	16-5
MSSGLSFRM - Solid Stock Frame for Glass Shelf - Loose	16-6

Shelf Clips

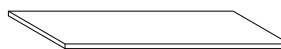
SHELF CLIP A - Clear Mullion Adjustable Shelf Clip	16-6
SHELF CLIP BR - Extra Loose Brass Shelf Clip	16-6
SHELF CLIP NI - Extra Loose Nickel Shelf Clip	16-6



Shelves

16 - 1**Straight Shelves****WES10****Additional 10 1/2" Deep Shelf - Loose**

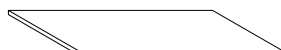
Standard Wall and 12 1/2" Deep Taller Cabinet
Classic/Natural Birch Shelf 10 1/2" Deep
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

WESM10**Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Shelf - Loose**

Standard Wall and 12 1/2" Deep Taller Cabinet
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf 10 1/2" Deep
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

BES15**Additional 16" Deep Shelf - Loose**

Standard Base Cabinet Classic/Natural Birch Shelf
16" Deep
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

BESM15**Additional 16" Deep Matching Shelf - Loose**

Standard Base Cabinet Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf 16" Deep
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

BES22**Additional 22" Deep Shelf - Loose**

Standard Base and 24" Deep Taller Cabinet
Classic/Natural Birch Shelf 22" Deep
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

BESM22**Additional 22" Deep Matching Shelf - Loose**

Standard Base and 24" Deep Taller Cabinet Finished
Matching Wood Species Shelf 22" Deep
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

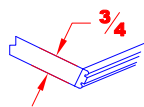


Shelves

16 - 2

WBS10

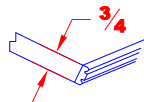
Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching
Beaded Shelf - Loose



Standard Wall and 12 1/2" Deep Taller Cabinet
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf 10 1/2" Deep
With Beaded Batten Moulding Attached to Front Edge
3/4" Thick
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

WBS15

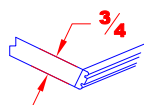
Additional 16" Deep Matching Beaded
Shelf - Loose



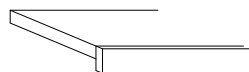
Standard Base Cabinet Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf 16" Deep With Beaded Batten
Moulding Attached to Front Edge
3/4" Thick
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

WBS22

Additional 22" Deep Matching Beaded
Shelf - Loose



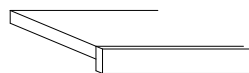
Standard Base and 24" Deep Taller Cabinet Finished
Matching Wood Species Shelf 22" Deep With Beaded
Batten Moulding Attached to Front Edge
3/4" Thick
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)



FS10

Additional 10 1/2" Deep Book Case
Matching Shelf - Loose

10 1/2" Deep
3/4" Thick w/ 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Front Edge
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf
S2 Profile On Shelf Edge Standard
Other Profiles Available On Request
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)



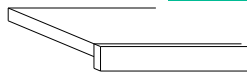
FS15

Additional 16" Deep Book Case
Matching Shelf - Loose

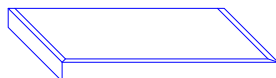
16" Deep
3/4" Thick w/ 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Front Edge
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf
S2 Profile On Shelf Edge Standard
Other Profiles Available On Request
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)



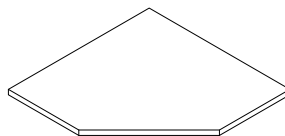
Shelves

16 - 3**FS22****Additional 22" Deep Book Case
Matching Shelf - Loose**

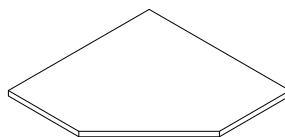
22" Deep
3/4" Thick w/ 3/4" X 1 1/2" Solid Stock Front Edge
Finished Matching Wood Species Shelf
S2 Profile On Shelf Edge Standard
Other Profiles Available On Request
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (SPG)

**FLSHELF****Floating Matching Shelf - Loose**

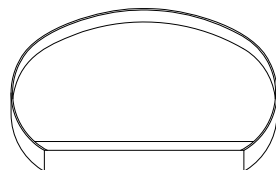
3" High Minimum
5" Deep Minimum
12 1/2" Deep Maximum
96" Maximum Width
Finished Matching Wood Species Floating Shelf
These Shelves are Designed With a 1 1/2" x 2"
Chase in the Back to Accept 2" x 2" (1 1/2" x 1 1/2")
Mounted to the Wall. The Shelf can be Attached With
Finishing Nails. (Not Included With Shelf, DEALER
Needs to Supply)

Pie-Cut/Corner Shelves**WCSH****Wall Corner Adjustable Shelf - Loose**

Wall Corner Adjustable Classic/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

**WCMSH****Wall Corner Adjustable Matching
Shelf - Loose**

Wall Corner Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

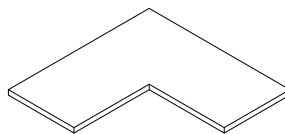
**WCR-S****Wall Corner Super Susan Shelf - Loose**

19" Diameter Wall Corner Super Susan Shelf
Mounts to Adjustable Shelf
Not Available Finished Matching

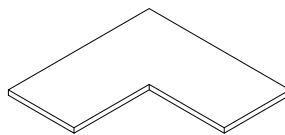


Shelves

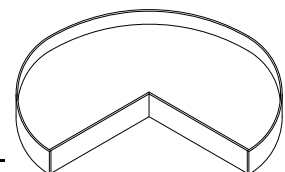
16 - 4

**WPCSH**

Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Classic/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf - Loose**WPCMSH**

Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

**Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Matching
Shelf - Loose****WPCR-S**

Wall Pie Cut Rotating Shelf
Mounts to Adjustable Shelf
Not Available Finished Matching

Wall Pie Cut Rotating Shelf - Loose**WCR-PS**

Wall Corner Revolving Post and Three Revolving
Corner Shelves
Not Available Finished Matching

WCR Post & WCR Shelves - Loose**WPR-PS**

Wall Pie Cut Revolving Post and Three Revolving Pie
Cut Shelves
Not Available Finished Matching

WPCR Post & 3 WPC Shelves - Loose**BCSH**

Base Corner Adjustable Classic/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Base Corner Adjustable Shelf - Loose**BCM SH**

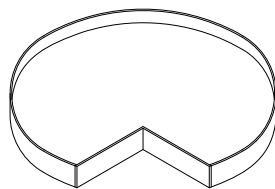
Base Corner Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

**Base Corner Adjustable Matching
Shelf - Loose**



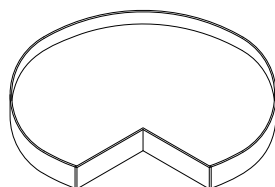
Shelves

16 - 5

**BPCR-P**

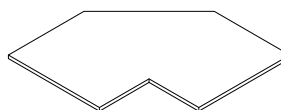
Base Revolving Shelf Hardware and Two Revolving Shelves
For BPCR Cabinet
Not Available Finished Matching

Base Revolving Shelf Hardware and
Two Revolving Shelves - Loose

**BPCR-S**

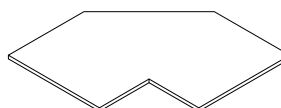
Base Pie Cut Rotating Shelf
Mounts to Adjustable Shelf
Not Available Finished Matching

Base Pie Cut Rotating Shelf - Loose

**BPCSH**

Base Pie Cut Adjustable Classic/Natural Birch Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Base Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf - Loose

**BPCMSH**

Base Pie Cut Adjustable Finished Matching Wood
Species Shelf
3/4" Thick
Only Front Edge is Banded

Base Pie Cut Adjustable Matching
Shelf - Loose

BSS-RS

Base Super Susan Rotating Shelf
Mounts to Adjustable Shelf
For BPC or BC Cabinets
Not Available Finished Matching

Base Super Susan Rotating Shelf -
Loose

Glass Shelves

**AGSHELFL**

Loose 3/8" Thick Glass Shelf With Ground Edges
48" Length Maximum
To Add Plate Groove to Shelf (AGPLATE)

3/8" Thick Glass Shelf - Loose



Shelves

16 - 6**MSSGLSFRM****Solid Stock Frame for Glass Shelf - Loose**

3/4" Thick
Solid Stock Frame for Glass Shelf
Glass Not Included in Price
To Add Glass use AGSHELF

Shelf Clips**SHELF CLIP A**

Clear Mullion Adjustable Shelf Clip

Clear Mullion Adjustable Shelf Clip**SHELF CLIP BR**

Extra Brass Shelf Clip - Loose

Extra Loose Brass Shelf Clip**SHELF CLIP NI**

Extra Nickel Shelf Clip - Loose

Extra Loose Nickel Shelf Clip

Carvings**Appliques**

Art for Everyday

APL-A7	17-1
APL-A9	17-1
APL-A11	17-1
APL-A16	17-1
APL-A20	17-1
APL-A24	17-1
APL-A32	17-2

Corbels

Acanthus

CBL-FED2	17-2
CBL-FED3	17-2
CBL-FED5	17-2
CBL-SIM2	17-3
CBL-SIM3	17-3

Art for Everyday

CBL--AC1	17-3
CBL-AC3	17-3
CBL-BRB2	17-3
CBL-BRB3	17-4
CBL-BRB4	17-4
CBL-FB2	17-4
CBL-FB3	17-4
CBL-FB4	17-4
CBL-FH2	17-4
CBL-GR1	17-5
CBL-PN2	17-5
CBL-PN3	17-5
CBL-TR1	17-5
CBL-TR3	17-5

Brown Wood, Inc.

Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium	17-6
Corinthian Corbel - Small	17-6
Craftsman Open Corbel	17-6
Madeline Corbel - Large	17-6
Open Arts and Crafts Corbel	17-7
Shaker Corbel - Medium	17-7

Hafele

02 Plain	17-7
03 Bordeaux	17-7
04 Acanthus	17-7
05 Rosette	17-8
06 Rosette	17-8
08 Acanthus	17-8
30 Arcadian	17-8
40 Arcadian	17-8
50 Arcadian	17-8
60 Arcadian	17-9

Onlays

Hafele

Acadian	17-9
Acadian	17-9

Carvings

17 - 1

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A7

APL-A7

Art For Everyday
APL-A7
Sold in Pairs
Available in Alder, Cherry,
and Maple
7" Wide X 3" High X 5/8"
Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A7A	AAPL-A7 Alder
AAPL-A7C	AAPL-A7 Cherry
AAPL-A7M	AAPL-A7 Maple

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A9

APL-A9

Art For Everyday
APL-A9
Sold in Pairs
Available in Alder, Cherry,
and Maple
9" Wide X 3 3/4" High X
3/4" Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A9A	AAPL-A9 Alder
AAPL-A9C	AAPL-A9 Cherry
AAPL-A9M	AAPL-A9 Maple

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A11

APL-A11

Art For Everyday
APL-A11
Sold in Pairs
Available in Alder, Cherry,
and Maple
11" Wide X 4 3/8" High X
3/4" Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A11A	AAPL-A11 Alder
AAPL-A11C	AAPL-A11 Cherry
AAPL-A11M	AAPL-A11 Maple

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A16

APL-A16

Art For Everyday
APL-16
Available in Alder, Cherry,
and Maple
16" Wide X 3 3/8" High X
5/8" Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A16A	AAPL-A16 Alder
AAPL-A16C	AAPL-A16 Cherry
AAPL-A16M	AAPL-A16 Maple

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A20

APL-A20

Art For Every Day
APL-A20
Available in Alder, Cherry,
and Maple
20" Wide X 4 1/2" High X
3/4" Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A20A	AAPL-A20 Alder
AAPL-A20C	AAPL-A20 Cherry
AAPL-A20M	AAPL-A20 Maple

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A24

APL-A24

Art For Everyday
APL-A24
Available in Alder, Cherry,
And Maple
24" Wide X 5 1/2" High X
3/4" Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A24A	AAPL-A24 Alder
AAPL-A24C	AAPL-A24 Cherry
AAPL-A24M	AAPL-A24 Maple

Carvings

17 - 2

Appliques - Art For Everyday - APL-A32

APL-A32

Art For Everyday
 APL-A32
 Available in Alder, Cherry,
 and Maple
 32" Wide X 6" High X 7/8"
 Deep



Name	Description
AAPL-A32A	AAPL-A32 Alder
AAPL-A32C	AAPL-A32 Cherry
AAPL-A32M	AAPL-A32 Maple

Corbels - Acanthus - CBL-FED2

CBL-FED2

Acanthus
 CBL-FED2
 Available in Cherry,
 Mahogany, Maple, Oak,
 and Walnut
 4" Deep X 8" High X 4" Wide



Name	Description
ASACBL-FED2C	CBL-FED2C Cherry
ASACBL-FED2H	CBL-FED2H Mahogany
ASACBL-FED2M	CBL-FED2M Maple
ASACBL-FED2O	CBL-FED2O Oak
ASACBL-FED2W	CBL-FED2W Walnut

Corbels - Acanthus - CBL-FED3

CBL-FED3

Acanthus
 CBL-FED3
 Available in Cherry,
 Mahogany, Maple, Oak,
 and Walnut
 5" Deep X 10" High X 5"
 Wide



Name	Description
ASACBL-FED3C	CBL-FED3C Cherry
ASACBL-FED3H	CBL-FED3H Mahogany
ASACBL-FED3M	CBL-FED3M Maple
ASACBL-FED3O	CBL-FED3O Oak
ASACBL-FED3W	CBL-FED3W Walnut

Corbels - Acanthus - CBL-FED5

CBL-FED5

Acanthus
 CBL-FED5
 Available in Cherry,
 Mahogany, Maple, Oak,
 and Walnut
 6" Deep X 13" High X 6"
 Wide



Name	Description
ASACBL-FED5C	CBL-FED5C Cherry
ASACBL-FED5H	CBL-FED5H Mahogany
ASACBL-FED5M	CBL-FED5M Maple
ASACBL-FED5O	CBL-FED5O Oak
ASACBL-FED5W	CBL-FED5W Walnut

Carvings

17 - 3

Corbels - Acanthus - CBL-SIM2

CBL-SIM2

Acanthus
CBL-SIM2
Available in Cherry,
Mahogany, Maple, Oak,
and Walnut
6" Deep X 6 3/4" High X 3
3/4" Wide



Name	Description
ASACBL-SIM2C	CBL-SIM2C Cherry
ASACBL-SIM2H	CBL-SIM2H Mahogany
ASACBL-SIM2M	CBL-SIM2M Maple
ASACBL-SIM2O	CBL-SIM2O Oak
ASACBL-SIM2W	CBL-SIM2W Walnut

Corbels - Acanthus - CBL-SIM3

CBL-SIM3

Acanthus
CBL-SIM3
Available in Cherry,
Mahogany, Maple, Oak,
and Walnut
7 1/2" Deep X 8 1/2" High X
4 5/8" Wide



Name	Description
ASACBL-SIM3C	CBL-SIM3C Cherry
ASACBL-SIM3H	CBL-SIM3H Mahogany
ASACBL-SIM3M	CBL-SIM3M Maple
ASACBL-SIM3O	CBL-SIM3O Oak
ASACBL-SIM3W	CBL-SIM3W Walnut

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-AC1

CBL-AC1

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
4 1/2" Wide X 10" High X 1
7/8" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-AC1C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-AC1M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-AC3

CBL-AC3

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
7" Wide X 21 1/2" High X 3
1/4" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-AC3C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-AC3M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-BRB2

CBL-BRB2

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
4 1/4" Wide X 11 3/4" High
X 8 1/4" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-BRB2C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-BRB2M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Carvings

17 - 4

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-BRB3

CBL-BRB3

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
5" Wide X 14" High X 10"
Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-BRB3C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-BRB3M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-BRB4

CBL-BRB4

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
5 1/2" Wide X 16 3/8" High
X 11 3/8" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-BRB4C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-BRB4M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-FB2

CBL-FB2

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
1 3/4" Wide X 10" High X 7
3/4" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-FB2C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-FB2M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-FB3

CBL-FB3

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
1 3/4" Wide X 12 1/2" High
X 9 1/2" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-FB3C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-FB3M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-FB4

CBL-FB4

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
1 3/4" Wide X 14 3/8" High
X 11" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-FB4C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-FB4M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-FH2

CBL-FH2

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
3 1/2" Wide X 8" High X 3"
Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-FH2C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-FH2M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Carvings

17 - 5

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-GR1

CBL-GR1

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
4 3/4" Wide X 10" High X 5"
Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-GR1C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-GR1M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-PN2

CBL-PN2

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
5" Deep X 9 1/2" High X 4
3/4" Wide



Name	Description
ACBL-PN2C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-PN2M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-PN3

CBL-PN3

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
6 1/8" Wide X 13 1/4" High
X 6 1/2" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-PN3C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-PN3M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-TR1

CBL-TR1

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
4" Wide X 8 1/8" High X 3"
Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-TR1C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-TR1M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Corbels - Art for Everyday - CBL-TR3

CBL-TR3

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
4 3/4" Wide X 9 1/2" High X
5 1/2" Deep



Name	Description
ACBL-TR3C	Art for Everyday Corbel - Cherry
ACBL-TR3M	Art for Everyday Corbel - Maple

Carvings

17 - 6

Corbels - Brown Wood, Inc. - Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium

Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium

Brown Wood, Inc.
Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium
Available in Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter Sawn Red oak, and Red Oak
3 3/4" Wide X 5 3/4" Deep
X 9" High



Name	Description
BCBL-607A	Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium - Alder
BCBL-607C	Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium - Cherry
BCBL-607M	Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium - Hard Maple
BCBL-607G	Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium - Maple
BCBL-607RO	Arts and Crafts Corbel - Medium - Red Oak

Corbels - Brown Wood, Inc. - Corinthian Corbel - Small

Corinthian Corbel - Small

Brown Wood, Inc.
Corinthian Corbel - Small
Available in Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, and Red Oak
4 3/4" Wide X 5 1/2" Deep
X 9 1/2" High



Name	Description
BCBL-605A	Corinthian Corbel - Small - Alder
BCBL-605C	Corinthian Corbel - Small - Cherry
BCBL-605H	Corinthian Corbel - Small - Hard Maple
BCBL-605G	Corinthian Corbel - Small - Maple
BCBL-605RO	Corinthian Corbel - Small - Red Oak

Corbels - Brown Wood, Inc. - Craftsman Open Corbel

Craftsman Open Corbel

Brown Wood, Inc.
Craftsman Open Corbel
Available in Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter Sawn Red Oak, and Red Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 8" Deep X 12" High



Name	Description
BCBL-608A	Craftsman Open Corbel - Alder
BCBL-608C	Craftsman Open Corbel - Cherry
BCBL-608M	Craftsman Open Corbel - Hard Maple
BCBL-608G	Craftsman Open Corbel - Maple
BCBL-608RO	Craftsman Open Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Brown Wood, Inc. - Madeline Corbel - Large

Madeline Corbel - Large

Brown Wood, Inc.
Madeline Corbel - Large
Available in Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut
4" Wide X 9 1/2" Deep X 14" High



Name	Description
BCBL-6073A	Madeline Corbel - Large - Alder
BCBL-6073C	Madeline Corbel - Large - Cherry
BCBL-6073M	Madeline Corbel - Large - Hard Maple
BCBL-6073RO	Madeline Corbel - Large - Red Oak
BCBL-6073W	Madeline Corbel - Large - Walnut

Carvings

17 - 7

Corbels - Brown Wood, Inc. - Open Arts and Crafts Corbel

Open Arts and Crafts Corbel

Brown Wood, Inc.
Open Arts and Crafts Corbel
Available in Alder, Cherry,
Hard Maple, Maple, and
Red Oak
4 1/2" Wide X 7 1/2" Deep
X 14 3/8" High



Name	Description
BCBL-6070A	Open Arts and Crafts Corbel - Alder
BCBL-6070C	Open Arts and Crafts Corbel - Cherry
BCBL-6070M	Open Arts and Crafts Corbel - Hard Maple
BCBL-6070G	Open Arts and Crafts Corbel - Maple
BCBL-6070RO	Open Arts and Crafts Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Brown Wood, Inc. - Shaker Corbel - Medium

Shaker Corbel - Medium

Brown Wood, Inc.
Shaker Corbel - Medium
Available in Alder, Cherry,
Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter
Sawn Red Oak, and Red
Oak
5.11/32" Wide X 6 3/4"
Deep X 13 3/8" High



Name	Description
BCBL-606A	Shaker Corbel - Medium - Alder
BCBL-606C	Shaker Corbel - Medium - Cherry
BCBL-606M	Shaker Corbel - Medium - Hard Maple
BCBL-606G	Shaker Corbel - Medium - Maple
BCBL-606RO	Shaker Corbel - Medium - Red Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '02 Plain

'02 Plain

Hafele
Plain
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine, and Red Oak
2 3/4" Wide X 13" High X 8
15/16" Deep



Name	Description
M194.69.602	Hafele Plain Corbel - Cherry
M194.69.102	Hafele Plain Corbel - Maple
M194.69.402	Hafele Plain Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '03 Bordeaux

'03 Bordeaux

Hafele
Bordeaux
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine, and Red Oak
5 3/4" Wide X 8 7/8" High X
6 1/16" Deep



Name	Description
M194.69.603	Hafele Bordeaux Corbel - Cherry
M194.69.103	Hafele Bordeaux Corbel - Maple
M194.69.403	Hafele Bordeaux Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '04 Acanthus

'04 Acanthus

Hafele
Acanthus
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine, and Red Oak
5 3/4" Wide X 9" High X 6
1/16" Deep



Name	Description
M194.69.604	Hafele Acanthus Corbel - Cherry
M194.69.104	Hafele Acanthus Corbel - Maple
M194.69.404	Hafele Acanthus Corbel - Red Oak

Carvings

17 - 8

Corbels - Hafele - '05 Rosette

'05 Rosette

Hafele
Rosette
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine, and Red Oak
5 3/4" Wide X 9" High X 6
1/16" Deep



Name	Description
M194.69.605	Hafele Rosette Corbel - Cherry
M194.69.105	Hafele Rosette Corbel - Maple
M194.69.405	Hafele Rosette Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '06 Rosette

'06 Rosette

Hafele
Rosette
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine, and Red Oak
2 7/8" Wide X 13" High X 9
13/16" Deep



Name	Description
M194.69.606	Hafele Rosette Corbel - Cherry
M194.69.106	Hafele Rosette Corbel - Maple
M194.69.406	Hafele Rosette Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '08 Acanthus

'08 Acanthus

Hafele
Acanthus
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine, and Red Oak
2 7/8" Wide X 13" High X 9
3/16" Deep



Name	Description
M194.69.608	Hafele Acanthus Corbel - Cherry
M194.69.108	Hafele Acanthus Corbel - Maple
M194.69.408	Hafele Acanthus Corbel - Red Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '30 Arcadian

'30 Arcadian

Hafele
Arcadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
9" Deep X 12" High X 2 7/8"
Wide



Name	Description
M198.04.630	Corbel, Arcadian, Cherry
M198.04.130	Corbel, Arcadian, Maple
M198.04.430	Corbel, Arcadian, Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '40 Arcadian

'40 Arcadian

Hafele
Arcadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
4" Deep X 9" High X 5 7/8"
Wide



Name	Description
M198.04.640	Corbel, Arcadian, Cherry
M198.04.140	Corbel, Arcadian, Maple
M198.04.440	Corbel, Arcadian, Oak

Corbels - Hafele - '50 Arcadian

'50 Arcadian

Hafele
Arcadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
3" Deep X 6" High X 2 7/8"
Wide



Name	Description
M198.04.650	Corbel, Arcadian, Cherry
M198.04.150	Corbel, Arcadian, Maple
M198.04.450	Corbel, Arcadian, Oak



Carvings

17 - 9

Corbels - Hafele - '60 Arcadian

'60 Arcadian

Hafele
Arcadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
4 1/2" Deep X 24" High X 5
1/4" Wide



Name	Description
M198.04.660	Corbel, Arcadian, Cherry
M198.04.160	Corbel, Arcadian, Maple
M198.04.460	Corbel, Arcadian, Oak

Onlays - Hafele - Acadian

Acadian

Hafele
Acadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
3/4" Deep X 2 7/8" Wide X
2 7/8" High



Name	Description
M198.07.623 C	Carved Ornament, Arcadian, Cherry
M198.07.123 M	Carved Ornament, Arcadian, Maple
M198.07.423 O	Carved Ornament, Arcadian, Oak

Onlays - Hafele - Acadian

Acadian

Hafele
Acadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
3/4" Deep X 5 7/8" Wide X
5 7/8" High



Name	Description
M198.07.624 C	Carved Ornament, Arcadian, Cherry
M198.07.124 M	Carved Ornament, Arcadian, Maple
M198.07.424 O	Carved Ornament, Arcadian, Oak

Mouldings

MB - Batten	18-1	FCMG - Crown Moulding Style "G"	18-12
MWBD - Batten Divider	18-1	MSD - Scalloped	18-12
MWBS - Beaded Batten Loose	18-1	MDL 2 1/4" Dentil	18-13
MBBQ - Beaded Base Board	18-2	MDL1 - 3 3/4" Dentil	18-13
MBCQ - Beaded Casing	18-2	MCA Cap A	18-13
MBDQ - Beaded Divider	18-2	MCRB - Cap B	18-14
MS - Scribe	18-3	MCRW - Cap W	18-14
MSHOE - Shoe	18-3	MLVB2 - Light Valance w/ B2 Lip	18-14
MOC - Outside Corner	18-3	MLVBD - Light Valance w/ Beaded Lip	18-15
MBCR - Chair Rail	18-3	MLVC2 - Light Valance w/ C2 Lip	18-15
MSOF - Soffit w/ Lipped Edge to 5" High	18-4	MLVL2 - Light Valance w/ L2 Lip	18-15
MSOF5 - Soffit w/ Lipped Edge Over 5" High	18-4	MLVR2 - Light Valance w/ R2 Lip	18-16
MC - Cove Moulding	18-4	MLVS2 - Light Valance w/ S2 Lip	18-16
MC1 - Large Cove Moulding	18-4	MLVV2 - Light Valance w/ V2 Lip	18-16
MCLG - 3 7/16" Cove Moulding	18-5	MLG - Light Valance Type "G"	18-16
MOG2 - 2" Crown	18-5	MLS - Light Valance Type "S"	18-17
MOG2SR - 2" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-5	MB2 - B2	18-17
MOG2SRF - 2" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-5	MC2 - C2	18-17
MOG3 - 3" Crown	18-6	ME2 - E2	18-17
MOG3SR - 3" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-6	ML1 - L1	18-18
MOG3SRF - 3" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-6	ML2 - L2	18-18
MOG4 - 4" Crown	18-6	MR2 - R2	18-18
MOG4SR - 4" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-7	MS2 - S2	18-19
MOG4SRF - 4" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-7	MV2 - V2	18-19
MOG5 - 5 1/4" Crown	18-7	MSB2 - Single B2	18-19
MOG5SR - 5 1/4" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-7	MSB2S - Stacked Single B2	18-20
MOG5SRF - 5 1/4" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-8	MDB2 - Double B2	18-20
MCS - Shaker Crown	18-8	MF - Furniture Special Profile	18-20
MCSSR - Shaker Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-8	MFB2 - Furniture B2 Lip	18-21
MCSSRF - Shaker Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-8	MFC2 - Furniture C2 Lip	18-21
MOGSI - Ogee Crown for Small Insert	18-9	MFE2 - Furniture E2 Lip	18-21
MRI - Rope Insert	18-9	MFL1 - Furniture L1 Lip	18-22
MDI - Dentil Insert	18-9	MFP12 - Furniture P12 Lip	18-22
MOGLI - Ogee Crown for Large Insert	18-9	MFR2 - Furniture R2 Lip	18-22
MEDI - Egg & Dart Insert	18-9	MFS2 - Furniture S2 Lip	18-23
MFDI - Flat Dentil Insert	18-10	MFV2 - Furniture V2 Lip	18-23
MOG15 - Crown 1557	18-10	MBASE5 - Base 898 Moulding	18-23
MOG51 - Crown 0510	18-10	MCOLB - Colonial Base 10	18-23
MOG7 - Crown 0725	18-10	FBMA - Furniture Base Moulding Type "A"	18-24
FCMA - Crown Moulding Style "A"	18-10	FBMB - Furniture Base Moulding Type "B"	18-24
FCMB - Crown Moulding Style "B"	18-11	FBMC - Furniture Base Moulding Type "C"	18-24
FCMC - Crown Moulding Style "C"	18-11	FBMD - Furniture Base Moulding Type "D"	18-24
FCMD - Crown Moulding Style "D"	18-11	FBMS Furniture Base Moulding Type "S"	18-25
FCME - Crown Moulding Style "E"	18-12	FBMT Furniture Base Moulding Type "T"	18-25
		MPR - Plate Rail	18-25
		MHR - Half Round	18-25

MCHR - 1 1/2" Decorative Half Round	18-26
MK3 - Kent Profile	18-26
MAD1 - Applique Decorative Moulding #1	18-26
MWRN - 3/4" Radius Nosing	18-26
MLD1/4 - 1/4 Round Moulding	18-26
MRP - 3/4" Half Round Rope	18-27
MIR3/4 - 3/4" Reed - Loose	18-27
MIR3/8 - 3/8" Reed - Loose	18-27
MIRI - 3/8" Reed Insert	18-28
MCIB - Batten Curved In	18-28
MCOB - Batten Curved Out	18-28
MCIS - Scribe Curve In	18-28
MCOS - Scribe Curve Out	18-29
MSB2CI - Single B2 Curve In	18-29
MSB2CO - Single B2 Curve Out	18-29
MSB2SCI - Stacked Single B2 Curved In	18-29
MSB2SCO - Stacked Single B2 Curved Out	18-29
MTP - Tapestry	18-30
MCAB - Base Cap 860	18-30
MCASE2 - Casing 737	18-30
MCASE3 - Casing 466	18-30
MCOLC - Colonial Casing 21	18-30
MIC - Inside Corner 474	18-31
MBS - Broad Scribe	18-31
MWBB - Broad Batten	18-31
MCBM - Bead Moulding	18-31
MLS1 - Trim Moulding	18-31
Hafele	
M194.79._00	18-32
M194.79._02	18-32
M194.79._04	18-32
M194.79._05	18-32
M194.79._13	18-32
M194.79._14	18-32
M194.79._19	18-33
M194.79._20	18-33
M194.79._21	18-33
M194.79._28	18-33
M194.79._29	18-33
M194.79._30	18-33
M194.79._32	18-34
M194.79._34	18-34
Northern Contours	
1116 Outside Corner 11/16"	18-35
1304 Colony Crown	18-35
1305 Designer Crown	18-35
1306 Regal Crown	18-35
1307 Windsor Crown	18-35

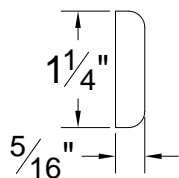
1308 Base 2 1/2"	18-36
1309 Royal Crown	18-36
1310 Soffit Crown	18-36
1405 Cove	18-36
1406 Batten	18-36
1407 Outside Corner 1 1/16"	18-37
1408 Scribe	18-37
1410 Shoe	18-37
8409 Base 5 1/4"	18-37
85022 Scribe 1 1/2"	18-37
85023 Cove Crown	18-38
85024 Cove Crown	18-38



Mouldings

18 - 1

Moulding
Mouldings

**MB****Batten**

5/16" Thick

1 1/4" High

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

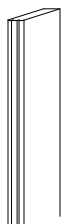
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

Quarter Sawn Red Oak and Rift Cut Red Oak will be

Red Oak to Match as Closely as Possible

Quarter Sawn White Oak and Rift Cut White Oak will

be White Oak to Match as Closely as Possible

**MWBD****Batten Divider**

3/4" Thick

3/4" High

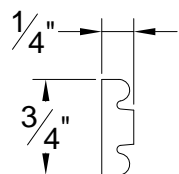
Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Typically Used to Splice PWBY in Field

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

**MWBS****Beaded Batten Loose**

1/4" Thick

3/4" Wide

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

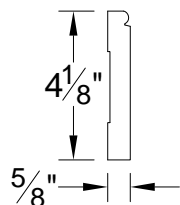
Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak



Mouldings

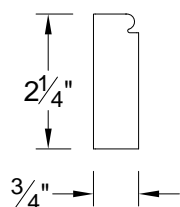
18 - 2



MBBO

Beaded Base Board

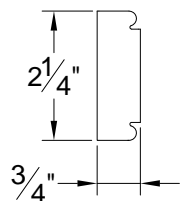
5/8" Thick
 4 1/8" High
 5/16" Bead Profile
 Relief Cut on Back Side 1/32" X 2"
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



MBCQ

Beaded Casing

3/4" Thick
 2 1/4" High
 5/16" Bead Profile
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



MBDQ

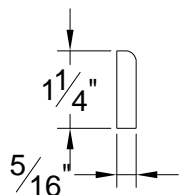
Beaded Divider

3/4" Thick
 2 1/4" High
 5/16" Bead Profile Both Long Edges
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



Mouldings

18 - 3



MS

Scribe

5/16" Thick

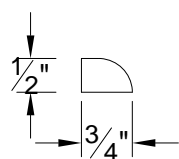
1 1/4" High

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



MSHOE

Shoe

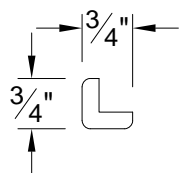
3/4" X 1/2"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak and Walnut



MOC

Outside Corner

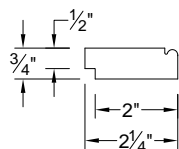
3/4" X 3/4"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut



MBCR

Chair Rail

3/4" Thick

2 1/4" High

5/16" Bead Profile

Priced Per Lineal Foot

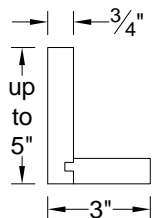
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

Mouldings

18 - 4

**MSOF****Soffit w/ Lipped Edge to 5" High**

Dealer Must Specify Height up to and Including 5" High

Dealer Must Specify Depth up to and including 3"

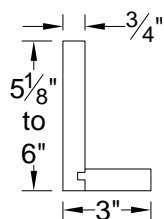
Dealer Must Specify Edge Profile

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MSOF5****Soffit w/ Lipped Edge Over 5" High**

Dealer Must Specify Height Over 5" High to 6" High Maximum

Dealer Must Specify Depth up to and including 3"

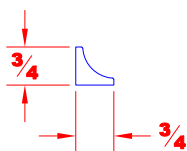
Dealer Must Specify Edge Profile

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MC****Cove Moulding**

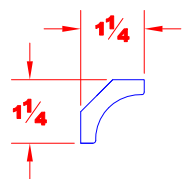
3/4" X 3/4"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MC1****Large Cove Moulding**

1 1/4" X 1 1/4"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

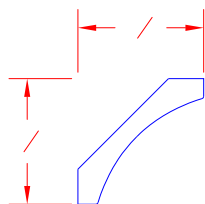
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut

Mouldings

18 - 5

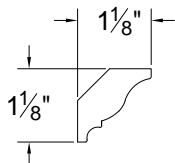
**MCLG****3 7/16" Cove Moulding**

2 1/2" X 2 1/2"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak,, and Walnut

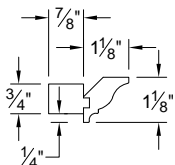
**MOG2****2" Crown**

1 1/8" X 1 1/8"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

**MOG2SR****2" Crown w/ Soffit Rail**

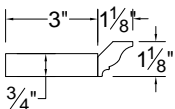
1 1/8" X 1 1/8"

3/4" X 7/8" Soffit Rail Attached 1/8" up From Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or "" Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

**MOG2SRF****2" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail**

1 1/8" X 1 1/8"

3/4" X 3" Soffit Rail Attached Flush With Bottom of Moulding

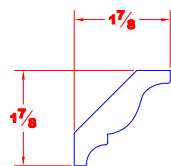
Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or "" Designation in QOE)

Available in all Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

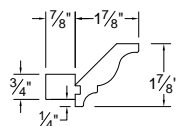
Mouldings

18 - 6

**MOG3****3" Crown**

1 7/8" X 1 7/8"

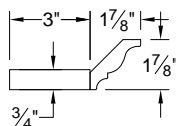
Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '"
Designation in QOE)Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty
Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and
Walnut**MOG3SR****3" Crown w/ Soffit Rail**

1 7/8" X 1 7/8"

3/4" X 7/8" Soffit Rail Attached 1/8" up From Bottom
of Moulding

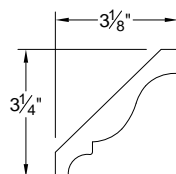
Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '"
Designation in QOE)Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty
Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and
Walnut**MOG3SRF****3" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail**

1 7/8" X 1 7/8"

3/4" X 3" Soffit Rail Attached Flush With Bottom of
Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
Designation in QOE)Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty
Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and
Walnut**MOG4****4" Crown**

3 1/4" X 3 1/8"

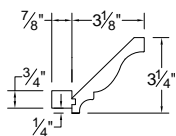
Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
Designation in QOE)Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty
Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and
Walnut



Mouldings

18 - 7

**MOG4SR****4" Crown w/ Soffit Rail**

3 1/4" X 3 1/8"

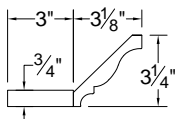
3/4" X 7/8" Soffit Rail Attached 1/8" up From Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

**MOG4SRF****4" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail**

3 1/4" X 3 1/8"

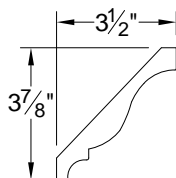
3/4" X 3" Soffit Rail Attached Flush With Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

**MOG5****5 1/4" Crown Moulding**

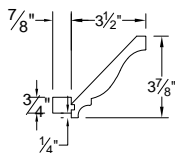
3 13/16" X 3 5/8"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak and Walnut

**MOG5SR****5 1/4" Crown w/ Soffit Rail**

3 13/16" X 3 5/8"

3/4" X 7/8" Soffit Rail Attached 1/8" up From Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

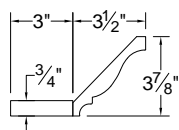
Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak and Walnut



Mouldings

18 - 8



MOG5SRF

5 1/4" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail

3 13/16" X 3 5/8"

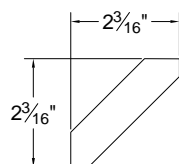
3/4" X 3" Soffit Rail Attached Flush With Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak and Walnut



MCS

Shaker Crown

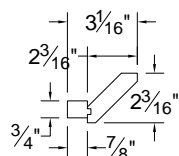
2 3/16" X 2 3/16"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut



MCSSR

Shaker Crown w/ Soffit Rail

2 3/16" X 2 3/16"

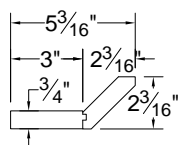
3/4" X 7/8" Soffit Rail Attached 1/8" up From Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut



MCSSRF

Shaker Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail

2 3/16" X 2 3/16"

3/4" X 3" Soffit Rail Attached Flush With Bottom of Moulding

Priced Per Lineal Foot

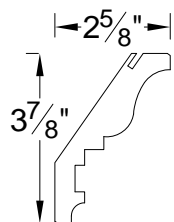
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

Mouldings

18 - 9



MOGSI

Ogee Crown for Small Insert

3 7/8" X 2 5/8"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

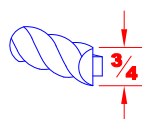
8' Lengths Maximum

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

MRI and MDI Inserts Only



MRI

Rope Insert

3/4" X 3/8"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

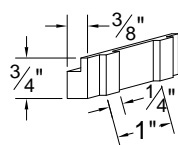
8' Lengths Maximum

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

Inserts in MOGSI Only



MDI

Dentil Insert

3/4" X 3/8"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

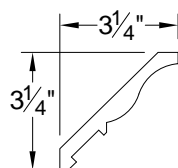
8' Lengths Maximum

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

Inserts in MOGSI Only



MOGLI

Ogee Crown for Large Insert

3 1/4" X 3 1/4"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

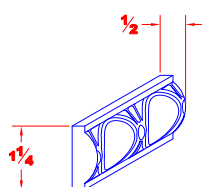
8' Lengths Maximum

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

MEDI and MFDI Inserts Only



MEDI

Egg & Dart Insert

1 1/4" X 1/2"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

8' Lengths Maximum

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

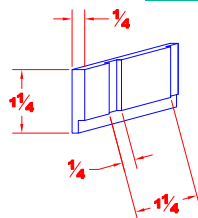
Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

Inserts in MOGLI Only

Mouldings

18 - 10



MFDI

1 1/4" X 1/4"

Priced Per Lineal Foot

8' Lengths Maximum

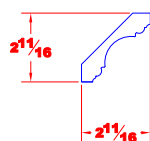
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, and Red Oak Only

Inserts in MOGLI Only

Flat Dentil Insert



MOG15

Crown 1557

2 11/16" High

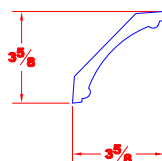
2 11/16" Thick

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

8' Length Maximum



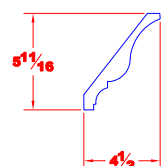
MOG51

Crown 0510

3 5/8" High

3 5/8" Thick

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut



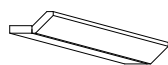
MOG7

Crown 0725

5 11/16" High

4 1/2" Thick

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut



FCMA

Crown Moulding Style "A"

2 3/16" High Overall

Frame is Made To Exact Cabinet Size, Moulding

Projects Past Cabinet Box and Finished Sides

3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners

Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet

Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose

Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to

Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost

Not Available Medley

Mouldings

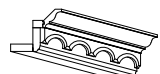
18 - 11

FCMB**Crown Moulding Style "B"**

1 1/8" High Overall
Frame is Made To Exact Cabinet Size, Moulding
Projects Past Cabinet Box and Finished Sides
Uses MOG2 Crown Moulding
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

FCMC**Crown Moulding Style "C"**

1 7/8" High Overall
Frame is Made To Exact Cabinet Size, Moulding
Projects Past Cabinet Box and Finished Sides
Uses MOG3 Crown Moulding
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

FCMD**Crown Moulding Style "D"**

4 1/4" High Overall
Frame is Made To Exact Cabinet Size, Moulding
Projects Past Cabinet Box and Finished Sides
Uses MSD and MOG3 (Scallop Moulding and MOG3
Crown)
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

18 - 12



Crown Moulding Style "E"

3 1/2" High Overall
Frame is Made To Exact Cabinet Size, Moulding
Projects Past Cabinet Box and Finished Sides
Uses MDL and MOG3 (Dentil Moulding and MOG3
Crown)
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley



Crown Moulding Style "G"

3 13/16" High Overall
Frame is Made To Exact Cabinet Size, Moulding
Projects Past Cabinet Box and Finished Sides
Uses MDL and MCS (Dentil Moulding and Shaker
Crown)
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

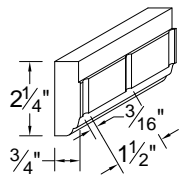


Scalloped

1 1/8" Thick
3 1/8" High
E2 Profile Bottom Edge
1 3/4 Half Circles are Spaced 2 1/2" Apart
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

Mouldings

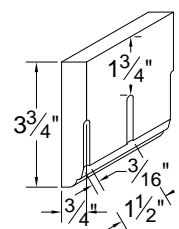
18 - 13



MDL

2 1/4" Dentil

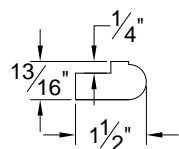
3/4" Thick
 2 1/4" High
 E2 Profile Bottom Edge
 Dentil Grooves 1 1/2" O.C.
 Notch for Crown Moulding 1/8" Deep X 5/8" High
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



MDL1

3 3/4" Dentil

3/4" Thick
 3 3/4" High
 E2 Profile Bottom Edge
 Dentil Grooves 1 1/2" O.C.
 Notch for Crown Moulding 1/8" Deep X 5/8" High
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



MCA

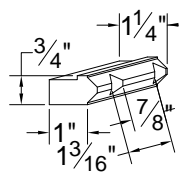
Cap A

13/16" Thick
 1 1/2" Wide
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Mahogany, Maple, , and Walnut



Mouldings

18 - 14

**MCRB****Cap B**

3/4" Thick

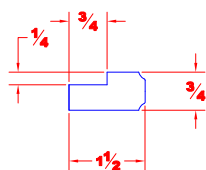
1 1/4" Wide

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

**MCRW****Cap W**

3/4" Thick

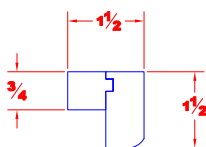
1 1/2" Wide

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

**MLVB2****Light Valance w/ B2 Lip**

1 1/2" Thick

1 1/2" High

B2 Lip Bottom Edge

Priced Per Lineal Foot

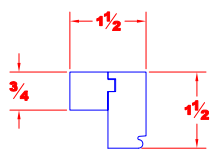
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

Mouldings

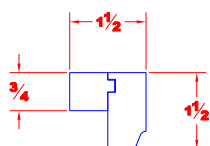
18 - 15



MLVBD

Light Valance w/ Beaded Lip

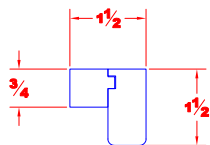
1 1/2" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 1/4" Bead Bottom Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



MLVC2

Light Valance w/ C2 Lip

1 1/2" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 C2 Lip Bottom Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



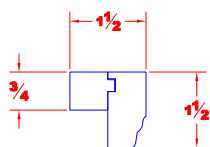
MLVL2

Light Valance w/ L2 Lip

1 1/2" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 L2 Lip Bottom Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

Mouldings

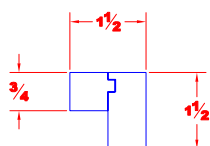
18 - 16



MLVR2

Light Valance w/ R2 Lip

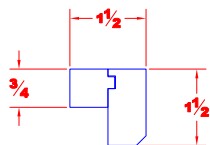
1 1/2" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 R2 Lip Bottom Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



MLVS2

Light Valance w/ S2 Lip

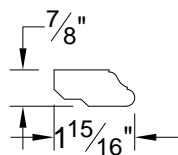
1 1/2" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 S2 Lip Bottom Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



MLVV2

Light Valance w/ V2 Lip

1 1/2" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 V2 Lip Bottom Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



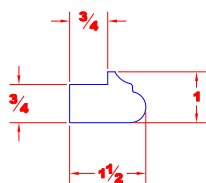
MLG

Light Rail Type "G"

7/8" Thick
 1 15/16" Wide
 8' Maximum Length
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak and Walnut

Mouldings

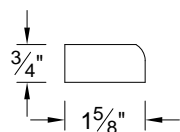
18 - 17



MLS

Light Rail Type "S"

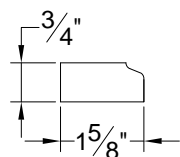
1" Thick
 1 1/2" Wide
 8' Maximum Length
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple,
 Red Birch, Red Oak and Walnut



MB2

B2

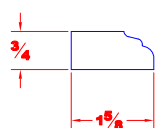
3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 B2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



MC2

C2

3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 C2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



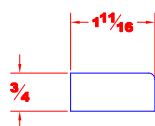
ME2

E2

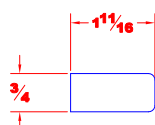
3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 E2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or '
 Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak

Mouldings

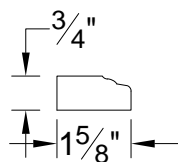
18 - 18

**ML1****L1**

3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 L1 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**ML2****L2**

3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 L2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MR2****R2**

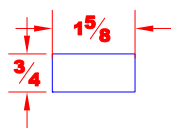
3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 R2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

Mouldings

18 - 19

MS2

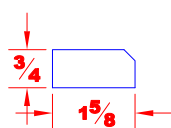
S2



3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 S2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

MV2

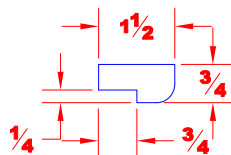
V2



3/4" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 V2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

MSB2

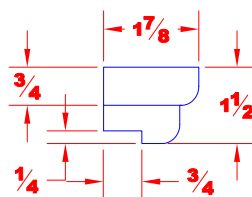
Single B2



3/4" Thick
 1 1/2" High
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

Mouldings

18 - 20

**MSB2S****Stacked Single B2**

1 7/8" Wide

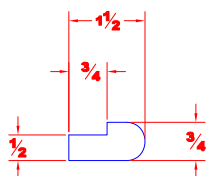
1 1/2" High

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

**MDB2****Double B2**

3/4" Thick

1 1/2" High

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

MF**Furniture Special Profile**

3/4" Thick

4 1/8" High

Special Profile One Long Edge

Dealer Must Specify Profile

Call for Quote

Priced Per Lineal Foot

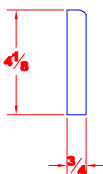
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

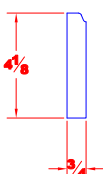
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
White Oak

Mouldings

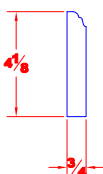
18 - 21

**MFB2****Furniture B2 Lip**

3/4" Thick
4 1/8" High
B2 Lip One Long Edge
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MFC2****Furniture C2 Lip**

3/4" Thick
4 1/8" High
C2 Lip One Long Edge
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

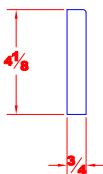
**MFE2****Furniture E2 Lip**

3/4" Thick
4 1/8" High
E2 Lip One Long Edge
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak



Mouldings

18 - 22

**MFL1****Furniture L1 Lip**

3/4" Thick

4 1/8" High

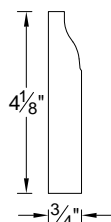
L1 Lip One Long Edge

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MFP12****Furniture P12 Lip**

3/4" Thick

4 1/8" High

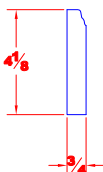
P12 Lip One Long Edge

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MFR2****Furniture R2 Lip**

3/4" Thick

4 1/8" High

R2 Lip One Long Edge

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

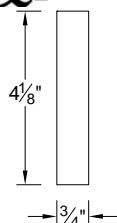
Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

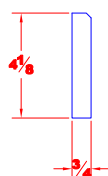


Mouldings

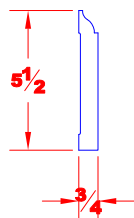
18 - 23

**MFS2****Furniture S2 Lip**

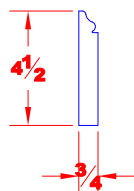
3/4" Thick
 4 1/8" High
 S2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MFV2****Furniture V2 Lip**

3/4" Thick
 4 1/8" High
 V2 Lip One Long Edge
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

**MBASE5****Base 898 Moulding**

5 1/2" High
 3/4" Thick
 Relief Cut on Back Side is 0.062"
 Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 8' Length Maximum

**MCOLB****Colonial Base 10**

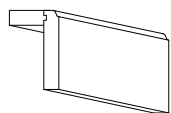
4 1/2" High
 3/4" Thick
 Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 8' Length Maximum

Mouldings

18 - 24

FBMA

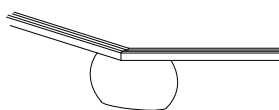
Furniture Base Moulding Type "A"



4" High Overall
Projects 1/2" Past Finished Sides & Front
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

FBMB

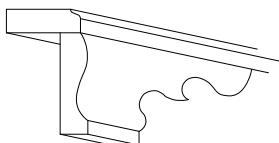
Furniture Base Moulding Type "B"



4" High Overall
3 3/4" Diameter Feet
Projects 3/4" Past Finished Sides & Front
Must Add FBMBL4
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

FBMC

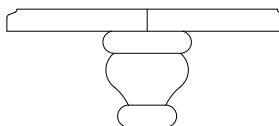
Furniture Base Moulding Type "C"



4" High Overall
7" Wide Feet
Projects 3/4" Past Finished Sides & Front
Must Add FBMCCL4
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

FBMD

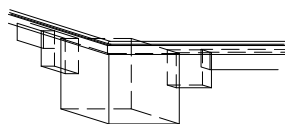
Furniture Base Moulding Type "D"



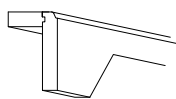
4" High Overall
3" Diameter Feet
Projects 3/4" Past Finished Sides & Front
Must Add FBMDL4
3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
Not Available Medley

Mouldings

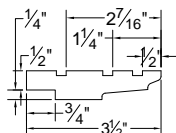
18 - 25

**FBMS****Furniture Base Moulding Type "S"**

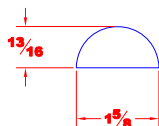
4 3/4" High Overall
 4" X 4" Feet
 Projects 1/4" Past Finished Sides & Front
 Must Add FBMSL4
 3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
 Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
 Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
 Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
 Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
 Not Available Medley

**FBMT****Furniture Base Moulding Type "T"**

4" High Overall
 Projects 1/2" Past Finished Sides & Front
 3/4" X 2 1/4" Wide Frame Mitered at Corners
 Dealer Must Specify to Attach to Cabinet
 Over 48" Wide Will be Shipped Loose
 Add Depth and Width of All Sides to be Finished to
 Arrive at Total Per Foot Cost
 Not Available Medley

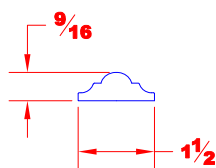
**MPR****Plate Rail**

3/4" Thick
 3 1/2" Wide
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ' Designation in QOE)
 Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory, Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and White Oak

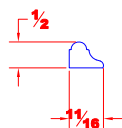
**MHR****Half Round**

13/16" Thick
 1 5/8" High
 Priced Per Lineal Foot
 Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or "" Designation in QOE)
 To Split in Half for 3/4" X 13/16" Add (SSHR)
 Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Red Oak, and Walnut
 Dealer Must Take all Split Pieces (We Usually Start With 8' Pieces if Splitting)

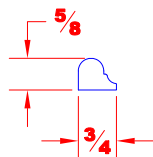
Mouldings

18 - 26**MCHR****1 1/2" Decorative Half Round**

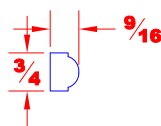
9/16" Thick
1 1/2" Wide
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple,
Red Oak, and Walnut

**MK3****Kent Profile**

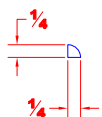
11/16" Wide
1/2" High
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, and Maple

**MAD1****Appliqué Decorative Moulding #1**

3/4" Wide
5/8" High
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple,
Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

**MWRN****3/4" Radius Nosing**

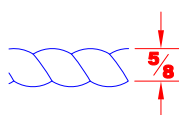
9/16" Wide
3/4" High
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple,
Red Birch, Red Oak, and Walnut

**MLD1/4****1/4 Square Moulding**

1/4" X 1/4"
Priced Per Lineal Foot
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in Knotty Pine

Mouldings

18 - 27



MRP

3/4" Half Round Rope

3/4" Wide

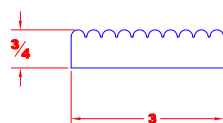
3/8" Thick

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



MIR3/4

3/4" Reed - Loose

3" Wide

3/4" Thick

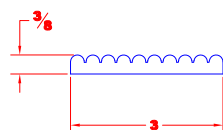
8' Lengths Maximum

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak



MIR3/8

3/8" Reed - Loose

3" Wide

3/8" Thick

8' Lengths Maximum

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,
 Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red
 Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and
 White Oak

Mouldings

18 - 28

MIRI

3/8" Reed Insert



3" Wide

3/8" Thick

8' Lengths Maximum

To Be Used as Inlay into Solid Stock

Price Includes Reed Inset and Notching Only

Solid Stock NOT Included in Price

Must add Solid Stock Price

Insert Must run Full Length of Solid Stock

Priced Per Lineal Foot

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

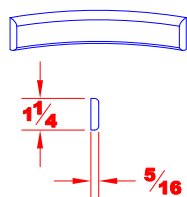
Available in Cherry, Clear Alder, Hard Maple, Hickory,

Knotty Alder, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter

Sawn White Oak, Red Birch, Red Oak, Rift Cut Red

Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Walnut, White Ash, and

White Oak



MCIB

Batten Curved In

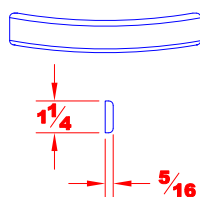
5/16" Thick

1 1/4" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak



MCOB

Batten Curved Out

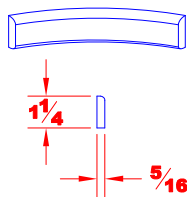
5/16" Thick

1 1/4" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak



MCIS

Scribe Curved In

5/16" Thick

1 1/4" High

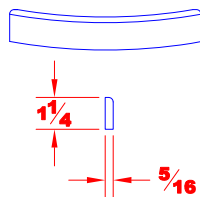
Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

Mouldings

18 - 29

**MCOS****Scribe Curved Out**

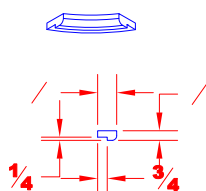
5/16" Thick

1 1/4" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

**MSB2CI****Single B2 Curved In**

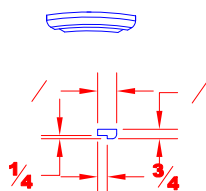
3/4" Thick

1 1/2" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

**MSB2CO****Single B2 Curved Out**

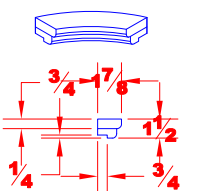
3/4" Thick

1 1/2" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

**MSB2SCI****Stacked Single B2 Curved In**

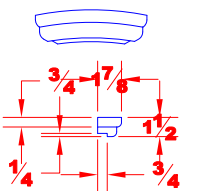
1 7/8" Wide

1 1/2" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

Radius

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

**MSB2SCO****Stacked Single B2 Curved Out**

1 7/8" Wide

2 1/4" High

Dealer Must Specify Curved Cabinet for Moulding

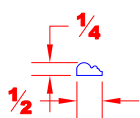
Radius

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

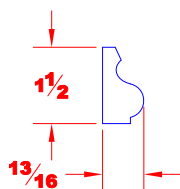
Designation in QOE)

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple and Red Oak

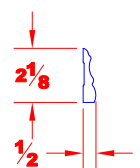
Mouldings

18 - 30**MTP****Tapestry**

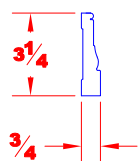
1/2" Wide
1/4" High
Embossing 3/16" O. C.
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
Available in Cherry and Maple

**MCAB****Base Cap 860**

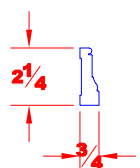
1 1/2" High
13/16" Thick
Available in Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, and Walnut
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
8' Length Maximum

**MCASE2****Casing 737**

2 1/8" High
1/2" Thick
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, and Maple
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
8' Length Maximum

**MCASE3****Casing 466**

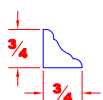
3 1/4" High
3/4" Thick
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, and Red Oak
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
8' Length Maximum

**MCOLC****Colonial Casing 21**

2 1/4" High
3/4" Thick
Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, and Red Oak
Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')
Designation in QOE)
8' Length Maximum

Mouldings

18 - 31

**MIC****Inside Corner 474**

3/4" High

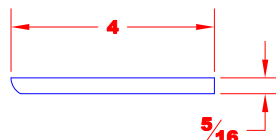
3/4" Thick

Available in Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, and Red Oak

Dealer Must Specify Length in Feet (Ex. FT. or ')

Designation in QOE)

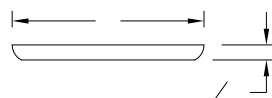
8' Length Maximum

**MBS****Broad Scribe**

4" High

5/16" Thick

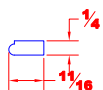
Available in Hard Maple, and Maple

**MWBB****Broad Batten**

4" High

5/16" Thick

Available in Hard Maple, and Maple

**MCBM****Bead Moulding**

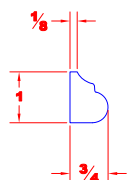
9/32" Thick

1 1/16" Wide

Available in Hard Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Red Oak,

White Oak

Maximum 8' Lengths

**MLS1****Trim Moulding**

3/4" Thick

1" High

Available in Hard Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Red Oak,

White Oak

Maximum 8' Lengths



Mouldings

18 - 32

Hafele - M194.79._00

M194.79._00

Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
1/2" Thick X 3/4" High X 96"
Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.600	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.100	Hafele Maple
M194.79.400	Hafele Red Oak

Hafele - M194.79._02

M194.79._02

Available in Maple
1/2" Thick X 1 1/8" High X
96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.102	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._04

M194.79._04

Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
11/32" Thick X 15/16" High
X 96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.604	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.104	Hafele Maple
M194.79.404	Hafele Red Oak

Hafele - M194.79._05

M194.79._05

3/8" Thick X 1 1/16" High X
96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.105	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._13

M194.79._13

7/32" Thick X 3/4" High X
96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.613	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.113	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._14

M194.79._14

Available in Beech, Cherry,
and Maple
1/4" Thick X 1" High X 96"
Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.614	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.114	Hafele Maple



Mouldings

18 - 33

Hafele - M194.79._19

M194.79._19

Available in Beech, and Cherry
7/32" Thick X 15/32" High X 96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.619	Hafele Cherry

Hafele - M194.79._20

M194.79._20

Available in Beech, Cherry, and Maple
11/32" Thick X 3/4" High X 96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.620	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.120	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._21

M194.79._21

Available in Beech, Cherry, and Maple
5/16" Thick X 11/16" High X 96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.621	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.121	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._28

M194.79._28

Available in Cherry, and Maple
1/4" Thick X 1/2" High X 96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.628	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.128	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._29

M194.79._29

Available in Beech, and Cherry
1/4" Thick X 1/2" High X 2 13/16" Long
1 3/4" Radius



Name	Description
M194.79.629	Hafele Cherry

Hafele - M194.79._30

M194.79._30

Available in Beech, Cherry, and Maple
1/4" Thick X 3/4" High X 96" Long
Priced per 8' Length
Dealer Must Specify
Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.630	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.130	Hafele Maple



Mouldings

18 - 34

Hafele - M194.79._32

M194.79._32

Available in Beech, Cherry,
and Maple

1 1/32" Thick X 1 1/2" High
X 96" Long

Priced per 8' Length

Dealer Must Specify

Quantity of 8' Pieces



Name	Description
M194.79.632	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.132	Hafele Maple

Hafele - M194.79._34

M194.79._34

Available in Beech, Cherry,
and Maple

7/16" Thick X 5/8" High X
96" Long

Priced per 8' Length

Dealer Must Specify

Quantity of 8' Pieces

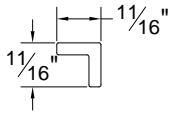


Name	Description
M194.79.634	Hafele Cherry
M194.79.134	Hafele Maple



Mouldings

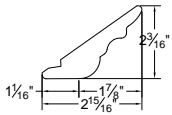
18 - 35

**M1116**

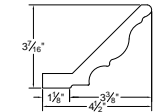
1 1/16" High
1 1/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

1116 Outside Corner 1 1/16"

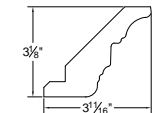
Part # NC-1116-OC-8' \$24.00 EA

**M1304**

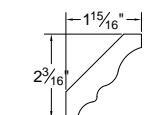
2 3/16" High
2 15/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

1304 Colony Crown**M1305**

3 7/16" High
4 1/2" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

1305 Designer Crown**M1306**

3 1/8" High
3 11/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

1306 Regal Crown**M1307**

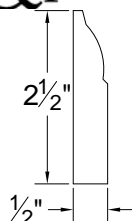
2 3/16" High
1 15/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

1307 Windsor Crown

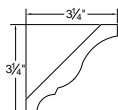


Mouldings

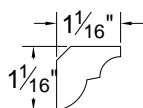
18 - 36

**M1308****1308 Base 2 1/2"**

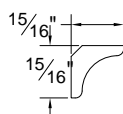
2 1/2" High
1/2" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M1309****1309 Royal Crown**

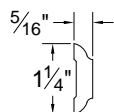
3 1/4" High
3/4" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M1310****1310 Soffit Crown**

1 1/16" High
1/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M1405****1405 Cove**

15/16" High
15/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

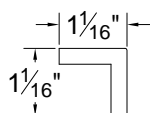
**M1406****1406 Batten**

1 1/4" High
5/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

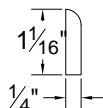


Mouldings

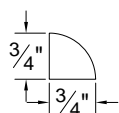
18 - 37

**M1407****1407 Outside Corner 1 1/16"**

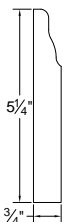
1 1/16" High
1 1/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M1408****1408 Scribe**

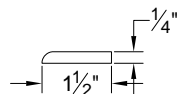
1 1/16" High
1/4" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M1410****1410 Shoe**

3/4" High
3/4" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M8409****8409 Base 5 1/4"**

Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

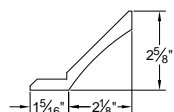
**M85022****85022 Scribe 1 1/2"**

1 1/2" High
1/4" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

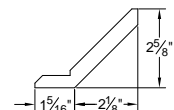


Mouldings

18 - 38

**M85023****85023 Cove Crown**

2 5/8" High
3 3/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

**M85024****85024 Cove Crown**

2 5/8" High
3 3/16" Thick
Available in 8' Lengths Only
Only Available in Northern Contours Foils

Turned Posts

Feet / Legs

FFTLB2 - Two (2) Farmer's Leg Bun Feet For Furniture Base	19-1
FFTLB4 - Four (4) Farmer's Leg Bun Foot	19-1
FDL - 8" Desk Leg (Furniture)	19-1

Farmer's Leg

FFTL - Farmer's Leg	19-1
FFTLB - Farmer's Leg Bun Foot	19-1
FFTL34 - Farmer's Leg w/ Bun Foot	19-2

Grain Bin

FGBL - Grain Bin Leg	19-2
FGBB - Grain Bin Leg Bun Foot	19-2
FGBL34 - Grain Bin Leg w/ Bun Foot Up to 34 1/2" High	19-2

Monk's Leg

FMTL - Monk's Table Leg	19-2
-------------------------	------

Provençal Buffet

FPBL - Provençal Buffet Leg	19-3
FPBB - Provençal Buffet Leg Bun Foot	19-3
FPBL34 - Provençal Buffet Leg w/ Bun Foot	19-3

Furniture Leg

FL44 - Furniture Leg 4 X 4	19-3
FL55 - Furniture Leg 5 X 5	19-3

Feet for Base

FBMB2 - Two (2) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base	19-4
FBMB4 - Four (4) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base	19-4
FBMC2 - Two (2) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style Base	19-4
FBMC4 - Four (4) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style Base	19-4
FBMCCRN - FBMC Corner Foot	19-4
FBMCCF - FBMC Center Foot	19-4
FBMCEFL - FBMC End Foot Left	19-5
FBMCEFR - FBMC End Foot Right	19-5
FBMD2 - Two (2) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base	19-5
FBMD4 - Four (4) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base	19-5
FBMS2 - Two (2) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base	19-5
FBMS4 - Four (4) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base	19-5

Newel Post

MNP24 - 24" High Newel Post	19-6
MNP36 - 36" High Newel Post	19-6

MNP48 - 48" High Newel Post Column Post	19-6
---	------

STP - Column Half Post - up to 60" High	19-6
---	------

STPF - Column Full Post - up to 60" High	19-6
--	------

Column Post Square Ends

SCP - Column Post Square Ends - 27 1/2" To 60" High	19-7
---	------

SCP6 - 6" Column Post Square Ends - 27 1/2" To 60" High	19-7
---	------

Square Post

MP - Square Post	19-7
------------------	------

FSQ15 - Solid Square Post 1 1/2" Square	19-7
---	------

FSQ25 - Solid Square Post 2 1/2" Square	19-7
---	------

FSQ3 - Solid Square Post 3" Square	19-8
------------------------------------	------

FSQ4 - Solid Square Post 4" Square	19-8
------------------------------------	------

FSQ45 - Solid Square Post 4 1/2" Square	19-8
---	------

FSQ5 - Solid Square Post 5" Square	19-8
------------------------------------	------

Acanthus

POST-CL5	19-9
----------	------

Art For Everyday

POST-AC	19-9
---------	------

POST-GR	19-9
---------	------

POST-J	19-9
--------	------

POST-JF	19-10
---------	-------

POST-RPL	19-10
----------	-------

POST-RPR	19-10
----------	-------

CRN-AC	19-11
--------	-------

CRN-GR	19-11
--------	-------

CRN-OR	19-12
--------	-------

CRN-SOR	19-12
---------	-------

CRN-STR	19-13
---------	-------

CRN-TR	19-13
--------	-------

Q-LEG	19-13
-------	-------

Brown Wood

English Country Column Large Diameter	19-14
---------------------------------------	-------

English Country Table	19-14
-----------------------	-------

English Country Double Square Island	19-14
--------------------------------------	-------

English Country Double Square Bar	19-14
-----------------------------------	-------

English Estate Fluted Island	19-14
------------------------------	-------

English Estate Fluted Bar	19-15
---------------------------	-------

English Estate Twisted Island	19-15
-------------------------------	-------

English Estate Twisted Bar	19-15
----------------------------	-------

Four Sided Square Tapered Leg	19-15
Metro Island Column	19-15
Roman Classic Rope Island	19-16
Roman Classic Rope Bar	19-16
Roman Classic Fluted Island	19-16
Roman Classic Fluted Bar	19-16
Roman Classic Plain Island	19-16
Square Estate Column	19-17
Square Lille Bun Foot	19-17
150 Series Flute	19-17
150 Series Plain	19-18
150 Series Reed	19-18
150 Series Rope	19-19
200 Series Flute	19-19
200 Series Plain	19-20
200 Series Reed	19-20
200 Series Rope	19-21
250 Series Flute	19-21
250 Series Plain	19-22
250 Series Reed	19-22
250 Series Rope	19-23
Hafele	
Bun Foot-Loose	19-23
French Leg-Loose	19-23
Acadian	19-23
Acadian	19-24
2-Sided Taper Leg - Loose - 6" High	19-24
2-Sided Taper Leg-Loose - 34 1/2" High	19-24
Osborne	
1446 Narrow Reeded Island Leg	19-24
1450 Islander	19-24
1452 Massive Husky Islander	19-25
1455 Grand Island	19-25
1456 Classic Reeded Island	19-25
1459 Tybee Island	19-25
1466 Husky Reeded Island Leg	19-26
1484 Spiro	19-26
1485 Spiro	19-26
1561 Extended Sapelo	19-26
4003 Square Apple Bun Foot	19-27
4070 Bridle Bun Foot	19-27
4082 Tapered Square Foot	19-27
4084 Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot	19-27
4220 Club bun Foot	19-28
4270 Fluted Bun Foot	19-28
5000 French Carved Corner Leg	19-28
5005 French Corner Leg	19-28

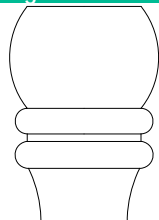


Turned Posts

19 - 1

Plain & Fancy

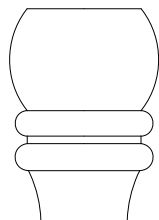
Feet / Legs



FFTLB2

Two (2) Farmer's Leg Bun Foot

3 1/8" Wide X 3 1/8" Deep X 4 1/2" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species



FFTLB4

Four (4) Farmer's Leg Bun Foot

3 1/8" Wide X 3 1/8" Deep X 4 1/2" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

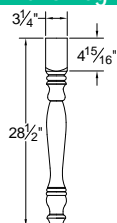


FDL

8" Desk Leg (Furniture)

8" High Desk Leg
No Deviation
Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Walnut

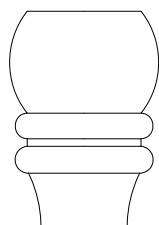
Farmer's Leg



FFTL

Farmer's Leg

3 1/4" Wide X 3 1/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species
To Split Post (SSP)
To Attach Post (ATTACH)



FFTLB

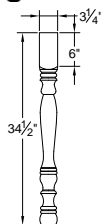
Farmer's Leg Bun Foot

3 1/8" Wide X 3 1/8" Deep X 4 1/2" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species
To Attach Foot (ATTACH)



Turned Posts

19 - 2

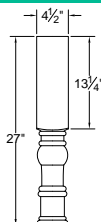


FFTL34

Farmer's Leg w/ Bun Foot

3 1/4" Wide X 3 1/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)
 Available in all Hard Wood Species

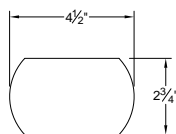
Grain Bin



FGBL

Grain Bin Leg

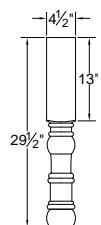
4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 27" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)



FGBB

Grain Bin Leg Bun Foot

4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 2 3/4" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Attach Foot (ATTACH)

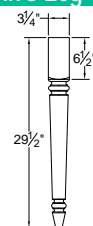


FGBL34

Grain Bin Leg w/ Bun Foot Up to 34 1/2" High

4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
 Up to 34 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Monk's Leg



FMTL

Monk's Table Leg

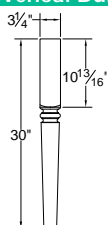
3 1/4" Wide X 3 1/4" Deep X 29 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Turned Posts

19 - 3

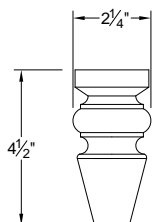
Provencal Buffet



FPBL

3 1/4" Wide X 3 1/4" Deep X 30" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

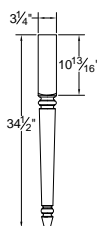
Provencal Buffet Leg



FPBB

2 1/4" Wide X 2 1/4" Deep X 4 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Attach Foot (ATTACH)

Provencal Buffet Leg Bun Foot

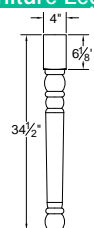


FPBL34

3 1/4" Wide X 3 1/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Provencal Buffet Leg w/ Bun Foot

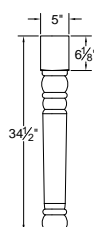
Furniture Leg



FL44

4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Furniture Leg 4 X 4



FL55

5" Wide X 5" Deep X 34 1/2" High
 Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a Custom Quote
 Available in all Hard Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

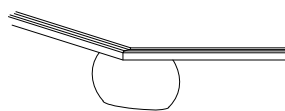
Furniture Leg 5 X 5



Turned Posts

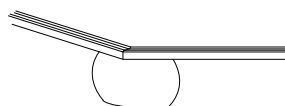
19 - 4

Feet for Bases

**FBMB2**

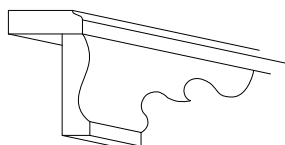
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

Two (2) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base

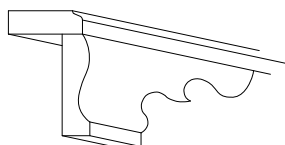
**FBMB4**

3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

Four (4) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base

**FBMC2**

7" Wide X 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

Two (2) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style
Base**FBMC4**

7" Wide X 3/4" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

Four (4) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style
Base**FBMC CRNF**

7 1/2" Wide X 7 1/2" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

FBMC Corner Foot

**FBMC CF**

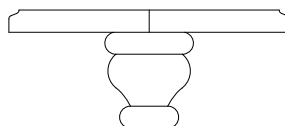
14 1/2" Wide X 2 1/4" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

FBMC Center Foot

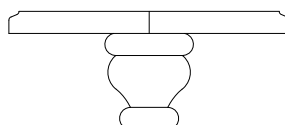
Turned Posts

19 - 5**FBMCEFL****FBMC End Foot Left****FBMCEFR****FBMC End Foot Right**

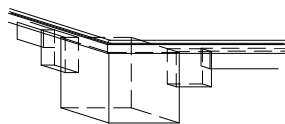
7 1/4" Wide X 2 1/4" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

FBMD2**Two (2) Spool Feet for FBMD Style
Base**

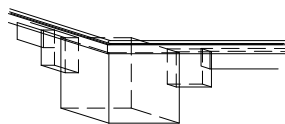
3" Wide X 3" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

FBMD4**Four (4) Spool Feet for FBMD Style
Base**

3" Wide X 3" Deep X 3 1/4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

FBMS2**Two (2) Square Posts for FBMS Style
Base**

4" Wide X 4" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species

FBMS4**Four (4) Square Posts for FBMS Style
Base**

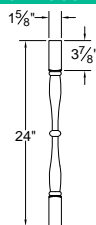
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 4" High
Deviation of Any Dimension or Profile Requires a
Custom Quote
Available in all Hard Wood Species



Turned Posts

19 - 6

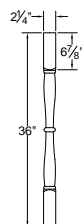
Newel Post



MNP24

Newel Post 24" High

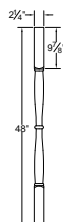
1 5/8" X 1 5/8" X 24" High
 Call Factory for Custom Quote and Availability
 Available in all Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)



MNP36

Newel Post 36" High

2 1/4" X 2 1/4" X 36" High
 Call Factory for Custom Quote and Availability
 Available in all Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

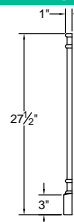


MNP48

Newel Post 48" High

2 1/4" X 2 1/4" X 48" High
 Call Factory for Custom Quote and Availability
 Available in all Wood Species
 To Split Post (SSP)
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)

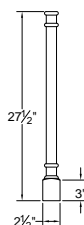
Column Post



STP

Half Column Post - up to 60" High

2 1/2" Wide
 Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
 3" High Square Bottom
 Loose
 Available in all Wood Species
 To Attach Half Post use (STPA)



STPF

Full Column Post - up to 60" High

2 1/2" Wide
 Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
 3" High Square Bottom
 Loose
 Available in all Wood Species
 To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Turned Posts

19 - 7

Column Post Square Ends



SCP

Column Post Square Ends - 27 1/2" To 60" High

2 1/2" X 2 1/2"

Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends

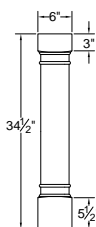
Wall Cabinet Top and Bottom 3" High

Base Cabinet Top 3" High and Bottom 5 1/2" High

Available in all Wood Species

To Apply Half Post (SCPA)

To Attach Full Post (ATTACH)



SCP6

6" Column Post Square Ends - 27 1/2" To 60" High

6" X 6"

Dealer Must Specify Length of Post
Square Ends

Top 3" High

Bottom 5 1/2" High

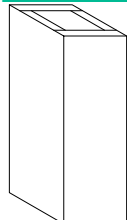
Available in all Wood Species

To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Half Post (ATTACH)

To Attach Quarter Post (SCPQ)

Square Posts



MP

Square Post

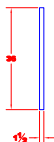
4" X 4" Square

Dealer Must Specify Length

Available in all Hard Wood Species

To Miter Corners Add (MSPM)

To Increase Width and Depth up to 6" add \$41.00 per Foot

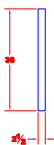


FSQ15

Solid Square Post 1 1/2" Square

1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 34 1/2"

Available in all Hard Wood Species



FSQ25

Solid Square Post 2 1/2" Square

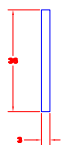
2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 34 1/2"

Available in all Hard Wood Species



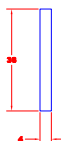
Turned Posts

19 - 8

**FSQ3**

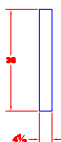
3" X 3" X 34 1/2"

Available in all Hard Wood Species

Solid Square Post 3" Square**FSQ4**

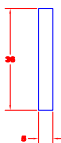
4" X 4" X 34 1/2"

Available in all Hard Wood Species

Solid Square Post 4" Square**FSQ45**

4 1/2" X 4 1/2" X 34 1/2"

Available in all Hard Wood Species

Solid Square Post 4 1/2" Square**FSQ5**

5" X 5" X 34 1/2"

Available in all Hard Wood Species

Solid Square Post 5" Square

Turned Posts

19 - 9

Acanthus - POST-CL5

POST-CL5

5 1/4" Wide X 5 1/4" Deep
X 35 1/2" High
Acanthus Architectural
Wood Products



Name	Description
ASAPOST-CL5C	Acanthus Cherry Post (Post-S-CL5C)
ASAPOST-CL5M	Acanthus Maple Post (Post-S-CL5M)

Art for Everyday - POST-AC

POST-AC

Art For Every Day
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Three Sizes Available
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
1/2" High
4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
To Split Post (SSP)



Name	Description
APOST-AC1C	POST-AC - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-AC1M	POST-AC - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-AC2C	POST-AC - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-AC2M	POST-AC - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-AC3C	POST-AC - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-AC3M	POST-AC - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Art for Everyday - POST-GR

POST-GR

Art For Every Day
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Three Sizes Available
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
1/2" High
4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
To Split Post (SSP)



Name	Description
APOST-GR1C	POST-GR - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-GR1M	POST-GR - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-GR2C	POST-GR - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-GR2M	POST-GR - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-GR3C	POST-GR - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-GR3M	POST-GR - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Art for Everyday - POST-J

POST-J

Art For Every Day
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Three Sizes Available
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
1/2" High
4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
To Split Post (SSP)



Name	Description
APOST-J1C	POST-J - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-J1M	POST-J - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-J2C	POST-J - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-J2M	POST-J - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-J3C	POST-J - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-J3M	POST-J - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Turned Posts

19 - 10

Art for Everyday - POST-JF

POST-JF

Art For Every Day
 Available in Cherry and
 Maple
 Three Sizes Available
 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
 X 34 1/2" High
 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
 1/2" High
 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
 X 34 1/2" High
 To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
APOST-JF1C	POST-JF - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-JF1M	POST-JF - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-JF2C	POST-JF - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-JF2M	POST-JF - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-JF3C	POST-JF - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-JF3M	POST-JF - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple

Art for Everyday - POST-RPL

POST-RPL

Art For Every Day
 Available in Cherry and
 Maple
 Three Sizes Available
 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
 X 34 1/2" High
 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
 1/2" High
 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
 X 34 1/2" High
 To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
APOST-RPL1C	POST-RPL - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-RPL1M	POST-RPL - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-RPL2C	POST-RPL - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-RPL2M	POST-RPL - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-RPL3C	POST-RPL - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-RPL3M	POST-RPL - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple

Art for Everyday - POST-RPR

POST-RPR

Art For Every Day
 Available in Cherry and
 Maple
 Three Sizes Available
 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
 X 34 1/2" High
 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
 1/2" High
 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep
 X 34 1/2" High
 To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
APOST-RPR1C	POST-RPR - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-RPR1M	POST-RPR - 3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-RPR2C	POST-RPR - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-RPR2M	POST-RPR - 4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
APOST-RPR3C	POST-RPR - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
APOST-RPR3M	POST-RPR - 4 1/2" Wide X 4 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple



Turned Posts

19 - 11

Art for Everyday - CRN-AC

CRN-AC

Art For Every Day
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Four Heights Available
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 84", or
96" High



Name	Description
ACRN-AC28-1/2C	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-AC28-1/2M	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-AC34-1/C	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-AC34-1/2M	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-AC84C	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Cherry
ACRN-AC84M	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Maple
ACRN-AC96C	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Cherry
ACRN-AC96M	CRN-AC - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Maple

Art for Everyday - CRN-GR

CRN-GR

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Four Heights Available
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 84", or
96" High



Name	Description
ACRN-GR28C	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-GR28M	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-GR34C	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-GR34M	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-GR84C	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Cherry
ACRN-GR84M	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Maple
ACRN-GR96C	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Cherry
ACRN-GR96M	CRN-GR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Maple



Turned Posts

19 - 12

Art for Everyday - CRN-OR

CRN-OR

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Four Heights Available
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 84", or
96" High



Name	Description
ACRN-OR28C	CRN-OR - Cherry - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High
ACRN-OR28M	CRN-OR - Maple - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High
ACRN-OR34C	CRN-OR - Cherry - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High
ACRN-OR34M	CRN-OR - Maple - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High
ACRN-OR84C	CRN-OR - Cherry - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High
ACRN-OR84M	CRN-OR - Maple - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High
ACRN-OR96C	CRN-OR - Cherry - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High
ACRN-OR96M	CRN-OR - Maple - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High

Art for Everyday - CRN-SOR

CRN-SOR

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Four Heights Available
1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep
X 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 84", or
96" High



Name	Description
ACRN-SOR28C	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-SOR28M	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-SOR34C	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-SOR34M	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-SOR84C	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Cherry
ACRN-SOR84M	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Maple
ACRN-SOR96C	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Cherry
ACRN-SOR96M	CRN-SOR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Maple

Turned Posts

19 - 13

Art for Everyday - CRN-STR

CRN-STR

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Four Heights Available
1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep
X 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 84", or
96" High



Name	Description
ACRN-STR28C	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-STR28M	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-STR34C	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-STR34M	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-STR84C	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Cherry
ACRN-STR84M	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Maple
ACRN-STR96C	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Cherry
ACRN-STR96M	CRN-STR - 1 3/4" Wide X 1 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Maple

Art for Everyday - CRN-TR

CRN-TR

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Four Heights Available
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 84", or
96" High



Name	Description
ACRN-TR28C	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-TR28M	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 28 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-TR34C	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Cherry
ACRN-TR34M	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 34 1/2" High - Maple
ACRN-TR84C	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Cherry
ACRN-TR84M	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 84" High - Maple
ACRN-TR96C	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Cherry
ACRN-TR96M	CRN-TR - 2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep X 96" High - Maple

Art for Everyday - Q-LEG

Q-LEG

Art for Everyday
Available in Cherry and
Maple
Available in Four Heights
4" High
4 1/2" High
5" High
6" High



Name	Description
Q-LEG4C	Q-LEG4 - 4" High - Cherry
Q-LEG4M	Q-LEG4 - 4" High - Maple
Q-LEG4-1/2C	Q-LEG4-1/2 - 4 1/2" High - Cherry
Q-LEG4-1/2M	Q-LEG4-1/2 - 4 1/2" High - Maple
Q-LEG5C	Q-LEG5 - 5" High - Cherry
Q-LEG5M	Q-LEG5 - 5" High - Maple
Q-LEG6C	Q-LEG6 - 6" High - Cherry
Q-LEG6M	Q-LEG6 - 6" High - Maple



Turned Posts

19 - 14

Brown Wood - English Country Column - Large Diameter

English Country Column - Large Diameter

Brown Wood, Inc.
English Country Column - Large Diameter
Available in Alder, Cherry, Hard Maple, Maple, and Red Oak
5" Square X 35 1/4" High



Name	Description
BEC21A	English Country Column - Large Diameter - Alder
BEC21C	English Country Column - Large Diameter - Cherry
BEC21M	English Country Column - Large Diameter - Hard Maple
BEC21G	English Country Column - Large Diameter - Maple
BEC21RO	English Country Column - Large Diameter - Red Oak

Brown Wood - English Country Table

English Country Table

Brown Wood, Inc.
Available in Cherry and Maple
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 29 1/4" High



Name	Description
BEC28C	English Country - Cherry
BEC28M	English Country - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - English Country Double Square Island

English Country Double Square Island

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 35 1/4" High



Name	Description
BECDS35C	English Country Double Square - Cherry
BECDS35M	English Country Double Square - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - English Country Double Square Bar

English Country Double Square Bar

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
2 3/4" Wide X 2 3/4" Deep
X 42 1/4" High



Name	Description
BECDS42C	English Country Double Square - Cherry
BECDS42M	English Country Double Square - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - English Estate Fluted Island

English Estate Fluted Island

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
X 35 1/4" High



Name	Description
BFLTEST35C	English Estate Fluted Island - Cherry
BFLTEST35M	English Estate Fluted Island - Hard Maple



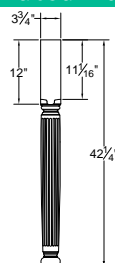
Turned Posts

19 - 15

Brown Wood - English Estate Fluted Bar

English Estate Fluted Bar

Brown Wood
 Available in Cherry and
 Maple
 3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
 X 42 1/4" High

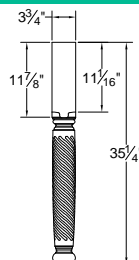


Name	Description
BFLTEST42C	English Estate Fluted Bar - Cherry
BFLTEST42M	English Estate Fluted Bar - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - English Estate Twisted Island

English Estate Twisted Island

Brown Wood
 Available in Cherry and
 Maple
 3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
 X 35 1/4" High

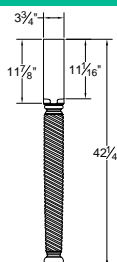


Name	Description
BTWSTEST3 5C	English Estate Twisted Island - Cherry
BTWSTEST3 5M	English Estate Twisted Island - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - English Estate Twisted Bar

English Estate Twisted Bar

Brown Wood
 Available in Cherry and
 Maple
 3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
 X 42 1/4" High



Name	Description
BTWSTEST4 2C	English Estate Twisted Bar - Cherry
BTWSTEST4 2M	English Estate Twisted Bar - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - Four Sided Square Tapered Leg

Four Sided Square Tapered Leg

Brown Wood, Inc.
 Four Sided Square Tapered
 Leg
 Available in Alder, Cherry,
 Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn Red Oak, and Red
 Oak
 3 3/4" Square X 35 1/4" High



Name	Description
B4ST540A	Four Sided Square Tapered Leg - Alder
B4ST540C	Four Sided Square Tapered Leg - Cherry
B4ST540M	Four Sided Square Tapered Leg - Hard Maple
B4ST540G	Four Sided Square Tapered Leg - Maple
B4ST540RO	Four Sided Square Tapered Leg - Red Oak

Brown Wood - Metro Island Column

Metro Island Column

Brown Wood, Inc.
 Metro Island Column
 Available in Alder, Cherry,
 Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn Red Oak, and Red
 Oak
 3" Square X 34 5/8" High



Name	Description
BMIC240A	Metro Island Column - Alder
BMIC240C	Metro Island Column - Cherry
BMIC240M	Metro Island Column - Hard Maple
BMIC240G	Metro Island Column - Maple
BMIC240RO	Metro Island Column - Red Oak

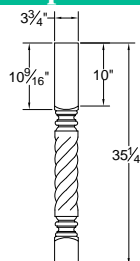
Turned Posts

19 - 16

Brown Wood - Roman Classic Rope Island

Roman Classic Rope Island

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
X 35 1/4" High

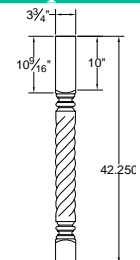


Name	Description
BRPCLSC35 C	Roman Classic Rope Island - Cherry
BRPCLSC35 M	Roman Classic Rope Island - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - Roman Classic Rope Bar

Roman Classic Rope Bar

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
X 42 1/4" High

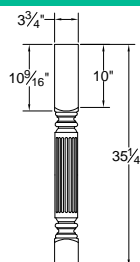


Name	Description
BRPCLSC42 C	Roman Classic Rope Bar - Cherry
BRPCLSC42 M	Roman Classic Rope Bar - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - Roman Classic Fluted Island

Roman Classic Fluted Island

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
X 35 1/4" High

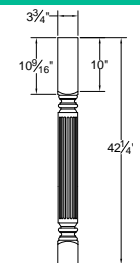


Name	Description
BFLTDCLSC 35C	Roman Classic Fluted Island - Cherry
BFLTDCLSC 35M	Roman Classic Fluted Island - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - Roman Classic Fluted Bar

Roman Classic Fluted Bar

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Hard Maple
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
X 42 1/4" High

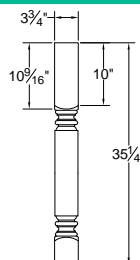


Name	Description
BFLTDCLSC 42C	Roman Classic Fluted Bar - Cherry
BFLTDCLSC 42M	Roman Classic Fluted Bar - Hard Maple

Brown Wood - Roman Classic Plain Island

Roman Classic Plain Island

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry and Maple
3 3/4" Wide X 3 3/4" Deep
X 35 1/4" High



Name	Description
BPLNCLSC3 5C	Roman Classic Plain Island - Cherry
BPLNCLSC3 5M	Roman Classic Plain Island - Hard Maple



Turned Posts

19 - 17

Brown Wood - Square Estate Column

Square Estate Column

Brown Wood, Inc.
 Square Estate Column
 Available in Alder, Cherry,
 Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn Red Oak, and Red
 Oak
 3 3/4" Square X 35 1/4" High



Name	Description
BSE040A	Square Estate Column - Alder
BSE040C	Square Estate Column - Cherry
BSE040M	Square Estate Column - Hard Maple
BSE040G	Square Estate Column - Maple
BSE040RO	Square Estate Column - Red Oak

Brown Wood - Square Lille Bun Foot

Square Lille Bun Foot

Brown Wood, Inc.
 Lille Bun Foot - Square
 Available in Alder, Cherry,
 Hard Maple, Maple, Quarter
 Sawn Red Oak, and Red
 Oak
 4" Square X 4 1/2" High



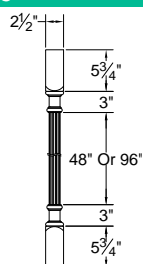
Name	Description
BSLF704A	Lille Bun Foot Square - Alder
BSLF704C	Lille Bun Foot Square - Cherry
BSLF704M	Lille Bun Foot Square - Hard Maple
BSLF704G	Lille Bun Foot Square - Maple
BSLF704RO	Lille Bun Foot Square - Red Oak

Brown Wood - 150 Series Flute

150 Series Flute

Brown Wood
 Available in Cherry, Maple
 and Red Oak
 Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
 321510 Split Spindles, Two
 331510 End Blocks, and
 One 481540 Or 961540
 Fluted Column
 Assemblies With 48"
 Column - 20" Minimum
 Height up to 65 1/2"
 Maximum Height
 Assemblies With 96"
 Column - 65 5/8" Minimum
 Height up to 113 1/2"
 Maximum Height



Name	Description
B150FL48C	150 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B150FL108C	150 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B150FL48M	150 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B150FL108M	150 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B150FL48O	150 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B150FL108O	150 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak



Turned Posts

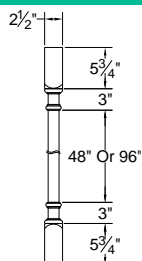
19 - 18

Brown Wood - 150 Series Plain

150 Series Plain

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
321510 Split Spindles, Two
331510 End Blocks, and
One 481510 Or 961510
Plain Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 20" Minimum
Height up to 65 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 65 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 113 1/2"
Maximum Height



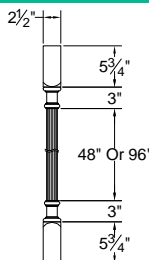
Name	Description
B150PL48C	150 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B150PL108C	150 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B150PL48M	150 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B150PL108M	150 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B150PL48O	150 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B150PL108O	150 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak

Brown Wood - 150 Series Reed

150 Series Reed

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
321510 Split Spindles, Two
331510 End Blocks, and
One 481520 Or 961520
Reeded Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 20" Minimum
Height up to 65 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 65 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 113 1/2"
Maximum Height



Name	Description
B150RE48C	150 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B150RE108C	150 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B150RE48M	150 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B150RE108M	150 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B150RE48O	150 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B150RE108O	150 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak



Turned Posts

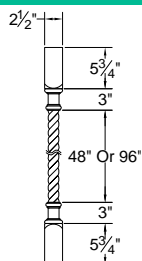
19 - 19

Brown Wood - 150 Series Rope

150 Series Rope

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
321510 Split Spindles, Two
331510 End Blocks, and
One 481530 Or 961530
Rope Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 20" Minimum
Height up to 65 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 65 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 113 1/2"
Maximum Height



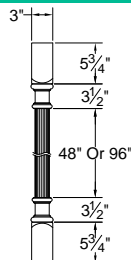
Name	Description
B150RP48C	150 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B150RP108C	150 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B150RP48M	150 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B150RP108M	150 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B150RP48O	150 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B150RP108O	150 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak

Brown Wood - 200 Series Flute

200 Series Flute

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322010 Split Spindles, Two
332010 End Blocks, and
One 482040 Or 962040
Fluted Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 21" Minimum
Height up to 66 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 66 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 114 1/2"
Maximum Height



Name	Description
B200FL48C	200 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B200FL108C	200 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B200FL48M	200 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B200FL108M	200 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B200FL48O	200 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B200FL108O	200 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak



Turned Posts

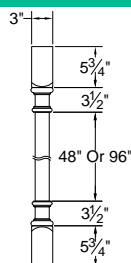
19 - 20

Brown Wood - 200 Series Plain

200 Series Plain

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322010 Split Spindles, Two
332010 End Blocks, and
One 482010 Or 962010
Plain Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 21" Minimum
Height up to 66 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 66 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 114 1/2"
Maximum Height



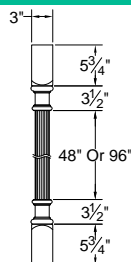
Name	Description
B200PL48C	200 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B200PL108C	200 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B200PL48M	200 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B200PL108M	200 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B200PL48O	200 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B200PL108O	200 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak

Brown Wood - 200 Series Reed

200 Series Reed

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322010 Split Spindles, Two
332010 End Blocks, and
One 482020 Or 962020
Reeded Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 21" Minimum
Height up to 66 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 66 5/8"
Minimum Height up to 114
1/2" Maximum Height



Name	Description
B200RE48C	200 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B200RE108C	200 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B200RE48M	200 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B200RE108M	200 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B200RE48O	200 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B200RE108O	200 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak



Turned Posts

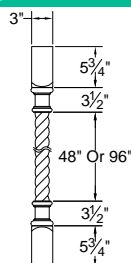
19 - 21

Brown Wood - 200 Series Rope

200 Series Rope

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322010 Split Spindles, Two
332010 End Blocks, and
One 482030 Or 962030
Rope Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 21" Minimum
Height up to 66 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 66 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 114 1/2"
Maximum Height



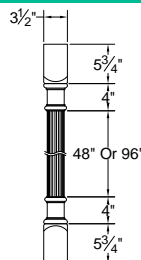
Name	Description
B200RP48C	200 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B200RP108C	200 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B200RP48M	200 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B200RP108M	200 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B200RP48O	200 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B200RP108O	200 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak

Brown Wood - 250 Series Flute

250 Series Flute

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322510 Split Spindles, Two
332510 End Blocks, and
One 482540 Or 962540
Fluted Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 22" Minimum
Height up to 67 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 67 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 115 1/2"
Maximum Height



Name	Description
B250FL48C	250 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B250FL108C	250 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B250FL48M	250 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B250FL108M	250 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B250FL48O	250 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B250FL108O	250 Series Fluted Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak



Turned Posts

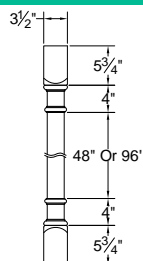
19 - 22

Brown Wood - 250 Series Plain

250 Series Plain

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322510 Split Spindles, Two
332510 End Blocks, and
One 482510 Or 962510
Plain Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 22" Minimum
Height up to 67 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 67 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 115 1/2"
Maximum Height



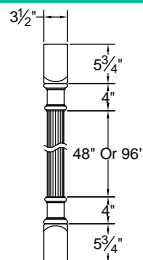
Name	Description
B250PL48C	250 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B250PL108C	250 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B250PL48M	250 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B250PL108M	250 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B250PL48O	250 Series Plain Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B250PL108O	250 Series Plain Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak

Brown Wood - 250 Series Reed

250 Series Reed

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322510 Split Spindles, Two
332510 End Blocks, and
One 482520 Or 962520
Reeded Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 22" Minimum
Height up to 67 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 67 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 115 1/2"
Maximum Height



Name	Description
B250RE48C	250 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B250RE108C	250 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B250RE48M	250 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B250RE108M	250 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B250RE48O	250 Series Reed Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B250RE108O	250 Series Reed Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak



Turned Posts

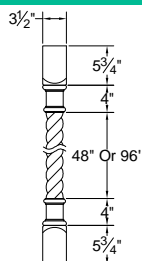
19 - 23

Brown Wood - 250 Series Rope

250 Series Rope

Brown Wood
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Oak
Cannot be Ordered Loose

Assembly Includes Two
322510 Split Spindles, Two
332510 End Blocks, and
One 482530 or 962530
Rope Column
Assemblies With 48"
Column - 20" Minimum
Height up to 65 1/2"
Maximum Height
Assemblies With 96"
Column - 65 5/8" Minimum
Height up to 113 1/2"
Maximum Height



Name	Description
B250RP48C	250 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Cherry
B250RP108C	250 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Cherry
B250RP48M	250 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Maple
B250RP108M	250 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Maple
B250RP48O	250 Series Rope Column Assembly - 48" High Maximum - Red Oak
B250RP108O	250 Series Rope Column Assembly - 108" High Maximum - Red Oak

Hafele - Bun Foot

Bun Foot

Hafele
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine and Red Oak
5" Diameter
6" High
To Attach Foot (ATTACH)



Name	Description
M634.26.616	Bun Foot - Cherry
M634.26.116	Bun Foot - Maple
M634.26.416	Bun Foot - Red Oak

Hafele - French Leg

French Leg

Hafele
Available in Cherry, Maple
and Red Oak
6" High
To Attach Leg (ATTACH)



Name	Description
M634.27.616	French Leg - Cherry
M634.27.116	French Leg - Maple
M634.27.400	French Leg - Red Oak

Hafele - Acadian

Acadian

Hafele
Acadian
Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak
3 1/2" Deep X 34 1/2" High
X 3 1/2" Wide



Name	Description
M635.74.620	Acadian, Cherry
M635.74.120	Acadian, Maple
M635.74.420	Acadian, Oak

Turned Posts

19 - 24

Hafele - Acadian

Acadian

Hafele

Acadian

Available in Cherry, Maple,
and Oak

5 1/2" Deep X 40 1/2" High
X 5 1/2" Wide


Name	Description
M635.74.670	Acadian, Cherry
M635.74.170	Acadian, Maple
M635.74.470	Acadian, Oak

Hafele - 2-Sided Taper Leg - 6" High

6" High

Hafele

Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine and Red Oak

2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 6" High
To Attach Leg (ATTACH)


Name	Description
M634.25.616	2-Sided Taper Leg - Cherry
M634.25.116	2-Sided Taper Leg - Maple
M634.25.416	2-Sided Taper Leg - Red Oak

Hafele - 2-Sided Taper Leg - 34 1/2" High

34 1/2" High

Hafele

Available in Cherry, Maple,
Pine and Red Oak

2" X 2" X 34 1/2" High
To Attach Leg (ATTACH)


Name	Description
M635.50.688	2-Sided Taper Leg - Cherry
M635.50.188	2-Sided Taper Leg - Maple
M635.50.488	2-Sided Taper Leg - Red Oak

Osborne - 1446 Narrow Reeded Island Leg

1446 Narrow Reeded Island Leg

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3" Wide X 3" Deep X 34
1/2" High

Osbourne Drawing Does
not Show Reeding
To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
O1446C	Narrow Reeded Island Leg - Cherry
O1446G	Narrow Reeded Island Leg - Maple
O1446M	Narrow Reeded Island Leg - Hard Maple
O1446O	Narrow Reeded Island Leg - Oak
O1446W	Narrow Reeded Island Leg - Walnut

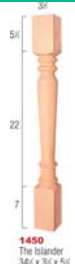
Osborne - 1450 Islander

1450 Islander

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High

To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
O1450C	Islander Leg - Cherry
O1450G	Islander Leg - Maple
O1450M	Islander Leg - Hard Maple
O1450O	Islander Leg - Oak
O1450W	Islander Leg - Walnut

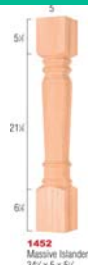
Turned Posts

19 - 25

Osborne - 1452 Massive Husky Islander

1452 Massive Husky Islander

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
5" Wide X 5" Deep X 34
1/2" High
To Split Post (SSP)



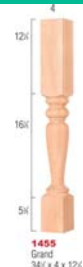
Name	Description
O1452C	Massive Husky Islander - Cherry
O1452G	Massive Husky Islander - Maple
O1452M	Massive Husky Islander - Hard Maple
O1452O	Massive Husky Islander - Oak
O1452W	Massive Husky Islander - Walnut

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Osborne - 1455 Grand Island

1455 Grand Island

Osborne Wood Products
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
1/2" High
To Split Post (SSP)



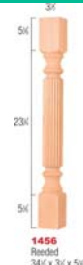
Name	Description
O1455C	Grand Island - Cherry
O1455G	Grand Island - Maple
O1455M	Grand Island - Hard Maple
O1455O	Grand Island - Oak
O1455W	Grand Island - Walnut

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Osborne - 1456 Classic Reeded Island

1456 Classic Reeded Island

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
Osbourne Drawing Does
not Show Reeding
To Split Post (SSP)



Name	Description
O1456C	Classic Reeded Island - Cherry
O1456G	Classic Reeded Island - Maple
O1456M	Classic Reeded Island - Hard Maple
O1456O	Classic Reeded Island - Oak
O1456W	Classic Reeded Island - Walnut

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Osborne - 1459 Tybee Island

1459 Tybee Island

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High
To Split Post (SSP)



Name	Description
O1459C	Tybee Island - Cherry
O1459G	Tybee Island - Maple
O1459M	Tybee Island - Hard Maple
O1459O	Tybee Island - Oak
O1459W	Tybee Island - Walnut

To Attach Post (ATTACH)

Turned Posts

19 - 26

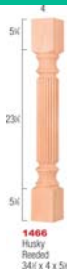
Osborne - 1466 Husky Reeded Island Leg

1466 Husky Reeded Island Leg

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
4" Wide X 4" Deep X 34
1/2" High

Osbourne Drawing Does
not Show Reeding
To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
O1466C	Husky Reeded Island Leg - Cherry
O1466G	Husky Reeded Island Leg - Maple
O1466M	Husky Reeded Island Leg - Hard Maple
O1466O	Husky Reeded Island Leg - Oak
O1466W	Husky Reeded Island Leg - Walnut

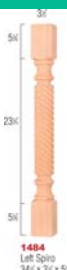
Osborne - 1484 Spiro

1484 Spiro

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High

Osbourne Drawing Does
not Show Spiral Grooving
To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
O1484C	Left Spiro - Cherry
O1484G	Left Spiro - Maple
O1484M	Left Spiro - Hard Maple
O1484O	Left Spiro - Oak
O1484W	Left Spiro - Walnut

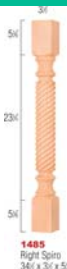
Osborne - 1485 Spiro

1485 Spiro

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 34 1/2" High

Osbourne Drawing Does
not Show Spiral Grooving
To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
O1485C	Right Spiro - Cherry
O1485G	Right Spiro - Maple
O1485M	Right Spiro - Hard Maple
O1485O	Right Spiro - Oak
O1485W	Right Spiro - Walnut

Osborne - 1561 Extended Sapelo

1561 Extended Sapelo

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Cherry, Maple,
Hard Maple and Oak
3 1/2" Wide X 3 1/2" Deep
X 40 1/2" High

Osbourne Drawing Does
not Show Fluting
To Split Post (SSP)

To Attach Post (ATTACH)



Name	Description
O1561C	Fluted Extended Sapelo - Cherry
O1561G	Fluted Extended Sapelo - Maple
O1561M	Fluted Extended Sapelo - Hard Maple
O1561O	Fluted Extended Sapelo - Oak
O1561W	Fluted Extended Sapelo - Walnut

Turned Posts

19 - 27

Osborne - 4003 Square Apple Bun Foot

4003 Square Apple Bun Foot

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Alder, Black Walnut, Cherry, Hickory, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Mahogany, Red Birch, and Red Oak
3 1/16" Square
4" High
Square Apple Bun Foot



Name	Description
O4003C	Square Apple Bun Foot - Cherry
O4003M	Square Apple Bun Foot - Hard Maple
O4003G	Square Apple Bun Foot - Maple
O4003O	Square Apple Bun Foot - Red Oak
O4003P	Square Apple Bun Foot - Knotty Pine
O4003W	Square Apple Bun Foot - Black Walnut

Osborne - 4070 Bridle Bun Foot

4070 Bridle Bun Foot

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Alder, Black Walnut, Cherry, Hickory, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Mahogany, Red Birch, and Red Oak
4" High
2 1/8" Round Top
2" Round Bottom

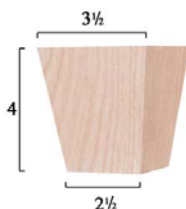


Name	Description
O4070C	Bridle Bun Foot - Cherry
O4070M	Bridle Bun Foot - Hard Maple
O4070G	Bridle Bun Foot - Maple
O4070O	Bridle Bun Foot - Red Oak
O4070P	Bridle Bun Foot - Knotty Pine
O4070W	Bridle Bun Foot - Black Walnut

Osborne - 4082 Tapered Square Foot

4082 Tapered Square Foot

Osborne Wood Products
Available in Alder, Black Walnut, Cherry, Hickory, Hard Maple, Knotty Pine, Maple, Mahogany, Red Birch, and Red Oak
4" High
3 1/2" Square Top
2 1/2" Square Bottom



Name	Description
O4082C	Tapered Square Bun Foot - Cherry
O4082M	Tapered Square Bun Foot - Hard Maple
O4082G	Tapered Square Bun Foot - Maple
O4082O	Tapered Square Bun Foot - Red Oak
O4082P	Tapered Square Bun Foot - Knotty Pine
O4082W	Tapered Square Bun Foot - Black Walnut

Osborne - 4084 Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot

4084 Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot

Osborne Wood Products
4" High
3" Square Top



Name	Description
O4084C	Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot - Cherry
O4084M	Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot - Hard Maple
O4084G	Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot - Maple
O4084O	Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot - Red Oak
O4084P	Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot - Knotty Pine
O4084W	Hartford Square Taper Bun Foot - Black Walnut

Turned Posts

19 - 28

Osborne - 4220 Club Bun Foot

4220 Club Bun Foot

Osborne Wood Products
4" High
3" Round Top
4 7/8" Round Bottom

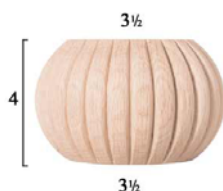


Name	Description
O4220C	Club Bun Foot - Cherry
O4220M	Club Bun Foot - Hard Maple
O4220G	Club Bun Foot - Maple
O4220O	Club Bun Foot - Red Oak
O4220P	Club Bun Foot - Knotty Pine
O4220W	Club Bun Foot - Black Walnut

Osborne - 4270 Fluted Bun Foot

4270 Fluted Bun Foot

Osborne Wood Products
4" High
3 1/2" Round Top
3 1/2" Round Bottom



Name	Description
O4270C	Fluted Bun Foot - Cherry
O4270M	Fluted Bun Foot - Hard Maple
O4270G	Fluted Bun Foot - Maple
O4270O	Fluted Bun Foot - Red Oak
O4270P	Fluted Bun Foot - Knotty Pine
O4270W	Fluted Bun Foot - Black Walnut

Osborne - 5000 French Carved Corner Leg

5000 French Carved Corner Leg

Osborne Wood Products
2" Wide X 2" Deep X 35" High
Osborne Drawing Does not Show Carving

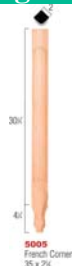


Name	Description
O5000C	French Carved Corner Leg - Cherry
O5000G	French Carved Corner Leg - Maple
O5000M	French Carved Corner Leg - Hard Maple
O5000O	French Carved Corner Leg - Oak
O5000W	French Carved Corner Leg - Walnut

Osborne - 5005 French Corner Leg

5005 French Corner Leg

Osborne Wood Products
2" Wide X 2" Deep X 35" High
Osborne Drawing Does not Show Carving



Name	Description
O5005C	French Corner Leg - Cherry
O5005G	French Corner Leg - Maple
O5005M	French Corner Leg - Hard Maple
O5005O	French Corner Leg - Oak
O5005W	French Corner Leg - Walnut

Hardware

Hinges	
Concealed	20-1
Barrel	20-2
Set Screws	20-11
Guides	20-15
Misc.	20-16
Waranty Package	20-17
Finish Materials	
Touch Up Kit	20-17
2 OZ.	20-17
Quart	20-18
Gallon	20-18
Spray Cans	20-19
Clip Top Blumotion	20-20
Tandem Plus Blumotion for Smooth and	
Silent Closing	20-23
Compact Concealed Hinges Highlight	
our Fine Cabinetry	20-24

Hardware

20 - 1

Hinges

Concealed

H3I

Concealed Full Overlay Integrated Blum Motion

Concealed Full Overlay Integrated Blum Motion



DRCH3

Hinge Restriction Clip for H3I

Restricts Door to Only Open 86 Degrees
Maximum Order Quantity is 8 at no Charge

H10I

Concealed Inset Integrated Blum Motion

Concealed Inset Integrated Blum Motion



DRCH10

Hinge Restriction Clip for H10I

Restricts Door to Only Open 86 Degrees
Maximum Order Quantity is 8 at no Charge

H12

Concealed Half Overlay Integrated Blum Motion

Concealed Half Overlay Blum Motion



DRCH12

Hinge Restriction Clip for H12

Restricts Door to Only Open 86 Degrees
Maximum Order Quantity is 8 at no Charge

Hardware

20 - 2**H20****Concealed 170°**

Concealed 170°

**DRCH20****Hinge Restriction Clip for H20**Restricts Door to Only Open 86 Degrees
Maximum Order Quantity is 8 at no Charge**H11I****Concealed Medley Full Overlay
Integrated Blum Motion**Concealed Medley Full Overlay Integrated Blum
Motion**DRCH11****Hinge Restriction Clip for H11I**Restricts Door to Only Open 86 Degrees
Maximum Order Quantity is 8 at no Charge**Barrel****H41****Antique Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel
Ball**

Antique Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H40****Antique Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel
Minaret**

Antique Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret



Hardware**20 - 3****H78****Antique Brass Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**Antique Brass Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

**H6B****Antique English Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Antique English Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H6****Antique English Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Antique English Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H43****Antique English Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Antique English Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H42****Antique English Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Antique English Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H80****Antique English Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**Antique English Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Hardware**20 - 4****H16****Dark Antique English Amerock 2 1/2"
Barrel Ball**Dark Antique English Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H13****Dark Antique English Amerock 2 1/2"
Barrel Minaret**Dark Antique English Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H24****Matte Black Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Matte Black Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H23****Matte Black Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Matte Black Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H45****Black Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Black Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H44****Black Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Black Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Hardware**20 - 5****H82**

Black Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Black Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**H48**

Nickel Chrome Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Nickel Chrome Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**H26**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Oil Rubbed Bronze Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**H25**

Oil Rubbed Bronze Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Oil Rubbed Bronze Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret Minaret**H51**

Old Antique Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

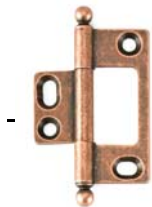
Old Antique Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**H50**

Old Antique Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Old Antique Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Hardware**20 - 6****H86**

Old Antique Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Old Antique Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**H53**

Old Copper Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Old Copper Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**H52**

Old Copper Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Old Copper Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**H88**

Old Copper Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Old Copper Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**H54**

Old Silver Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Old Silver Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**H57**

Polished Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Polished Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Hardware**20 - 7****H56****Polished Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Polished Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H90****Polished Brass Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**Polished Brass Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

**H59****Polished Chrome Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Polished Chrome Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H58****Polished Chrome Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Polished Chrome Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H92****Polished Chrome Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**Polished Chrome Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

**H61****Polished Nickel Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Polished Nickel Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Hardware**20 - 8****H60****Polished Nickel Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**

Polished Nickel Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H94****Polished Nickel Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**

Polished Nickel Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

**H62****Rustic Antique Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**

Rustic Antique Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H64****Satin Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**

Satin Brass Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H7B****Satin Nickel Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**

Satin Nickel Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H7****Satin Nickel Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**

Satin Nickel Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Hardware**20 - 9****H67**

Silver Satin Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Silver Satin Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**H66**

Silver Satin Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Silver Satin Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**H96**

Silver Satin Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Silver Satin Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**H69**

Venetian Bronze Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

Venetian Bronze Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**H68**

Venetian Bronze Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

Venetian Bronze Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**H98**

Venetian Bronze Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Venetian Bronze Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

Hardware**20 - 10****H17****Wrought Iron Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Wrought Iron Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H14****Wrought Iron Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Wrought Iron Amerock 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H47****Iron Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball**Iron Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Ball

**H46****Iron Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret**Iron Cliffside 2 1/2" Barrel Minaret

**H84****Iron Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret**Iron Cliffside 3" Barrel Minaret

H33**Dark Antique English 3/8 Inset Barrel Minaret**Dark Antique English 3/8 Inset Barrel Minaret

H39**Polished Brass 3/8 Inset Barrel Minaret**Polished Brass 3/8 Inset Barrel Minaret



Hardware

20 - 11**H36**

Satin Nickel 3/8 Inset Barrel Minaret

Satin Nickel 3/8 Inset Barrel Minaret**Set Screw****SS H5**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Polished Brass

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Polished Brass**SS H6**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Antique English

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Antique English**SS H7**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Sterling Nickel

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Sterling Nickel**SS H13**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Dark Antique English

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Dark Antique English**SS H14**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Wrought Iron

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Wrought Iron**SS H15**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Nickel

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Nickel**SS H16**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Dark Antique English Ball

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Dark Antique English Ball**SS H17**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Wrought Iron Ball

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Wrought Iron Ball**SS H23**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Black

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Black**SS H24**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Black Ball

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Butt Black Ball



Hardware

20 - 12**SS H25****Pack Hinge Set Screws - Oil Rubbrd Bronze**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Oil Rubbed Bronze

SS H26**Pack Hinge Set Screws - Oil Rubbrd Bronze Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - Oil Rubbed Bronze Ball

SS H40**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique Brass Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique Brass Minaret

SS H41**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique Brass Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique Brass Ball

SS H42**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique English Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique English Minaret

SS H43**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique English Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Antique English Ball

SS H44**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Black Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Black Minaret

SS H45**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Black Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Black Ball

SS H46**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Iron Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Iron Minaret

SS H47**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Iron Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Iron Ball

SS H48**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Nickel Chrome Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Nickel Chrome Minaret



Hardware

20 - 13**SS H50****Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old
Antique Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old Antique Minaret

SS H51**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old
Antique Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old Antique Ball

SS H52**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old
Copper Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old Copper Minaret

SS H53**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old
Copper Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old Copper Ball

SS H54**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old
Silver Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Old Silver Minaret

SS H56**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"
Polished Brass Minarete**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Polished Brass
Minaret**SS H57****Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"
Polished Brass Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Polished Brass Ball

SS H58**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"
Polished Chrome Minarete**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Polished Chrome
Minaret**SS H59****Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"
Polished Chrome Ball**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Polished Chrome Ball

SS H60**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"
Polished Nickel Minarete**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Polished Nickel
Minaret



Hardware

20 - 14**SS H61****Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"**
Polished Nickel Ball

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Polished Nickel Ball

SS H62**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Rustic**
Antique MinaretePack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Rustic Antique
Minaret**SS H64****Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Satin**
Brass Minarete

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Satin Brass Minaret

SS H66**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Silver**
Satin Minarete

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Silver Satin Minaret

SS H67**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Silver**
Satin Ball

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Silver Satin Ball

SS H68**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"**
Venetian Bronze MinaretePack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Venetian Bronze
Minaret**SS H69****Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2"**
Venetian Bronze Ball

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 2 1/2" Venetian Bronze Ball

SS H78**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Antique**
brass Minarete

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Antique brass Minaret

SS H80**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Antique**
English Minarete

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Antique English Minaret

SS H82**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Black**
Minarete

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Black Minaret

Hardware

20 - 15

SS H84**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Iron Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Iron Minarete

SS H86**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Old Antique Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Old Antique Minarete

SS H88**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Old Copper Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Old Copper Minarete

SS H90**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Polished Brass Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Polished Brass Minarete

SS H92**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Polished Chrome Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Polished Chrome Minarete

SS H94**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Polished Nickel Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Polished Nickel Minarete

SS H96**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Silver Satin Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Silver Satin Minarete

SS H98**Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Venetian Bronze Minarete**

Pack Hinge Set Screws - 3" Venetian Bronze Minarete

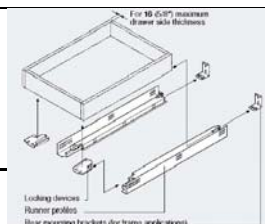
Guides

HFEH**Loose 150 LB. Side Mount Steel Ball Bearing**

Loose 150 LB. Side Mount Steel Ball Bearing

HMOT**Loose 100 LB. Blum Undermount Motion Guide**

Loose 100 LB. Blum Undermount Motion Guide





Hardware

20 - 16**HMOH****Loose 125 Lb. Blum Undermount
Motion Heavy Duty Guide**Loose 125 Lb. Blum Undermount Motion Heavy Duty
Guide**Misc****HLS****Loose Lid Stays**Doors Between 24" Wide and 18" High Require One
Stay
Over 24" X 18" Require Two Stays**HTL****Loose Touch Latch - White**

Available on Doors Only

HDS**Loose Door Stops**Wire Cable Encased in Plastic to be Field Installed to
Limit Door Swing**HDBC****Loose Door Bumpers Clear Sheet of 50**Self Adhesive
Clear Plastic**ACS****Loose Connecting Screw**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred

AIS**Loose Installation Screws w/ White Cap**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred

AISB**Loose Installation Screws w/ Beige Cap**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred

ACC**Loose Cover Caps White**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred

ACCB**Loose Cover Caps Beige**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred

AW**Loose Washer White**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred

AWB**Loose Washer Caps Beige**

Each Pack Contains One Hundred



Hardware

20 - 17

WARPAC

Warranty Package

Finish Material**Touch-Up Kits****TUK**

Putty Stick, Stain Pen

Not all Sticks and Pens are Available in all Colors

Touch-Up Kit**ATUK**

Shipped at no Charge With Every Order Over

\$5,000.00 List

Putty Stick, Stain Pen

Not all Sticks and Pens are Available in all Colors

Touch-Up Kit With Kitchen Order**PS**

Not all Sticks are Available in all Colors

Putty Stick**SP**

Not all Pens are Available in all Colors

Stain Pen**2 Oz.****2 OZ. Antique Glaze**

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

2 Oz. Antique Glaze**2 OZ. Cleartone**

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

2 Oz. Cleartone**2 OZ. Enamel**

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

2 Oz. Enamel**2 OZ. Glaze**

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

2 Oz. Glaze**2 OZ. Stain**

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

2 Oz. Stain



Hardware

20 - 18**Quart****Quart Antique Distressed**

Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

Quart Antique Distressed**Quart Cleartone**

Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee
To Match Cashmere, (4) 2 O.Z. Bottles of Frosted
White Glaze is Also Required

Quart Cleartone**Quart Enamel**

Enamel Must Be Applied Using Stainless Steel
Equipment to Prevent Color Contamination
Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

Quart Enamel**Quart Glaze**

Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

Quart Glaze**Quart Stain**

Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee
To Match Aerial Blue, (1) Quart of Frosted White is
Also Required

Quart Stain**Gallon****Gallon Antique Distressed**

Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

Gallon Antique Distressed**Gallon Cleartone**

Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee
To Match Cashmere, (1) Quart of Frosted White
Glaze is Also Required

Gallon Cleartone**Gallon Enamel**

Enamel Must Be Applied Using Stainless Steel
Equipment to Prevent Color Contamination
Requires a PACKFEE
If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

Gallon Enamel



Hardware

20 - 19

Gallon Glaze

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee

Gallon Glaze

Gallon Stain

Requires a PACKFEE

If being Shipped by UPS, a Hazmat Shipping Fee
To Match Aerial Blue, (1) Quart of Frosted White is

Also Required

Gallon Stain

Spray Cans**SEALER**

Does not Require a PACKFEE

Spray Sealer

VARNISH

Does not Require a PACKFEE

Spray Top Coat Standard Sheen

VARNISHL

Does not Require a PACKFEE

Spray Top Coat Low Sheen

CLIP top BLUMOTION



CLIP top BLUMOTION

Premium concealed hinges with integrated BLUMOTION

www.blum.com

Perfecting motion  **blum**[®]



Silent and effortless, that's how cabinet doors close with CLIP top BLUMOTION hinges — regardless of the weight or closing speed. The new BLUMOTION soft close mechanism is integrated in the hinge cup, and continues to provide the quality of motion you have come to expect from Blum hardware.



New geometry

CLIP top BLUMOTION 110 hinges have a new pivot point allowing the use of thicker doors, up to 1". This new geometry ensures that the door does not make contact with the cabinet face even with smaller door gaps.



Deactivation option

The BLUMOTION function can easily be deactivated on one of the hinges, giving small or light doors the same high quality of motion.



Compatible with current mounting plates

CLIP top BLUMOTION hinges work with all current CLIP mounting plates so you can start using this new hinge right away.

A complete program



Standard 110° hinges

Blum's new premium hinge with all the best features from over 40 years of hinge development. Available in all three crankings and various insertion methods.



Standard 110°+ hinges for greater overlay

Blum's new 110°+ hinge offers the same features as the standard 110 and adds the ability to achieve a larger overlay. Available in straight arm hinges only.



95° thick door hinges

These CLIP top BLUMOTION hinges are specially designed to work with thicker doors (up to 1-3/16"). Available in all three crankings and various insertion methods. **Available Winter 2010**



Inset blind corner hinges

CLIP top BLUMOTION hinges for inset blind corner cabinet applications. Available in various insertion methods. **Available Winter 2010**



Angled hinges

Blum's complete angled hinge program from -45° to +45°, in 5° increments. Available in INSERTA versions only. **Available Winter 2010**



Narrow aluminum door hinges

A CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge with a special cup for use with narrow aluminum frame doors. **Available Winter 2010**

i

Important information

CLIP top BLUMOTION is designed to be used at temperatures between 65° and 85° F. Lower or higher temperatures will not cause damage to the hinge, however they will affect the closing speed. Once the temperature returns to the suggested range the hinge will return to its optimal closing action.



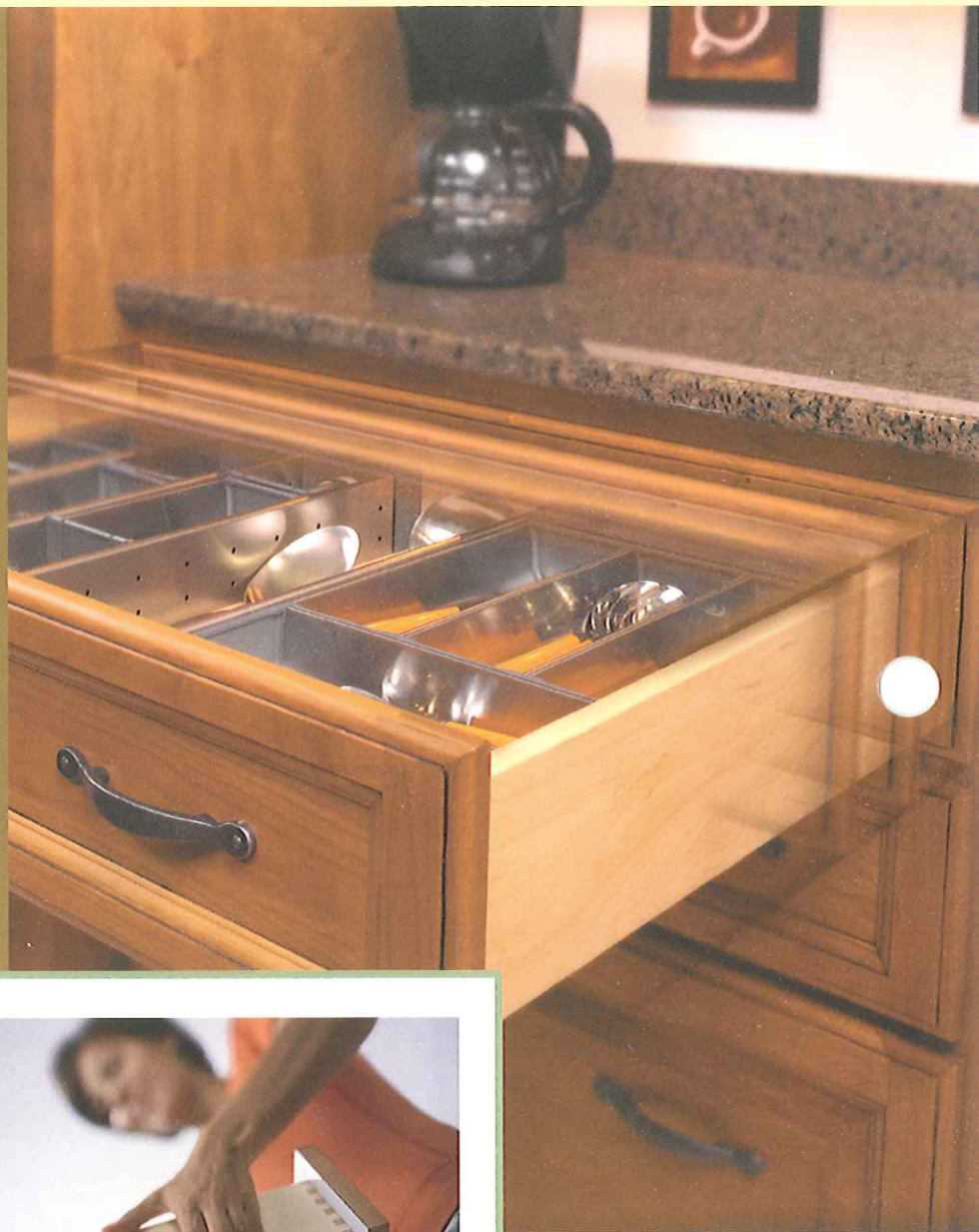
TANDEM plus BLUMOTION *for smooth and silent closing*

BLUMOTION — a unique system for smooth and silent closing — is now available for wood drawers with TANDEM runners. With just a light touch, wood drawers equipped with TANDEM runners and BLUMOTION close smoothly and silently even when fully loaded. BLUMOTION doesn't just apply resistance. Two inches from closing it takes control of the drawer, slowly closes it, and holds it in place.

By combining BLUMOTION with the smooth-running action of TANDEM, Plain & Fancy has redefined high quality drawer movement.

Features include:

- Smooth and stable running action
- Available in 3" increments between 9" and 30"
- 75lb and 110lb dynamic load rated versions available
- An excellent solution for frame and panel cabinetry
- Simple tool-free attachment
- Completely quiet close, every time



Samples

Custom Color Match	21-1
Door Samples	21-2
Sample Door And Drawer Fronts	21-3
Rapid Response Doors	21-3
Sample Kits	21-10
Special Color Chips	21-12
Stock Color Chips	
Cherry	21-12
Hard Maple	21-16
Knotty Alder	21-19
Knotty Pine	21-19
Mahogany	21-19
Maple	21-19
Quarter Sawn White Oak	21-27
Red Birch	21-27
Red Oak	21-28
Rift Cut White Oak	21-28
Walnut	21-28



Samples

21 - 1

Custom Color Match

Custom Stain Match

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles - Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color Applied to Keep as Their Sample

Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Stain Match

Custom Enamel Match

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles - Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color Applied to Keep as Their Sample

Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Enamel Match

Custom Antique Distressed Match

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Four Door Styles - Bayshore, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color Applied to Keep as Their Sample

Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Antique Distressed Match



Samples

21 - 2**Custom Stain With Glaze or Frost****Custom Stain With Glaze or Frost**

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles - Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color Applied to Keep as Their Sample

Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Custom Cleartone With Glaze or Frost**Custom Cleartone With Glaze or Frost**

Must Complete Custom Finish Request Form (See Forms Section) And Enclose Color Sample
All Custom Finishes are Subject to Approval by Plain & Fancy
Dealer May Choose One of Five Door Styles - Bayshore, Contempo, Kent, Vintage or Vogue
Door 10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High With Custom Color Applied to Keep as Their Sample

Dealer MUST Submit Custom Color Release Form
As Color Approval
Custom Finishes are Valid for Two Years From Original Issue Date

Door Sample**Door Sample****3/4" Door Sample**

3/4" Thick
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High
Available All Wood Species

Door Sample 5/4**5/4" Door Sample**

1" Thick
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High
Available All Wood Species



Samples

21 - 3

Sample Door And Drawer Fronts

BV15 FRONT

15" Wide 3/4" Sample Front w/ Door and Drawer

3/4" Thick
15" Wide Front Frame With Door and Drawer
25 1/2" High Overall
Door and Drawer Installed in Front Frame
Decorative Hardware Not Included

MBV15

15" Wide Medley 3/4" Sample Door and Drawer

3/4" Thick
15" Wide Door and Drawer
25 1/2" High Overall
No Front Frame
Door and Drawer are Strapped Together
Decorative Hardware Not Included

BV54

15" Wide 5/4 Sample Front

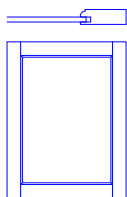
1" Thick
Sample Front Frame With Door and Drawer
25 1/2" High Overall
Door and Drawer Installed in Front Frame
Decorative Hardware Not Included

MBV54

15" Wide 5/4 Sample Front

1" Thick
5/4 Sample With Door and Drawer
25 1/2" High Overall
Door and Drawer Installed
Decorative Hardware Not Included

Rapid Response Doors



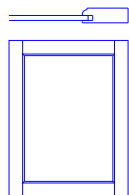
5PDWDOOR

Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.) Dove White
Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D285M Door Style
PF5 Panel
F2 Frame
L2 Lip
MDF
Dove White Low Sheen



Samples

21 - 4**5PWDOOR**

Vogue 5-PC MDF (O.S.) White Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D285M Door Style
PF5 Panel
F2 Frame
L2 Lip
MDF
White Low Sheen

RRDOOR C

Cherry
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

Cherry
Choice of Bayshore, P5 Panel, F8 Frame, 1/4" Bead Lip
Contempo, P9 Panel, Tape Banded Edges
Kent, P2 Panel, F3 Frame, L2 Lip
Vintage, P3 Panel, F2 Frame, C2 Lip
Vogue, P5 Panel, F2 Frame, L2 Lip
Dealer Must Specify Any Standard Finish

RRDOOR HM

Hard Maple
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

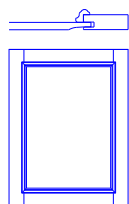
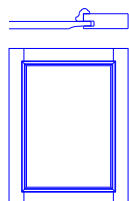
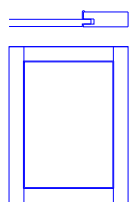
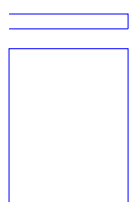
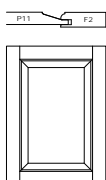
Hard Maple
Choice of Bayshore, P5 Panel, F8 Frame, 1/4" Bead Lip
Contempo, P9 Panel, Tape Banded Edges
Kent, P2 Panel, F3 Frame, L2 Lip
Vintage, P3 Panel, F2 Frame, C2 Lip
Vogue, P5 Panel, F2 Frame, L2 Lip
Dealer Must Specify Any Standard Finish

RRDOOR M

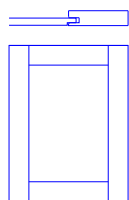
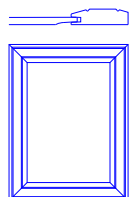
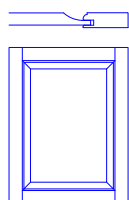
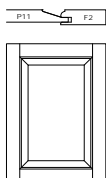
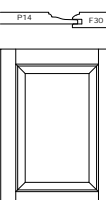
Maple
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

Maple
Choice of Bayshore, P5 Panel, F8 Frame, 1/4" Bead Lip
Contempo, P9 Panel, Tape Banded Edges
Kent, P2 Panel, F3 Frame, L2 Lip
Vintage, P3 Panel, F2 Frame, C2 Lip
Vogue, P5 Panel, F2 Frame, L2 Lip
Dealer Must Specify Any Standard Finish
Not Available Brushmark Crackle or Dry Brush Glaze
Physically Aged or Silver Veil Finishes

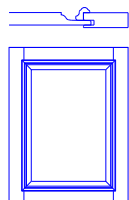
Samples

21 - 5**BLDOOR****Kent Hard Maple Bisque Low Sheen**
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD14O Door Style
P2 Panel
F3 Frame
L2 Lip
Hard Maple
Bisque Lowsheen (M-19L)**BSDOOR****Vogue Maple Brush Stroke White**
Standard Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD28 Door Style
P5F Panel
F30 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Brush Stroke White Standard Sheen**CARDOOR****Austere Maple Carbon Low Sheen**
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD39 Door Style
P5F Panel
F40 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Carbon Low Sheen (G-CAL)**CDOOR****Contempo Maple Dove White Standard**
Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD31 Door Style
P9F Panel
No Frame
S2 Lip
Maple
Dove White Standard Sheen (G-DW)**CGDOOR****Vintage Maple Colonial Green**
Brushmark Crackle Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD1 Door Style
P11 Panel
F2 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Colonial Green Brushmark Crackle Low Sheen(G-82BMC)

Samples

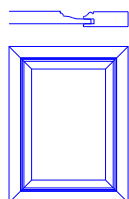
21 - 6**COCDOOR****Cloister Cherry Cocoa Lowsheen**
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD35 Door Style
P5 Panel
F6 Frame
L2 Lip
Cherry
Cocoa Lowsheen (C10L)**CUODOOR****Soho Quarter Sawn White Oak Silver**
Shore Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD93 Door Style
P2 Panel
SP Frame
SP Lip
Quarter Sawn White Oak
Silver Shore Low Sheen (D-523)**DBDOOR****Vintage Cherry Bisque Dry Brush**
Physically Aged
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD1 Door Style
P3D Panel
F2 Frame
C2 Lip
Cherry
Bisque Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged Low Sheen
(C-3019)**GTDOOR****Vintage Maple Green Tea**
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD1 Door Style
P11 Panel
F2 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Green Tea Low Sheen (G-65)**IVDOOR****Vintage Maple Ivory Low Sheen**
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" HighD1 Door Style
P14 Panel
F30 Frame
R2 Lip
Maple
Ivory Low Sheen (G-66)

Samples

21 - 7**LTEDOOR**

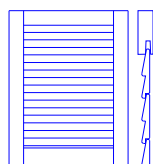
Kent Raised Panel Maple Latte Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D14R Door Style
Presidential Panel
F3 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Latte Low Sheen (G-LT)

**LVDOOR**

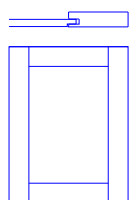
Lakeview Maple Silver Veil Standard Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D50 Door Style
P14 Panel
F13 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Silver Veil Standard Sheen (G-70V)

**NATDOOR**

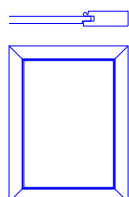
Closed Louver Hard Maple Caramel Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D84 Door Style
NR Panel
STD Frame
L2 Lip
Hard Maple
Caramel Low Sheen (M-52)

**RTNDOOR**

Cloister With Rattan Insert Hard Maple Majestic Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D35 Door Style
RTN Panel
F6 Frame
L2 Lip
Hard Maple
Majestic Standard Sheen (M-11)

**STDOOR**

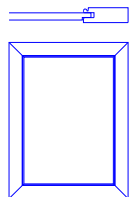
Oxford Maple Stone Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D20 Door Style
P5F Panel
F5 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Stone Low Sheen (G-STNL)



Samples

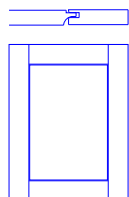
21 - 8



TAPDOOR

Tapestry Maple Linen Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

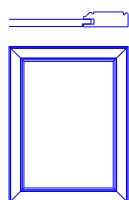
D38O Door Style
P5 Panel
F3 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Linen Low Sheen (G-62)



TDOOR

Transition Walnut Cocoa
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

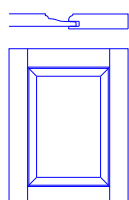
D57B Door Style
P6T Panel
F6 Frame
L2 Lip
Walnut
Cocoa Standard Sheen (W-10)



VANDOOR

Bayshore Maple Vanilla Bean
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

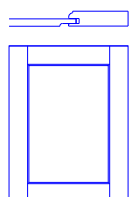
D36 Door Style
P5 Panel
F8 Frame
1/4" Bead Lip
Maple
Vanilla Bean (G-64)



V3DOOR

Vintage 3 Maple Cascade White Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D300 Door Style
P14 Panel
F14 Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Cascade White Low Sheen (G-CWL)

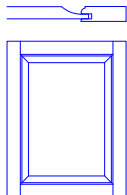


VP6DOOR

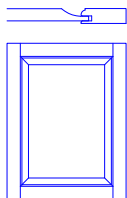
Vogue 3 w/ P6 Panel Cherry Natural
Standard Sheen C-14
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High

D36 Door Style
P6 Panel
F14 Frame
L2 Lip
Cherry
Natural Standard Sheen (C-14)

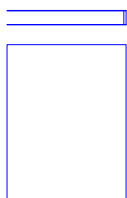
Samples

21 - 9**WWDOOR****Vintage Maple White Wash Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High**

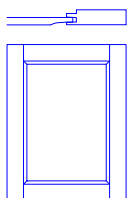
D1 Door Style
P3 Panel
F2 Frame
C2 Lip
Maple
White Wash Low Sheen (G-40)

**MDFDOOR****Vintage MDF Dove White Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide X 16 1/4" High**

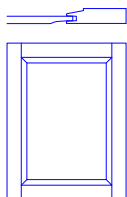
D1M Door Style
P3F Panel
SH Frame
R2 Lip
MDRF
Dove White Low Sheen (DWL)

**METDOOR****Metro Wenge Natural Standard Sheen
10 3/4" x 16 1/4" High**

D86W
Vertical Grain
NR Panel
NO Frame
S2 Lip
Wenge
Natural Standard Sheen (Z-14)

**STPDOOR (O.S.)****Taliesan Maple Foxtail Low Sheen
10 3/4" Wide x 16 1/4" High**

D68 Door Style
P2 Panel
SP Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Foxtail
Low Sheen (G-601)

**ILLDOOR (O.S.)****Illusion Maple Buttercream Standard
Sheen
10 3/4" Wide x 16 1/4" High**

D67 Door Style
P2 Panel
SP Frame
L2 Lip
Maple
Buttercream
Standard Sheen (G-BC)



Samples

21 - 10

Sample Kits

Starter Sales Aid Kit

2 Hardcover Binders with Price & Specification Manuals
 1 Complete set of Wood Color Chips
 1 Set of Moulding Samples
 1 Pack of 20 Love Story Brochures
 1 Pack Each if Door Brochures and Contemporary Door Brochures
 1 pack of Get to Know Me 8 Page Foldout Brochures
 1 Bound Plain & Fancy Deliver Presentation Books
 1 Thumb Drive With Appropriate Supporting Documents
 10 Pieces Each of Plain & Fancy Literature (App. 150 Pcs.)
 1 Plain & Fancy Drafting Tablet
 Graph Paper/Order Forms
 1 Hinge Boards
 1 Plain & Fancy Sign (Choose One) 9" X 27", 12" X24", 12" X36"
 1 Plain & Fancy Frame and Stand
 1 Plain & Fancy Panel & Frame Kit
 1 Plain & Fancy Window Decal
 7 RR Sample Doors (10 3/4" w x 16 1/4" h)
 Vintage (D1) Maple, Colonial Green Brush Mark Crackle (82BMC)
 Vintage (D1) Cherry, Dry Brush Glaze Physically Aged Bisque (3019)
 Kent (D14), Hard Maple, Bisque low Sheen (19L)
 Vintage (D1), Maple, Green Tea (65)
 Kent Raised (D14R) Maple, Latte (LT)
 Transition (D57B), Walnut, Cocoa (10)
 Austere (D39), Maple, Carbon (CAL)
 NOTE: Dealer may Order Five (5) Additional Sample Fronts (Included in Price)
 Samples may be any Door Style, Wood & Color

Starter Sales Aid Kit

MSK

Includes: MHR, MCA, MCRB, MCRW, MOG2, MOG3, MOG4, MOG5, MCS, MOGSI, MOGLI, MRI, MDI, MEDI, MFDI, MC, MC1, MCLG, MDL, MSD, MC2, ME2, MDB2, MBDQ, MBBQ, MPR, MLG, MLS, MCHR, MIR, MRP, FLA, FLB, MSHOE, MAD1, MWRN, and Furniture Moulding w/ B2, C2, E2, L2, R2, S2 and V2 Lips Available
 Shipped in Plexi-glass box

Moulding Sample Kit

EDK

Kit contains 9 Frame, 4 Finish, 8 Glass, 6 Zenolite, 6-3Form, 2 Laminate and 15 Parapan Samples

Element Design Door Style Kit



Samples

21 - 11

NCKIT**Northern Contours Door Style Kit**

Kit Contains Four Doors: Level Door #15005 White
Acrylic With Matching Edge, Level Door #15001
Black Acrylic With 3D Aluminum Edge, Italia II Door
Shrak Grey With Pillow Edge and Metro Door Wenge
Natural Standard Sheen

NCFAN**Northern Contours Color Fan**

Full Color Fan With Acrylic, Texture, Thermafoil,
Veneer and Edgeband Samples

V6PACK**Sample set of 6 Vintage Doors for Lip,
Frame and Panel Profile**

Vintage Outsource (D1O), S2 Lip, P14 Panel, Elite
Framing, Cherry Bisque Low Sheen (C19L)
Vintage 3 1/2 (D350), V2 Lip, P3 Panel, F25 Framing,
Cherry Bisque (C19)
Vintage 3 (D300), L2 Lip, P14 Panel, F14 Framing,
Maple Cascade White Low Sheen (G-CWL)
Vintage (D1), R2 Lip, P12 Panel, F30 Framing, Maple
Cascade White (G-CW)
Vintage (D1), B2 Lip, P11 Panel, F20 Framing,
Walnut Shoreline Low Sheen (W-8EG)
Vintage (D1), C2 Lip, P3 Panel, F2 Framing, Walnut
Shoreline Standard Sheen (W-?20)

HBC**Cliffside Inset Hinge Board**

Inset Hinge Samples Shown in Eleven Different
Finishes

PFK**Panel & Frame Kit**

Kit Contains One Sample of Each of the following: F2,
F3, F6, F13, F17, F20 and F30 Frames, P1, P2, P3,
P5, P11, and P14 Panels.

SC**2015 Standard Color Chip Set**

128 Chips in Cherry Wood Drawerbox Knotty Alder,
Cherry, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Quarter
Sawn White Oak, Rift Cut White Oak, Red Birch, Red
Oak and Walnut.
Includes Stains, Stains w/Glaze, Cleartone w/Glaze,
Enamels, Antique Distressed, Brush Mark Crackle,
Radison Reconstituted Veneer, Milano Textured
Melamine, and Exotic Veneers
Drawerbox 19 5/8" Wide X 15" Deep X 4" High



Samples

21 - 12

Special Color Chips

Color Chip C

Cherry / Custom Color Chip

Cherry / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip M

Hard Maple / Custom Color Chip

Hard Maple / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip H

Hickory / Custom Color Chip

Hickory / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip K

Knotty Alder / Custom Color Chip

Knotty Alder / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip P

Knotty Pine / Custom Color Chip

Knotty Pine / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip Y

Mahogany / Custom Color Chip

Mahogany / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip D

Quarter Sawn White Oak / Custom Color Chip

Quarter Sawn White Oak / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip R

Red Birch / Custom Color Chip

Red Birch / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip O

Red Oak / Custom Color Chip

Red Oak / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip G

Maple / Custom Color Chip

Maple / Custom Color Chip

Color Chip W

Walnut / Custom Color Chip

Walnut / Custom Color Chip

Stock Color Chips

Cherry



C3

Standard Sheen

Cherry / Wheat Standard Sheen Color Chip



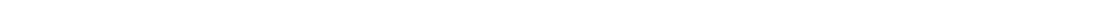
Samples

21 - 13**C6****Cherry / Heirloom Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**C7****Cherry / Sienna Standard Sheen Color
Chip**

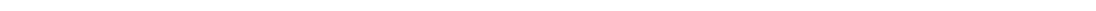
Standard Sheen

**C9****Cherry / Nutmeg Standard Sheen Color
Chip**

Standard Sheen

**C10****Cherry / Cocoa Standard Sheen Color
Chip**

Standard Sheen

**C11****Cherry / Majestic Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**C14****Cherry / Natural Standard Sheen Color
Chip**

Standard Sheen





Samples

21 - 14**C15**

Standard Sheen

Cherry / Patina Standard Sheen Color Chip**C16**

Standard Sheen

Cherry / Peppercorn Standard Sheen Color Chip**C16L**

Low Sheen

Cherry / Peppercorn Low Sheen Color Chip**C19**

Standard Sheen

Cherry / Bisque Standard Sheen Color Chip**C26**

Standard Sheen

Cherry / Fireside Standard Sheen Color Chip**C28**

Standard Sheen

Cherry / Tamarind Standard Sheen Color Chip**C28L**

Low Sheen

Cherry / Tamarind Low Sheen Color Chip**C51**

Low Sheen

Cherry / Toffee Low Sheen Color Chip



Samples

21 - 15**C53****Cherry / Cappuccino Low Sheen Color Chip**

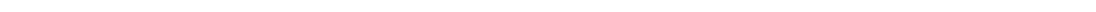
Low Sheen

**C58****Cherry / Nutmeg Umber Glaze Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**C59****Cherry / Cocoa Umber Glaze Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**C502****Cherry / Natural Umber Glaze Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**C19FC****Cherry / Bisque Frosted Chocolate Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**C9FC****Cherry / Nutmeg Frosted Chocolate Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen





Samples

21 - 16**Hard Maple****M3****Hard Maple / Wheat Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**M6****Hard Maple / Heirloom Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**M9****Hard Maple / Nutmeg Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**M10****Hard Maple / Cocoa Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**M11****Hard Maple / Majestic Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**M14****Hard Maple / Natural Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen



Samples**21 - 17****M15****Hard Maple / Patina Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

M16**Hard Maple / Peppercorn Standard
Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

M16L**Hard Maple / Peppercorn Low Sheen
Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**M19****Hard Maple / Bisque Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

M28**Hard Maple / Tararind Standard Sheen
Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

M28L**Hard Maple / Tararind Low Sheen Color
Chip**

Low Sheen

**M51****Hard Maple / Toffee Low Sheen Color
Chip**

Low Sheen

**M52****Hard Maple / Caramel Low Sheen Color
Chip**

Low Sheen



Samples

21 - 18**M53****Hard Maple / Cappuccino Low Sheen
Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**M58****Hard Maple / Nutmeg Umber Glaze Low
Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**M59****Hard Maple / Cocca Umber Glaze Low
Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**M9FC****Hard Maple / Nutmeg Frosted
Chocolate Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**M14FC****Hard Maple / Natural Frosted Chocolate
Color Chip
Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**M19FC****Hard Maple / Bisque Frosted Chocolate
Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen



Samples

21 - 19

Knotty Alder



K14

Knotty Alder / Natural Standard Sheen
Color Chip

Standard Sheen

Knotty Pine



P19

Knotty Pine / Bisque Standard Sheen
Color Chip

Standard Sheen

Mahogany



Y10

Mahogany / Cocoa Standard Sheen
Color Chip

Standard Sheen

Maple



GAC

Maple / Almond Chiffon Enamel
Standard Sheen Color Chip

Standard Sheen



GBC

Maple / Butter Cream Enamel Standard
Sheen Color Chip

Standard Sheen



Samples

21 - 20

**GBL****Maple / Black Enamel Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**GCAL****Maple / Carbon Enamel Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**GCSL****Maple / Corn Silk Enamel Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**GCW****Maple / Cascade White Enamel Standard Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**GDW****Maple / Dove White Enamel Standard Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

GESL**Maple / Espresso Enamel Standard Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen



Samples

21 - 21**GGSL****Maple / Gray Stone Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**GJAL****Maple / Java Low Sheen Color Chip**

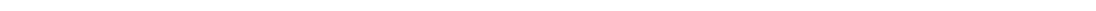
Low Sheen

**GSB****Maple / Stony Bridge Enamel Standard Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**GSTNL****Maple / Stone Enamel Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**GVGL****Maple / Vista Gray Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**GW****Maple / White Enamel Standard Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen



Samples**21 - 22****G90AD****Maple / White Antique Distressed Low
Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G95AD****Maple / Celery Antique Distressed Low
Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G96AD****Maple / Coffee Bean Antique
Distressed Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G97AD****Maple / Black Antique Distressed Low
Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G98AD****Maple / Arctic White Antique
Distressed Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G61****Maple / Flax Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen



Samples

21 - 23**G62**

Low Sheen

Maple / Linen Low Sheen Color Chip**G63**

Low Sheen

Maple / Cashmere Low Sheen Color Chip**G64**

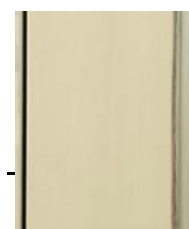
Low Sheen

Maple / Vanilla Bean Low Sheen Color Chip**G65**

Low Sheen

Maple / Green Tea Low Sheen Color Chip**G66**

Low Sheen

Maple / Ivory Low Sheen Color Chip**G67**

Low Sheen

Maple / Stage Coach Low Sheen Color Chip



Samples

21 - 24**G69****Maple / White Lace Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G601****Maple / Foxtail Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G602****Maple / Waterloo Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G603****Maple / Shadow Grey Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G6604****Maple / Morning Shadow Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G605****Maple / Hearth Shadow Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen





Samples

21 - 25**G606****Maple / Forest Shadow Low Sheen
Color Chip**

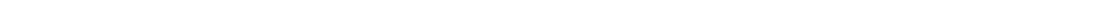
Low Sheen

**G607****Maple / Harvest Shadow Low Sheen
Color Chip**

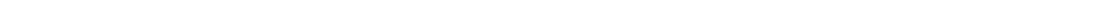
Low Sheen

**GLT****Maple / Latte Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G40****Maple / White Wash Low Sheen Color
Chip**

Low Sheen

**G44****Maple / Cottage Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G80BMC****Maple / Tavern White Brushmark
Crackle Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen



Samples**21 - 26****G82BMC****Maple / Colonial Green Brushmark
Crackle Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G87BMC****Maple / Governor Black Brushmark
Crackle Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G88BMC****Maple / Pebble Brushmark Crackle Low
Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

**G89BMC****Maple / Light Yellow Brushmark
Crackle Low Sheen Color Chip**

Low Sheen

G201**Maple / Brush Stroke White Enamel
Standard Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen

**G70V****Maple / Silver Veil Enamel Standard
Sheen Color Chip**

Standard Sheen



Sample

21 - 27

Quarter Sawn White Oak



D6

Quarter Sawn White Oak / Heirloom
Standard Sheen Color Chip

Standard Sheen



D521

Quarter Sawn White Oak / Weathered
Shore Low Sheen Color Chip

Low Sheen



D522

Quarter Sawn White Oak / Driftscape
Low Sheen Color Chip

Low Sheen



D523

Quarter Sawn White Oak / Silver Shore
Low Sheen Color Chip

Low Sheen

Red Birch



R19

Red Birch / Bisque Standard Sheen
Color Chip

Standard Sheen



Sample

21 - 28

Red Oak



O14

Red Oak / Natural Standard Sheen
Color Chip

Standard Sheen

Rift Cut White Oak



Z35

Rift Cut White Oak / Smoke Standard
Sheen Color Chip

Standard Sheen



Z36

Rift Cut White Oak / Southwest Grey
Standard Sheen Color Chip

Standard Sheen

Walnut



W10

Walnut / Cocoa Standard Sheen Color
Chip

Standard Sheen



W14

Walnut / Natural Standard Sheen Color
Chip

Standard Sheen

W16

Walnut / Peppercorn Standard Sheen
Color Chip

Standard Sheen

**Sample****21 - 29****W16L**

Low Sheen

Walnut / Peppercorn Low Sheen Color Chip**W26**

Standard Sheen

Walnut / Fireside Standard Sheen Color Chip**W28**

Standard Sheen

Walnut / Tararind Standard Sheen Color Chip**W28L**

Low Sheen

Walnut / Tararind Low Sheen Color Chip**W522**

Low Sheen

Walnut / Drift Scape Low Sheen Color Chip

Literature

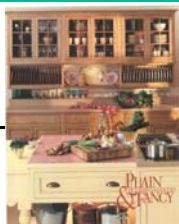
Single Sheet Galloping Gourmet	22-1
Single Sheet Au Natural Kitchen	22-1
Single Sheet Softer Spartan Kitchen	22-1
Single Sheet New Traditionals Kitchen	22-1
Single Sheet Island Airs Kitchen	22-1
Single Sheet Practically Basic Kitchen	22-1
Single Sheet Blues Traveler 2 Kitchen	22-2
Single Sheet Glamboyant Kitchen	22-2
Single Sheet Saddle Chic	22-2
Single Sheet Town & Country Kitchen	22-2
Two Page Ad Section From Better Homes	22-2
Single Sheet Panache	22-2
Single Sheet Deja New	22-3
Single Sheet Transition	22-3
Advertorial Section From Better Homes & Gardens (4 Pages)	22-3
Single Sheet Georgian	22-3
Single Sheet Modern Chinoiserie	22-3
Love Stories	22-3
Single Sheet Door Styles	22-4
16 Reasons Why to Choose Plain & Fancy	22-4
Contemporary Door Sheet	22-4
Counter Card	22-4
Vellum Graph Paper	22-4
Order Form Cover Page	22-4
Order Form Listing 2ND Page	22-4
Catalog	22-4
Price Book Binders	22-4
Graph Paper/Tablets	22-5
40th Anniversary Book - Creating Your Custom Kitchen	22-5
12" X 24" Plain & Fancy Sign	22-5
12" X 26" Plain & Fancy Sign	22-5
9" X 27" Plain & Fancy Sign	22-5



Literature

22 - 1

Literature



LIT02GALLOP

100 Pack

Single Sheet Galloping Gourmet



LIT02NATURAL

100 Pack

Single Sheet Au Natural Kitchen



LIT03SPARTAN

100 Pack

Single Sheet Softer Spartan Kitchen



LIT03NEWTRAD

100 Pack

Single Sheet New Traditionals Kitchen



LIT04ISLANDAIRS

100 Pack

Single Sheet Island Airs Kitchen



LIT04BASIC

100 Pack

Single Sheet Practically Basic Kitchen



Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry

Literature

22 - 2



LIT05BLUES2
100 Pack

Single Sheet Blues Traveler 2 Kitchen



LIT05GLAM
100 Pack

Single Sheet Glamboyant Kitchen



LIT06SADDLECHIC
100 Pack

Single Sheet Saddle Chic



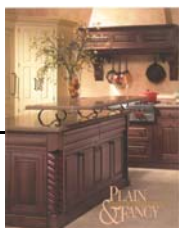
LIT07TOWN
100 Pack

Single Sheet Town & Country Kitchen



LIT07BETTERHOME
50 Pack

Two Page Ad Section From Better Homes



LIT08PANACHE
100 Pack

Single Sheet Panache

Literature**22 - 3****LIT08DEJANEW**
100 PackSingle Sheet Deja New

**LIT09TRANSITION**
100 PackSingle Sheet Transition

**LIT09BH&G**
EachAdvertorial Section From Better
Homes & Gardens (4 Pages)

**LIT10GEORGIAN**
100 PackSingle Sheet Georgian

**LIT10CHINO**
100 PackSingle Sheet Modern Chinoiserie

**LIT10BROGH50**
20 PackLove Stories



Literature

22 - 4



LITDOOR12
100 Pack

Single Sheet Door Styles



LIT1416REASONS
50 Pack

16 Reasons Why to Choose Plain & Fancy



LITDOOR14
100 Pack

Contemporary Door Sheet

LITCOUNTERCARD
Each

Counter Card

LITGRAPH
8 1/2" X 11"
Tablet
25 Pages

Vellum Graph Paper

ORDERFORM COVER
8 1/2" X 11"
Tablet

Order Form Cover Page

ORDERFORM LIST
8 1/2" X 11"
Tablet

Order Form Listing 2ND Page

LITCATALOG
Plain & Fancy Price and Spec Book With Tabs and Binder
Must be Ordered Thru Factory Rep.

Catalog

PFBINDER
Plain & Fancy Binder

Extra Price Book Binders



Literature

22 - 5**PNF DRAFT TBLT**

25 Sheets Vellum
11" X 17"

Graph Paper/Tablets**LIT08DESIGNBK**

112 Pages Featuring Color Photos of Plain & Fancy
Cabinetry

**40TH Anniversary Book - Creating
Your Custom Kitchen****LITSIGN24**

3mm PVC Classic
Black With White Letters

12" X 24" Plain & Fancy Sign**LITSIGN26**

3mm PVC Classic
Black With White Letters

12" X 26" Plain & Fancy Sign**LITSIGN27**

3mm PVC Classic
Black With White Letters

9" X 27" Plain & Fancy Sign

Net

Hazmat Shipping	23-1
Net Fees	23-1

**Net****23 - 1****Hazmat Shipping****Ground UPS**

UPS Has Increased its Packaging Requirements and Handling Fees for All Hazardous Materials. All Hazardous Materials Will Have the Following Net Charge ADDED to The Cost of The Material.
Per Package (Item)
Must also add Packaging fee

UPS Ground Hazmat Fee**Overnight UPS**

UPS Has Increased its Packaging Requirements and Handling Fees for All Hazardous Materials. All Hazardous Materials Will Have the Following Net Charge ADDED to The Cost of The Material.
Per Package (Item). Must also add Packaging fee

UPS Overnight Hazmat Fee**Net Fees****JOB SITE**

Ship to Job Site
Must provide directions

Ship to Job Site**PACK FEE**

Packing Fee for Finish Materials

Packing Fee**HANDLE FEE**

Handling Fee for Dealer Supplied Items

Handling Fee**ORDER CHARGE**

Order Charge (Change Orders)

Order Charge

__BB	1/2" or 3/4" Wide Natural Birch Banding	14-9
__VB	1/2" or 3/4" Wide Vinyl Banding - Loose	14-10
__WB	1/2" or 3/4" Wide Wood Banding	14-9
1/4BCKR	1/4" Backer Panel for Front Frame Only	12-35
1/4RDP	1/4" Door Panel Attached with 1/4 Square Moulding	4-244
2 OZ.	2 Oz. Antique Glaze, Cleartone, Enamel, Glaze, or Stain	20-17
3/4PB	3/4" Wide PVC Banding - Loose	14-10
3/4PTN	3/4" Wood Partition	12-51
A24CD1	Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 1; Available in 12 1/2" to 15" Wide Cabinets Only	13-8
A24CD2	Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 2; Available in 15" to 18" Wide Cabinets Only	13-8
A24CD3	Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 3; Available in 18" to 24" Wide Cabinets Only	13-8
A24DC	Upgrade Drawerbox With Double Cutlery Divide Style 2; Available in 18" to 21" Wide Cabinets Only	13-9
A36CD4	Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 4; Available in 24" to 27" Wide Cabinets Only	13-9
A36CD5	Upgrade Removable Cutlery Divide Insert Style 5; Available in 27" to 36" Wide Cabinets Only	13-9
A36DC	Upgrade Drawerbox With Double Cutlery Divide Style 3; Available in 21" to 27" Wide Cabinets Only	13-10
AAG	1/8" German Antique Glass - Installed or Loose	4-248
AAPO12	Arena Champagne Portero Cleaning Agent Loose, Mounted Left, or Mounted Right	13-59
ABB	Bread Box	13-16
ABD	Bracket Doors to Open as One	4-252
ABH	Fineline Base Plate Bumper With Self Adhesive Backing Made of Polyurethane	13-51
ABM	Brass Mesh Door Panel	4-251
ABOX	Upgrade Drawerboxes - Deep (Up to 24" Wide and 7 5/8" High), Deep (Up to 36" Wide and 7 5/8" High), Shallow (Up to 24" Wide and 3 5/8" High), or (Up to 36" Wide and 3 5/8" High)	13-17
ABOXWD	Upgrade Drawerbox Wood Drawer Divider	13-18
ABPL	Fineline Base Plate - Birch or Walnut	13-51
ACAST	Special Casters on Base Cabinet	13-4
ACASTE	Exposed Casters on Base Cabinet	13-5
ACASTF	Fixed Caster - Concealed	13-5
ACASTS	Swivel Caster - Concealed	13-5
ACBTR	Cutting Board Top Rail	13-13
ACBTRC	21" Wide Cutting Board Centered in Top Rail	13-14
ACC	Loose Cover Caps Beige or White	20-16
ACCD	Custom Cutlery Divide Layout	13-7
ACDW	Cutlery Divide - Wood (Up to 24" Wide) or (Over 24" Up to 36" Wide)	13-6
ACDWD	Double Cutlery Divide - Wood (Up to 24" Wide) or (Over 24" Up to 30" Wide)	13-7
ACG	6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 21" or 24" Wide Pullout Can Good Unit; Shelves Open to Both, Left, or Right	13-30
ACH	Fineline Cutlery Tray for Cabinet 18", 24", 30", or 36" Wide - Birch or Walnut	13-11
ACOPO	Base Pull-Out Vario - Left or Right	13-57
ACP	Chefs Pantry 18", 21", 24", or 36" Wide	13-5
ACPULL	C-Channel	13-63
ACR	Closet Rod Installed	13-6
ACS	Loose Connecting Screw	20-16
ACW	Chicken Wire - Antique Brass or Antique Silver - Installed or Loose	4-251
ADBPO	Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 9", 12", 15", 18", or 21" Wide	13-60
ADCP36	Taller Double Chefs Pantry	13-6
ADD	Deep Drawer Box (O.S.)	13-16
ADDT	Dowel Doors Together w/ no Reveal Between	4-252
ADDTR	Dowl Doors Together w/ 1/8" Reveal Between	4-252
ADH	Fineline Base Plate Small, Medium, or Large Dividers - Birch or Walnut	13-52
ADMPO	Arena Champagne Dispensa Base Pull Out - 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", or 21" Wide	13-62

ADPM	Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out	13-40
ADPO	Arena Champagne Dispensa Pantry Pull-Out	13-36
ADPSS	Container Set	13-44
ADRCH	Hinge Restriction Clip	4-257
ADRWBOX	Additional Drawer Box(es)	13-16
AFD	Flipper Doors	4-256
AFEH	150 LB. Full Ext. Side Mount Drawer Guide on Drawer(s) or Pull-Out(s)	13-20
AFG	1/8" Frosted Glass Installed or Loose	4-248
AFSD	Base or Wall - Frontino System	4-254
AGB	Grain Bin (Prep For Glass)	4-258
AGM	1/8" Mirror Glass Installed or Loose	4-249
AGPLATE	Plate Groove in Glass Shelf	13-65
AGSHELF	Glass Shelves	13-64
AGSHELFL	3/8" Thick Glass Shelf - Loose	16-5
AH20	170 Deg. Concealed Hinge(s)	4-254
AHASA	Aluminum Silver Anodized Routed Pull	13-64
AHASS	Zinc Matt Nickel Routed Pull	13-64
AHF	Felt Cloth-Lining for Drawer Bottom - Brown, Green, or Maroon	13-18
AHH	Silverware Drawer Insert for 50, 70, or 90 Pieces	13-10
AHWTLs	Hafele Wood Top Lift Stays	4-253
AHZMC	Zinc Matt Chrome Routed Pull	13-63
AHZMN2	Zinc Matt Nickel Routed Pull	13-64
AIB	Base Ironing Board Pull-Out	13-56
AIMOVE	iMOVE Pull Down Unit; Single Shelf	13-65
AIPO	Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out For Overlay Doors	13-57
AIPOI	Arena Champagne Internal Pull-Out For Inset Doors	13-58
AIS	Loose Installation Screws w/ Beige or White Cap	20-16
AJPULL	J-Channel	13-63
AKCUP24	KCUP Drawer Insert Holder	13-19
AKH	Fineline Knife Holder - Birch or Walnut	13-21
AKNIFE9	Knife Drawer Insert	13-19
AL	Door / Drawer Brass or Nickel Lock - Installed	4-253
ALBODL	Loox LED Rechargeable Light with Sensor	13-26
ALDL	Loox LED 2008 Drawer Light 16", 21 3/4", 29 3/4", or 33 11/16"	13-26
ALDRVXL	LOOX 60 Watt , 12 Volt Driver	13-27
ALEDVRP	Puck Light 24 Volt , 30 Watt Driver	13-29
ALEDVR	LOOX 30 Watt, 12 Volt Driver	13-27
ALEDVRS	LOOX 15 Watt, 12 Volt Driver	13-28
	Loox Lights (Cool) Routed Exterior Bottom, Routed Interior Bottom, or Routed Interior Top	13-23
ALERC		
ALERCS	Loox Lights(COOL) Routed Left & Right Side	13-24
	Loox Lights (Warm) Routed Exterior Bottom, Routed Interior Bottom, or Routed Interior Top	13-24
ALERW		
ALERWS	Loox Lights(WARM) Routed Left & Right Side	13-25
ALFD	Lateral File Drawer	13-16
ALOOXC	LOOX LED (COOL) Strip Lighting	13-22
ALOOXW	LOOX LED (WARM) Strip Lighting	13-23
ALPM	Lavido Pantry Pullout (Medley)	13-46
ALPO	Lavido Pantry Pullout (Framed)	13-44
	Arena Champagne B Le Mans Blind Corner Swing-Out Unit; 21", 22", or 25 1/2"	
ALSB	Front Left or Right	13-3
ALSD-B	Lid Stay - Down Swing - Installed Both Sides	4-253
ALSU-B	Lid Stay - Up Swing - Installed Both Sides	4-253
ALX6WY	6 Way Distribution Block 12 Volt or 24 Volt	13-27
	Loox Light Kit for a Cabinet With Interior Lights, or Cabinet With Exterior Lights, or Cabinet With no Doors	13-25
ALXKIT		
AMAGDVR	Magnetic Driver	13-28
AMC	Arena Champagne MagicCorner Swing-Out Unit; 21" or 24" Front Left or Right	13-4
AMC_2	Arena Champagne MagicCorner II Swing-Out Unit; 24" Front Left or Right	13-4
AML	Base Mixer Lift	13-22

	125 LB. Blum Motion Heavy Duty Undermount Drawer Guides Regular Drawers	
AMOH	or Pull-Outs	13-20
AORG	BLUM Metal Cutlery Divider	13-7
APB	Vertical Partition - Base Depth	13-49
APBFD	Vertical Partition - Base Depth - Flipper Doors	13-49
APG	1/8" Plain Glass Installed or Installed	4-249
APHH	Fineline Base Plate Plate Holder with Stainless Steel Handles - Birch or Walnut	13-53
APIANO	Piano Hinge Attached	4-254
APLYBX	Dadoed Plywood Drawer Box	13-16
APO	Pull-Outs & Quarter Circle Shelf for Base Blind Corner With 21" or 24" Front	13-1
APOCB	Wood Cutting Board in Door Opening	13-14
APOD_	4", 6", or 8" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (B12 to B24)	13-53
APOD_-2	4", 6", or 8" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer (Over B24 to B36)	13-53
	4", 6", or 8" Pull-Out "RollOut" Drawer w/ 125 LB. Ext. Guides; Omits Center Stile	
APOD_-E	Automatically	13-54
APOF	Pull-Out File	13-55
APOGO12	Pullout Grooming Organizer	13-20
APOH	18", 21", or 24" Pull-Out Hamper Unit	13-20
APOKU12	Pullout Knife/Utensil Organizer	13-13
APOS	Pull-Out Shelf	13-56
APOSR	Arena Champagne Pull-Out Spice Rack Shelves Open to Left or Right	13-66
APOST	Fineline Base Plate Post - Birch or Walnut	13-51
APOT	Pull-Out Cutting Top	13-14
APPD	Pots & Pan Drawerbox Divider	13-18
APRON	5" High Panel to Hide Sink	13-1
APT	Vertical Partition - Taller Depth	13-49
APTFD	Vertical Partition - Taller Depth - Flipper Doors	13-49
APUCK	Puck Light	13-28
APW	Vertical Partition - Wall Depth	13-50
APWFD	Vertical Partition - Wall Depth - Flipper Doors	13-50
ARDG	1/8" Reeded Glass Installed or Loose	4-249
ARG	Brass Radiator Grill Door Panel	4-251
ARH	Fineline Roll Holder - Birch or Walnut	13-50
ASB	Slide-Out Basket 15" or 18" Wide Cabinet	13-56
ASC	Speaker Cloth - Black, Grey, or Tan	4-251
ASD	Scooped Drawer	13-17
ASDI	Wood Spice Insert	13-15
ASDRAW	Legra Box Drawerbox	13-19
ASERVOD	Servo Drawer Activator	4-258
ASFD	Standard File Drawer	13-16
ASFG	1/8" Tempered Glass Installed or Loose	4-250
ASG	1/8" Antique Seeded Glass Installed or Loose	4-250
ASH	Fineline Stepped Spice Holder - Birch or Walnut	13-67
ASKD	Keyboard Drawer Option	13-21
ASMAT	Gray/Stainless, Maple, or White Dimpled Matting	13-29
ASOP	Fineline Stainless Oil Pan	13-19
ASORV	Swingout Shelf Unit for Blind Corner	13-1
ASR	Spice Rack up to 36" High Cabinet	13-66
ASTEP	Prep Toekick Area for Hafele Step Stool	13-67
	6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24" Wide Taller Pullout Can Good Unit; Shelves Open	
ATCG	to Both, Left, or Right	13-32
ATD	Removable Tray Divider	13-50
ATDH	Prep Drawer Head for Tilt-Down	13-67
ATDR	Tall Door Can Good Rack	13-35
ATDT	Tilt-Down Sink Tray	13-68
ATIPDOR	Blum Touch Catch	4-254
ATIPDWR	Blum Tip-On Drawer Guide	13-20
ATL	White or Brown Touch Latch - Attached (Hinges - No Springs)	4-253
ATMB	Aluminum Roller Shutters	4-254
ATPO	Arena Champagne Tandem Pantry Adjustable Shelf Unit	13-36

ATR	Towel Rack - Loose, Left or Right	13-68
ATSR	Tall Door Spice Rack Over 36" High to 60" High Cabinet	13-66
ATTACH	Attach Decorative Piece(s) / Or Other Part(s)	13-1
ATUK	Touch-Up Kit With Kitchen Order	20-17
ATVLIFT	TV Lift	13-22
ATVPO	Swivel TV Pull-Out	13-57
ATVPOS	Swivel TV Pull-Out w/ Wood Shelf - See Drawing	13-57
ATWAST	Waste/Trash Basket Unit - Min. 12" or 15" Wide Opening	13-69
ATWIST	Arena Plus Twister Set	13-2
AVENHF	Blum Aventos HF Series	4-255
AVENHK	Blum Aventos HK Series	4-255
AVENHL	Blum Aventos HL Series	4-255
AVENHS	Blum Aventos HS Series	4-256
AVNHKS	Blum Aventos HKS Series	4-255
AW	Loose Washer White	20-16
AWB	Loose Washer Caps Beige	20-16
AWB15	Single Pull-Out Waste/Trash Unit Attached to Door	13-69
AWB1535	Single Pullout Waste/Trash Unit With Servo Drive Opener	13-70
AWB18	Double Pull-Out Waste/Trash Unit Attached to Door	13-69
AWB1835	Double Pullout Waste/Trash Unit With Servo Drive Opener	13-70
AWCBM	Double Bottom Mount Rev-A-Motion Wood Waste Containers	13-70
AWD	Wood Drawer Divider 3", 6", or 8"	13-15
AWSH	Fineline Base Plate Wine Storage Rack - Birch or Walnut	13-70
AWSP6	Pull-Out	13-60
AWTP6	Base Pull-Out Towel Rail	13-60
B	Base Cabinet	8-6
B_P	Base Pilaster	14-20
B2D	Base Two Drawer	8-22
B2DD	Base Two Deep Drawers	8-23
B2DWD	Base Two Drawer Warming Drawer	8-21
B3D	Base Three Drawers	8-24
B3DC	Base 3 Drawer Combo-Deep Drawer Left or Right	8-24
B3DWD	Base Three Drawer Warming Drawer	8-22
B3SC	Base Space Corner Three Drawer Cabinets	8-16
B4D	Base Four Drawers	8-25
B4DC	Base 4 Drawer Combo-Door Left or Right Side	8-26
B4DD	Base Four Deep Drawers	8-26
B4SC	Base Space Corner Four Drawer Cabinets	8-16
B5D	Base Five Drawer	8-27
B6D	Base Six Drawers	8-28
B7D	Base Seven Drawer	8-28
B8D	Base Eight Drawers	8-29
BA	Base Angled (Clipped) 22 1/2°	8-41
BAE	Angled End Base	8-30
BAF	Base Angle Front	8-40
BBSO	Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Base Cabinet	12-58
BC	Base Corner	8-10
BCC	Base Curved Corner	8-11
BCCR	Base Curved Corner Revolving	8-12
BCE	Base Curved End Left or Right	8-35
BCEP	Base Desk End Panel Curved Left or Right Side - Loose	8-38
BCMSH	Base Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-61
BCR	Base Corner Revolving	8-11
BCSH	Base Corner Adjustable Shelf	12-61
BDC	Base Blind Corner Exposed Face Left or Right	8-9
BDE	Base Diagonal End	8-32
BDF	Base Desk File	8-38
BDP	Desk Pedestal	8-37
BEA	Base End Angle - Left or Right Side	8-31
BEC	Base End Corner	8-31

BEP	Base End Panel	8-42
BEP	Base End Panel Attached Both, Left, or Right	12-22
BEP12	Base End Panel Attached Both, Left or Right Side(s) to 12 1/2" Deep	12-22
BES15	Additional 16" Deep Shelf	12-59
BES15	Additional 16" Deep Shelf - Loose	16-1
BES22	Additional 22" Deep Shelf	12-59
BES22	Additional 22" Deep Shelf - Loose	16-1
BESM15	Additional 16" Deep Matching Shelf	12-59
BESM15	Additional 16" Deep Matching Shelf - Loose	16-1
BESM22	Additional 22" Deep Matching Shelf	12-59
BESM22	Additional 22" Deep Matching Shelf - Loose	16-1
BESO	Shelf (Shelves) to be Full Depth of Cabinet	12-57
BF	Base Fill - Loose	8-43
BFA	45° Angle Base Fill w/ Return Left or Right Side With Wall Corner Stile	8-44
BFAC	Base Angled Column - Shallow Side Left or Right With Wall Corner Stile	8-44
BFC	Base Corner Fill	8-47
bfd	Base Full Door	8-4
BFDDC	Base Full Door Blind Corner Exposed Face Left or Right	8-8
BFDX__BF	Bow Front Base Full Door	8-40
BFIC	Base Angled Corner Fill	8-47
BFR	Base Fill w/ Return Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	8-43
BFS	Farm Sink	8-18
BFS	Finish Sides in HP Laminate - Base	12-66
BFZ	Base Zero Degree Fill	8-46
BHC	Base Half Circle	8-34
BHCC	Base Curved Cabinet	8-35
BMV	Base Microwave Drawer or Door	8-21
BNSPO	Base Narrow Storage Pullout	8-30
BNWD	Base Non-Working Door	12-44
BOF	Base Overlay Fill - Loose Only	8-45
BOFC	Base Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only	8-47
BOFIC	Base Angled Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only	8-48
BOV	Base Oven Cabinet	8-20
BPC	Base Pie Cut	8-13
BPCLS	Base Pie Cut Revolving Hinge	8-14
BPCMSH	Base Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-62
BPCR	Base Pie Cut Revolving Through	8-14
BPCR-P	Base Revolving Shelf Hardware and Two Revolving Shelves - Loose	16-5
BPCR-S	Base Pie Cut Rotating Shelf - Loose	16-5
BPCSH	Base Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf	12-62
BPCSH	Base Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-5
BPCSQ	Base Pie Cut Suzie Q	8-15
BPCSS	Base Pie Cut Super Susan	8-15
BPD	Base Planning Desk	8-37
BPOT	Base Pull-Out Table	8-39
BQC	Base Quarter Circle Shelves Left or Right Side	8-34
BQCA	Angle Shelves on Base Quarter Circle	12-58
BQCC	Base Curved Quarter Circle	8-36
BR	Base Range	8-19
BRCV	Base Range Thermador	8-20
BRF3	Base Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Left or Right Side	8-45
BRFA	Base 3" Radius Fill w/ Return Both, Left, or Right Attached	12-26
BRFD	Base Double Radius Fill	8-46
BRFDA	Base 3" Double Radius Fill w/ Return Both, Left, or Right Attached	12-26
BS	Base Sink	8-17
BS__BF	Bow Front Base Sink Cabinet	8-41
BSA	Base Sink Angled	8-18
BSB	Base Shadow Box Left or Right Side	8-32
BSC	Base Sink Corner	8-12
BSCF	Floor Option	12-35

BSCFF	Base Sink Corner Front Frame and Door With Floor	12-35
BSD	Spice Drawer Base	8-29
BSEP	Base Desk End Panel Straight Left or Right Side - Loose	8-38
BSR	Base Sink Recessed	8-13
BSS-RS	Base Super Susan Rotating Shelf - Loose	16-5
BTEP	Base Desk End Panel Tapered Left or Right Side - Loose	8-38
BV15 FRONT	15" Wide 3/4" Sample Front w/ Door and Drawer	21-3
BV54	15" Wide 5/4 Sample Front	21-3
BWC	Base Wine Cube	8-36
BWS	Base Window Seat	8-33
BZ12	Base Z Left or Right	8-33
CAP	Cap for Post	14-13
CAPR	Cap w/ Rosettes for Post	14-13
CFSL	Finished Cabinet Side For Field Application - Loose	14-11
CLTMD__ (O.S.)	__ Lite Mullion Door (Outsource)	4-230
Custom	Custom Antique Distressed Match, Cleartone With Glaze or Frost, Enamel Match, Stain Match, or Stain With Glaze or Frost	21-1
D	Dust Strips	4-245
DA	Additional Door as Mod to 60" High	4-245
DA	Additional Door as Item to 60" High	4-248
DHA	Additional Drawer Head as Mod Up To 36" Wide	4-246
DHA	Additional Drawer Head as Item to 36" Wide	4-248
Door Sample	3/4" or 5/4" Door Sample	21-2
DUMB	Dummy Drawer - Left or Right Side	4-246
DUMMY	Dummy Drawer	4-246
DWBS	Front Frame and Inset Door and Drawer Under Counter Panel (Door & Drawer)	15-2
DWBSBP	Front Frame and Inset Door and Drawer Under Counter Panel w/ Backer (Door & Drawer)	15-2
DWBSFO	Door Under Counter Panel w/ Backer Full Overlay	15-2
DWFDS	Front Frame and Inset Door Under Counter Panel (Full Door)	15-2
E	Extended Frame For Furniture Base or Crown Moulding	12-40
EDK	Element Design Door Style Kit	21-10
EDWB	European Dishwasher Door and Drawer Panel	15-3
EDWFD	European Dishwasher Full Door Panel	15-3
F	Fill Attached	12-25
F	Finished Left or Right Side	12-67
FA3D	Armoire Taller w/ Crown & Base	9-30
FBMA	Furniture Base Moulding Type "A"	18-24
FBMB	Furniture Base Moulding Type "B"	18-24
FBMB	Two (2) or Four (4) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base	19-4
FBMBL	Two (2) or Four (4) Bun Feet for FBMB Style Base	12-41
FBMC	Furniture Base Moulding Type "C"	18-24
FBMC	Two (2) or Four (4) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style Base	19-4
FBMCCF	FBMC Center Foot	19-4
FBMCCRNF	FBMC Corner Foot	19-4
FBMCEF	FBMC End Foot Left or Right	19-5
FBMCL	Two (2) or Four (4) Furniture Feet for FBMC Style Base	12-41
FBMD	Furniture Base Moulding Type "D"	18-24
FBMD	Two (2) or Four (4) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base	19-5
FBMDL	Two (2) or Four (4) Spool Feet for FBMD Style Base	12-41
FBMS	Furniture Base Moulding Type "S"	18-25
FBMS	Two (2) or Four (4) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base	19-5
FBMSL	Two (2) or Four (4) Square Posts for FBMS Style Base	12-42
FBMT	Furniture Base Moulding Type "T"	18-25
FCHA	Corner Hutch Type "A"	9-36
FCHB	Corner Hutch Type "B"	9-37
FCM	Crown Moulding Style "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", or "G"	18-10
FDL	8" Desk Leg (Furniture)	12-42
FDL	8" Desk Leg (Furniture)	19-1
FFTE	Furniture Farmer's Table	11-4

FFTL	Farmer's Leg	19-1
FFTL34	Farmer's Leg w/ Bun Foot	19-2
FFTLB	Two (2) or Four (4) Farmer's Leg Bun Feet For Furniture Base	12-42
FFTLB	Two (2) or Four (4) Farmer's Leg Bun Foot	19-1
FFTLB	Farmer's Leg Bun Foot	19-1
FGBB	Grain Bin Leg Bun Foot	19-2
FGBL	Grain Bin Leg	19-2
FGBL34	Grain Bin Leg w/ Bun Foot Up to 34 1/2" High	19-2
FGBT	Furniture Grain Bin Table	11-4
FGRT	Grain Range Table	11-5
FHT	Harvest Table	11-5
FK	Keystone - Loose	14-13
FKA	Keystone Attached	12-43
FL	Flute Style "A" or "B"	12-31
FL	Furniture Leg 4 X 4 or 5 X 5	19-3
FLB	Standard Flute Lay-Out "B", "D", "R", "S", "T", or "W"	12-31
FLSHELF	Floating Matching Shelf - Loose	16-3
FMT	Furniture Provencal Monk's Table	11-5
FMTL	Monk's Table Leg	19-2
FPBB	Provencal Buffet Leg Bun Foot	19-3
FPBL	Provencal Buffet Leg	19-3
FPBL34	Provencal Buffet Leg w/ Bun Foot	19-3
FPBT	Furniture Provencal Hutch Table Base	11-4
FPS	Furniture Pie Safe	9-27
FRT	Front - Left Side (Blind Right) or Right Side (Blind Left)	12-10
FS10	Additional 10 1/2" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf	12-60
FS10	Additional 10 1/2", 16", or 22" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf - Loose	16-2
FS15	Additional 16" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf	12-60
FS22	Additional 22" Deep Book Case Matching Shelf	12-60
FSQ	Solid Square Post 1 1/2", 2 1/2", 3", 4", 4 1/2", or 5" Square	19-7
FTA1	Armoire Single Drawer	9-28
FTA2	Armoire Double Drawers	9-29
FTA3	Armoire Triple Drawer	9-29
FTBC	Book Case	9-28
FTS	Media Storage Pull-Out to 27 1/2" High (Furniture)	13-29
FTSH	Media Storage Pull-Out from 27 1/2" High to 45 1/2" High (Furniture)	13-30
FWPT	Provencal Hutch	5-67
FWSS	Open Shelf	5-63
FWSV	Open Shelf w/ Valance	5-64
Gallon	Gallon Antique Glaze, Cleartone, Enamel, Glaze, or Stain	20-19
Ground UPS	UPS Ground Hazmat Fee	23-1
HANDLE FEE	Handling Fee	23-1
HBC	Cliffside Inset Hinge Board	21-11
HDBC	Loose Door Bumpers Clear Sheet of 50	20-16
HDKVKEY5	KEY-5 Adjustable Keyboard System With Mouse Tray	13-21
HDS	Loose Door Stops	20-16
HFEH	Loose 150 LB. Side Mount Steel Ball Bearing	20-15
HLS	Loose Lid Stays	20-16
HMOH	Loose 125 Lb. Blum Undermount Motion Heavy Duty Guide	20-16
HMOT	Loose 100 LB. Blum Undermount Motion Guide	20-15
HTL	Loose Touch Latch - White	20-16
JOB SITE	Ship to Job Site	23-1
LTMD	Special Mullion Layout	4-238
LTMD__	__ Lite Mullion Door	4-226
LTMD12A (O.S.)	Double Arched 12-Lite Mullion (O.S.)	4-242
LTMD4A (O.S.)	Single Arched 4-Lite Mullion (O.S.)	4-240
LTMD5D (O.S.)	Single Diamond Mullion (O.S.)	4-239
LTMD7A (O.S.)	Multi-Arched 7-Lite Mullion (O.S.)	4-241
LTMD7D (O.S.)	Double Diamond Mullion (O.S.)	4-239
LTMD9D (O.S.)	9-Lite Diamond Mullion (O.S.)	4-240

LTMDDO (O.S.)	Octagon Mullion Double Openings (O.S.)	4-243
LTMDG (O.S.)	Gothic 6-Lite Mullion (O.S.)	4-241
LTMDHA (O.S.)	Half Arched 7-Lite Mullion (O.S.)	4-242
LTMDMO (O.S.)	Octagon Mullion Triple Openings (O.S.)	4-244
LTMDOD (O.S.)	Odyssey Mullion (O.S.)	4-244
LTMDSO (O.S.)	Octagon Mullion Single Opening (O.S.)	4-243
LTMDT__	True Divided __ Lite Mullion Door	4-234
LTMDX (O.S.)	X 4-Lite Mullion (O.S.)	4-243
M	Miter Frame For Furniture Base or Crown Moulding	12-40
M	Moulding With B2, C2, E2, L1, L2, R2, S2, or V2 Edge	18-17
MAD1	Appliqué Decorative Moulding #1	18-26
MB	Batten	18-1
MBASE5	Base 898 Moulding	18-23
MBBCS	3/8" Thick Solid Beaded Board - Cut to Length	14-7
MBBQ	Beaded Base Board	18-2
MBBRL	3/8" Thick Solid Beaded Board - Random Lengths	14-7
MBCQ	Beaded Casing	18-2
MBCR	Chair Rail	18-3
MBDQ	Beaded Divider	18-2
MBS	Broad Scribe	18-31
MBV15	15" Wide Medley 3/4" Sample Door and Drawer	21-3
MBV54	15" Wide 5/4 Sample Front	21-3
MC	Cove Moulding	18-4
MC	Cap A, B, or W	18-13
MC1	Large Cove Moulding	18-4
MCAB	Base Cap 860	18-30
MCASE2	Casing 737	18-30
MCASE3	Casing 466	18-30
MCBM	Bead Moulding	18-31
MCHR	1 1/2" Decorative Half Round	18-26
MCIB	Batten Curved In	18-28
MCIS	Scribe Curved In	18-28
MCLG	3 7/16" Cove Moulding	18-5
MCOB	Batten Curved Out	18-28
MCOLB	Colonial Base 10	18-23
MCOLC	Colonial Casing 21	18-30
MCOS	Scribe Curved Out	18-29
MCS	Shaker Crown	18-8
MCSSR	Shaker Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-8
MCSSRF	Shaker Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-8
MDB2	Double B2	18-20
MDI	Dentil Insert	18-9
MDL	2 1/4" Dentil	18-13
MDL1	3 3/4" Dentil	18-13
MEDI	Egg & Dart Insert	18-9
MF	Furniture Special Profile	18-20
MFB2	Furniture B2 Lip	18-21
MFC2	Furniture C2 Lip	18-21
MFDI	Flat Dentil Insert	18-10
MFE2	Furniture E2 Lip	18-21
MFL1	Furniture L1 Lip	18-22
MFP12	Furniture P12 Lip	18-22
MFR2	Furniture R2 Lip	18-22
MFS2	Furniture S2 Lip	18-23
MFV2	Furniture V2 Lip	18-23
MHR	Half Round	18-25
MIC	Inside Corner 474	18-31
MIR3/4	3/4" Reed - Loose	18-27
MIR3/8	3/8" Reed - Loose	18-27
MIRI	3/8" Reed Insert	12-34

MIRI	3/8" Reed Insert	18-28
MITR	Miter (Plywood Panels, Loose Fills, Solid Stock)	12-43
MK3	Kent Profile	18-26
ML	Light Rail Type "G" or "S"	18-16
MLD1/4	Glass 1/4 Square Moulding	4-238
MLD1/4	1/4 Square Moulding	18-26
MLDPFG	Glass 1/4 Square Moulding	4-238
MLS1	Trim Moulding	18-31
MLV	Light Valance w/ B2, Beaded, C2, L2, R2, S2, or V2 Lip	18-14
MNP	Newel Post 24", 36", or 48" High	19-6
MOC	Outside Corner	18-3
MOG15	Crown 1557	18-10
MOG2	2" Crown	18-5
MOG2SR	2" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-5
MOG2SRF	2" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-5
MOG3	3" Crown	18-6
MOG3SR	3" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-6
MOG3SRF	3" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-6
MOG4	4" Crown	18-6
MOG4SR	4" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-7
MOG4SRF	4" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-7
MOG5	5 1/4" Crown Moulding	18-7
MOG51	Crown 0510	18-10
MOG5SR	5 1/4" Crown w/ Soffit Rail	18-7
MOG5SRF	5 1/4" Crown w/ 3" Flush Soffit Rail	18-8
MOG7	Crown 0725	18-10
MOGLI	Ogee Crown for Large Insert	18-9
MOGSI	Ogee Crown for Small Insert	18-9
MP	Square Post	19-7
MPB	Peg Board Holder	14-13
MPR	Plate Rail	18-25
MRI	Rope Insert	18-9
MRP	3/4" Half Round Rope	18-27
MS	Scribe	18-3
MSB2	Single B2	18-19
MSB2CI	Single B2 Curved In	18-29
MSB2CO	Single B2 Curved Out	18-29
MSB2S	Stacked Single B2	18-20
MSB2SCI	Stacked Single B2 Curved In	18-29
MSB2SCO	Stacked Single B2 Curved Out	18-29
MSD	Scalloped	18-12
MSHOE	Shoe	18-3
MSK	Moulding Sample Kit	21-10
MSMOG2	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG2	7-1
MSMOG3	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG3	7-1
MSMOG4	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG4	7-2
MSMOG5	Mantel Shelf w/ MOG5	7-2
MSMOGSID	Mantel Shelf w/ Dentil Insert	7-1
MSMOGSIR	Mantel Shelf w/ Rope Insert	7-1
MSOF	Soffit w/ Lipped Edge to 5" High	18-4
MSOF5	Soffit w/ Lipped Edge Over 5" High	18-4
MSPM	Miter Corners of Square Posts (MP) Only	12-52
MSS	Solid Stock Up to 12 1/2" Wide	14-12
MSSFRAME	Appliance Face Frame Under Counter	15-13
MSSFRAMEM	Mitered Appliance Face Frame Under Counter	15-13
MSSFRAMEMT	Mitered Appliance Face Frame Tall	15-13
MSSFRAMEO	Appliance Face Frame Outsourced	15-14
MSSFRAMET	Appliance Face Frame Tall	15-13
MSSGLSFRM	Solid Stock Frame for Glass Shelf - Loose	16-6
MSSSPC	Special Solid Stock	4-248

MTP	Tapestry	18-30
MV	Valance Type "B", "C", "D", "E", "G", "H", "PF", "R", "S", or "T"	14-14
MVA	Arcade Valance	14-16
MVBM	Valance Baseboard Moulding - Type B, C, E, G, PF, or T	14-17
MWB	3/4" Thick Wood Brackets - 3" X 3", 6" X 6", 9" X 9", or 12" X 12"	14-18
MWBB	Broad Batten	18-31
MWBC	3/4" Thick Wood Brackets w/ Cleats - 3" X 3", 6" X 6", 9" X 9", or 12" X 12"	14-19
MWBD	Divider Strip for PWBYP	14-6
MWBD	Batten Divider	18-1
MWBI	1 1/2" Thick Wood Brackets - 3" X 3", 6" X 6", 9" X 9", or 12" X 12"	14-20
MWBS	Beaded Batten Loose	18-1
MWRN	3/4" Radius Nosing	18-26
MWV	Floor/Wall Vent	14-12
NBR	No Bottom Return on Wall Fill	12-11
NCFAN	Northern Contours Color Fan	21-11
NCKIT	Northern Contours Door Style Kit	21-11
ORDER CHARGE	Order Charge	23-1
Overnight UPS	UPS Overnight Hazmat Fee	23-1
PACK FEE	Packing Fee	23-1
PB	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Finished Natural Birch One Side 4' X 8' Panel	14-2
PBCS	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Finished Natural Birch One Side Panel Cut to Size	14-3
PFG	Prepare For Glass	4-226
PFK	Panel & Frame Kit	21-11
PLATE HOLDER	BLUM Orga Plate Organizer	13-50
PR	End Panel	9-40
PRDSC	Conventional Panels	15-4
PRDSS	Side By Side Panels	15-4
PRGEA	GE Monogram Series Panels	15-4
PRSFD	French Door Model Panels	15-6
PRSFDBP	French Door Model Panels w/ Backer Panel	15-6
PRSFDFBP	French Doors-Front Frames and Door Panels w/ Backer Panel	15-7
PRSZ6	Sub-Zero 600 Series Panels	15-8
PRSZ7	Sub-Zero 700 Series Panels	15-8
PRSZBI	Sub Zero Built In Panels	15-10
PRSZBIFF	Sub Zero Built In Panels With Front Frame	15-11
PRSZCLM1	Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 18" or 24"	15-11
PRSZCLM2	Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 30" or 36"	15-11
PRSZCLMFF1	Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 18" or 24" With Front Frame	15-11
PRSZCLMFF2	Sub Zero IC Integrated Column 30" or 36" With Front Frame	15-11
PRSZDRWR	Sub Zero ID Integrated Drawers	15-3
PRSZDRWRFF	Sub Zero ID Integrated Drawers With Front Frame	15-3
PRSZFF	Front Frames and Doors Panels	15-4
PRSZFF1	Front Frame and Doors Panel	15-5
PRSZFF1BP	Front Frame and Doors Panel w/ Backer	15-5
PRSZFF3	Front Frames and Doors Panels	15-6
PRSZFF3BP	Front Frames and Doors Panels w/ Backer	15-6
PRSZFFBP	Front Frames and Doors Panels w/ Backer	15-5
PRSZ-L	Sub Zero Side Panels To 96" High	15-8
PRSZ-R	Sub Zero Side Panels To 96" High	15-8
PRSZTALL	Sub Zero IT Integrated Tall 30" or 36"	15-12
PRSZTALLFF	Sub Zero IT Integrated Tall 30" or 36" With Front Frame	15-12
PRSZWINET	Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine	15-12
PRSZWINETD	Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine With Two Drawers	15-12
PRSZWINETDFF	Sub Zero IW Integrated Tall Wine With Two Drawers and Front Frames	15-12
PS	Putty Stick	20-17
PSZG30	Sub Zero Grill Panel 30" Wide	15-8
PSZG30BP	Overlay Grill Panel 30" Wide w/ Backer	15-7
PSZG30FF	Sub Zero Grill Panel 30" Wide Front Frame	15-9
PSZG36	Sub Zero Grill Panel 36" Wide	15-9
PSZG36BP	Overlay Grill Panel 36" Wide w/ Backer	15-7

PSZG36FF	Sub Zero Grill Panel 36" Wide Front Frame	15-9
PSZG42	Sub Zero Grill Panel 42" Wide	15-9
PSZG42BP	Overlay Grill Panel 42" Wide w/ Backer	15-7
PSZG42FF	Sub Zero Grill Panel 42" Wide Front Frame	15-10
PSZG48	Sub Zero Grill Panel 48" Wide	15-9
PSZG48BP	Overlay Grill Panel 48" Wide w/ Backer	15-7
PSZG48FF	Sub Zero Grill Panel 48" Wide Front Frame	15-10
PTKM	Additional Matching Wood Toe Kick	14-11
PTKM6	Matching Wood 6" High Toe Kick	14-11
PUCBP	Front Frame and Inset Door Appliance Panel w/ Backer	15-1
PUCDS	Door Style Panel	15-1
PUCFF	Front Frame and Inset Door Appliance Panel	15-1
PUDORBP	Appliance Panel Door w/ Backer	15-1
PUDRWBP	Appliance Panel Drawer w/ Backer	15-1
PV	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Classic One Side 4' X 8' Panel	14-3
PVCS	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Classic One Side Panel Cut to Size	14-4
PW	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Matching Wood Species 4' X 8' Panel	14-1
PWB	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Beaded Paneling - 3" O.C.	14-6
PWBY	Beaded Batten Paneling Loose	14-6
PWC	Wainscot	14-14
PWCF	Wainscot Wide Bottom Rail	14-14
PWCN	1/4" or 3/4" Thick Matching Veneer Species Panel Cut to Size	14-5
PWCR	1/4" or 3/4" Thick Textured Wood - Ridge Panel Cut to Size	14-9
PWCS	1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" Thick Matching Wood Species Panel Cut to Size	14-1
PWCTM	18mm or 22mm Thick Textured Melamine Panel Cut to Size	14-6
PWN	1/4" or 3/4" Thick Matching Veneer Species 4' X 8' Panel	14-4
PWR1/4	1/4" Thick Textured - Ridge Full Sheet Panel	14-8
PWR3/4	3/4" Thick Textured - Ridge Full Sheet Panel Hard Maple Back	14-8
PWRM3/4	3/4" Thick Textured - Ridge Full Sheet Panel Matching Back	14-8
PWS	1/4" Thick Matching Wood Species 8' X 3' Short Grain Panel	14-1
PWT	Wood Top 3/4" or 1 1/2" Thick	14-10
PWTM	18mm or 22mm Thick Textured Melamine Species 40" X 108" Panel	14-5
Quart	Quart Antique Glaze, Cleartone, Enamel, Glaze, or Stain	20-18
RBP	Removable Back Panel	12-4
RFP	Routed Finger Pull	4-246
RFP	Routed Finger Pull	4-247
SABR	Add a Bottom Rail	12-57
SAC	Angled Cabinet	12-1
SACF	Angled Cabinet Front - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-2
SACFND	Angled Cabinet Front - Left or Right Side - No Door	12-2
SACND	Angled Cabinet No Door	12-1
SACP	Base Desk End Panel Curved Attached Both, Left, or Right	12-17
SACR	Add a Center Rail	12-57
SACS	Angled Cabinet Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-1
SAP	Angled End Panel Attached Both, Left, or Right Side(s) (45°)	12-23
SAS3	3" X 3" Angled Stile - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) (45°)	12-71
SAS6	6" X 6" Angled Stile - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) (45°)	12-71
SASP	Base Desk End Panel Straight Attached Both, Left, or Right	12-17
SATP	Base Desk End Panel Tapered Attached Both, Left, or Right	12-17
SATS	Add 4" Standard Toe Space to Cabinet Height Specified	12-76
SB1L	Band one Long Edge	12-21
SB1L1S	Band one Long Edge and one Short Edge	12-21
SB1L2S	Band one Long Edge and two Short Edges	12-21
SB1S	Band one Short Edge	12-21
SB2L	Band two Long Edges	12-21
SB2L1S	Band two Long Edges and one Short Edge	12-21
SB2S	Band two Short Edges	12-21
SBA	Band All Edges	12-22
SBC	Bead an Opening in a Cabinet	12-7
SBDS	Beaded Batten Applied to Shelf	12-7

SBFHC	Finished Back of a Base Half Circle	12-4
SBI	Bead Bow Front Opening	12-7
SBIB	Beaded Interior Back 3" O.C.	12-7
	Base/Tall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape, Special Shape - Left or Right Half Only, "B" Style, "B" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "D" Style, "D" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "E" Style, "E" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "G" Style, "G" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "H" Style, "PF" Style, "PF" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "T" Style, or "T" Style - Left or Right Half Only	12-80
SBR		
SBS	Finish Front and Back	12-29
SC	Chase	12-13
SCAP	Rosettes Routed into Solid Stock	12-33
SCCO	Clover Cut-Outs	12-89
SCE	Chamfer Edge	12-12
SCP	Column Post Square Ends - 27 1/2" To 60" High	19-7
SCP6	6" Column Post Square Ends - 27 1/2" To 60" High	19-7
SCPA	1/2 Column Post w/ Square Ends to 60" High - Attached	12-52
SCPQ	Column Post Quartered - Attached	12-53
SCRAD	Omit Tambour Door/Replace With Standard Door	4-245
SCS	Add Center Stile	12-71
SDBC	Drawerbox Chase	12-20
	Base, Taller, or Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) - 3" O.C.	12-8
SDBS		
SDBSFB	Beaded Finished Exterior Back - 3" O.C.	12-7
SDBSW	Wall Beaded Panel as Finished Side - Left or Right Side - 3" O.C.	12-9
SDDH	Decrease Door Height	4-245
SDF	Double Face w/ Doors Left or Right	12-18
SDF	Fill Attached Double Face Front Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-28
SDFDWR	Double Face - Drawers	12-18
SDFFD	Double Face - Full Door	12-18
SDFND	Double Face w/ No Doors	12-18
SDFSFAF	Double Face w/ Doors & Drawers	12-18
SDL	Ship Door Loose	4-246
SDOD	Add Double Door Opening	12-50
SDOS	Add Single Door Opening	12-50
SDOVE	Exposed Dovetails on (WD) Wood Drawer(s)	12-20
SDRILL	Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves	12-12
SDROA	Add Drawer Opening to 21"	12-50
SDROB	Add Drawer Opening to 33"	12-51
SDRWL	Ship Drawer Loose	4-247
SDS	Decorative Side Panel	12-13
SDSBK	Decorative Panel as Back of Cabinet	12-4
SDSF	Decorative Side Panel to Floor - Wide Bottom Rail	12-14
SDSFBK	Decorative Panel To Floor as Back of Cabinet	12-4
SDTK	Delete Toe Kick	12-73
SEALER	Spray Sealer	20-19
SEBD	Extend Back Down	12-5
SEEDGE	3/4" X 1 1/2" or 3/4" X 3/4" Solid Stock Edge With Lip	12-20
SEEDOOR	See Door / Drawer Drawing	12-19
SEEDRWG	See Drawing	12-19
SEF	Invert Front	12-34
SERVOT	Servo Drawer System Transformer	4-258
SESB	Extend Sides Back - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-62
SESDC	Extend Sides Down, Curved - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-63
SESDS	Extend Sides Down, Straight - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-64
SESDT	Extend Sides Down, Tapered - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-64
SESSD	Extend Side & Stile Down - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-65
SETR	Extend Top Rail Up	12-55

	Wall Extend Valance Down - Special Shape, "B" Style, "B" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "C" Style, "C" Style - Left or Right Side, "D" Style, "E" Style, "E" Style - Left or Right Half Only, "G" Style, "H" Style, "PF" Style, or "PF" Style - Left or Right Half Only	12-77
SEVD		
SF	Fill Attached Rear Left or Right Side	12-28
SF1L	Finish one Long Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF1L1S	Finish one Long Edge and one Short Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF1L2S	Finish one Long Edge and two Short Edges of Solid Stock	12-30
SF1S	Finish one Short Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF2L	Finish two Long Edges of Solid Stock	12-30
SF2L1S	Finish two Long Edges and one Short Edge of Solid Stock	12-30
SF2S	Finish two Short Edges of Solid Stock	12-30
SFA	Special Front Arrangement - Base / Vanity, Taller, or Wall	12-34
SFB	Finished Back	12-5
SFB	Finished Back, Left, Right, or Down	12-5
SFBC	Finish Blind	12-11
SFBCS	Finished Back(S) Captured Between Sides of Cabinets	12-6
SFBO	Extend Finished Back Left or Right	12-5
SFCS	Finish Concealed Side - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-65
SFCS	Finished Side - Base, Taller, or Wall - Loose	14-11
SFCS	Finished Side w/ 3" On Center Beading - Base, Taller, or Wall - Loose	14-12
SFF	Front Frame & Doors Only	12-35
SFFL	Add Fixed Floor	12-31
SFFS	Full Side to Floor - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-66
SFFT	Full Flush Toe Kick	12-73
SFFT	Full Flush Toe Kick - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) or Back of Cabinet	12-74
SFILL	Rear Return Fill	12-25
SFIM	Finished Interior Matching	12-29
SFIMPO	Finished Drawer and/or Pull-Outs	12-29
SFINE	Finish All, Both, Left, Right Edge, Edge of Bottom Rail, or Edge of Top Rail	12-29
SFINE	Finish Edge(s) of Solid Stock	12-30
SFIS	Recess Side Toward Inside of Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-66
SFIW	White Melamine Interior	12-30
SFOE	Front on End - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-36
SFOEN	Front on End - Non-Working - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-37
SFOEN	Front on End - Non-Working - Left or Right Side	12-37
SFOEND	Front on End - No Door - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-39
SFOENT	Front on End - Non-Working - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) (Upper Doors)	12-38
SFOET	Front on End Taller - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) (Upper Doors)	12-36
SFR	Add Floor & Rail	12-49
SFS	Fixed Shelf	12-57
SFTFILL	Flush Toe On Fill	12-74
SFULL	Full Width Panel/Opening in Door	4-244
SFULLH	Full Height Panel/Opening in Door	4-244
SHELF CLIP A	Clear Mullion Adjustable Shelf Clip	16-6
SHELF CLIP BR	Extra Loose Brass Shelf Clip	16-6
SHELF CLIP NI	Extra Loose Nickel Shelf Clip	16-6
SHP	Special Hinge Placement	12-12
SI1	Increase Depth or Height	12-43
SI2	Increase Height and Depth of Same Cabinet or Exceed Parameters	12-43
SIB	Inlay Brackets for Non Working Inset Door(s)/Drawer(s)	12-35
SIDH	Increase Door Height	4-245
SINQTR	Install Glass With 1/4 Square	4-244
SLD	Cabinet Less Doors (Price Deducted)	4-245
SLDC	Cabinet Less Curved Doors (Price Deducted)	4-245
SLE	Lip Edge	12-20
SMBBCS	1/2" Thick Back With Bead Board Attached	12-7
SME	Miter Edge of Front Frame and Wainscot	12-44
SMK3	MK3 Attached to Finished Wall or Base Back or Fill, Both, Left, or Right	12-14
SMK3T	MK3 Attached to Finished Taller Back or Fill, Both, Left, or Right	12-15

SMWRN	MWRN Attached to Finished Wall or Base Back or Fill, Both, Left, or Right	12-15
SMWRNT	MWRN Attached to Finished Taller Back or Fill, Both, Left, or Right	12-16
SNODRIL	Do Not Drill Cabinet For Adjustable Shelves	12-12
SNONOT	No Toe Notch - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-76
SOCB	Omit Cabinet Back	12-6
SOCR	Omit Center Rail in Cabinet	12-56
SOCS	Omit Center Stile	12-72
SOFL	Omit Floor	12-31
SOFR	Omit Floor and Bottom or Center Rail of Cabinet	12-31
SOFR	Omit Floor & Bottom, Floor & Center, or Top & Top Rail	12-56
SOST	Omit Sub-Top	12-76
SP	Stain Pen	20-17
SPAF	Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-2
SPAFND	Partial Angled Cabinet Front - No Doors	12-3
SPAFT	Partial Angled Cabinet Front - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) (Upper Doors)	12-3
SPAS	Partial Angled Cabinet Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-4
SPG	Plate Groove in Wood Shelf	12-57
SPR	Add Plate Rack To Cabinet	12-52
SPS	Prepare to Splice in Field	12-70
SPWBYE	Beaded Exterior - Back, Both, Left, or Right Side(s) - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-9
SPWBYI	Beaded Interior - Back, Both, Left, or Right Side(s) - 6 3/4" O.C.	12-10
SRAILA	Rail Attached to Door/Drawer	12-57
SRB	Recessed Bottom	12-11
SRBM	Recessed Bottom Medley	12-11
SRBMV	Recessed Bottom With Recessed Valance	12-11
SRCO	Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-51
SRCODF	Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both, Left, or Right On Double Face	12-19
SRCOL	Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both, Left, or Right On Left Front on End	12-39
SRCOR	Reduce Cabinet Opening - Both, Left, or Right On Right Front on End	12-40
SRTK	Recess Toe Kick Special Depth	12-74
SSB	Set Back Cabinet	12-35
SSC	Solid Stock Chase - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-13
SSC	Score Material	12-33
SSDC	Special Door Configuration	4-245
SSDL	Sliding Doors - Raise Top of Cabinet; Lower Bottom of Cabinet	4-246
SSHR	Split Moulding Charge	12-44
SSP	Split Post in Half	12-52
SSPP	Splice Together As One Piece	12-70
SSS	Scooped Shelf	12-57
SSTILEA	Stile Attached to Door	12-73
SSWD	Off Standard Depth	12-52
SSWW	Off Standard Width	12-51
Starter Sales Aid Kit	Starter Sales Aid Kit	21-10
STBL	Toe Base Loose	12-74
STE	Tape Band Edge	12-21
STKD	Toe Kick Drawer Up To 24" Wide	12-75
STKS	Toe Kick - Both, Left, or Right Side(s) or Back of Cabinet	12-75
STP	Half Column Post - up to 60" High	19-6
STPA	1/2 Column Post - Attached	12-54
STPF	Full Column Post - up to 60" High	19-6
STRD	Increase Depth of Refrigerator Cabinet Sides - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-63
STTF	Two Tone Finish Interior	12-77
STTF-B	Two Tone Finish Interior Back Only	12-77
	Wall Valance Bottom Rail - Special Shape, "B" Style, "C" Style, Double Face - "C" Style, Left or Right Side - "C" Style, "D" Style, "E" Style, "G" Style, "H" Style, or "PF" Style	12-84
SVBR	Valance Center Rail - Special Shape, "B" Style, "C" Style, "D" Style, "E" Style, "G" Style, "H" Style, or "PF" Style	12-85
SVCR	Valance Top Rail - Special Shape, "B" Style, "C" Style, "C" Style - Left or Right Side, "D" Style, "E" Style, "G" Style, "H" Style, "PF" Style, or "RL" Style	12-87
SVTR		

SWB	Book Shelf Wall	12-50
SWCV	Clover Valance	12-80
SWFB	Wall Cabinet Flush Finished Bottom With Plugged Front Frame	12-11
SWFT	Flush Finished Top w/ Plugged Front Frame	12-76
SWFV	Filigree Valance	12-80
SWOS	Add 7 1/2" Open Shelf To Wall Cabinet; Cabinet Remains Standard Height	12-50
SWR	Criss-Cross Wine Rack Inserts	12-89
SWRN	3/4" Radius Nose Moulding Applied to Shelf	12-7
SWRX	X Partition Wine Rack Insert - Base or Wall	12-89
SWTA	Angle Cut on Wood Top	12-76
SWTR	Wide Top Rail	12-55
SZCLEAT	Sub Zero Cleat	15-10
T_P	Taller Pilaster	14-22
T1D	One Drawer Taller	9-22
T3D	Taller Three Drawer	9-24
TB	Broom Taller	9-5
TBSO	Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Tall Cabinets	12-58
TCE	Taller Curved End Left or Right	9-33
TCH	Taller Cross Corner	9-35
TCT	Curve Top Tallers	9-38
TEC	Taller End Corner	9-30
TEP	Taller End Panel - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-23
TEP12	Taller End Panel to 12 1/2" Deep Both, Left or Right	12-24
TF	Tall Fill	9-41
TFA3	45° Angle Taller Fill w/ Return Left or Right Side	9-42
TFC	Taller Corner Fill	9-43
TFIC	Taller Angled Corner Fill	9-43
TFR	Tall Fill w/ Return Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	9-41
TFS	Finish Sides in HP Laminate; Taller - 12" or 24" Deep	12-66
TFZ	Taller Zero Degree Fill	9-43
TILT-D	Tilt Down Hinge Bottom	13-68
TK	Matching Wood Toe Kick	14-11
TL	Linen Taller	9-9
TNSPO	Taller Narrow Storage Pullout	9-13
TNWD	Taller Non-Working Bottom Door	12-45
TNWD	Taller Non-Working Bottom Door - Both, Left, Right Side(s), or Back of Cabinet	12-46
TNWDE	Taller Non-Working Bottom Door Extended - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-45
TNWDT	Taller Non-Working Top Door	12-47
TNWDT	Taller Non-Working Top Door - Both, Left, Right Side(s), or Back of Cabinet	12-48
TNWDETE	Taller Non-Working Top Door Extended - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-48
TO	Taller Single Oven	9-13
TOD	Taller Double Oven	9-14
TODD	Taller Double Cutout	9-17
TODP	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel	9-16
TOF	Tall Overlay Fill - Loose Only	9-42
TOFC	Taller Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only	9-43
TOFIC	Taller Angled Corner Overlay Fill	9-44
TOSP	Oven Taller w/ Solid Panel	9-15
TQC	Taller Quarter Shelf Left or Right	9-32
TQCA	Angle Shelves on Taller Quarter Circle	12-58
TQCC	Tall Curved Quarter Circle	9-34
TRD	Refrigerator Taller	9-20
TRF	Taller Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Left or Right Side	9-42
TRFA	Taller 3" Radius Fill Both, Left, or Right Side(s) - Attached	12-27
TRS	Refrigerator Taller Left or Right Side	9-18
TTU	Tambour Taller	9-26
TUK	Touch-Up Kit	20-17
TWC	Wine Cube	9-39
TWD	Taller Washer Dryer	9-21
TWICCP	Walk In Cross Corner Pantry	9-37

TZ	Taller Z Cabinet Left or Right	9-31
V2S6DS	Vanity Sink Two Drawer Side	11-1
V2S6DT	Vanity Two Sink Two Drawer Turned Post	11-1
V6PACK	Sample set of 6 Vintage Doors for Lip, Frame and Panel Profile	21-11
VARNISH	Spray Top Coat Low or Standard Sheen	20-19
VB	Vanity Cabinet	10-4
VB3D	Vanity Three Drawer	10-16
VBFD	Vanity Full Door	10-3
VBFD____BF	Full Door Bow Front	10-15
VBFDS3D	Sink Full Door Three Drawer	10-11
VBFDS6D	Vanity Sink Full Door Six Drawer	10-13
VBMF	Vanity Beveled Mirror Frame	11-2
VBPD	Base Planning Desk	10-16
VBS	Vanity Sink	10-5
VBS____BF	Sink Bow Front	10-15
VBS1D	Base Sink 1 Drawer Left or Right	10-7
VBS2D	Vanity Sink Double Drawer Four Doors	10-10
VBS3D	Sink Three Drawer	10-12
VBS6D	Vanity Sink Six Drawer	10-14
VBSC	Vanity Sink Combination	10-6
VBSD	Sink Combo Left or Right	10-8
VF	Vanity Fill - Loose	10-18
VMCAP3	Vanity Mirror Cap With MOG3	11-3
VMCAP4	Vanity Mirror Cap With MOG4	11-3
VMCAPCLG	Vanity Mirror Cap With MOGCLG	11-3
VMFFL	Vanity Mirror Frame Flute Post	11-2
VMFFLB	Vanity Mirror Frame FLB Flutes	11-3
VMFRD	Vanity Mirror Frame Reed Post	11-2
VMFRP	Vanity Mirror Frame Rope Post	11-2
VMPED	Vanity Mirror Pedestal	11-3
VOF	Vanity Overlay Fill - Loose Only	10-18
VPMF	Vanity Plain Mirror Frame	11-2
VRW	Recessed Wall	10-17
VW	Vanity Wall	10-17
W	Wall Cabinet	5-3
W_P	Wall Pilaster	14-21
W2D	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers Stacked	5-50
WA	Arcade	5-72
WAE	Angled End Wall	5-56
WAEC	Arcade C	5-72
WARPAC	Warranty Package	20-17
WAS	Wall Angled (Clipped) Open Shelf	5-47
WAVHF	Wall Bi-Fold BLUM Lift Doors - Two Full Width Doors	5-34
WAVHK	Wall BLUM Stay Lift Door - One Full Width Door	5-32
WBC	Wall Book Case	5-71
WBS	Additional 10 1/2", 16", or 22" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf - Loose	16-2
WBS10	Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf	12-59
WBS15	Additional 16" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf	12-60
WBS22	Additional 22" Deep Matching Beaded Shelf	12-60
WBSO	Upgrade Shelves to Natural Birch Veneer in Wall Cabinets	12-58
WC	Wall Corner	5-39
WCC	Curve in Corner	5-42
WCCR	Curve in Corner Revolving	5-42
WCDOD	Wall Corner Door Over Door	5-45
WCDU	Wall Corner Counter Door Unit	5-45
WCDUHL	Corner Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door	5-46
WCMSh	Wall Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-61
WCMSh	Wall Corner Adjustable Matching Shelf - Loose	16-3
WCPF	Cottage Wall Corner	5-43
WCR	Wall Corner Revolving	5-40

WCRDU	Wall Corner Revolving Counter Door Unit	5-46
WCRDUHL	Corner Revolving Door Unit w/ Blum Lift-up on Lower Door	5-47
WCR-PS	WCR Post & WCR Shelves - Loose	16-4
WCR-S	Wall Corner Super Susan Shelf - Loose	16-3
WCS	Open Shelf	5-74
WCSH	Wall Corner Adjustable Shelf	12-61
WCSH	Wall Corner Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-3
WCT	Wall Corner Tambour	5-40
WCTR	Wall Corner Tambour Revolving	5-41
WCTU	Wall Corner Tambour Unit	5-41
WD	Wood Drawer(s) - No Guides - No Drawerhead	12-19
WD1	Wall Cabinet w/ One Drawer	5-48
WD2	Wall Cabinet w/ Two Drawers	5-49
WD3	Wall Cabinet w/ Three Drawers	5-50
WDC	Wall Blind Corner Face Left or Right	5-37
WDOD	Wall Door Over Door	5-23
WDODCU	Wall Door Over Door Counter Unit	5-31
WDODCUHL	Wall Door Over Lift up Door Counter Unit	5-36
WEC	Wall End Corner	5-57
WEP	Wall End Panel	5-76
WEP	Wall End Panel - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-24
WES10	Additional 10 1/2" Deep Shelf	12-58
WES10	Additional 10 1/2" Deep Shelf - Loose	16-1
WESM10	Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Shelf	12-59
WESM10	Additional 10 1/2" Deep Matching Shelf - Loose	16-1
WF	Wall Fill - Loose	5-77
WFA3	45° Angle Wall Fill w/ Return Left or Right Side	5-78
WFAC	Wall Angled Column - Shallow Side Left or Right	5-78
WFB	Wall Finished Bottom	12-11
WFC	Wall Corner Fill	5-80
WFIC	Wall Angled Corner Fill	5-81
WFR	Wall Fill w/ Return Both, Left, of Right Side(s)	5-77
WFS	Finish Sides in HP Laminate; Wall	12-67
WFT	Flush Finished Top	12-76
WFZ	Wall Zero Degree Fill	5-80
WGM	Microwave Garage	5-52
WH	Hutch Top	5-66
WHA	Wood Hood Angled (Clipped)	6-1
WHAB	Bombay Hood	6-14
WHAC	Wood Hood Arch Corbel	6-2
WHAM	Wood Hood Arch Mantel	6-3
WHAMCG	Wood Hood Arch Mantel Can Good Pullouts	6-4
WHAMK	Wood Hood Arched Mantel Kent Moulding Applied	6-5
WHAMRD	Wood Hood Arch Valance Mantel Removable Doors	6-9
WHAMV	Wood Hood Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel	6-10
WHAMVC	Wood Hood Arch Valance Wainscot Mantel Corbel	6-11
WHAMW	Wood Hood Arched Mantel Wainscot	6-6
WHAVCG	Wood Hood Arch Valance Can Good Pullouts	6-7
WHAVK	Wood Hood Arched Valance Kent Moulding Applied	6-8
WHAW	Wood Hood Arch Wainscot	6-12
WHAWD	Wood Hood Arched Wainscot Double	6-13
WHC	Half Circle Shelf 10"	5-75
WHCS	Wood Hood Corbel Shelf	6-15
WHD	Wood Hood Working Door	6-31
WHFWRDR	Full Width Removable Door Hood	6-17
WHI	Wood Hood Island	6-16
WHMACG	Wood Hood Mantel Arched Can Goods	6-19
WHMAW	Wood Hood Mantel Arched Wainscot	6-20
WHMCG	Wood Hood Mantel Can Goods	6-21
WHMS	Wood Hood Mantel Shelf	6-23

WHMS	Wood Hood Mantel Shelf Two	6-24
WHMSB	Wood Hood Mantel Set Back	6-22
WHMT	Wood Hood Mantel	6-18
WHMWCG	Wood Hood Mantel Wainscot Canned Good Pullouts	6-25
WHMWD	Wood Hood Mantel Working Doors	6-26
WHMWD2	Wood Hood Mantel Working and Non-Working Doors	6-27
WHR2DR	Two Door Removable Hood	6-29
WHT	Wood Hood Tapered	6-28
WHWC	Wood Hood Wainscot Corbels	6-30
WISW	Interior Stemware Holder	12-70
WLF	Wall Letter File Cabinet	5-52
WM	Microwave Cabinet	5-54
WNWD	Wall Non-Working Door	12-48
WNWD	Wall Non-Working Door - Both, Left, Right Side(s), or Back of Cabinet	12-49
WNWDE	Wall Non-Working Door Extended - Both, Left, or Right Side(s)	12-48
WOF	Wall Overlay Fill - Loose Only	5-79
WOFC	Wall Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only	5-81
WOFIC	Wall Angled Corner Overlay Fill - Loose Only	5-81
WP	Plate Cabinet	5-55
WPC	Wall Pie Cut Bi Fold Doors	5-43
WPCDOD	Wall Pie Cut Door Over Door	5-44
WPCMSH	Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf	12-61
WPCMSH	Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Matching Shelf - Loose	16-4
WPCR	Wall Pie Cut Revolving Doors	5-44
WPCR-S	Wall Pie Cut Rotating Shelf - Loose	16-4
WPCSH	Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf	12-61
WPCSH	Wall Pie Cut Adjustable Shelf - Loose	16-4
WPD	Wall Pocket Four Drawer Cabinet	5-51
WPH	Pigeon Hole	5-69
WPPF	Cottage Plate	5-56
WPR-PS	WPCR Post & 3 WPC Shelves - Loose	16-4
WPTH	Paper Towel Holder Round Ends	5-75
WPTHC	Paper Towel Holder Decorative Ends	5-75
WPU	Wall Planning Unit	5-65
WQC	Quarter Circle Left or Right	5-59
WQCA	Angle Shelves on Wall Quarter Circle	12-58
WQCC	Curve Out Quarter Circle	5-57
WQPF	Cottage Quarter Circle	5-60
WQR	Wall Quarter	5-60
WQT	Quarter Top Left or Right	5-73
WR	Wall Refrig.	5-21
WRF3	Wall Radius Fill w/ Shallow Return Left or Right Side	5-79
WRFA	Wall 3" Radius Fill Both, Left, or Right Side(s) - Attached	12-27
WRT	Curve Top	5-73
WS	Wall Shelf	5-61
WSD	Wall Drawer Spice Shelf	5-64
WSDU	Drawer Unit	5-70
WSPF	Cottage Over Sink	5-65
WSW	Stemware Holder	12-70
WSWR	Scalloped Wine Rack Holders	12-89
WT	Wall Tambour	5-68
WTU	Wall Tambour Unit	5-67
WWC	Wall Wine Cube	5-70
WZ	Wall Z Left or Right	5-58